W., 10,000—20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Central Reference Library.

Accession No. 8606 **Class No.** 942.74:2

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows:—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to*_____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

(8)

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

3 0128 01975 2420

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CALENDAR

OF ENTRIES IN THE

PAPAL REGISTERS

RELATING TO

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

79082.

'The Papacy.

CALENDAR

OF ENTRIES IN THE

PAPAL REGISTERS

RELATING TO

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

PAPAL LETTERS

VOL. II.

A.D. 1305—1342.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

EDITED BY

W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1895.

q 294.2 X 294.15

8606

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES
AL
LS
CLASS
L 95
ACC.
01975 2420

[262 136]

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS.

PREFACE - - - - - - - - - i

PAPAL CHRONOLOGY - - - - - - - - iii

CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - - - v

CALENDAR - - - - - - - - 1

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - - 593

INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - - - - 673

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/calendarofentrie0000whbl

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

THE text of the present volume has been prepared upon the system described in the Preface to the first volume of this series of Calendars. Greater liberty has, however, been taken in the rendering of proper names. Although the writing of the Papal Registers of the fourteenth century is clearer than that of many contemporary English MSS., the entries in them were for the most part founded upon petitions or letters from different countries, and the scribes in the Papal Chancery must have experienced even greater difficulty in copying English proper names than English students experience nowadays in reading the early Chancery Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Not having local or personal knowledge, they constantly misread doubtful letters.

The commonest errors are, of course, those in which letters are formed by a series of upright strokes, which may be grouped in a variety of ways. "To take a simple "instance, the letters *Do* followed by four upright strokes "and an *e* may stand alike for Donne, Doune, Douve, "Doime, Domie, or Doinie." (Preface to the Calendar of Close Rolls.) The commonest forms of confusion

besides that exemplified in the above quotation are the following:—

c and *t*, as *Bech* for *Beth*.
r and *t*, as *Swynfler* for *Swynflet*.
f and *s*, as *Bisfeld* for *Biffeld* (*Byfield*).
bb and *w*, as *Awerwik* for *Abberwik*.
lb and *bb*, as *Alberwik* for *Abberwik*.
h and *li*, as *Juhanna* for *Juliana*.
x and *y*, as *Ayford* for *Axford*.
B and *G*, as *Groke* for *Broke*.
B and *G*, as *Bower* for *Gower*.

B and *W*, *C* and *S*, *B* and *K*, *R* and *L*, *K* and *L*, are also occasionally confused.

In many such cases the form in the Papal Register is not the current English form, but has been derived from it by misreading letters or groups of letters or portions of letters. Accordingly where the origin of the error was unmistakeable, the appropriate correction has been made either in the text of the Calendar or in the Corrigenda, which are therefore somewhat numerous.

The Editor has to thank Mr. C. Johnson of the Public Record Office for very valuable assistance in the revision of the Index.

Rome,
May 1895.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PAPAL CHRONOLOGY.

A.D.		PAGE
1305	CLEMENT V. (Bertrand de Got, of the Bazadois), cons. 14 November - - - - -	1
1316	JOHN XXII. (James Duèse, of Cahors), cons. 5 September -	123
1328	*NICHOLAS V., Antipope (Peter Rainalducci, of Corbaro in the Abruzzi), elected* 12 *May, resigned* 25 *August or* 6 *September* 1330 - - - - - - - -	515
1335	BENEDICT XII. (James Fournier, of the county of Foix), cons. 8 January - - - - - - - - - - -	515

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CORRIGENDA.

PAGE	LINE	
7	13	*For* Alvise, *read* Alnise.
12	25	*For* Boureth, *read* Bonreth.
15	21	*For* Stiplinge, *read* Sciplinge.
21	3	*For* Kikinethin, *read* Kikmethin.
27	19	*For* Northmymines, *read* Northmymmes.
„	33	*After* Coventry, *insert* and.
29	14	*For* Abyenan, *read* Abyevan.
30	9	*For* Alvise, *read* Alnise.
32	12	*For* Corsham, *read* Corfham.
35	28	*For* Eyd, *read* Tyd.
36	45	*For* Chichester, *read* Rochester.
38	9	*For* Corsham, *read* Corfham.
39	4	*For* diocese, *read* dioceses.
39	21	*After* Avellinden, *insert* [Auckland].
56	33	*For* Buruceste, *read* Burnceste.
64	9	*For* Kynele, *read* Kyvele.
65	33	*For* Erium *read* Erjum.
66	11	*For* Lebarbur, *read* Le Barbur.
72	21	*For* Chynynton *read* Chyvynton.
73	17	*For* Donganayn, *read* Dongavayn.
75	27	*For* Wanyngdon *read* Wavyngdon.
84	18	*For* prtronage, *read* patronage.
86	2	*For* Lincoln, *read* Worcester.
87	3	*For* (Chievely), *read* (Keevil).
98	33	*For* Warcsop, *read* Waresop.
110	5 and 14	*For* Kenneth, *read* Kennech.
116	11	*For* Mengan, *read* Meugan.
117	19	*For* Forli, *read* Fréjus.
126	8	*For* „ „ „
131	33	*For* Friuli, *read* Fréjus.
133	32	*Omit* (*sic.*)
140	18	*For* Auribane, *read* Auribaue; *and omit* (? Orleans).
141	26	*For* Haluytheley, *read* Halvytheley.
143	17	*For* Keriet, *read* Kerier.
171	17	*For* Aichirde, *read* Aithirde.
182	11	*For* Gedignton, *read* Bedignton.
190	36	*For* Friuli, *read* Fréjus.
207	11	*For* Dernach, *read* Dervach.
212	9	*After* a box, *insert* or the pyx.
219	22	*For* Termirafechin, *read* Terminafechin.
„	34	*For* Terinunfechin, *read* Termunfechin.
223	12	*For* Reuertote, *read* Bevercote.
238	20	*For* Killocktit, *read* Killocktir.
268	13	*For* Persim, *read* Persini.
276	32	*For* Kertolston *read* Kercolston.
287	23	*Omit* (Fonthill).
299	15	*For* Fingast, *read* Fingase.
306	2	*For* abbot, *read* prior.
307	42	*For* Newplace, *read* Newstede.
335	21	*For* abbot, *read* prior.
351	43	*For* Salisbury, *read* Norwich.
363	32	*For* Inverpeffri, *read* Innerpeffri.

PAGE	LINE	
374	28	*For* Hilluin, *read* Hillum.
386	3	*For* Inverpeffri, *read* Innerpeffri.
„	17	*For* Donne, *read* Doune.
409	2	*For* Hareunodon, *read* Hareuuodon.
418	10	*For* Goutaud, *read* Gontaud.
454	21	*For* St. Priest, *read* St. Serdos.
456	14	*For* Dupleix, *read* Double.
458	15	*For* St. Priest, *read* St. Serdos.
461	42	*For* „ „ „ „ „
462	38	*For* „ „ „ „ „
508	36	*For* Inverpeffri, *read* Innerpeffri.
526	29	*For* Apmeurut, *read* Apmeuruc.
529	29	*For* Montref, *read* Moutref.

579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591. Headlines. *For* BENEDICT II., *read* BENEDICT XII.

CALENDAR

OF SELECTIONS FROM

PAPAL REGESTA.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

VOL. II.

REGESTA, VOL. LII.*

1 CLEMENT V.

1305.

4 Id. Oct. Vilaret. (f. 1.) To the priors of Bermundsey and Wenlock, and Guy de Montaneo, canon of Sion. Mandate to cite Simon, bishop of Salisbury, to answer before the pope in the suit which he has begun in the court of Canterbury against Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury, touching the right of visitation in the deanery, and the indult of non-residence granted to the dean by the pope.

3 Non. Dec. Lyons. (f. 6*d*.) To Master Reginald de Sancto Albano, papal chaplain, canon of London. Dispensation, at the request of Matthew, late cardinal bishop of Porto and St. Rufina's, on resigning one or two of the benefices which he holds by dispensation, namely, the churches of Ripton, Wardeboys, and Stokesle, the prebend of Bekingham in Southwell, and a portion in Burton, in the dioceses of York and Lincoln, canonries and prebends in London and Wells, the chapel of St. Julian, and the wardenship of that hospital near St. Albans, to receive one other benefice.

Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 6*d*.) To Thomas de Broncille, rector of Chelmesforde. Dispensation to retain that church, he having resigned those of Merston and Noeste, in the dioceses of Rochester and London, which he had a dispensation to hold, notwithstanding illegitimacy, although he was not ordained priest within the year; with permission to retain fruits already received.

Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 6*d*.) To William de Pelegrinis, doctor of canon law, archdeacon of Nottingham. Dispensation to hold also a canonry and prebend of York, the church of Semere, and a portion of the tithes of Thropenn, in the dioceses of York and Carlisle.

* The order of the folios in this volume should be as follows:—f. 1–32, 89–100, 169–180, 77–88, 137–140, 101–124, 33–76, 141–168, 125–136.

1305.

Kal Dec. Lyons. (f. 7.) To John de Lewes, rector successively of Smeredenne (Smarden) and Bocstede, and prebendary of Wingeham and Boseham, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Chichester, who already had dispensation to hold benefices, notwithstanding illegitimacy as the son of a deacon. Dispensation to retain his rectory and his prebends, with permission to retain fruits received.

Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 7.) To Walter de Chilton, rector of a fourth part of the church of Dickilburg, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

6 Id. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 8*d*.) To Master John de Haveringe, son of John de Haveringe. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, with remission to him of fruits received from the church of Wermingham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and from the archdeaconry of Dublin.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Durham and Winchester and the abbot of St. Cross, Bordeaux, vice-chancellor of the Roman church.

6 Id. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 9.) To Master Richard de Haveringe, papal chaplain, son of John de Haveringe. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and permission to retain fruits received from the parish church of Bothel, in the diocese of Whitehern, he being already precentor of Dublin and rector of Weme and Clere, in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield and Winchester.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 12*d*.) To Thido de Varesio. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, although he is about seven years of age, and has only the first tonsure, and holds a canonry and prebend of Beauvais.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 13*d*.) To Thomas de Varesio. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, although he is about eight years of age, and has only the first tonsure, and holds a canonry and prebend of Coutances.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor of Poitiers, John de Sentolio, canon of Chartres, and John de Ferreria, canon of Orleans.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 15*d*.) To Poncet de Varesio. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, although he is about thirteen years of age, and has only the first tonsure, and has, by papal provision, a canonry and prebend of Cambray.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Auray and the precentor of St. Hilary's, Poitiers, and John de Ferreria, canon of Orleans.

6 Id. Dec. Lyons. (f. 16.) To Michael de Estona, rector of Erchesfonte, in the diocese of Salisbury, who had dispensation to hold a benefice, notwithstanding illegitimacy. Dispensation to hold another.

1305.

Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 16.) To Master John de Sancto Claro, who had dispensation to hold successively the churches of Leydon, Gyllynge, and Fulham, notwithstanding illegitimacy. Dispensation to hold, with the church of Fulham, a canonry and prebend of London, he having resigned the archdeaconry of London.

4 Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 16*d.*) To Robert de Maydenstane, who had dispensation to hold the churches of Mucheliners and Abberburi, or Arbebieri, in the dioceses of Winchester and Lincoln. Dispensation to hold also the house of St. Cross, near Winchester, and a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

5 Id. Dec. Lyons. (f. 16*d.*) To Reginald de Sancto Austolo, priest, of the diocese of Exeter. Dispensation to receive the fruits of the church of Abbots Anne, although non-resident, for the purpose of study, he having resigned the church of Sanderstede, in the diocese of Winchester, which he formerly held by dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, as the son of a clerk in minor orders, with permission to accept another benefice in its stead.

5 Id. Dec. Lyons. (f. 16*d.*) To Michael de Estona, who formerly held the church of Odestoke by virtue of a dispensation on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to hold the church of Erchesfonte, or Archeffonte, in the diocese of Salisbury, together with another benefice, although non-resident, for the purpose of study.

16 Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 20.) To Peter de Sabaudia. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, and dispensation to hold the office of chamberlain of Chartres, and canonries and prebends of York, Bayeux, and St. Just, in the diocese of Lyons, notwithstanding defect of orders and age.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 24*d.*) To Galhardus de Preissaco. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, and dispensation to him to retain certain specified benefices in France.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Agen and Saintes, and the sacristan of Bordeaux.

1306.

Non. Jan. Lyons. (f. 28*d.*) To the abbot of St. Mary's and the dean and chancellor of York. Mandate, at the request of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, to cite John called 'Busche,' notary, of London, to answer before the pope, and give such satisfaction as may be ordered fit, the injuries he has done to Francis, son of Peter Gaytano, count of Caserta, canon of York, the danger and difficulty of litigation in those parts being great.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 33.) To Gilbert de Roubury, canon of Aukland (*Albalanda*), in the diocese of Dublin (*sic*), who is the king's clerk, and of the earl of Lincoln's household. Permission, at the request of the king and of the earl, to retain fruits received from the churches of Staindrope, Sechitlingdon, Laxfeilde, or Laxfels, Hendon, Cristelton Rock (*Aka*), Switheland, Carleton, and Lasyl, in the dioceses of

1306.

Lincoln, Durham, Norwich, London, Coventry and Lichfield, and Hereford, with dispensation to him, on resigning the rest, to hold Staindrope, Schit-Lingdon, and Heinden, and a canonry and prebend of Aukland.

6 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 35.) To William de Rasen, rector of West Rasen, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, of whose household he is, to hold an additional benefice.

16 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 35*d*.) To Gilbert de Segrave, archdeacon of Oxford. Dispensation to hold also the rectory of Herlanston, the canonry and prebend of Milton, in the church of Lincoln, although non-resident, he having resigned the chapelry of St. Mary and the Angels, York.

3 Id. Mar. Lyons. (f. 38*d*.) To William de Bliburgo, rector of Warblington, in the diocese of Winchester, who formerly held the churches of St. Michael, Penres, and Ordeshle, although non-resident and not in priest's orders. Dispensation to hold also the churches of Lok, or Lele, and Canres, and canonries and prebends of Wells, Lichfield, St. Martin's le Grand, London, Lande Abrevi, and Auckland, in the dioceses of St. Davids and Durham.

2 Id. Jan. Lyons. (f. 41.) To William de Handlo, who formerly held the church of Cokestane, or Cokeleston, in the diocese of Rochester, although non-resident. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, to hold the churches of Weeton, or Woten, and Hasselee, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Lincoln, together with another benefice or benefices to the value of 200*l*. and a canonry and prebend of Wells.

12 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 41*d*.) To the same, provost of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of that benefice, and of the churches of Weeton and Hasselee, although non-resident for seven years, for the purpose of study.

10 Kal. Mar. Castle of St. Cyr, near Lyons. (f. 46*d*.) To John de Boxtede, chancellor of the exchequer to king Edward, who formerly held the churches of Spofforde, Worefelde, Monckethone, Codinthon, Sandale, Carton, Galbi, and Stretham, the deanery of Tettenhale and canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Lichfield, Ripon, Derlinton, and Aucland, in the dioceses of York, Coventry and Lichfield, Canterbury, Winchester, Lincoln, Ely, and Durham, without dispensation, and without taking priest's orders. Dispensation to hold the churches of Spofforde, Wortefelde, Moncketone, and Codinton, together with the said canonries and prebends, and to resign two of the said churches for others.

Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 47*d*.) To Master Thomas de Suerchia, the king's clerk, and a member of his household. Collation and provision, at the request of the king, of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the promotion of William, archbishop of York, although

1306.

he already holds a canonry and prebend of Chichester, the church of Steyngreve, and a moiety of the church of Wast Walton, in the dioceses of York and Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry, William de Brixia, canon of Lincoln, and Geoffrey de Blaston, canon of Lichfield.

n.d. (f. 50.) To a son of William de Grandison, knight. Dispensation, at his father's request, to hold benefices to the value of 300 marks, besides a canonry and prebend of Wells, and a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding defect of orders and age, he being about fourteen.

Ibid. To another son of the same knight, about thirteen years of age, to whom the pope has provided a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend. A like dispensation.

n.d. (f. 50.) To the wife of William de Grandison. Indult for five years to visit three times a year the Cistercian monasteries of Dora and Flayleye, in the diocese of Hereford, founded by her ancestors, accompanied by six women, and there to cause divine service to be celebrated for the souls of the elder sons of her said husband, and all the faithful departed.

n.d. (f. 50.) To the teacher of civil law of John and Thomas, sons of William de Grandison. Licence, at the request of the said William, to hold besides the church of Middelton, in the diocese of Ely, value 16*l.* one other benefice.

4 Kal. Mar. Lyons. (f. 53.) To Anthony, bishop of Durham. Appointment to the patriarchate of Jerusalem, void by the death of Ralph; with dispensation to him to retain also his bishopric; the *pallium* is sent to him by five cardinals named.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter of the Holy Sepulchre, and to the clergy and people of Jerusalem.

The like to the kings of England, France, Sicily, Castile, Cyprus, Aragon, Armenia, the Romans, and Hungary.

7 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 55.) To Walter Reginaldi, treasurer of the Prince of Wales, rector of Wimbeldon, in the diocese of Winchester. Remission, at the Prince's request, of the fruits of his benefices of Horsmundene, in the diocese of Rochester, and Angreham, in the diocese of Durham; with licence to him to hold, besides a canonry and prebend of Saint Paul's, London, other benefices to the value of 400 marks.

19 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 57.) To Peter Guerric. Dispensation, at the request of John, sometime duke of Brittany, to hold, besides a canonry and prebend of St. Denis, Liege, and the rectory of Raundes, in the diocese of Lincoln, other benefices in England to the value of 100 marks, and on resigning any of them to accept others.

1306.

17 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 59.) To John de Aniana, archdeacon of Faverney in Besançon. Licence to hold certain benefices not in England as well as the church of Wimbeldone, in the diocese of Winchester.

7 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 60.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Licence to six clerks engaged in his service to receive the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London and two others named.

Kal. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 62*d.*) To Richard Wodeloly, chaplain to William, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's, rector of Milxelham and Binteworth, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold those benefices, and on resigning them to accept two others.

Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 62*d.*) To Walter de Maydenstan. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York, with licence to hold a canonry and prebend of Soci, in the diocese of Auch, and the manor of Calamiach, given him by the pope when archbishop of Bordeaux, and Beaubekandale, in the diocese of York, as well as a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Edmunds and St. Albans, and another named.

3 Non. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 68*d.*) Commission to Antony, patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of Durham, to administer the spirituality and temporality of the priory of Durham, prior Richard being suspended for dilapidation.

2 Non. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 68*d.*) To the bishop of London, the abbot of Lesate, in the diocese of Pamiers, and the archdeacon of Cleveland. Mandate to obtain information from the bishop of Durham, his vicar, and the convent of Durham, touching the fruits, rents, and profits of the priory.

8 Kal. Mar. Lyons. (f. 69.) To Boniface, son of James de Quarto, who, being under age and not ordained, has held the church of St. Mary, Dongalvanh (Dungarvan), in the diocese of Lismore, together with a canonry and prebend of Augsburg, without papal dispensation, though he was afterwards ordained subdeacon. Dispensation, at the request of Amedeus, count of Savoy, to retain the same.

11 Kal. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 69*d.*) To a nephew of Amedeus, count of Savoy. Provision, at the request of his uncle, of a canonry of Lyons, with licence to hold canonries and prebends of York and Salisbury, besides other benefices in France.

5 Id. May. Bordeaux. (f. 72*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to cite Robert, bishop of Glasgow, suspended from spirituals and temporals, to set out for Rome within a month.

1306.

3 Id. May. Bordeaux. (f. 73.) To the same. Mandate to seize the said Robert, and keep him in custody, obtaining for him, if he desires it, a safe conduct from the king.

Ibid. The like to A., patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of Durham (*Dublinen*).

Non. April. Bourges. (f. 76*d*.) To Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem, and bishop of Durham, Faculty to license six clerks, his relations, to hold benefices to the value of 300*l*.

Ibid. The like to the same. Faculty to other clerks, not being priests, who have held benefices.

Ibid. The like to the same for two other clerks to hold benefices to the value of 200 marks.

13 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 77*d*.) To the archdeacons of Exeter, and Alvise in the diocese of Saintes, and to Bartholomew de Florentia, canon of London. Mandate, at the request of Otto de Grandison, knight, to induce Simon, bishop, and Richard de Bello, canon of Salisbury, to restore to John, son of Bertus de Frescobaldis of Florence, canon of Salisbury, the prebend of Hautevorth, which, on its being vacated by William de Sabaudia, the bishop conferred on Richard; and, if they refuse, to cite them to Rome.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 78*d*.) To the abbot and convent of the Cistercian abbey of Whalley, formerly of Stanlewe. Injunction to remain in Whalley, which has been granted them by Henry, earl of Lincoln; if not, that church will revert to the presentation of the said earl.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 78*d*.) To Henry, earl of Lincoln. Indult to be accompanied by his confessor, Michael de Mercona, a Minorite, who has full faculties for all but reserved cases.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 79.) To the same. Indult for six of his unbeneficed clerks to hold one benefice apiece, and two others beneficed to be non-resident, while engaged in his service, during five years.

1305.

15 Kal. Jan. Lyon). (f. 81.) To John de Gedele, the queen's treasurer, dean of Wells, who, on resigning the churches of Boklonde, Hereforde, Foxhirde, Lavapiter, Horsinton, Stokes, in the dioceses of Bath and Wells, London, Exeter, Norwich, and Lincoln, retaining that of Holdesworth, and resigning the archdeaconry of Lewes, obtained the church of Ailington, in the diocese of Lincoln, and, on resigning Holdesworth, obtained the deanery of Wells without apostolic dispensation and not being in holy orders. Licence to hold the deanery and Ailington, as well as canonries and prebends of Exeter and Chichester, and the chaplaincy of the Castle of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester; with remission to him of fruits received.

1306.

6 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 81*d*.) To William, archbishop of York. Confirmation of his election on the voidance of that see by the death of Thomas.

1306.

The dean and chapter appointed Master Peter de Ros precentor John de Berewic and John de Cadomo canons, to conduct the election, the result of which was declared by Robert de Pikering, canon; and it having been examined by three cardinals, is, at the petition of William, made personally to the pope, confirmed; and he is consecrated by Peter, bishop of Sabina.

(f. 82.) Concurrent letters to the chapter of York, to the suffragans of the see, and to the king.

The *pallium* is ordered to be given to the archbishop by three cardinals.

Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 82.) To Ralph, bishop of London. Ratification of his election, on the voidance of that see by the death of Richard. The dean and chapter, having made the election, it was confirmed by the archbishop, but Peter de Dene, canon of London, appealed to the pope, on the ground that he had been allowed no part in it; whereupon Benedict XI. ordered the matter to be examined, and on the examination being continued under the present pope, Peter refused to go on with the appeal; the election is therefore ratified, and the bishop elect is ordered to be consecrated by P. bishop of Sabina.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of London, to the king, and to the archbishop of Canterbury.

1305.

9 Kal. Jan. Lyons. (f. 101.) To William Viventis, rector of Stone, in Exene, in the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to hold that benefice, provided he be ordained priest within a year.

1306.

8 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 101.) To John, son of Richard, earl of Arundel, canon of Lichfield. Indult to hold two benefices, together with the prebend of Lichfield, reserved to him by papal authority, he being fifteen years of age, and having only the first tonsure.

1305.

3 Non. Dec. Lyons. (f. 103*d*.) To Adam de Blida, one of the king's clerks, who has held the rectories of Herculle, of Coffcastel, and of Scheperton, and a canonry and prebend in the chapel of the castle of St. Mary, Hastings, in the dioceses of Salisbury, York, London, and Chichester. Dispensation, at the king's request, to retain the same, except Coffcastel, which he has resigned, and also one additional benefice.

1306.

11 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 103*d*.) To Forcard, sometime dean, now bishop, of Caithness. Confirmation of his election. On the voidance of the see by the death of Andrew, the chapter appointed William Henry, abbot of Scone, and David de Rach, canons, to make the election; whereupon the dean came to the apostolic see, and the election was examined by three cardinals. The bishop elect is to be consecrated by P. bishop of Sabina.

1306.

Ibid. (f. 104.) Concurrent letters to the people of the diocese, to the dean and chapters, to vassals of the see, to the clergy of the diocese, and to the king of England.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 104*d.*) To Boniface de Saluzzo, archdeacon of Buckingham, Bartholomew de Ferentino, and Henry de Saraceni, canons of London. Mandate, at the request of Henry, earl of Lincoln, to induct Edmund Johannis de Acon, scholar of London, as soon as he is ordained, into possession of a canonry and prebend of South Mallyng, in the diocese of Chichester.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 106*d.*) To John de Sandale, one of the king's clerks, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He has held the churches of Castle Rising and Wimbusch, in the dioceses of Norwich and London, and the treasurership of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and on resigning these accepted the said chancellorship and the churches of Lokinton, Aston, and Stoke, with their chapels. Dispensation, at the king's request, to retain the same and to be non-resident while engaged in the king's service, and for seven years to remain without being ordained priest.

Kal. Feb. (f. 108.) To the abbot and convent of Selby. Appropriation of the church of Athelingflet, in the diocese of York, of their patronage; to take effect on its voidance, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and to William, archdeacon of Nottingham.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 108*d.*) To Queen Margaret. Licence to choose her confessor.

Ibid. To the same. Indult for her preacher to grant an indulgence of forty days.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass said in places under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine service celebrated according to the Paris use.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

7 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 110*d.*) To John de Sancto Claro, of illegitimate birth, canon of London and rector of Fulham. Reservation of a benefice in the diocese of York, value 100*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the abbot of Westminster, and Master Alan Venatoris, master of the schools (*scolastico*) of Angers.

13 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 117*d.*) To Hugh Ledespenser, knight. Licence to have a portable altar.

1305.

8 Id. Dec. Lyons. (f. 119*d.*) To Peter de Donvico, canon of Glasgow, and prebendary of Old Rokeburg in the same church. He has held the church

1305.

of Valisham, in the diocese of Norwich, and on resigning it those of Westleton, Wridlington, and Bathanes, in the dioceses of Norwich and St. Andrews. Dispensation to retain the same, together with the said canonry and prebend, on condition of his being ordained priest within a year.

1306.

Kal. Jan. Lyons. (f. 120.) To Nicholas de Ayllesburie. He having been dispensed on account of illegitimacy, held the church of Manton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and on resigning it accepted that of St. Ylegan in Cosimbra, in the diocese of Exeter, and on resigning this that of St. Chad, Paterigam, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. Dispensation to retain the same.

2 Id. Jan. Lyons. (f. 120.) To Robert de Hartwedone. He, by licence of John, late bishop of Winchester, received the rectory of Thingdone, in the diocese of Lincoln, and then, without dispensation, those of Stokebrueri, in the same diocese, of Wotton, in the diocese of Salisbury, and, on resigning the last two, that of Eligden, in the same diocese, which he resigned, and accepted that of Dinton. Dispensation, at the request of Hugh Ledespenser, whose clerk he is, to retain Dinton and Thingdon, together with the hospital *Domus Dei* at Portsmouth, and to hold also an additional benefice.

1305.

4 Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 120.) To James Sinibaldi, who, without a papal dispensation, obtained the archdeaconry of Winchester and a prebendal portion of St. Laurence, Romsey, with its chapels. Dispensation to retain the same; and the process touching these, begun by the metropolitan or bishop after James had set out for the apostolic see is annulled; and licence is given him to hold also one or more additional benefices, to the value of 100 marks.

1306.

Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 120*d.*) To Matthew, who, being in minor orders, and the son of a subdeacon, got a papal dispensation, and thereupon, exceeding its terms, obtained the deanery of Dunkeld and held it for seven months. Dispensation to retain the same; and licence to hold an additional benefice.

5 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 120*d.*) To Michael de Estona, who, being illegitimate, got a papal dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice, and thereupon obtained the church of Odestoke, which he resigned, and then that of Erchesfonte, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to retain the same and to hold also an additional benefice.

7 Kal. April. Nevers. (f. 122.) To Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham. Faculty to use the *pallium* in Durham and other churches where he may be.

7 Kal. Feb. Nevers. (f. 122*d.*) To the same. On his proposal to set out in aid of the Holy Land with his servants and goods, he is taken under the protection of St. Peter.

1306

16 Kal. July. Bordeaux. (f. 125.)
To Thomas, doctor of canon law, son of John de Chobeham, knight, envoy of the king, rector of the churches of Holingebourn, Boxle, Hakeney, and Rothelfeld, in the dioceses of Canterbury, London, and Chichester. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold an additional benefice and also canonries and prebends of London, Hereford, and Wells.

2 Kal. April. Bourges. (f. 130.)
To Margaret de Clara, countess of Cornwall. Licence to choose her confessor, who may commute her vows, especially that of visiting Jerusalem, which she took at the desire of her husband Edmund, since deceased.

3 Non. June. Bordeaux. (f. 131.)
To John de Karkebi. He, after the council of Lyons, obtained the churches of Chiserberg, Northymnes, Danebyon, Wiskwike, Brightestone, Wigenton, and Godeshulle, with their chapels, in the dioceses of Wells, Lincoln, York, Salisbury, Carlisle, and Winchester, and resigned Chiserberge, Daneby, and Brightestone, not being ordained priest nor having a papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain those not resigned, and also a canonry and prebend of St. Chad, Shrewsbury; and on resigning one of the said churches, to accept another.

4 Non. June. Bordeaux. (f. 131.)
To John, son of John, earl of Warrenne, of the diocese of Hereford, who having been ordained priest under age, held the churches of Westbiri, Dorkingue, and Fichelarke, in the dioceses of Winchester and York, and a canonry and prebend of York, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same.

4 Non. June. Bordeaux. (f. 131*d*.)
To Gilbert de Segrave, who, after the Council of Lyons, obtained the church of Fenstanton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and then the precentorship of London, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, and also canonries and prebends of London, Hereford, and Lincoln.

4 Non. June. Bordeaux. (f. 131*d*.)
To William, son of John, earl of Warrenne, who having been ordained priest under age, and held the churches of Heytfeld and Northerpples, in the dioceses of Norwich and York. Dispensation to retain the same, with licence to accept an additional benefice.

4 Non. June. Bordeaux. (f. 131*d*.)
To James de Ispania, canon of London, nephew of queen Eleanor. He, being not ordained, and illegitimate, obtained the church of Causton, in the diocese of Norwich, and on resigning it, that of Corundale, in the diocese of Winchester, and on resigning this, those of Roubury, Ringwode, and Westburgge, in the dioceses of Durham, Winchester, and Norwich, and on resigning Westburg, that of Althrop, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of Wells, London, Dublin, Lichfield, Exeter, and Castleknock, Dublin; and finally, at the king's and queen's request, obtained a dispensation from Honorius IV. in which no mention was made of the above benefices; after which he accepted the

1306.

deanery of Pontefract Castle and St. Leonard's hospital, York; also canonries and prebends in Salisbury, York, and Lincoln, resigning the church of Altrop, the said hospital, and the canonries and prebends of York and Exeter, and obtaining a dispensation from Boniface VIII. to hold Rothbury and Ringwode, the deanery, and the other canonries and prebends, not being ordained priest, nor being resident; whereupon he was summoned by the archbishop of Canterbury as visitor, and on pleading the papal dispensations, was ordered to produce them, on which he came to Rome and obtained a prorogation of the process from Benedict XI. who confirmed his privileges and quashed the proceedings against him; whereupon he petitioned the present pope to grant the necessary dispensation and remission, which is now done.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 133*d*.) To Bertrand de Fargis. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York, he being under age and not in holy orders.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Agen and Saintes and the sacristan of Bordeaux.

15 Kal. May. Abbey of Grandmont. (f. 135*d*.) To the archbishop of York and bishops of Durham and Coventry and Lichfield. Mandate to protect Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, in the enjoyment of his benefices and their fruits in England.

2 Kal. April. Bourges. (f. 136.) To Richard, son of Thomas de Clara, son of the earl of Gloucester, aged about twenty, who has held the churches of Boureth, Yothel, and Malteby, in the dioceses of Killaloe, Cloyne, and York. Dispensation, at the request of his aunt, Margaret de Clara, countess of Cornwall, to retain the said benefices and accept others to the value of 200*l*. with licence to postpone being ordained priest for seven years, he being engaged in his studies.

7 Kal. April. Nevers. (f. 139.) To Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham. He having taken the Cross, is now freed from the offer he has made of a tenth of his revenues.

Ibid. To the same. Exemption from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of York.

Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 139*d*.) To Walter de Maydenstan. Remission of fruits received from Newechurche, Nayleston, Launcinge, Bikele, Killaban, the moiety of Kirkebi in Kendale, the wardenship of the hospital called 'New Worke' in Maidestan and a canonry and prebend of Socien, in the dioceses of Canterbury, Lincoln, Chichester, Exeter, St. Lizier,* and Auch, he not being in priest's orders; with licence to hold the moiety and the wardenship, and be promoted to all ecclesiastical dignities.

3 Non. Jan. Lyons. (f. 139*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Faculty to make provision to persons nominated by John, count of Dreux, of canonries and prebends of Cambray, Chartres, Amiens, and Bayeux.

* Kyllaban is in the diocese of Kildare.

1306.

8 Id. Mar. Macon. (f. 142*d*.) To Aymo, canon of Lyons, son of Amedeus, count of Savoy. Reservation to him, at his father's request, of the share of the possessions of the church of Lyons which fall to his canonry, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry and a canonry and prebend of York, and other benefices not in England.

15 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 143.) To John called 'Lebygod,' who, being in subdeacon's orders, obtained the churches of Cotingham, Ersham, Teberton, and Eyke, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, and, after the council of Lyons, those of Tetherington, Akele, and Frameingham. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman, Roger, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to retain the same, resigning Teberton, Eyke, and Ersham.

7 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 145*d*.) To the abbots of St. Edmunds and Waltham, and to the prior of Munisan, in the diocese of Bordeaux. Mandate to appoint Walter de Maidenstan to a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 100*l*. notwithstanding his terms of other benefices in France, and the church of Kirkebi in Kendale, and the papal position made to him of a canonry and prebend of York.

1305.

5 Id. Dec. Lyons. (f. 150.) To Hugh de Walmesford, who, being of illegitimate birth, got a dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice, and then held the churches of Great Cothes and Galtron, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the queen's request, whose clerk he is, to retain the same.

1306.

5 Kal. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 155.) To William Elias, canon of Rouen and others. Provision to a clerk of Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury, at his request, of a canonry and prebend of Lyons, notwithstanding that he is canon and prebendary of SS. Peter and Paul, Estredberi, in the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Kal. April. Nevers. (f. 155*d*.) To the bishops of Lincoln' and Amiens, and the abbot of Lesate, in the diocese of Pamiers. Mandate to protect the property of Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, on his going to Palestine.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to enforce the patriarch's exemption from the jurisdiction of the archbishop and chapter of York.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to obtain for him free access to all churches, in which he may use the *pallium*.

To the same. Mandate to free him from demands from tithe or other subsidy.

2 Id. Sept. Castel Jaloux. (f. 157*d*.) To Peter de Vallibus of Avona. Provision, at the request of Beraldus, bishop of Albano, of a canonry and prebend of Bayonne, he being rector of Shapwyke, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent letter to Richard de Haveringe, canon of York, and others named.

1306.

4 Kal. April. Bourges. (f. 161.) To the bishop of London, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and William Elias, canon of Saintes. Mandate to cause to be paid to Master John de Sancto Claro the rents and profits of his benefices, to wit, the rectory of Fuylham, a canonry and prebend of London, and the archdeaconry of Middlesex, he being of illegitimate birth, and having got a dispensation from Nicholas IV. whereupon he obtained the church of Leindone, and on resigning it, that of Guylingge, which he resigned, and finally that of Fulham.

5 Kal. April. Montanvert. (f. 164*d*.) To William Amaneui, son of Bertrand de Mota. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, he being under age and not in holy orders, and holding a canonry of St. Omer.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Lézat, the prior of Norhampton, and William Geraldi, canon of St. Crebarius, Agen.

5 Id. Nov. Lyons. (f. 170.) To Peter Arthur. Provision, at the request of John de Haveringes, knight, of the rectory of Buttington, void by the death of Henry at Carcassonne, when with the Roman court on its way to Lyons.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Holy Cross, Waltham, and St. Albans, and to Master William Rufari, canon of Lyons.

15 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 171*d*.) To the prior and convent of Sempingham. Appropriation, to enable them to rebuild their monastery, of the churches of Thurstanton and Norton Disny.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Vaudey and Swineshed, and to Master John de Havering.

15 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 171*d*.) To the prior and convent of Sempingham. Appropriation of the vicarage of Fordham, in the diocese of Norwich, it having been granted to the monastery, at the king's request, by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, to meet the expenses of a general chapter of the order, and on the rector's death a large vicarial portion was assigned out of its revenues by William, bishop of Norwich; to to take effect on the death or resignation of the said vicar.

Concurrent letter to the abbots of St. Edmunds and Dereham, and to Master John Havering, archdeacon of Dublin.

2 Id. Jan. Lyons. (f. 173.) To John, son of John de Bauquelle, knight, envoy of the prince of Wales. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Beverley.

Ibid. The like to the same, of a canonry and prebend of Southwell.

3 Non. Jan. Lyons. (f. 173*d*.) To Richard de Haveringe, papal chaplain. Dispensation, at the request of his father, John de Haveringe, seneschal of Gascony, that he may hold not only the precentorship of Dublin, a canonry and prebend of York, the parish churches of Botelde, Wemne, and Highclere, and the tithes of St. Martin, Delesques, in the dioceses of Whitehern, Lichfield, Winchester, and Agen, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, but also one or more benefices in England to the value of 400*l*.

1306.
Ibid. To John de Haveringe, papal chaplain. Dispensation, at the request of his father, John, seneschal of Gascony, to hold one or more benefices besides the archdeaconry of Dublin, the church of Warmengeham, in the diocese of Lichfield, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, and a yearly pension of 100*s.* that he receives from the prior of the Hospitallers in England.

18 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 173*d.*) To Robert, son of Guy Betetorte, rector successively of Caulebourne and Fornesete, value 50 marks, in the dioceses of Norwich and Winchester. Dispensation, at the request of Landulph, cardinal of St. Angelo, to hold also an additional benefice.

From a fragment in the Vatican Library.

1305.
5 Id. Dec. Lyons. (*f.* 113.) To the incumbent of the chapelry of Listarch, in the diocese of Meath, and of the churches of Staba and Mandemple, in the diocese of Armagh. Dispensation to hold those benefices, he not being in priest's orders.

12 Kal. Jan. Lyons. (f. 113.) To the incumbent of Hugate and Bretingham. Dispensation to him, who is also canon and prebendary of York and Beverley, to hold an additional benefice.

1306.
3 Non. Jan. Lyons. (f. 113*d.*) To Adam, rector of Stiplinge, Disce, and Beringham, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold those benefices on being ordained, and also the chapel of Steringe.

2 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 114.) Provision to ——— of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, he holding also canonries and prebends elsewhere.

4 Id. Feb. Lyons. (f. 115*d.*) To executors. Mandate to warn William, archbishop of York, or his successor, to repay, under pain of excommunication, to Simon Gerardi, Guy Bertaldi, of the firm of Spini, at Florence, and others, the sum of 6000 marks borrowed by him in order to expedite his affairs at Rome.

1305.
12 Kal. Jan. Lyons. (f. 120*d.*) To the archdeacon of Northampton, canon of Lincoln. He having irregularly received procurations, is absolved and rehabilited, and the fruits received from his prebend and from the church of Waldegrave are remitted.

1306.
Id. Jan. Lyons. (f. 121*d.*) To ———, of illegitimate birth. Indult to hold a moiety of Sadberge and Merefeld, in the diocese of York, and a canonry and prebend of Beverley, with remission to him of fruits received, he being engaged in a suit about the church of Petimigtan [Little Mitton], in the diocese of York.

REGESTA, VOL. LIII.

1 CLEMENT V.

Curial Letters.

1306.

8 Kal. Nov. Bordeaux. (f. 2.) To the firm of Spini, of Florence. Acquittance of sums received and paid over by them since the time of Boniface VIII. and among these of the old and new tenth of Ireland, amounting to 20,772 florins, and of the tenth taken in England.

Common Letters.

6 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 13.) To John [Taaffe]. Appointment to the archbishopric of Armagh, void by the death of Nicholas, the election of Michael Maglachlyn, of the order of Friars Minors by the chapter not having been admitted by Benedict XI. and Denys, appointed by that pontiff, having resigned.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Armagh, to the clergy of the diocese, to the suffragans, and to the king.

[*Theiner,* 174.]

12 Kal. July. Bordeaux. (f. 15*d*.) To the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Lavendene. Grant of the church of Lathebury, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson.

Concurrent letter to the abbots of Wouburne and Selby, and the prior of Tikeford.

5 Non. July. Bordeaux. (f. 15*d*.) To Master John de Sancto Claro, canon and prebendary of London, of illegimate birth. Reservation to hold two benefices in the diocese of York, value 100*l*. with dispensation to hold them together with the parish church of Fulham, and a canonry in the church of London.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the archdeacon of Nottingham, and Master Alan Venationis, master of the schools (*scolastico*) of Angers.

14 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 16.) To William de Carletone, canon and prebendary of Wells, who holds by dispensation the churches of Bedington, Chalk, Creck, and Barham, in the dioceses of Winchester, Rochester, and Norwich, together with his canonry. Dispensation to hold also the church of Cave, in the diocese of York, that he may live as befits one of the king's clerks, and on resigning one of his benefices to accept another.

14 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 16*d*.) To Robert de Donneburgge, rector of Werplesdone, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold it together with that of Letchworthe, in the diocese of Lincoln, although not in priest's orders and on resigning either benefice to accept another.

1306.

14 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 16*d*.) To William Gastelin, rector of Astone Clinton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold one other benefice, and on resigning either to accept another.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 20.) To the archbishop of York. Indult to visit monasteries and all places and persons of his diocese, except the chapter, who claim exemption, the question pending between him and the church of Durham notwithstanding.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 20.) To the same. Faculty to induct six persons to one benefice apiece in his diocese.

6 Id. June. Bordeaux. (f. 20.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who shall visit the church of St. Paul, London, on the feasts of that saint, and relaxation of a hundred days of penance to such as shall go thither on the eight days following.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 20*d*.) To Robert de Bluntesdone, rector of Nowenton on Cotswolt, in the diocese of Worcester, value 15 marks. Provision, at the request of William, archbishop of York, of a prebendal portion in the monastery of Wilton, or reservation of the same if none is void at present.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 20*d*.) To R. bishop of London. Faculty to make provision to two persons of canonries and prebends in the church of London.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 23.) To the same. Faculty to make provision to two persons of one benefice apiece in his diocese, to the value of 100 marks.

10 Kal. Mar. St. Cyr. (f. 25.) To Thomas de Cantebriggia. Provision of the rectory of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of John de Benstede, with dispensation to hold also the churches of Barnetone and Jakelee, in the dioceses of Ely and Lincoln.

11 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 26*d*.) To Henry, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife. Licence to have a chaplain in the chapel which they have built in honour of St. Mary and St. John Baptist, in the manor of Benedoune, in the diocese of Salisbury, who with consent of the abbess of Lakoc and the rector of Lakoc, shall celebrate divine service therein.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 28.) To R. bishop of London. Faculty to appoint fit persons to benefices in his diocese, of which the collation has lapsed to the apostolic see.

4 Id. Oct. Pessac. (f. 34*d*.) To Richard de Sancto Leodegario, the pope's nephew. Provision, at the request of John de Haveringge, of the archdeaconry and a canonry and prebend of Dublin, void by the death, at the papal court, of Master John de Haveringge, with dispensation on account of his being about fifteen years of age, and having only the first tonsure.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

1306.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archbishop elect of Armagh, and Master Hugh Gerald, canon of Limoges, papal chaplain.

7 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 39*d*.) To the abbots of St. Augustine, Canterbury, Westminster, and Bardeney. Mandate to protect John, bishop of Norwich, in receiving first fruits of benefices in his diocese, even against Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, who disputes his right.

7 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 41.) To J. bishop elect of Norwich, and his successors. Grant, for the betterment of his income, of the church of Thornham, which is of his advowson, a suitable portion being assigned to a vicar.

[15 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 47*d*.) To the archdeacon of Buckingham, the precentor of Salisbury, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London. Mandate touching the complaint of Master Anthony de Laveza, chaplain of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Anthony states that provision had been made to him by apostolic authority of a canonry and prebend of Wells; that he designated Francis his brother, proctor, and Master B. archdeacon of Exeter, sub-delegate of the executor granted to him by the apostolic see in this matter; that the said sub-delegate and proctor published the processes in the said church of Wells when they could not have leave of the chapter; that Thomas de Gorges, precentor, Robert de Haselscaue, then chancellor, Thomas, his brother, Hugh de Penittis, Richard de Pistok, William de Serleton, Thomas de Logor, canons of the said church, Richard called 'Parisius,' rector of the church of Torteworth, in the diocese of Worcester, and Thomas Springose, clerk, nephew of Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, by order, as is believed, of the said bishop (who is said to have asserted that he did not believe that the pope would make provision to anyone in his church), going to the house in which the sub-delegate and proctor, and their servants were, made an attack upon them, dragged them through the city of Wells, and shut them up in the bishop's prison; that they kept in prison for some time the proctor and one of his servants, without food or drink or medical care, the malefactors themselves bringing a false accusation against them, carried them on two beasts to the king's prison that they might be handed over to the gallows, which would have been done had not their innocence been proclaimed; moreover, that Benedict, the sub-delegate's nephew, who was with the sub-delegate and proctor, died of his wounds, and, although the proctor and his servant were acquitted by the king's justiciary, by the malice of the bishop and his party they were detained for nine months and more, nor could they leave the bishop's prison without giving him a caution that they would present themselves before the justiciary, and that the bishop and his party should have no punishment from the apostolic see for their excesses, and that no complaint should be laid against them; these and many other things

1306.

omitted for the sake of brevity are said to have been perpetrated by those malefactors; moreover, the bishop, dean, and chapter, appealing from the processes of the executor, Onuphrius de Trevis, dean of Melton, papal chaplain, was appointed special auditor. The said bishop, dean, chapter, precentor, chancellor, canons, rector, and clerk, and also Richard de Abendonia, unlawful detainer of the said prebend, are now cited to appear before the pope within nine months, the dean and chapter to appear by proctor, the others in person.

8 Kal. May. Solesmes. (f. 48*d*.) To the archbishop of York and the bishops of Winchester and London. Mandate to insist that the Cistercian abbots in England attend the general chapter of their order, though they say they are forbidden to do so by the king or other temporal lord.

16 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 51.) To the prior and convent of St. Mary, Walsingham. Appropriation of the church of St. Peter, Great Walsingham, value 10*l*. of their patronage; the church is to be served by one of the canons.

16 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 51.) To the same. Licence to have the church of All Saints, Little Walsingham, served by one of the canons.

12 Kal. May. Grandmont. (f. 52.) To Gerald de Sancta Eulalia, canon of Tours. Licence to retain his canonry, although he has a canonry of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and other benefices in France.

Id. Nov. Villandrade. (f. 53*d*.) To Hervey de Stantona. He having been rector of Sahyam, in the diocese of Norwich, for five years, and, on resigning it, rector of Thurston for two years, and lastly of Werbeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, held with Thurston for ten years, without being ordained priest, and on being ordained obtained the church of Estderham, in the diocese of Norwich, all without apostolic dispensation, and finally resigned Werbeton. Dispensation to hold the churches of Thurston and Estderham.

5 Id. Mar. Cluny. (f. 55*d*.) To Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Savigny and l'Île Barbelez-Lyon, and the prior of Bermondesie, in the dioceses of Lyons and Winchester.

5 Id. Mar. Cluny. (f. 56.) Indult to the same, that two clerks of his household shall have the like privilege.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Id. Oct. Pessac. (f. 61.) To Master Richard de Haveringe. Provision of a canonry and prebend at Salisbury, void by the death of his brother, Master John de Haveringe, papal chaplain, although the said Richard holds the precentorship of Dublin, canonries and prebends at York, Lincoln, and Chichester, the rectories of Botel,

1306.

Wemme, Highclere, and tithes of St. Martin de Lasques, in the dioceses of Whitehern, Lichfield, Winchester, and Agen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Master Bertrand de Bordis, dean of Le Puy, and Hugh Geraldi, canon of Limoges.

8 Id. June. Bordeaux. (f. 61*d.*)

To John called 'Boter,' of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation, at the request of his uncle, Hugh de Creste, knight, son-in-law of John de Haveringe, seneschal of Gascony, of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, value 60 silver marks; with dispensation to him as being only seventeen years of age, and in minor orders.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Wigemore, and the priors of Leominster and Wormelegh.

5 Kal. Aug. Bordeaux. (f. 67*d.*)

To the prior and Carmelite friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant of the house, chapel, ornaments, and other possessions of the friars of the Sack in that town, the said house having been abandoned, and occupied for seven years past by friar Walter de Karleton alone, and their own house having been taken by the mayor and bailiffs for the defence of the town against the Scots, and destroyed; with licence for the said Walter to enter their order.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Tynemouth, the dean of St. Peter's, and the archdeacon of Nottingham.

14 Kal. Sept. Bordeaux. (f. 74.)

To John de Monte Hermeri, rector of Calhan, in the diocese of Ossory. Dispensation to hold Calhan, together with Fordingbridge, in the diocese of Winchester, and on resigning either to accept another benefice.

8 Kal. Oct. Bordeaux. (f. 74*d.*)

To the Benedictine monastery of Bardenay. Appropriation, at the request of the king and the prince of Wales, of the churches of Hale and Hekinton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage. Vicars' portions of 10*l.* being reserved in Hale, and 10 marks in Hekinton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Edmunds and Westminster, and the archdeacon of Winchester.

8 Kal. Oct. Bordeaux. (f. 74*d.*)

To Robert the abbot, and the convent of Bardenay. Exemption, at the request of the king and the prince of Wales, from the jurisdiction of the bishop of Lincoln, from whose sentence of excommunication they are absolved.

Concurrent mandate as above.

13 Kal. Nov. Villandrade. (f. 76.)

Reservation to the apostolic see of the provision to the see of Dublin, void by the death of archbishop Richard.

[*Theiner*, 174.]

4 Kal. Dec. Lyons. (f. 76.)

To James Sinibaldi, archdeacon of Winchester. Dispensation to hold a prebendal portion of the parish church of St. Laurence, Romsey, he having obtained the same without papal dispensation, and an additional benefice to the value 100 marks.

1306.

11 Kal. April. Nevers. (f. 76.) To James de Dalileye, canon of St. Davids, who is engaged in the king's service in Scotland. Dispensation to hold the churches of Cranoleye, Dumbreton, Caledoure, and Kikinethin, in the dioceses of Winchester, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and Whitehern, which he obtained without papal dispensation, and on resigning these, to hold three other benefices.

4 Id. Mar. Macon. (f. 76*d*.) To Roger, son of Guy Buteturte. Dispensation to hold benefices to the value of 80*l*. besides the church of Wikingeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on account of his expenses while engaged in his studies.

From a fragment belonging to the Regesta; much torn and water-stained.

16 Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 73.) To Hugh Geraldi, papal chaplain. Provision of a parish church in the diocese of Lincoln, he being beneficed elsewhere out of England, with licence to the same to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years of non-residence while engaged at Rome or in his studies.

8 Kal. Aug. Pessac. (f. 75.) To Thomas de Suerchia. Provision, at the request of the king, of a canonry and prebend of Howden, in the diocese of York, he having been invested by Thomas de Lugore, D.C.L. papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the chancellor of Winchester.

8 Kal. Aug. Pessac. (f. 75.) To Thomas de Lugore, D.C.L. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk and ambassador he is, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, he being chancellor of Wells, and holding canonries and prebends there and in Hereford, Osmundlee, and Hastings, in the dioceses of York and Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, and the archdeacons of Bologna and Hereford.

4 Id. July. Pessac. (f. 78.) To Robert son of Richard de Jork. Provision, at the request of his uncle Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, of a benefice in the province of York, value 100 marks, he being under age and not in holy orders.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Bologna, Exeter, and Northampton.

Ibid. The like to Robert son of William de Birthon, of a benefice in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 79.) The like to William son of William de Birton.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John son of Robert de Riseley. Provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1306.
Ibid. To Robert, son of Robert de Riseley. Provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.
Concurrent mandate to Guy de Baysio, archdeacon of Bologna, Nicholas de Vytcherche, and Thomas de Cobeham, canons of London.

12 Kal. Aug. Pessac. (f. 80.) To Walter de Chilton. Provision, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Simon de Faversham; with licence to him on resigning the fourth part of the rectory of Dickleburg, in the diocese of Norwich, or another benefice, to accept one in its place.

Kal. Feb. Lyons. (f. 85.) To William de Melton. Remission, at the request of the prince of Wales, of fruits received during three years from the church of Resham, in the diocese of Lincoln, with dispensation, on resigning that benefice, to hold Hornsee, and a canonry and prebend of Southwell, value 60*l.* as well as other benefices to the value of 100*l.*

2 CLEMENT V.

From a fragment in the Vatican Library.

1307.
14 Kal. Feb. Villandraut. (f. 99*d.*) To Thomas de Cantebriggia, rector of Yakele. Indult, at the instance of the king and of Edward prince of Wales, whose clerk he is, to hold not only Yakele, Barneton, and Stretham, but also other benefices to the value of 200 marks. [*See* Vol. L., f. 19*d.*]

14 Kal. Feb. Villandrade. (f. 101.) To the master general, prior, and convent of Sempingham. Indult, at the request of John de Avernia, knight, that the enclosed nuns of their order may have grated windows made, through which they may see and worship at mass.

14 Kal. Feb, Villandrade. (f. 103*d.*) To William, rector of Swetinham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 6 marks. Dispensation to retain it, provided he is ordained priest in due course, with remission of revenues hitherto unlawfully received.

REGESTA, VOL. LIV.

3 Kal. April. Fonscoopertus. Saintes. (f. 2*d.*) To Richard de Averingues, archbishop elect of Dublin, now occupied in Aquitaine on the king's business. Prorogation for three months of the time when he has to present himself to the pope.

3 Kal. April. Fonscoopertus. (f. 3*a.*) To Robert de Lingon, rector of Sutham, in the diocese of Lichfield, subdeacon. A question having been raised as to three portions of the benefice, and permission given him by the bishop to continue his studies for a year, licence is now given him to retain his church, provided he is ordained priest.

1307.

3 Kal. Mar. Pessac. (f. 12.) To Margaret, queen of England. Renewal of the indult of non-residence given to eight of her clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Licence for five years to choose her confessor.

3 Kal. Mar. Pessac. (f. 16*d.*) To Imbert de Monte Martini, canon of Besançon. Indult to receive the income of his benefices during his absence from them in attendance on Margaret, queen of England.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Lewes, and the treasurer of Besançon.

Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 17.) To John de Aquablanca, papal chaplain, canon and dean of Hereford, and portionary of Deleydebuere. Indult to receive the income of those benefices for four years, while engaged in his studies or in attendance at the papal court, or in the service of Amedeus, count of Savoy, at whose instance, and with the cognisance of William, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's, whose chaplain he is, this licence is granted.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, the archdeacon of Tarantaise, and the precentor of Bourges.

3 Kal. Mar. Pessac. (f. 20.) To Odard de Monte Martini, canon of Besançon. Indult, at the request of queen Margaret, whose clerk he is, to receive the income of his benefices during his absence in attendance on her.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Lewes, and the treasurer of Besançon.

3 Kal. Mar. Pessac. (f. 20*d.*) The like to Ponsard de Monte Martini, canon of York; to Perrin de Monte Martini, canon of Chichester, and to John de Godelee, dean of Wells, queen Margaret's clerks.

5 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 27.) To John de Everdone, successively rector of Stokebasset, in the diocese of Lincoln, and dean of Wolverhampton. Re-appointment to the church of Brightwell, in the diocese of Salisbury, value together with the others 57*l.* he having received these benefices under the hope of obtaining a dispensation, with the temporary title of *commendam;* with dispensation to retain Stokebasset and Wolverhampton.

5 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 27*d.*) To the abbot and convent of Jervaulx. Appropriation of the parish church of Estwitton, it having been wrongly made by Gerard, bishop of Lausanne, then archdeacon of Richmond, and confirmed by Thomas, archbishop of York.

5 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 28.) To Ingelard de Varle, rector of Croppethorne, in the diocese of Worcester. Dispensation to retain that church, together with Gunton, in the diocese of Norwich, value together 40*l.* and to accept an additional benefice.

5 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 28.) To John de Ladoune, rector of Watton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23 marks. Licence to retain that church, he being in subdeacon's orders, and having received permission from John, bishop of Lincoln, to continue his studies for three years.

1307.

5 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 28.) To Thomas de Neusum, rector of Great Grantisdene, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 70 marks. Licence to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

2 Id. Mar. Pessac. (f. 28*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Faculty to ordain monks of the monastery of Bardeney during the time of exemption granted to the same, John, bishop of Lincoln, having made difficulties about doing this.

5 Id. June. Lugudiac, near Poitiers. (f. 35.) To Peter de Abyton, provost of the church of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*), value 24 marks, in the diocese of Bangor. Dispensation, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, whose clerk he is, to hold the churches of Saham, value 40 marks, and of Steeple Morden, value 65 marks, and on his being ordained priest, to hold other benefices to the value of 100 marks, the cure of souls not being neglected.

5 Id. June. Lugudiac. (f. 35.) To William 'de Haustade. Provision of the rectory of Enstone (Ennestan), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe, in the diocese of Worcester, which he has received with the title of *commendam*, and licence to him to retain the fruits of that benefice wrongfully received, and to retain also the church of Rolvenden, in the diocese of Canterbury.

12 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 35.) To the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Oseney. Appropriation of the church of Morton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, value 10*l*. situated near the high road by which many clerks and needy persons come to the university of Oxford.

Kal. July Lugudiac. (f. 35*d*.) To Geoffrey de Bramton, rector of Mockynge, in the diocese of London, value 25 marks, already dispensed for illegitimacy, by Simon, bishop of Palestrina, papal nuncio. Dispensation to hold another benefice, value 60 marks.

3 Id. June. Lugudiac *or* Lugusiac. (f. 36.) To John Maunsel, rector of the church of Croyndon, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to retain it, and that of Brington, in the diocese of Lincoln, value together 100*l*. and also canonries and prebends of Lincoln and London which he has received without papal dispensation.

12 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 36*d*.) To Henry de Bradeham. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Sudbury by deputy during four years.

Concurrent letters to the priors of Walsingham and St. Angelo de Prefolio, in the dioceses of Norwich and Spoleto, and to the archdeacon of Norfolk.

Ibid. To the same. Dispensation to hold one or two benefices, value 60 marks, besides his archdeaconry, to which no prebend, house, or manse is attached.

1307.

6 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 37*d.*)

To Richard, precentor of Dublin. Appointment to that see, void by the death of Richard, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding which the dean and chapter of St. Patrick, being divided, have elected, some Richard, and others Nicholas de Butiler.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick, to the clergy of the city and diocese of Dublin, to Edward, king of England, to the people of the city and diocese of Dublin, to the suffragans of the see, and to all subjects of the same. [*Theiner*, 175.]

5 Id. June. Lugudiac. (f. 38*d.*)

To Gilbert de Roubury, canon of Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham. Dispensation, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, to hold the parish churches of Staindrop, Shitlington, Laxfeld, Hendon, Cristelton, and Rock (*Aka*), in the dioceses of Durham, Lincoln, Norwich, London, Coventry, and Lichfield, and Hereford, he having been licensed to hold Staindrope, Shitlington, and Hendon, together with the canonry and prebend of Aukland, on resignation of the other benefices.

12 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 38*d.*)

To John Sikelfot of Lewes, rector of Blatchington, value 20 marks, in the diocese of Chichester. Dispensation to retain it, and the chapel of Barthorp, and pensions of 2 marks from Castleacre, and 20*s.* from [Monkton] Farlegh, paid to him by the priors of those houses, and also one or two benefices, value 60 marks, the bishop of Chichester having given him a dispensation, when rector of St. John's, Lewes, in subdeacon's orders, and, on his resignation of that benefice, as rector of Blatchington, to pursue his studies for seven years.

8 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 39.)

To the treasurer of Langres, and Ralph de Haricuria and Nicholas Boccacerca, canons of Paris and Veroli. Mandate to see that the loan of 1000 marks, which Robert, abbot of Bardeney, has been allowed to contract, to further his business at Rome, and of which he has received 550 marks, be paid in due time and place.

10 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 50.)

To Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin, who is engaged in the business of king Edward, and the prince of Wales. Licence to postpone his consecration for two years, and then, on leaving the Roman court, to receive it, together with the diaconate and priesthood from any two or three prelates he pleases. [*Theiner*, 176.]

8 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 50.)

To John de Averinghes. Provision, at the request of his uncle, John de Averinghes, knight, of the rectory of Castelheved, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John de Valetis.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, and two others named.

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 50*d.*)

To Robert Bagot, canon of Dublin, and rector of the church of Altewych, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 10 marks. Dispensation to receive an additional benefice, value 100*s.*

1307.

Ibid. To Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin. Faculty to retain for five years all his benefices, and to collate to them when he pleases at the end of that peried, the debts of the see being heavy, on account of its frequent voidance, and wars in which it has suffered. [*Theiner*, 175.]

6 Kal Aug. Poitiers. (f. 53*d*.) To the abbot of Bardeney. Exemption of four clerks in his service from the jurisdiction of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln.

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 54*d*.) To William de Rodierd, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Dispensation to hold also the church of Gropenhale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 10 marks, and, on resigning it, to accept another.

8 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 62.) To Walter, a Friar Preacher. Appointment to the see of Armagh, void by the death of John, at the apostolic see. He is to be consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia, and is to receive the *pallium* from Landulph, cardinal of St. Angelo's.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Armagh, to the clergy of the city and diocese, to all subjects of the see, to the suffragans of the province, and to Edward, king of England. [*Theiner*, 176.]

3 Kal. April. Fonscoopertus. (f. 67.) To Henry de Leutegarshale, rector successively of Landivelok and of Peusey, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 50 marks. Dispensation, at the request of the prince of Wales, whose clerk he is, to hold one other benefice.

12 Kal. Sept. Lugudiac. (f. 67.) To the bishop of Worcester. Faculty to license three clerks to hold one additional benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Grant of the right to appoint and remove the sacristan of his cathedral, who is to render account to the bishop alone, and to have all episcopal officials received and lodged wherever they may go on business, notwithstanding any orders made by Richard, archbishop of Canterbury.

Ibid. To the same. Freedom from the obligation to provide with benefices clerks ordained by his predecessor G[odfrey], and other prelates, to the number of more than two thousand, notwithstanding the constitutions of Innocent III.

5 Non. May. Poitiers. (f. 67*d*.) To John Botheby, rector successively of Goldesburg and of Riton, in the dioceses of York and Durham. Dispensation to hold those benefices, and on the resignation of either, to accept another.

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 68.) To William son of John de Sachillis, rector of a moiety of the church of Sadberge. He was dispensed on account of illegitimaey, and as subdeacon, and without title, rector of Hokesworth, value 10*l*. and also canon and prebendary

1307.

of Beverley, and subsequently incumbent of Mirfeld, and of Patrington (about which last he has a suit), with the chapel of St. Nicholas. Dispensation to retain these benefices, and to enjoy their revenues hitherto wrongfully received.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and the archdeacon of Nottingham, and the master of the schools (*scolastico*) of Angers.

Aug. 7. Poitiers. (f. 68*d*.) To Reginald de Sancto Albano, rector of Wardoboys, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 24*l*. Confirmation of a dispensation granted him to hold that benefice, in addition to the churches of Ripton and Stokeslegh, in the dioceses of Lincoln and York, a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and a portion of Burton [Kirk], in the diocese of York, with one other benefice; no mention having been made of the canonry and prebend in the dispensation obtained from Thomas, archbishop of York, in virtue of a faculty granted to him by Boniface VIII.

4 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 69.) To John de Kirkeby, canon and prebendary of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. Dispensation to hold a benefice in addition to the churches of Northmymines, Wigton, and Godshull, with certain chapels, in the dioceses of Lincoln, Carlisle, and Winchester, held under a former dispensation, to the total value of 100*l*.

4 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 69.) To Hugh de Breousa, rector of Penebrugge, value 40 marks, and penitentiary in Hereford cathedral, who was dispensed from illegitimacy, and sucessively incumbent of Chelton and Tadmartone, value 6 marks. Licence to hold the above-named church and office.

Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 69.) To John de Sandale, subdeacon, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he was, and of the prince of Wales, whose clerk he is, to put off being ordained priest for five years, and to hold the said undernamed benefices to the value of 200*l*. he having, without papal dispensation, held the churches of Stoke, Astone, and Rekynton, in the dioceses of Coventry, Lichfield, and York, and for seven years remained in minor orders.

Ibid. To the abbot and convent of Winchecombe. Appropriation of the church of Enstone, value 40 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln, to take effect on the resignation or death of the present rector; the church is to be served by a secular chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Evesham, Alcester, and Bardenay.

18 Kal. May. Bonavallis. (f. 75.) To Adam de Eglesfeld, rector of Brighteston, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation, at the request of Leonard, bishop of Albano, whose chaplain he is, to hold also the church of Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester, value together 30*l*.

1307.

Kal. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 76.) To Robert de Rectoforde. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to hold a portion in the church of St. George, Pontesbury, and the churches of [Nether] Dean, Ellesward, and West Retford, in the dioceses of Hereford, Lincoln, Ely, and York, value 60*l.* which he has held without papal dispensation, and without being ordained priest, those of Roppeledol and Assendon, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Exeter, having been resigned.

6 Kal. Mar. Pessac. (f. 76*d.*) To Robert de Bardelbi, rector of the churches of Sandhurst, value 50 marks, and Dudington, value 30 marks, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Ely. Dispensation to retain those benefices, which he has hitherto held without papal dispensation.

16 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 76*d.*) Cassation of all proceedings taken by the archbishop of Canterbury, the prior, convent, dean, and archdeacon of Chester, the abbots of St. Augustine's and Westminster, and Master Philip Martel, canon of Chichester, in the cause heard on appeal against the abbot of Bardeney, from the date of his starting for Rome, and revocation of the suit between him and the bishop of Lincoln to the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandates to the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Westminster, and to the archdeacon of Winchester.

3 Kal. April. Fonscoopertus. (f. 79.) To the prior of Leominster, the archdeacon of Hereford, and the chancellor of Bath. Mandate to appoint, at the request of John de Folham, envoy of the king of England, his son Stephen to a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Wenefride's, Shrewsbury, value 20 marks, Stephen being not ordained and under age.

Non. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 80*d.*) To the archbishop and chancellor of York and the abbot of Westminster. Mandate to cite Walter de Beydewient, who has despoiled Francis, son of Peter Caietan, count of Caserta, nephew of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, of the treasurership of York.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to cite John Busce, who has despoiled the said Francis of a canonry and prebend of York.

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 82.) To Stephen, dean of Glasgow. Dispensation to retain the churches of Egliston, value 50 marks, and of Stow, value 18 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln, the deanery of Glasgow, which he has held without papal dispensation, and also a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

15 Kal. Sept. Lugudiac, near Poitiers. (f. 82.) To Thomas de Upton. Dispensation to hold the rectory of Adesham, value 80 marks, together with a canonry and prebend of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

1307.

15 Kal. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 82*d*.) To Master William Chadelesinte, D.C.L. Dispensation to hold, besides the archdeaconry of Wilts and canonries and prebends of London and Lichfield, one other benefice to the value of 100*l*.

15 Kal. Sept. Lugudiac. (f. 82*d*.) To Thomas de Heningham. Dispensation to hold, besides the rectory of Swanton, in the diocese of Norwich, two other benefices value 60*l*.

15 Kal. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 83.) To Peter de Estona, who being dispensed on account of illegitimacy, obtained the rectory of Ecleshale, in the diocese of Worcester, which he resigned, and then that of Berneye, in the diocese of Norwich, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning it to accept another.

6 Kal. Nov. Poitiers. (f. 86.) To Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham. Faculty to contract a loan of 700 marks to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

10 Kal. Nov. Poitiers. (f. 93*d*.) To Lewellin Abyenan, Cistercian monk of Whitland (*Albalanda*), in the diocese of St. Davids. Dispensation to him, as the son of a priest, to be promoted to any administration of his order.

15 Kal. June. Poitiers. (f. 95*d*.) To William de Sancto Johanne. Reappointment, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, to the rectories of Warnford value 30 marks, and of Bangor, value 50 marks, in the dioceses of Winchester and Lichfield, which he obtained, being under age, not in holy orders, and not resident, as well as the canonry and prebend of Rammesbyri in Salisbury; with dispensation to retain the same.

Concurrent letter to the priors of Sherbourn and Selborne and the archdeacon of Winchester.

15 Kal. June. Poitiers. (f. 96.) To John de Sutton, who was dispensed by the bishop of Lincoln so as to hold the rectory of Tinford for seven years while continuing his studies, without being ordained priest. Indult, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, whose kinsman he is, to retain the same for three years more on the same terms.

Concurrent letter to Masters William de Pikeringe, archdeacon of Nottingham, and John de Ros, and Giocelin de Kyrnington, canons of Hereford and Lincoln.

Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 99.) To Walter, archbishop of Armagh. Faculty to contract a loan of 4000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

10 Kal. Nov. Poitiers. (f. 100.) To David de Launyan, Cistercian monk of Whitland (*Albalanda*), in the diocese of St. Davids. Dispensation, at the abbot's request, to fill any office short of that of abbot, notwithstanding that he is the son of a priest.

10 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 103*d*.) To William archbishop of York. Faculty to appoint two canons of York, and one of Ripon, Beverley, Southwell, and Quenden, and to provide them with prebends.

1307.

12 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 103*d*.) To Ralph, bishop of London. Faculty, in enlargement of a former faculty, to assign two canonries of London with prebends to persons already in possession of two or three benefices.

10 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 103*d*.) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty, for three years, to reconcile by deputy churches and cemeteries that have been violated.

8 Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 104.) To the abbot of St. Salvius, near Florence, Alan de Perusio, prior of St. Angelo de Prefolio, in the diocese of Spoleto, and the archdeacon of Alvise, in the diocese of Saintes. Mandate to warn the prior and chapter of Durham to repay the sum of 700 marks sterling, borrowed by Richard, prior of Durham, from Gerard Hugonis, merchant of Florence, acting for the firm of Avogadi, of that city.

6 Id. Nov. Poitiers. (f. 105*d*.) To Peter Poleyn of Worldem, or Woldem, rector of Gussage St. Michael, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice value 36 marks.

Ibid. To Ingram de Farnhem, rector of Notthelingen, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice value 36 marks.

Ibid. To John Golde of Warham, rector of Portlond, in the diocese of Salisbury Indult to hold an additional benefice, value 36 marks, notwithstanding that he has the tithe of the demesne of Alfington, in the said diocese, value 20*s*.

Ibid. (f. 106.) To William de Stanforde, rector of Westmeon, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, value 36 marks.

3 Non. Nov. Poitiers. (f. 108.) To Duncan, earl of Fife, and Mary de Monte Hermeri, the king's niece. Dispensation, at the king of England's request, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred; the marriage is to be contracted as a confirmation of the peace made between the English and the Scots. [*Theiner*, 177.]

Non. Oct. Cressy. (f. 118.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to license the Carmelite prior and brethren of Boston (*de Sancto Botulpho*), to transfer themselves to the place in the same parish given to them by William de Ros.

9 Kal. July. Lugudiac. (f. 118.) To the Carmelite prior and friars in Kingston-on-Hull. Licence, at the king's request, for them to transfer themselves to another spot in the same parish given to them by the said king, and for a bishop, at their request, to bless and lay the first stone of the new buildings.

2 Non. Oct. Cressy. (f. 119*d*.) To William de Paston, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Chichester, value 30 marks. Dispensation to hold also Peterworden, value 70 marks, which he has hitherto held without papal dispensation.

1307.

8 Id. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 139.) To Raymond de Pinibus, canon of Bordeaux. Indult to enjoy for three years, being non-resident, the income of his prebends in Lincoln and Southwell, and of the church of Orpington, in the diocese of Rochester, as well as of other benefices not in England.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Fremerius, in the diocese of Bazas, and two others named.

8 Id. Sept. Poitiers. (f. 140.) To Raymond de Pinibus, canon of Bordeaux. Absolution from the sentence of excommunication incurred for having, for fear of offending the king of England, made over to him a subsidy from the revenues of the prebend of Southwell, to which he had been collated by the said king.

CURIAL LETTERS.

1306.

4 Kal. Dec. Villandrade. (f. 145.) To Peter, bishop of Sabina, nuncio to England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Power to appoint to benefices void and lapsed to the apostolic see.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to receive resignations of benefices from thirty persons who wish to make exchanges.

Ibid. To the same. Power to confer benefices vacant by the death or resignation of his chaplains.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to hear confessions, or depute others to do so, to give absolution, and to dispense in cases of irregularity, even if reserved, provided they are not of the gravest.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to visit with ecclesiastical censures all who hinder him in carrying out his mission.

Ibid. (f. 146.) To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on four persons.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispose by will of his personal property.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant relaxation of one year and a hundred days of enjoined penance, when preaching himself, or on the occasion of a sermon in his presence, and of a hundred days on his laying the first stone of a church.

8 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 148*d*.) To William Testa and Amaneuus de Lebreto. Receipt for a sum of 18,000 florins collected in England and brought to Poitiers by Master Arnold Darinha.

6 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 148*d*.) To Amaneuus de Lebreto. Mandate to depute fit persons to receive monies from the collectors in England and elsewhere and to send an exact account to the papal camera.

3 Non. Oct. Cressy. (f. 151*d*.) Reservation to the apostolic see of the provision to the see of Worcester, void by the death of bishop Walter, at Amiens.

From a fragment in the Vatican Library.

1307.
Aug. 26. Poitiers. (f. 107*d.*) Mandate for the sequestration of the goods of the Ricciardi and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, who are in debt to the Roman Church; two members of the firm, Adiutus Rubeipili, and Vannus his son, are said to hold much property in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

Ibid. (No date.) (Imperf.) Mandate for inquisition to be made into the affairs of the Ricciardi of Lucca, and the Bonsignori of Siena, who, before their failure, held large sums of money collected in countries subject to Edward, king of England.

REGESTA, VOL. LV.

3 CLEMENT V.

11 Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 1.) To Fulk Le Straunge, lord of Witechirche, in the diocese of Coventry, and Margaret, daughter of the late John Giffard, lord of Corsham, in the diocese of Hereford. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred; with legitimation of issue past and future.

Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 2*d.*) To the archbishop of York and Hugh Geraldi, precentor of Perigueux. Mandate to restore Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham, who has been suspended by the pope from temporals and spirituals, the administration of which had been committed to Antony patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of Durham; and to cause the chapter and other subjects to obey the said prior.

1308.
4 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 5*d.*) To the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the Holy Land tenth in Scotland. Mandate to exact it, not according to the old taxation made in the time of peace, but according to the true modern valuation of rents; all processes hitherto begun being revoked.

7 Id. Nov. Lauremont. (f. 5*d.*) To Bego de Cavomonte. Provision, at the request of Raymond, cardinal of New St. Mary's, of the archdeaconry and a canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Master John de Bedefort, notwithstanding that there has been a suit about the same between the said John and Master Peter de Denn, and that Bego has benefices in France.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Senach, in the diocese of Perigueux, and two others named.

1307.
8 Id. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 6.) To John de Sutton, rector of Twyforde, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, to hold the church of Waretop, in the diocese of York, and a

1307.

canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which he expects; with leave to resign one of those benefices and accept another.

3 Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 7.) To William son of Philip de Kima, and Eleanor, daughter of Margaret, relict of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, knight, widow, of the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to continue in the marriage they have contracted, but not consummated, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred.

3 Id. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 12.) To Nicholas, bishop of Dunblane. Confirmation of the election made by the dean and chapter on the voidance of the see by the death of Nicholas, the election of the dean having been examined by three cardinals named; the bishop elect being consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia. The canons making the election were Maurice de Insula Missarum, William de Londors, Michael de Cambuskinel, William de Eglisham, and Henry de Stryvelin.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Dunblane, and to Malisius, earl of Strathern. [*Theiner*, 178.]

5 Kal. Jan. Poitiers. (f. 13*d*.) To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Faculty to receive the resignation by William de Cruce Roys, of his canonry of Chichester and prebend of Hanefield, and to give them to Gilbert de Bruera, rector of Boccing, in the diocese of London.

12 Kal. Jan. Poitiers. (f. 14.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to protect the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, who are much molested in their persons and goods.

Ibid. The like to the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans, the dean of Cashel, the bishop of Connor, and twenty-nine other persons named in various parts of Europe.

1308.

11 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 14*d*.) To William Testa, and Peter Amalvini. Mandate to permit the archbishop of Canterbury to administer his diocese, he having been suspended from spirituals and temporals, with order to satisfy his claims on the revenues of the see, due vouchers being exhibited by him.

Ibid. To Robert, archbishop of Canterbury. Restoration of the administration of the temporalities and spiritualities of the see.

Ibid. Revocation, at the petition of the archbishop of Canterbury, who is about to preside at the coronation of king Edward, of all letters from Rome touching the commission of coronation.

1307.

Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 15*d*.) To Richard, archbishop of Dublin. Indult to choose his confessor.

Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 17*d*.) To Hildebrand de Anibaldis of Rome, archdeacon of Essex. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy, and receive procurations for three years.

1307.

Concurrent mandate to Matthew de Neapoli, notary apostolic, and others named.

Dec. 13. Poitiers. (f. 18.) To Master Richard Pyrot, rector of Halesworth, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* Dispensation at the request of John de Averinges, seneschal of Gascony, to hold an additional benefice of like value.

1308.

8 Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 28*d.*) To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Faculty to receive the resignation of Odard son of Matthew de Monte Martini, knight, Queen Margaret's clerk, of his canonries and prebends of Chichester and Besançon, and to give those of Besançon to Perrin, and those of Chichester to Imbert, sons of the said knight; notwithstanding that Perrin has a canonry of Chichester, and Imbert has canonries of Besançon and London.

2 Id. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 29*d.*) To Walter, canon of St. Paul's, London. Appointment, at the request of the king, whose treasurer he is, to the see of Worcester, void by the death of William. The prior and chapter elected him, but he refused, pending a decision on the reservation of the appointment by the pope, who annulled the election.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy, to the people, and to all subjects of the see of Worcester, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king of England.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 31*d.*) To William de Thorntoft, rector of Kneshale, in the diocese of York. Dispensation, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, and of the king, whose clerk he is, to hold also the churches of Warlington, Foston, and Doderhull, in the dioceses of Lincoln, York, and Worcester, value 147 marks, and to enjoy the fruits he has received from Woketon, Tiveresholt, and Brune Candevere, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Winchester, which he has resigned, as well as of the other above-named churches, all of which he has held without any dispensation.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 34*d.*) To Henry de Lucebi, rector of Waldneuton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 32 marks. Dispensation to retain also Wllovir (Wooler), in the diocese of Durham, value 30 marks, he having obtained them without any dispensation, and on resigning either of them to hold another, value 50 marks.

Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 35.) To Isabella de Vescy, of the diocese of Durham. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his wife. Indult to have mass said at a portable altar in places not subject to interdict.

5 Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 35.) To Robert de Chishulle. He has been successively rector of Barptonile, or Bertonile, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and of Cheping Norton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 37*l.*

1308.

Dispensation to retain the same and enjoy their revenues on being ordained priest.

Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 35*d.*) To John de Haveringges, or Averinges, of the diocese of Lincoln. Faculty to have a portable altar.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 35*d.*) To William de Vassebourne, who has been successively rector of Kilberi, value 32 marks, and of Loxeuedy, value 40 marks, in the diocese of Meath. Dispensation to retain the same, he having held them without papal dispensation.

11 Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 36.) To Gilbert de Bruera, who has been successively rector of Bocking, in the diocese of London, value 40*l.* and of Haversegge, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and canon and prebendary of Chichester. Dispensation to retain those benefices.

5 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 36.) To John de Fleburth, who has been successively rector of Haham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 60 marks, and by *commendam* of Subton, in the same diocese, value 25 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Huntingdon and Stow, and Robert de Kelingwurth, canon of Lincoln, to induct and defend the said John in possession of Subton.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 36*d.*) To Nicholas de Carleton, rector of Little Compton, in the diocese of Worcester. Dispensation, at the request of John de Haveringes, seneschal of Gascony, to hold an additional benefice, value 60 marks, and on resigning either to accept another.

Ibid. To Nicholas de Mamecestre, rector of Tachinum (Taghmon), in the diocese of Meath, value 8 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, value 10*l.*

Ibid. To William de Boudon, rector of St. Mary Eyd, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 73 marks. Dispensation to hold one or two benefices, value together 60*l.*

Ibid. To the abbess and convent of Godstowe. Appropriation, at the king's request, of the church of Magna Tilke (Tew), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 50 marks, of their patronage, to take effect on the death or resignation of the present rector; the church is to be served by a secular vicar.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Waverley and Dereford in the diocese of Winchester, and to the archdeacon of Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 37.) To Walter de Launcelin, rector of Asshe, in the diocese of Rochester, value 20 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice of the same value.

Ibid. To Roger de Gildisburch, rector of Cnoltone, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 20 marks. Dispensation to hold that benefice

1308.

in addition to Kersalewe, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7 marks. On being presented to this by the true patron, he was instituted by the diocesan.

Ibid. To Nicholas Galhardi, rector of Coritivel (Curry Rivell), in the diocese of Bath and Wells, value 30 marks. Dispensation to hold with it the church of Ballekari (Babcary), in the same diocese, value 20 marks, to which, for security, he is now newly appointed.

Ibid. (f. 37*d.*) To Ralph de Stoke, rector of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10*l.* He has resigned Assele, in the diocese of Lincoln, and accepted Addele, in that of York, which he has also resigned. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, value 30*l.* and canonries and prebends in York and Ripon; with remission of fruits received, without any dispensation, from Assele, Ufford, and Addele.

Ibid. To Henry de Clavering, rector of a moiety of St. Mary, Veffai, or Veffam (Swaffham), in the diocese of Norwich, value 18 marks. Dispensation to retain also the church of Carleton Rode, in the same diocese, value 6 marks, to which, having accepted it under title of *commendam*, he is now, for security, re-appointed.

15 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 38.) To Walter de Maydenstan, canon and prebendary of York. Provision of a benefice, value under 100*l.* in place of others which he could not accept, notwithstanding the provision made to him of the church of Recolver, in the diocese of Canterbury, about which he had a suit with Master Simon de Faversham, and the acceptance by his proctor, in his name, of the church of Bokinge, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Edmunds and Waltham, and Master William Helyas, canon of Saintes.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 39*d.*) To James de Warwyka, subdeacon, rector of Kirkby, in Hundensdale (Underdale), in the diocese of York, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to resign that benefice and accept another, passing from one to another as opportunity offers; but to hold only one, he being non-resident while engaged in studies, and not having been ordained priest.

Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 40.) To William de Langoley, rector of Boneye, in the diocese of York, who has held the chapel of Tweyt, in the church of Stok, in the diocese of Norwich, and the churches of Winn, and of Estwick, value 58 marks, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, and to hold an additional benefice, value 100 marks.

Ibid. To James de Cobeham, who has been successively rector of Clyve, or Elyve, and of Coulinge, value 20 marks, in the diocese of Chichester, and also canon and prebendary of Wells, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the said benefices.

1307.

Non. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 40.) To Robert de Lasci, rector of Barton and of Halton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation, at the request of Peter, bishop of Sabina, to accept two other benefices value 100*l.*

1308.

5 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 40*d.*) To Henry de Bellegrave, aged twenty. Dispensation to accept a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, a licence addressed to the bishop of Lincoln having been obtained in which the fact of his being under age was accidentally suppressed.

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 40*d.*) To Thomas de Peuesy, rector of Towcestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice of like value.

3 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 43.) To Roger de Northburch, subdeacon, rector of Bouneys, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 32*l.* Dispensation to hold an additional benefice value 50 marks.

5 Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 43*d.*) To Richard, abbot of Holy Cross, Waltham. Confirmation of his election, made on the death of John, when the prior and convent appointed the canons Richard, Thomas de Cantia, Richard Lemachini, John de Wrastlyngeworth, Gilbert de Waltham, William de Lond, and Humphrey de Hatfelde, to make the election.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent of Holy Cross, Waltham, and to the king.

Non. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 45*d.*) To Walter, bishop elect of Worcester. Faculty to receive consecration from the archbishop of Canterbury, or any other prelate, with two or three others in communion with the apostolic see.

Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 45*d.*) To James de Dalileye. He is rector of Craneley, or Craueley, in the diocese of Winchester, and of Dumbretan, Caledoure, and Kyrckemethym, in the dioceses of Glasgow, St. Andrews, and Whitehern, and a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 95*l.* which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain also the archdeaconry of Glasgow, value 50*l.* which he has held for a year-and-a-half, without any dispensation.

4 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 46.) To Robert de Stanfordia, prior of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*), in the diocese of Lincoln. Provision of the convent and priory of Huntingdon, reserved to the pope, void by the death of Walter.

Concurrent letters to the convent of Huntingdon priory, and to all subjects of the same.

3 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 49*d.*) To Walter de Maydenestan, canon and prebendary of York. Dispensation to accept one or more benefices, value 50*l.* besides those which he holds in France, and another which he expects in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

1308.
2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 52*d.*) To Richard son of Richard de Lavache, aged sixteen. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman, Henry Spigamel, the king's knight, to hold one benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 53.) To William de Briston, rector of East Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to retain also the church of Patringtone, in the diocese of York, which he has accepted without papal dispensation.

1307.
11 Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 56*d.*) To Fulk Lestraunge, lord of Whitchurch, and Eleanor, his wife, daughter of John Giffard, lord of Corsham, in the diocese of Hereford. Dispensation to continue in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, with legitimation of issue past and future.

1308.
4 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 57.) To Henry de Overton. Provision of the conventual priory of Newstead, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the translation of Robert de Stanford to that of Huntingdon.

Concurrent letters to the subjects of Newstead, and to the convent of the said priory.

6 Id. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 58.) To Robert, archbishop of York. Mandate, on petition of Bernard de Bovisvilla, rector of Rocaleya, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Master Simon de Faversham, to cite Master Nicholas de Tuoihic, who temerariously withholds it, although provision of it was made to Bernard, and to induct Bernard into possession of the same, unless Nicholas is able to allege reasonable grounds to the contrary; in this case the archbishop is to take the church into his own hands on behalf of the pope, to whom he is to write what he thinks ought to be done.

16 Kal May. Poitiers. (f. 59*d.*) To the chapter of York. Decree, at the request of Raymond, cardinal of New St. Mary's, that the deanery held by the cardinal shall, on its voidance by death or resignation, revert to the disposal of the chapter.

Ibid. The like to the chapter of Lincoln.

3 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 66*d.*) To Robert de Cincingham, subdeacon, canon of York. He has been successively rector of Aldhamstole, Illecheye, Sherston, and Esington, value 42*l.* and Simondsburne, value 138*l.* in the dioceses of Salisbury, St. Andrews, York, and Durham, and on accepting Simondsburne, resigned Sherston and Aldhamstole, and afterwards Illecheye. Dispensation to retain Esington and Simondsburne, together with a canonry and prebend of York, which he has held without papal dispensation.

5 Id. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 68.) To John son of Hugh de Louter, knight, aged seventeen and not in orders. Dispensation to retain the rectory of Barton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30*l.* which, on the bishop's

1308.

institution, he has held without papal dispensation, on being ordained priest.

5 Id. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 71*d.*) To Ingelard de Varle, rector of Croppethorne, Chyumpton, and Albrihton, in the diocese of Worcester, Norwich, and Coventry and Lichfield, value together 50 marks, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept also two additional benefices, value 100*l.*

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 71*d.*) To Master Edmund. He has been rector successively of Shenefeld, Lunpleshin, and Wrthefford, in the dioceses of London, Bath and Wells, and Ely, not being ordained priest, and then accepted canonries and prebends of Britlingge and St. Peter's Wolverhampton, in Chichester, and Coventry and Lichfield, value 102 marks, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same.

Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 73.) To John de Drokensforde, deacon, one of the king's clerks. He, by dispensation of Boniface VIII. held the churches of Childewellis, Hemmiryngburg, Kingsclere, Balsham, and Dalston, in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield, York, Winchester, Ely, and Carlisle, and canonries and prebends of York, Salisbury, Wells, Lichfield, Dublin, and Kildare, of St. Martin's le Grand, London, of Avellinden, of Derlington, and of Chester, and then obtained the church of Boldon, annexed by the bishop of Durham to the prebend of Chester; and further obtained canonries and prebends of Lincoln, St. Davids, Chichester, and of Bascham, Wherwelle, and Southwell, in Chichester, Winchester, and York, all of which, except the church of Dalston, which he resigned, he still holds, without a dispensation for non-residence and lack of orders, the term of seven years fixed by Boniface VIII. having elapsed. Dispensation, at the king's request, to retain the same, except any two, which he is to resign, with licence of non-residence for two years, during which time he is not obliged to be ordained priest.

4 Id. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 73.) To the same. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold in addition to the above one other benefice value 200*l.*

5 Kal. April. Poitiers. (f. 73*d.*) To Thomas de Harewell, rector of Eton Hastinges, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 11 marks. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice.

8 Kal June. Lugudriac. (f. 80*d.*) To John de Bacoin, rector of Ristone, in the diocese of Norwich, one of the king's chaplains. Dispensation to hold one or more additional benefices, to the value of 100*l.*

6 Id. May. Poitiers. (f. 83*d.*) To Jordan de Makelesfelle, subdeacon. He is rector of Mottram in Longedenedale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and is licensed by his diocesan to spend seven years in his studies. Dispensation to continue for three years to

1308.

study canon and civil law, without being obliged to take higher orders.

14 Kal. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 84.) To John son of John de Bakuel. He, at the age of twenty, and not in full orders, became rector of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester, and has held it for six months without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same.

8 Kal June. Lugudiac. (f. 85.) To Adam de Esgodbi, deacon, who, after the council of Lyons, obtained, without apostolic dispensation, the churches of Wayndon, Haukeswell, and Geyrgave, in the dioceses of Lincoln and York, value 100*l.* Dispensation, at the request of Odo de Grandison, to retain them, as also the canonries and prebends which he has in York, Wells, Bromford, and Lanchester, in the dioceses of Hereford and Durham; their fruits and those of the church of Morton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he has resigned, being remitted; provided that before Odo sets out for the Holy Land, Adam shall deliver to him one year's income as a subsidy for the same.

2 Kal. May. Poitiers. (f. 86.) To Raymond de Pinibus, canon of Bordeaux. Dispensation, at the request of Gaston, count of Foix, to hold the church of Orpintone, in the diocese of Rochester, and canonries and prebends in Lincoln and Southwell, besides benefices in the dioceses of Bazas and Bordeaux, and others to the value of 100*l.*

8 Kal. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 92*d.*) To William de Tainfelde, formerly monk of St. Mary's, York, and prior of Wednhall, in the diocese of Carlisle. Provision of the priory of Durham, void by the death of Richard at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, the archdeacon of Cleveland, and the prior of Tynemew, in the dioceses of York and Durham.

8 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 97*d.*) To Peter Arnaldi de Vico, canon of Bayonne, one of the clerks of the king of England. He had killed Amaneuus de Pinsaco, a layman, and committed other crimes at the instigation of others, and having been arrested and imprisoned by order of the pope was allowed to go, on giving securities and taking an oath. He is now absolved and restored to full liberty.

8 Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 97*d.*) To the king. Grant of an indult to ten of his clerks engaged in his service south of the channel, whom he or his seneschal of Gascony may choose, to enjoy the fruits of their benefices for ten years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Holy Cross, Bordeaux, and the archdeacon of Media, in the diocese of Nantes.

11 Kal. May. Poitiers. (f. 99.) To John de Galmeton, subdeacon, for eight years non-resident rector of Merwode, in the diocese of Exeter, value 12 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, without being ordained priest so long as he suffers from fistula.

1308.

Ibid. (f. 99*d.*) To Richard de Plumlestoke, rector of Exeminstre, and of Uffculme, provision of which was made to him by Boniface VIII. Dispensation to hold canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Wells, and, on resigning either of aforesaid churches, to accept another benefice, value 60*l.*

Ibid. To Bertrand de Verdone, rector successively of Lutterworth, value 20*l.* and of Boseworth, value 60*l.* in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

18 Kal. May. Bonvalle Monastery. (f. 99*d.*) To Walter de Bedewinde, rector of Catton, in the diocese of York. He having obtained, without apostolic dispensation, the church of Wistvestone, in the diocese of Chichester, and successively Chiselhurst, Chipstede, Catton, Aughton, and the deanery of Tamworth, in the dioceses of Rochester, Winchester, York, and Coventry and Lichfield, value 60*l.* and on resigning Wistveston, Chiselhurst, and Chypstede, had dispensation from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to hold Catton and Aughton; and moreover held canonries and prebends of Hevedone and Burges, in the dioceses of York and Hereford, and the treasurership of St. Peter's, York. Dispensation to retain the same.

1307.

13 Kal. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 102.) To Reginald de Cusantia, who is rector of a moiety of the parish church of Eginton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and obtained dispensation from the diocesan to spend five years in his studies and England, and then in France. Dispensation to retain the same, and also two canonries and prebends in France, value 30 marks.

1308.

11 Kal. May. Poitiers. (f. 102.) To Robert de Offintone, rector of Great Saxham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 22 marks. Dispensation to hold one or two additional benefices, value 60 marks, and on resigning Saxham to accept another like benefice.

Ibid. (f. 102*d.*) To Thomas Buteturte, rector of Troston, value 16 marks, and of Tivetshall, value 25*l.* in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to retain the same, he having held them without papal dispensation, and on resigning either to accept an additional benefice, value 40*l.*

11 Kal. July. Poitiers. (f. 104.) To Walter, bishop elect of Worcester. Prorogation, at the king's request, of the date of his consecration, to the next feast of St. Andrew, he being occupied in affairs of state.

16 Kal. Sept. Lugudiac. (f. 107*d.*) To John de Sancto Leophardo, dean of Chichester. Dispensation, at the request of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, that on the resignation of either of his churches of Curredeforde, or Egremonde, in the dioceses of Chichester and York, he may accept another, and retain the same, together with the deanery.

8 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 112*d.*) To Otho de Chaunet. Indult of non-residence for three years, he being canon of Rheims, and rector of Ahwonte, in the diocese of Winchester, and not yet ordained priest.

1308.

Concurrent mandate to John de Dithona, canon of London, and two others named.

5 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 113.) To William de Melthon, rector of Hernesoe (Hornsea), in the diocese of York. He is already dispensed so as to hold a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and one or more benefices, value 100*l.* according to the Norwich taxation, and obtained the churches of Lythe, in the diocese of York, and of Pighteslee, in that of Lincoln, as well as canonries and prebends of Dublin, Bangor, and Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, to exchange these benefices or any of them for others of greater value.

1307.

Non. Dec. Poitiers. (f. 116.) To Robert de Lasci, who was dispensed so as to hold the churches of Barton and of Halton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has since obtained a canonry, prebend, and the treasurership of Lincoln. Dispensation at the request of Peter, bishop of Sabina, to retain the same, and also to hold an additional benefice.

1308.

15 Kal. June. Poitiers. (f. 116.) To John de Everdene, dean of Wolverhampton, and rector of Stokebasset and Brithwell, in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield, Lincoln, and Salisbury, and canon and prebendary of Wells, value together 57*l.* Dispensation to hold two additional benefices, value 100 marks, and on resigning any one of the same to accept another of like value.

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 116.) To William de Briculis, dean of St. John's, Chester. He being canon and prebendary of Coventry and Lichfield, and St. Asaph, and holding also the church of Mold (*de Montealto*), united by the bishop of St. Asaph to the prebend of his cathedral, and the churches of Dentone and Blechele, in the dioceses of Norwich and Lincoln, without papal dispensation, was dispensed by Nicholas IV. on resigning Blechele, to retain the others, no mention being made of Mold, but did not resign Blechele, and accepted a canonry and prebend of Lichfield without dispensation, the value of all these benefices being 80*l.* Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept other benefices to the value of 40*l.*

3 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 117.) To John de Harintone, successively rector of Herpeswelle, value 24 marks, and of Borteby, value 24*l.* without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, and also a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Ibid. To John de Crauecumbe. He is professor in the University of Paris, and junior rector of a moiety of the church of Royeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12 marks, and he holds a portion in the church of Kikeby, in Hundelsdale, in the diocese of York, value 16 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Hervey de Stantona, rector successively of Estderham, and of Thurston, in the diocese of Norwich. Licence to hold an additional benefice, value 60*l.*

1308.

4 Non. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 118*d*.) To the rector and brethren of the house of Hassherugge, in the diocese of Lincoln, commonly called "*Boni homines*." Confirmation of the gift by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, founder and patron thereof, to them, of his manor of Ambresdon, and the advowson of the church of that place, value 40 marks, sufficient stipend being reserved for a chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and London and the abbot of St. Albans.

14 Kal. June. Lugudiac. (f. 119.) To Eadmund de Burgo. Provision of a canonry, prebend, and the provostship of Tuam, value 5 marks, void by the death of Walter Valentis, with dispensation to hold canonries and prebends of Clonfert and Emly, and the parish churches of Morten and Ro, in the dioceses of Exeter and Derry, with other benefices to the value of 60 marks.

Concurrent mandate to John Heyme, John de Aura, and John de Lascapon, canons of Killala, Clonfert, and Nantes.

Ibid. (f. 119*d*.) To William de Indeberge. Provision of the archdeaconry, value 6*l*. and a canonry and prebend of Killala, void by the death of William Maci, with dispensation to hold another canonry and prebend of the same church, and the rectories of Moylach and Culcuana, in the dioceses of Meath and Killala, value 9*l*. on his resigning the second canonry and prebend in Killala.

Concurrent mandate to John de Lascapun, John Heyne, and John de Aura.

2 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 120.) To Raymund Guillelmi de Fargiis. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Beauvais, void by the death of John Requeti, notwithstanding that he is a canon of Lincoln, Soissons, and St. Severin in Bordeaux, and is in expectancy of prebends in those churches, and has reserved to him a dignity in the city or diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Media in the diocese of Nantes and two others named.

3 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (ff. 126–7.) To the archbishops of Armagh, Canterbury, and York, Cashel, Tuam, and Dublin, and their suffragans; and to the bishops of St. Andrews, Brechin, Dunkeld, Dunblane, Glasgow, Argyle, Whiteherne, Aberdeen, Moray, Ross, and Caithness. Touching the recovery of the Holy Land, and the means to be taken by them to induce their subjects to help in person or property.

3 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 128.) To the abbots of St. Albans and St. Edmunds, and to the prior of St. Mary's over London Bridge. Mandate to administer the benefices of secular clergy gone to the Holy Land with the master and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem, and not to allow them to be molested as to taking orders or paying tithes.

1308.

10 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 133.) To queen Isabella. Indult that eight of her clerks shall for five years enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop, dean, and archdeacon of London.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to receive women nominated by Isabella, queen of England, in ten convents.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Indult to enter monasteries and convents, accompanied by a retinue.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, on behalf of Giles, Augustinian canon of Val des Ecoliers [in the diocese of] Paris, and any other her almoner, with one or two brothers, to eat flesh meat.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated up to one hour after midday.

Ibid. To the same. Relaxation of twenty days of enjoined penance to all penitents who shall pray for her.

Ibid. To the same. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to all penitents who shall hear sermons in her presence.

10 Kal. May. Poitiers. (f. 135*d.*) To Bertrand de Preissaco, prior of Lagraulet, in the diocese of Toulouse. Dispensation to hold, besides the church of Bernevells, in the diocese of Norwich, three benefices and other dignities in France.

8 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 141.) To William Carrerie. Provision, at the request of his kinsman William, bishop of Mende, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Armagh, void by the death of Nicholas de Mellifonte; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary de Valle, in the diocese of Mende; with the necessary dispensations.
Concurrent mandate to the provost of Alby, the archdeacon of Hereford, and Eadmund de Burgo, canon of Clonfert.

2 Kal. Oct. Cadilhac. (f. 143.) To Geoffrey de Putenei, of illegitimate birth. He has been dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and has held the rectory of Conkelington (Cucklington), in the diocese of Bath, value 10 marks, but for two years was not ordained priest. Dispensation to retain the same, with indult that he shall not be bound to be ordained subdeacon for a year, or priest for seven years.

10 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 145*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to accept as monks or canons regular in ten churches or cathedrals, persons nominated by queen Isabella.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to confer benefices resigned by six clerks nominated by queen Isabella, during five years, on other fit persons, notwithstanding that they already hold benefices.

1308.

Ibid. (f. 146.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London. Mandate to receive fit persons nominated by queen Isabella as canons in London, Salisbury, Lincoln, York, Bath and Wells, Hereford, Lichfield, Chichester, Exeter, Winchester, Worcester, and Norwich.

Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 147.) To the archbishop of Bordeaux, the bishop of Durham, and the dean of Lincoln. Mandate to help and protect Arnald Amaneui de Lebreto, treasurer of Wells, or his proctor, against those who molest him, whatever their state or dignity.

Ibid. To the same. The like on behalf of Bernard Ezii de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury.

Id. July. Poitiers. (f. 150.) To the archbishop of York, the bishop of London, and the official of Canterbury. Mandate touching a dispute between Nicholas de Stoktone, rector of Braicewelle, in the diocese of York, which he had obtained at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, on the death of Thomas de Briddeshalt, and Robert de Ristone, who asserts that the Cistercian abbot and convent of Kirkestalle, in the diocese of York, patrons of the church have presented him to the archbishop, by whom he has been instituted to the said church; he is to be warned to give up the benefice, and refund its revenues received, or to appear before the pope within two months.

17 Kal. Sept. Lugudiac. (f. 153.) To queen Margaret, relict of King Edward. Indult to have her body after death divided and placed in various churches according to her last will.

12 Kal. June. Poitiers. (f. 157*d*.) To Walter de Bertone, rector of Farley and Villian, in the diocese of Winchester, value 24*l*. Licence to retain the same, he having accepted these benefices just after the council of Lyons, and not having been ordained priest.

6 Id. Sept. Fons coopertus. (f. 161*d*.) To John de Dittona. Licence, at the request of Otho, lord of Grandison, to hold, besides the rectory of Kemesing, in the diocese of Rochester, one other benefice, value 100*l*. and a canonry and prebend of London.

Ibid. To the king. Decree that the inhabitants of Guernsey, Gersey, Serk, and Aureny, in the diocese of Coutances, shall not be cited in any law suit beyond the sea by papal letters not making mention of this indult.

Ibid. To William de Estenaye, subdeacon, successively rector of Grenestode and of Lampadrewaur, in the dioceses of Chichester, and St. Davids, the latter of which he has resigned. Dispensation, at the request of his uncle, Odo, lord of Grandison, to retain the same, and also the archdeaconry of Lincoln and canonries and prebends of Wells, and churches beyond the sea, and to be free from the obligation of being ordained priest for five years.

1308.

6 Non. May. Poitiers. (f. 164*d*.) To Richard de Bello. He is rector of Sutton in Colefeld, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 20 marks, and has a canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 6*s*. and the canonry and prebend of Highworth (*Altaworth*), in Salisbury cathedral, about which he has a suit. Dispensation to retain the same and to accept an additional benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of Salisbury. Licence, notwithstanding the time has lapsed, to prosecute the appeal at Rome touching the removal by Walter de Thorp, then dean of St. Mary's le Bow, in London, official of the court of Canterbury commissary general, of the administrator deputed by the bishop during the voidance of the church of Hakeburne, of which the abbot and convent of Cirencester say they are patrons.

7 Id. Sept. Fons coopertus. (f. 166.) To Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin. Indult that three clerks engaged in his service shall receive the proceeds of their benefices for three years during non-residence.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Meath, Winchester and Emly.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two or three persons.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer canonries and prebends in cathedral and collegiate churches of his province on fit persons, even though they be already beneficed.

Ibid. To the same. Licence on account of absence occupation, and local faction fights, to reconcile by deputy churches and cemeteries for three years.

Ibid. To the same. Exemption from interdict, suspension, or excommunication, by letters of the apostolic see or its legates, unless special mention of him be made.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer benefices, reserved by the Lateran decrees to the apostolic see, on fit persons, even though they be already beneficed.

Ibid. To the same. Licence to dispose, by testament, of property not acquired from the church, for the expenses of his funeral and payment of servants and relations, and also to convert to pious uses moneys acquired from benefices, any debts on the churches being first paid.

Ibid. To the same. Licence, on account of absence, and serious disturbances in those parts, to visit churches, monasteries, and parsons of his province, by deputy, during three years, after he has been consecrated and received the *pallium*.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester, Meath, and Emly.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant dispensations to two of his nephews, under age, to accept one benefice apiece.

1308.

13 Kal. Sept. Lucinian. (f. 168*d*.) To Richard de Monte Nigro, canon and prebendary of Lincoln and Salisbury. Dispensation to hold other benefices in the province of Cologne and elsewhere in Europe.

5 Kal. Nov. Lauremont. (f. 177*d*.) To Isabella de Vesey, of the diocese of Durham. Indult to have a portable altar.

8 Kal. Sept. Fayola. Dioc. Saintes. (f. 178*d*.) To Peter de Villibi, rector of Baligrifin and St. John de Portaria, in the dioceses of Dublin and Coventry, value together 12*l*. Dispensation to retain the same.

4 Id Sept. Saintes. (f. 178*d*.) To John, bishop of Chichester. Power to confer the office of notary public on two fit persons.

Ibid. To the same. Licence, for three years, to reconcile by some abbot of his diocese, or canon of his church, being a priest, churches and cemeteries violated by quarrels and bloodshed, between mariners and others at Winchelse and other ports in the diocese.

10 Kal. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 179*d*.) To Queen Isabella. Indult for her confessor, for five years, to give absolution to her domestics, who, by committing some violence on the persons of ecclesiastics, have incurred excommunication, provided they do so as private persons, and not as king's officers. In grave cases the apostolic see is to be consulted.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated in her chapels, notwithstanding any interdict, interdicted and excommunicate persons being excluded, and provided that she herself, or those with her, have given no cause for the interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that she shall not be excommunicated by any apostolic delegate without special papal mandate making mention of this indult.

16 Kal. Nov. Lauremont. (f. 185.) To Bernard Exii de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury. Indult that, being non-resident for an additional five years, he shall receive the fruits of his benefices, including those of the church of Walpole (*Vallepaleta*), in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and precentor of Bordeaux, and another named.

Ibid. The like to Arnald son of Ameneuus de Lebreto, treasurer of Wells.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, for three years, to visit his archdeaconry of Huntingdon by deputy, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. The like to Bernard Exii de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1308.

Ibid. To the same. He, being under age, and having only the first tonsure, is dispensed from taking further orders until he is twenty-five.

Ibid. The like to Arnald son of Amaneuus de Lebreto, treasurer of Wells.

3 Non. Nov. Lauremont. (f. 189.) To Master Pandulf Savelli, papal notary, provost of Chabley, in the church of St. Martin, Tours. Indult to hold prebends of York, Lincoln, and Salisbury, together with other benefices in France, being non-resident until next Michaelmas.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Viterbo and two others named.

LETTERS AGAINST THE TEMPLARS.

2 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 203.) To the archbishops of Canterbury, Dublin, Armagh, Tuam, Cashel, York. Mandate to publish the bull of the same date, ordering the Templars to restore their property to the ordinaries of the places where they are.

Ibid. (f. 204.) The like to the bishops in Scotland.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Mandate to cite before them members of the order, and make inquisition into the charges made againt them, carrying out the provisions of the bulls published to that end.

Ibid. (f. 205.) The like to other archbishops and prelates of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and to Master Raymond de Vichio, rector of Hosle, in the diocese of London, and others named.

Ibid. (f. 212.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans, and to other prelates of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and others, as above. Commissions to administer the property of the Templars.

Ibid. (f. 213.) Assignment of a pension to all persons deputed to take part in the business of the inquisition against the Templars.

CURIAL LETTERS.

3 Id. Mar. Poitiers. (f. 225.) To Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's. Decree that the benefices held by him in *commendam* in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, to the value of 1000 marks, shall, on his death, revert to their original state, and that the pope shall not exercise rights of patronage over them.

5 Kal. July. Poitiers. (f. 230.) To Master William Testa, Peter Amalvini, Garsias Arnaldi, and William de Prato. Acquittance of a sum of 10,000 florins received by them during their mission on papal business in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and paid by Master John de Lascapon to the papal camera.

1308.

2 Id. Aug. Poitiers. (f. 238*d*.) To the king. Inviting him to attend the council of Vienne, and to assist in carrying out the objects for which it is convoked.

Ibid. (f. 239.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York and their suffragans, and other metropolitans and their suffragans, and other prelates in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Summons to attend the council of Vienne.

REGESTA, VOL. LVI.

4 CLEMENT V.

16 Kal. Jan. Monastery of Grandisilva. (f. 4.) To Lewis de Bellomonte, son of Lewis, viscount de Bellomonte, treasurer of Salisbury cathedral. Dispensation, at the request of Isabella, queen of England, whose kinsman he is, to hold other benefices to the value of 200 marks, as well as canonries and prebends of York, Wells, and Le Mans.

12 Kal. Dec. Villandrade. (f. 7*d*.) To Robert de Chisulle, clerk of Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin, already licensed to hold the churches of Bertovile and Chepingnorton, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Lichfield. Dispensation, at the request of John de Haveringe, knight, to retain the fruits of Great Saxham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 22 marks, he having resigned that church after holding it for nine years and a half while in minor orders.

1309.

Non. Feb. Villalheri, dioc. Carcasson. (f. 11.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to cite Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to appear within two months before the pope to answer for what he has done against the honour of the pontiff.

4 Id. Jan. Murell, dioc. Toulouse. (f. 21.) To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Power to appoint any fit person to the canonry and prebend of Southwell void by the resignation of his chaplain, Master John de Ferreria.

2 Id. Jan. Monast. of Bonusfons. (f. 27*d*.) To Arnald son of William de Marsano, seneschal of Agen, one of the king's knights. Faculty to have a portable altar.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 30*d*.) To the archdeacons of Bologna and Saintes, and to Galland de Casa, canon of Coutances. Mandate to receive the resignation of Peter, archbishop elect of Lyons, of the deanery and prebend of Salisbury, and to give them to William, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's, any statute or papal indult to the contrary notwithstanding.

6 Kal. Mar. Montpellier. (f. 44*d*.) To Raymund de Pinibus. Dispensation, at the request of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, whose chaplain he is, to hold, besides the treasurership of St. Michael de Regula, the church of Orpington, in the dioceses of Bazas and Rochester,

1309.

canonries and prebends in Lincoln and Bordeaux, and elsewhere in France, and in Southwell, also other dignities not having cure of souls, provided that the income of these does not exceed 100*l.* and to remain in minor orders.

1308.

9 Kal. Jan. Toulouse. (f. 45.) To John de Hustkait, or Hustwait, deacon, rector of Barton in Ridale, and of Hedenham, in the dioceses of York and Norwich. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to retain the same for three years, without being ordained priest.

Ibid. To the same. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose treasurer he is in Agen, to retain the benefices he has received, and their fruits, he having held the churches of St. Michael, near Penres, of Lingefeld, of Modestane, and Overtone Watervile, in the dioceses of Llandaff, Winchester, and Lincoln, and on resigning these obtained the churches of Hedenham and Barton in Ridale, and the canonry and prebend of Hustwait, in the church of York.

1309.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*) To John de Britania, earl of Richmond. Indult to have a portable altar.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Richard de Abindone, who, before the council of Lyons, held the church of St. Sampson, Crekelade, value 20 marks, and after it that of Wyvelingham, in the diocese of Ely, value 40 marks, for six years, not being in priest's orders. Dispensation to retain the same, as well as canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Wells, Lichfield, and Dublin.

Ibid. To John de Beyne, successively rector of Elmosere, value 16*l.* and of Benington, value 34*l.* in the dioceses of Norwich and Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*) To Bernard Ezii de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury and canon of Paris. Indult to him and to three clerks of his household to attend lectures in civil law for five years.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 54*d.*) To Henry de Loutegarshale. He was dispensed so as to hold Landiveylok, Peuesey, and Dodington Magna, value 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the dioceses of St. Davids, Salisbury, and Lincoln. Dispensation to hold also the church of Donham, value 16*l.* and on resigning one of these to accept another.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 55*d.*) To Richard de Insula, subdeacon, who has obtained the precentorship of St. John's, Beverley, and the churches of Bothill and Hothum, value 40*l.* without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning one of them, to accept a benefice, value 30*l.* he having received nothing from Hothum.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 56.) To John de Hothum. He is archdeacon of Glendalough, and canon and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, of Cashel, Waterford, Emly, and Leighlin, and incumbent of Lanre and of Kennegh, in

1309.

the dioceses of St. Davids and Dublin, and of two chaplaincies, value 4*l.* in the diocese of Waterford; he has received nothing from the parish churches, and less than 10*l.* from the archdeaconry, the proceeds of the prebends and chaplaincies being not more than 29*l.* Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning one of the parish churches to accept another of like value.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 58.) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation of the church of Muchelendevere and its chapels, value 70*l.* to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Hyde, Winchester, made by John de Pontissara, bishop of Winchester, 4 Non. Jan. 1293, for the use of guests, poor and infirm persons, coming to the monastery; Henry, prior of St. Swithin's, and the convent consenting by letters dated 2 Kal. Mar. 1300.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester and Master Richard de Bello and John de Abbotsbiri, canons of Salisbury.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Guiccard son of Amaneuus, lord of Lebret. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln and archdeaconry of Huntingdon, void by the death of his brother Arnald, during whose life they were reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Aran, canon of St. Bertrand's, Comminges, and Masters William de Prato and Peter Amalvini, canons of Comminges and Bordeaux respectively.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 59*d.*) To Peter called 'Lebreton,' rector of Ponton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 28 marks. Dispensation to hold the church of Hacton, value 13 marks.

Ibid. (f. 60.) To Robert de Chorthom, aged eighteen, rector of Jakesham in the diocese of Norwich, value under 30 marks, of which he has received none. Dispensation to retain that church until he be of age to be ordained priest.

Ibid. To Ralph de Bouklonde, rector of Ellesburn Bishop, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he received, having been ordained priest when under age, without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To William de Chorthom, rector of Bardewelle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 30 marks, he having accepted that church without papal dispensation from Rome when in his seventeenth year. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 71.) To John de Feldburth, rector of Hotham and Stubton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 20*l.*

Ibid. To William de Langeleye. He, without papal dispensation, has been successively chaplain of Twheyt, value 8 marks, rector of Bowes (Bouexe), value 40 marks, and of Estwick, value

1309.

8 marks, in the dioceses of Norwich, York, and London, and has been molested by the archbishop of York on account of not taking holy orders. Dispensation to retain the said benefices.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 71.) To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Indult to visit his diocese for three years by deputy.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Colchester and Gloucester.

Ibid. (f. 71*d*.) To the same. Faculty to license six clerks to hold two benefices apiece.

Ibid. To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. Appropriation, at the request of Walter, bishop of Worcester, of the church of Brigerlhale, in the diocese of York, value 16 marks.

Ibid. To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Licence to reconcile churches and cemeteries of his diocese by deputy for five years.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to license six clerks under age to hold one benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to license eight clerks, being sons of unmarried parents, and two, being sons of priests, to receive holy orders and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. (f. 72.) To the same. Confirmation, at the king's request, of his collation to the same of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, void by the resignation of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, notwithstanding that he is already dispensed so as to hold for two years the churches of Wimbledon, Sabrichesworth, and Snyterslee, in the dioceses of Winchester, London, and Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London, which he held before his consecration.

Ibid. To the same, who has incurred great charges in repairs of the above-named churches, and in restoration of the manors, and in other affairs of the see of Worcester, and is thereby largely in debt to the apostolic see. Dispensation to hold for two years such benefices as are now in the hands of William de Testa as sequestrator.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 72.) To Ralph Oliverii, subdeacon, rector of Radewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, value 20*l*.

Ibid. (f. 72*d*.) To Robert de Cunstable, rector of Foston, in the diocese of York, value 60 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice of like value.

1309.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To William de Briston. He is rector of Patringtone, in the diocese of York, about which there is an unexpected suit, and of Estbradenham, a canon and prebendary of Westbury, York, Worcester, and Norwich, and St. Martin's le Grand, London, value 20 marks, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice; and if he loses or resigns Patringtone, to receive another benefice in its place.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 74.) To Henry, abbot of Cluny. Faculty to hold for five years all the goods of the priories, when void, which are subject to the said monastery, those of St. Martin-des-Champs, Paris, La Charité, Lewes, and London, excepted.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 77.) To William de Goseford. He has obtained the churches of Castlenuk, Ormisheld, Goseford, and Albotesle, in the dioceses of Glasgow, Carlisle, York, and Lincoln, value 80*l.* which he holds without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain three of the same, on resigning the fourth, together with a canonry and prebend of Dunblane; and on resigning one of the three churches to accept another. [*Theiner*, 179.]

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, at the petition of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, archdeacon of Richmund, to which archdeaconry John de Sandale had been presented by the king to the archbishop for institution, to take no further steps in the matter, and to cite the said John to appear within three months before the apostolic see, and state his claim to the archdeaconry.

6 Id. Jan. Toulouse. (f. 77*d.*) To Master Jordan Morandi, subdeacon, rector of Northiham, in the diocese of Chichester. Licence to remain in minor orders for five years, with remission of fruits of that or of other benefices which he may accept.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 82.) To Robert de Gisburn, prior of Werdehale, in the diocese of Carlisle. Licence to contract a loan of 2000 gold florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

2 Id. Jan. Murell. (f. 83*d.*) To Jordan Morandi. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, value 100*l.* notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and the church of Northiam, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, to the archdeacon of Media, in the church of Nantes, and to John de Ditton, canon of London.

Id. Jan. S. Gaudentius. (f. 84.) To the same. Dispensation to hold two additional benefices, to the value of 100*l.*

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 84*d.*) To John, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to appoint two of his clerks to benefices in his diocese, in the gift of any religious or secular persons.

1309.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To William de Bolitan, rector of Brandestone, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l.* Licence to hold also the church of Humberstone, in the same diocese.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 88.) To the archbishop of York. Repeated mandate on the representation of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, to carry out punctually the provisions of the former mandate, touching John de Sandale, and the archdeaconry of Richmund.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 89.) To Adam called 'Bakon,' acolyte, who was successively rector of Olton, Elingham, and Sandford Parva, value 20*l.* in the dioceses of Norwich and London, which he has held without papal dispensation. Licence to retain the same for five years, he having vowed to take the cross.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 89.) To Lewis, son of Lewis, viscount de Bellomonte, treasurer of Salisbury. He is already licensed, at the request of his kinswoman, queen Isabella, to hold, besides canonries and prebends in York, Wells, and elsewhere in France, other benefices to the value of 200 marks, no mention having been made of a canonry and prebend of Norton, in the diocese of Durham. Dispensation to retain that and other benefices to the value of 300 marks.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 89.) To John, bishop of Norwich. Indult to grant dispensations to two of his clerks, even if perpetual vicars, to be non-resident for five years.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 89.) To John de Foresta. Dispensation at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, to hold besides his present benefices, two others to the total value of 200 marks.

Ibid. The like to Bouchard de Vernone, William de Lonaco, William de Milliaco, John de Jargolio, and William de Boudone, clerks of queen Isabella.

Ibid. (f. 89*d.*) To John de Britania, earl of Richmond. Indult that four of his clerks shall receive the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident, for five years.

Concurrent letter to the abbot of Westminster, the dean of St. Martin's le Grand, and to archdeacon William de Testa.

Ibid. The like to Blanche de Britania for four of her chaplains or clerks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Denis and St. Germain-des-Prés, and the dean of Paris.

Ibid. (f. 90.) To the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Westminster, and dean of St. Martin's le Grand. Mandate to appoint a fit person nominated by queen Isabella to a benefice in the diocese of Canterbury, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to appoint a fit person nominated by queen Isabella, to a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

1309.

Ibid. To the warden and Friars Minors of Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln. Grant, at the request of John de Britania, earl of Richmond, they having to receive a large number of students, of a place adjoining theirs, about to be given up by the friars of the order of Penance.

Ibid. To John de Britania, earl of Richmond. Indult that two of his clerks shall hold benefices to the value of 100*l.*

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To the same. Indult, for five years, that her confessor shall give her absolution, and, if necessary, in reserved cases.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that she and her chapels shall not be subject to sentences of excommunication or interdict.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To Blanche de Britania. Indult to visit, with a retinue, convents and monasteries in England and France, and to enjoy other privileges.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 91.) To John son of Francis de Villiers, knight, of the diocese of London, who has been despoiled of his goods by the Saracens. Dispensation, at his father's request, to hold a benefice, notwithstanding that he is under age, and not in orders.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 91*d.*) To Master John Walham, D.C.L. rector of Long Staunton, in the diocese of Ely. Dispensation, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold other benefices to the value of 200 marks.

Ibid. To the abbot of Waltham. Mandate, at the request of the aforesaid earl, to grant dispensations to two of the earl's clerks to hold additional benefices to the value of 200 marks.

Ibid. (f. 91*d.*) To Master Hugh son of Grimbald Paincefot, knight, rector of Lampedir. He, when under age, held that church and Lancaddok, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 22*l.* without papal dispensation. Dispensation, at the request of the earl of Pembroke, to retain the same.

Ibid. To Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. Indults to choose his confessor, and to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 92.) To the same. Indult that four of his clerks engaged in his service shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident, for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Waltham and Cirencester, and to Agolans Guidonis, canon of Pistoia.

Ibid. To Boniface de Salutiis. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, by deputy for three years.

1309.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor of Wells, the chancellor of London, and Buxolus de Parma, papal chaplain, canon of Tournai.

Ibid. (f. 92*d.*) To Manfred son of Opizo marquis Malaspina, canon of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman Henry, earl of Lincoln, to hold two benefices, and a prebend, notwithstanding his being under age, and not in holy orders.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) Decree in favour of Master John de Fonte, physician to queen Margaret, canon of Rouen, touching the reservation to him of a prebend of the same, and the collation of the church of Kerkebiferes (Kirkby Ferrers), in the diocese of York, which are enforced.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 93.) To Edmound de Marclisham, rector of Vykhambrok, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation, at the request of the earl of Pembroke, whose clerk he is, to hold additional benefices, to the value of 200 marks.

Ibid. To James, son of John de Salutiis. Dispensation, at the request of his uncle Boniface, archdeacon of Buckingham, to hold, besides a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, one other benefice, and to be non-resident until he becomes of age to be ordained.

Ibid. To William Fraunceys, rector of Boklonde, in the diocese of Winchester. Reservation, at the request of Guy Ferrers, seneschal of Aquitaine, of a benefice in the diocese of Ely, value 40*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of St. Edmunds, and Agolans Guidonis, canon of Pistoia.

Ibid. (f. 93*d.*) To James son of John de Salutiis, of the diocese of Turin. Reservation, at the request of his uncle, Boniface de Salutiis, archdeacon of Buckingham, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, with licence of non-residence until he comes of age to be ordained.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Messendene, the prior of Buruceste, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Master Buxolus de Parma, canon of Tournai.

Ibid. (f. 94.) To Manfred son of Opizo marquis Malaspina. Provision, at the request of his kinsman, Henry, earl of Lincoln, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Pisis, treasurer of Noyon, George de Salutiis, precentor of Salisbury, and Thomas de Gorges, precentor of Wells.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester and the archdeacon of Buckingham. Faculty to make provision to two clerks nominated by John, earl of Richmond, of one benefice apiece in the gift of the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

1309.

Ibid. Relaxation of forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who give help to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Richemund, in the diocese of York; to hold good for twenty years.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To Thomas de Boyville, rector of Lediert Millicent, in the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefice while non-resident for three years, either at his studies or in the service of queen Isabella.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Worcester and Chichester and the abbot of St. Aldhelm's, Malmesbury.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 102*d.*) To Master Martin de Rinhaco, Benedictine monk of Cimorra, in the diocese of Auch, who has obtained certain benefices in France and the priory of Wanguefford, in the gift of the prior of Tyfford, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward and of the earl of Richmond to retain the same, and also one other priory or administration.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 105.) To the bishop of Bayeux and the archdeacon and sacristan of Bazas. Mandate to cause to be paid to Bernard Ezii, archdeacon of Canterbury, the fruits of his archdeaconry while he is non-resident for five years.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 106.) To William Raymundi de Gensaco, of the diocese of Bazas. Absolution from his vow of going to the Holy Land with king Edward.

July 1. Avignon. (f. 106*d.*) To William de Thorritest, one of the king's clerks, who holds by papal dispensation the rectories of Kneshale, Walington, Fonstone, and Doderhulle, in the dioceses of York, Lincoln, and Worcester. Indult, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, to accept two other benefices, value 100 marks.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (ff. 117, 118*d.*) To Guicard de Lebreto, archdeacon of Huntingdon. Two indults to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while non-resident for five years, and to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years.

Concurrent mandates to the bishop of Bayeux and the archdeacon and the sacristan of Bazas.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (ff. 117, 118*d.*) To Bernard Ezii, archdeacon of Canterbury. Two indults to enjoy the fruits of his benefices, being non-resident for five years, and to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years.

Concurrent mandates to the bishop of Bazas and two others named.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 121*d.*) To Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Licence to contract a loan of 1000 marks to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

1309.

10 Kal. Aug. Concurrent mandate to Master Nicholas de Fractis, Oddo de Sermineto, and Raymund de Monte Boerii, touching the repayment of the same to Francis Ghini Higolini and Simon Proini, merchants of Florence.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Aymo de Sabaudia, archdeacon of York. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Lenthon and Bermondsey and the archdeacon of Bologna.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 126.) To Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. He is to be absolved by the bishop of Poitiers from the citation to Rome on account of alleged crimes against the pontiff.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Master William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, and William de Prato, canon of Comminges, and Garsias Arnaldi de Garlens, canon of Auch, papal nuncios. Mandate not to exact certain sums of money, as they had been ordered, from members of a firm of Mozzi, Florentine merchants dwelling in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 133.) To William, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's. Faculty to induct and defend a fit person or his proctor in possession of the prebend of West Graham, in the church of Salisbury, about to be vacated by the cardinal.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To Ralph de Piperaregh, of the diocese of Worcester. Reservation, at the request of Guy Ferrers, seneschal of Aquitaine, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice, value 50 marks, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent letter to the abbot of Warle, in the same diocese, and to Agolans Guidonis, canon of Pistoia, and John de Eboraco, canon of York.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 140*d.*) To Robert de Donnebrugge. Provision of the rectory of Creyk, in the diocese of York, value 30 marks, void by the death of Nicholas de Blice, notwithstanding that he holds the churches of Werplesdone and Lecheworth, in the dioceses of Winchester and Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York and Masters William de Pikeringe, archdeacon of Nottingham and Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 142*d.*) To the abbots of Westminster and Dunfermlin, the priors of Durham, of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and of Athisill, in the diocese of Cashel, and the archdeacon of Armagh. They, among others, are appointed protectors of the privileges of the Cistercian order.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 144.) To John de Shaddeworthe. He has held the rectories of Burton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Lakyntone, in the diocese of York, value 44*l.* without papal dispensation.

1309.

Dispensation to retain the same, he having as yet received nothing from Lakyntone.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 177.) To John de Hokham, acolyte, rector of Feyhales (Foxholes), in the diocese of York, value 28*l.* Dispensation, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, to hold two other benefices, and on resigning one of them, to accept another.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, while engaged in the king's service, to put off being ordained priest and to be non-resident for three years, on condition of being ordained subdeacon within a year.

1308.

3 Kal. Jan. Toulouse. (f. 177.) To the king, urging him to seize the Templars and hand them over to the bishops of the places where they are found, or to the inquisitors.

Ibid. The like to other kings and chief rulers in Europe.

1309.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 179.) To the bishops of Durham and Coventry and Lichfield, and to the provost of Marseilles. Mandate to make provision to Raymund de Planellis of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding the want of any mention of them in former letters reserving to him a dignity or office in that church.

13 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 180*d.*) To Master William Testa. Provision of the canonry and prebend and precentorship of Lincoln, void by the promotion of Peter, archbishop of Lyons, with dispensation to him to hold also the church of Hames, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to Bertrand, bishop of Alby, papal chamberlain, and the bishops of London and Worcester.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 187.) John de Bonovillari, clerk of Odo de Grandison, knight, holds, besides benefices in Lausanne and elsewhere the parish church of Middilton super Valle, in the diocese of York.

3 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 187*d.*) To Thomas de Sancto Albano. He is already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and having held the rectory of Laufare (Laver), in the diocese of London, being non-resident. Dispensation to retain the same and also that of Mispton, in the diocese of York, value together 35*l.*

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 195.) To the archbishop of Armagh and the bishops of Ardagh and Cloyne. Mandate to cite John Tanguard, who, on the death of Donatus, had been wrongfully elected bishop of Killala, and whose election had been confirmed by the archbishop of Tuam, and against which Master John Heine, canon of Killala, on the ground that he had no part in it, had appealed to Rome, the bishop elect having meanwhile caused himself to be consecrated. John Tanguard is to appear in person before the pope within three months. [*Theiner*, 179.]

1309.

8 Id. Oct. Groseau. (f. 196*d*.) Relaxation of twenty days of enjoined penance to all the faithful in the diocese of Dublin who shall pray for the soul of John de Haveringges, knight, father of Richard, archbishop elect; to hold good for three years. [*Theiner*, 180.]

Ibid. To Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin, in deacon's orders when elected. Prorogation of his consecration to a year hence. [*Theiner*, 180.]

2 Non. Feb. Poitiers. (f. 207.) To James de Cobeham, who was successively rector of Clyve and Caulinge, in the diocese of Rochester, value 20 marks, and canon and prebendary of Wells, which he has held without papal dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 217.) To Amaneuus de Astariaco, treasurer of Wells. Indult to hold canonries and prebends of the same, and of Saintes during non-residence for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, in the diocese of Aire, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 218.) To the same. Indult to spend seven years with a companion in the study of civil law, while holding their benefices.

Ibid. (f. 219.) To the same. Dispensation to retain his benefices, being under age.

Ibid. To the same. Dispensation, being in his eleventh year, to retain his benefices, and also when fourteen years old to receive two others; when of age, he is to be ordained priest.

2 Id. Feb. Villaleri. (f. 220*d*.) To Bertrand de Fargiis, archdeacon of the East Riding York. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy.

Concurrent letter to the abbot of St. Albans and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 221.) To the same. Indult, with two of his clerks, to study civil law for five years, while holding their benefices.

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 221*d*.) To Gregory de Folgario, rector of St. Mary in Marisco, in the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation, at the request of Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux, whose clerk he is, being in minor orders, to retain that benefice. He is to be ordained priest in due course.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to be non-resident for three years.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to be ordained by any bishop he may choose.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, in the diocese of Aire, Master William de Testa, archdeacon of Aran, and Robert de Laci, treasurer of Lincoln.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 223.) To John Cankeymuch. He was successively rector of Castel Rysing and Tymeringham, and prebendary of Longeruge in Penkrich, and of Kinkeb in the chapel of St. Mary and St.

1309.

Andrew, in the dioceses of Norwich, St. Andrews, and Coventry and Lichfield, whose value, together with the church of Tymeringham, is 70*l.* those of Castle Rising and Longeruge being 12 marks and a half. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning one of them to accept another value 60*l.*

Ibid. To Henry de Appelby, rector of Tyneroiton, or Tyntrington, in the diocese of York, value 30*l.* already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, at the request of Beraldus, bishop of Albano, then papal nuncio, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. Dispensation to accept another, value 60*l.*

8 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 223.) To Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's. Faculty to collate fit persons to the parish church of Fennysutton, which John Lebreton formerly held, together with the tithes, or portion of tithes, of Winterbourn, in the diocese of Salisbury, by collation, of the abbot of Glastonbury, provided that the said tithes do not belong to the income of the abbot.

Ibid. (f. 223*d.*) To William son of Robert de Riseley. Collation, at the request of his uncle Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, he being under age and in minor orders, to the rectory of Overy, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of his brother Robert.

Concurrent mandate to Master Bernard Royardi, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Saintes, James de Florentia, archdeacon of Winchester, and John de Sutton, canon of Lincoln.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 224.) To Adam de Rocheley, successively rector of Whitewik, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Qwalton, in that of Durham, value 29*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

2 Kal. Non. Groseau. (f. 224.) To John de Duncton, rector of Tretone, in the diocese of York, value 15*l.* Dispensation to accept two other benefices, value 100 marks.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 224.) To Ralph de Lalee, successively rector of Northton in Hales, in the diocese of Lichfield, and Stiltone in the diocese of Lincoln, value 17½ marks. Dispensation to retain the same, together with a canonry and prebend of St. Chad's, Lichfield.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 225.) To John de Horkestowe, rector of Hetherington, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to accept the church of Estclaydon, value 10 marks.

Ibid. To Thomas de Randolf, rector of Holesle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 15 marks. Dispensation to accept a benefice value 30 marks.

Ibid. To Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich, which has no house of residence. Dispensation to accept a benefice value 60 marks.

Ibid. To Andrew de Tothele, successively perpetual vicar of Staunton, in the diocese of London, value 4 marks, and rector of

1309.

Queningtone, in the diocese of Worcester, value 15 marks. Licence to retain the same.

Ibid. To the Augustinian prior and convent of Scheledford. Appropriation, at queen Margaret's request, of a moiety of Gedlinge, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, of their patronage, to take effect on its voidance, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer and the subdean of Lincoln, and Master Lanfranc de Pergamo, canon of Brescia.

Ibid. (f. 225*d.*) To Adam de Skering subdeacon, rector of Letton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 16 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, provided he is ordained priest at the next opportunity.

12 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 225*d.*) To the abbot and convent of the Cluniac monastery of Reading, in which king Henry, who built it, is buried. Appropriation, at the request of queen Isabella, of the church of Thatcham, value 50 marks, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chertsey (*Chaueseya*) and Mussyndene, and to Master Gregory de Placentia, papal chaplain.

Ibid. (f. 226.) To Richard de Bray, successively rector of Wadeford, or Wodeford, and of Cattelborthe, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

2 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 226*d.*) To John de Lodelalbe, rector of Spellebury, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks. Dispensation to accept an additional benfice value 20 marks.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 226*d.*) To Richard son of John de Belloprato, successively rector of St. Just in Penlhydia, or Ponwydia, in the diocese of Exeter, value 8*l.* and of St. Ladote, or Ledote, value 6*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

6 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 227.) To Master William de Kyngescote, successively rector of Westbury, in the diocese of Hereford, doctor of canon law, and dean of Exeter, value 64*l.* and canon and prebendary of Hereford, Wells and Exeter. Dispensation to retain these benefices.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 227.) To Walter de Bedewynde, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, dean of Thamvirthe, rector of Aughton and Catton, and canon and prebendary of Houden and Bridgnorth, in the diocese of York, Coventry and Lichfield, and Hereford. Dispensation to retain the same, and also accept two other benefices to the value of 60*l.*

Ibid. To Master Geoffrey de Hengham, rector of Bergh, in the diocese of Norwich, value 14 marks. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 20 marks, provided he be ordained priest within a year.

1309.

Ibid. (f. 227*d.*) To John Oliver, successively rector of Rendelesham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 37 marks, and of Helmingham, in the same diocese, value 18 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Roger de Horton, Augustinian prior of Lanceston, in the diocese of Exeter. Confirmation of a former licence to hold that priory, value 60*l.* he being already dispensed on account of illegitimate birth.

Ibid. (f. 228.) To the provost and priests of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke under Hamedone, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. Confirmation, with exemplification, of an ordinance made by Walter bishop of the diocese, dated Warewell, 4 Non. Oct. 1304, on the petition of John de Bellocampo, whose ancestors founded the said chapel, and who, on the resignation of it by Henry de Wyk, granted to it lands and the patronage of the parish church, value 20*l.* for the maintenance of five priests, those appointed being named Reginald de Meneketon, provost, Henry Cros, Thomas de Ateberi, John Champion, William de Septon, chaplains; part of their duties being to pray for the souls of John, father of John de Bellocampo, Robert his brother, Cicely his mother, and John his son, and to distribute certain doles. The property specified is a moiety of the tithes of six acres and a half in Shepton Beauchamp, called 'Standine,' between the lord's land and that of John de Lawerence, of three acres above Lahulle, between the lord's land and that of John Jonkyn, and of two acres in Walhecline, between the land of Geoffrey Asshelonde and John de Lecalewe, and of all the ancient lordships of the lord of Shepton, except of five acres between the land of the said lord called 'Middelforlong,' and of three acres called 'Nethermedeforlong,' near Conpton waterway, and of three acres called 'Froggelmere,' near the land of Richard Wackard, by that of Robert Farinan, and of a half acre at the head of the said 'Froggelmere.' The provost is to receive Chirset (Churchscot) from John Jonkyn, Hugh Homlikkare, John Dreng, smith, Richard Tuyte, John Cros, Roger de Tochulle, John Dreng, and Walter Atteferme; and also from Philip Cros, Walter Stouble, William Dring, John Homlikkare, Thomas Love, Richard Prankard, Robert son of Hugh, and Robert de Crich. The provost and the other priests are to have the messuage which Roger Oliverii held, and the advowson of the parish church of Stok.

Ibid. (f. 229*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplifications, of the appropriation of the parish church of Wulton (Alton), made by the bishop of the diocese, with consent of the chapter, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Hyde, Winchester, dated Farnham, 6 Kal. April 1309, and Winchester, Prid. Id. April.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, to Richard de Bello, and John de Abbotisburi, canons of Salisbury.

1309.

Ibid. (f. 230.) To the abbot and convent of Croxton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Appropriation, at the king's request, of the parish church of Melinge, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Neubo, and to Master John de Sutton, and John de Abbotisbiri, canons of Lincoln and Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 230*d.*) To Master Walter Hervi, canon of Salisbury, successively subdeacon in the monastery of Wilton, value 1 mark, rector of Kynele, in the same diocese, value 40 marks, and archdeacon of Salisbury, value 30 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and, on resigning the archdeaconry, to accept another, value 50 marks.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 233.) To Master Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio. Dispensation to hold the parish church of Exminster, value 30 marks, together with the archdeaconry and a canonry and prebend of Exeter.

2 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 236*d.*) To the prior and convent of Walton, or Watton, of the order of Sempingham, in the diocese of York. Appropriation of the proceeds of the church of Sancton, in the same diocese, to the clothing of the nuns of Sempingham, a portion being reserved for a perpetual vicar.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Revesby and the priors of Ellesham, near Claunford Bridge, and Noktone Park, in the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 243.) To William de Bordis, subdeacon and papal chaplain. Indult, at the request of his kinsman, Bertrand, bishop of Alby, to hold, besides other benefices out of England and the parish church of Witbern, in the diocese of Durham, two more benefices while he is for five years engaged in the study of civil law.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Poitiers and two others named.

3 Non. Nov. Groseau. (f. 256.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty, on the petition of Peter, bishop of Sabina, to confer on one person the office of notary public.

CURIAL LETTERS.

5 Kal. Mar. Montpellier. (f. 271*d.*) To the king. Urging him to assist the archbishops and others in his kingdom who are administrators of the property of the Templars, and to hand over to them any retained by him, that such property may be used for the service of the Holy Land, should the brethern of the order be found guilty.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 279.) Letters commendatory for Guy de Vichio, rector of Hoshe, in the diocese of London, sent to make inquisition against the Templars in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 281.) To the bishop of Worcester and Master William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, and three others named. Mandate to

1309.

collect Holy Land tenths, legacies, gifts, and fines left unpaid in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, since the time of Gregory X.

REGESTA, VOL. LVII.

5 CLEMENT V.

1310.
3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 4*d.*) To Hugh, abbot of St. Albans. Licence to contract a loan of 1000*l.* to meet his expenses at the Roman court.

1309.
12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 7*d.*) To the abbot of St. Mary's, York. Mandate to relax the sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict, issued against the prior and convent of Durham by the bishop of London, the abbot of Lézat, in the diocese of Pamiers, and the archdeacon of Cleveland, executors of a papal order, on occasion of the suit between the bishop of Durham and Richard, late prior.

1310.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To John called 'Voel,' of the diocese of St. Davids, the illegitimate son of a married man. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 16.) The like to John de Merston, of the diocese of St. Davids.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 16*d.*) To the bishops of Worcester and Salisbury, and to Master William [Testa], archdeacon of Aran, in the church of Comminges. Mandate, at the king's request, to enquire into the merits of Richard de Kidinton, abbot elect of Westminster, and, if he is worthy, to appoint him. The monastery being void by the death of Walter, the said Richard, a monk of the same, was elected; but an appeal to the pope was made against his election by Roger de Buiyns, prior of Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich, who ought to have been summoned to take part in it; and when Richard came to Rome to have his election confirmed, the pope committed the matter to cardinal Peter Colonna. On Roger's death, Master John de Recca, proctor of Roger de Aldeuchan, monk of the said monastery, asserted that the abbot elect was not free from some faults.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Henry Petri, of Ayssele, called 'Fykys,' of the diocese of Norwich, and on Thomas de Mindone, of the diocese of London, and on Robert Riccardi, of Erium on Teys, of the diocese of York, and on Richard Guillermi of Ulseby, of the diocese of Lincoln, and on Matthew de Alvinechirche, called 'de Asshebarewe,' of the diocese of Worcester. The office of notary public is conferred, among others, on them.

EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1310.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 26.) To Bartholomew Roberti, of Ireland, clerk of the diocese of Ferns; to John Petre called de Balirotheri, clerk, of the diocese of Dublin; and to John Johannis de Spaldewyk, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. The office of notary public is conferred on them.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To Hugh de Eversden. Confirmation of his election as abbot of St. Albans. On the death of John, the prior and convent commissioned John Passavant, archdeacon of the same, Luke prior of Hartfel Penciorel (Hatfield Peverel), Richard prior of Horford (Hertford), John de Dunstupele, William de Bohun, William de Hexteneston, William Lebarbur, Richard de Paxton, and Richard de Treenggre, monks, to elect, when their choice fell on Hugh, who thereupon came to the pope, and on being examined by three cardinals, his election is confirmed.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent of St. Albans, to the vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

13 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 32*d.*) To Hugh de Eversden, abbot elect and confirmed of St. Alban's. Nicholas, bishop of Ostia, is to give benediction to him.

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To Robert de Pratica, rector of Farindone, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation, at the request of Garsias Arnaldi, canon of Auch, whose chaplain he is, to hold an additional benefice, value 40*l.*

Ibid. To Master William de Prato. The pope has given him the canonry and prebend of York, void by the promotion of Peter, archbishop of Lyons. Indult to enjoy the fruits of the same and of his other benefices, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 39.) To Master John de Solerio, canon of Hereford. The like indult.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 39.) To William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, in the church of Comminges, and Garsias Arnaldi de Gallens, canon of Auch. The like indult when they are engaged in England on business of the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, in the diocese of Aire, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and Master Bertrand de Turse, canon of Dol.

1310.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 39.) To Robert de Carlenton. Provision, at the request of Master John de Lascapon, canon of Nantes, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Ossory, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding any benefice he may obtain in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1310.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Meath, the prior of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Master Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux.

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 40*d.*) To William Boni, prior of Vivent, in the diocese of Auch. Confirmation of that benefice, notwithstanding that he has the church of Huntington (Hunton), in the diocese of Rochester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, and two others named.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 40*d.*) To Master John de Lascapon, canon of Nantes. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices, being non-resident while engaged on the pope's business in England and Ireland.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Holy Trinity, Dublin, the precentor, and Master Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux.

Ibid. (f. 41.) To Vitalis de Testa, canon of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury. The like indult while in the service of William Testa, papal nuncio in England.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Cyprian, in the diocese of Périgueux, and of Holy Trinity, London, and the precentor of Lincoln.

1310.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 41.) To Master John de Lascapon. Reservation of a benefice in the church of Nantes, notwithstanding that he has, among other benefices, a canonry and prebend of Dublin.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor and sacristan and Master Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux.

Ibid. (f. 41*d.*) To William de Lascapon. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Meath, the prior of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Master Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux, papal chaplain.

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 41*d.*) To John de Farrendon. Provision, at the request of Master John de Lascapon, of a canonry of Limerick, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Clonfert, and the vicarage of Mancle, in the diocese of Meath.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 42.) To Bertrand, bishop of Alby, papal chamberlain. Mandate to make the exchange of benefices between Alexander Rayner, rector of Ewelle, and Gerald de Sancto Cirico, perpetual vicar of Farnham, in the diocese of Winchester.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 49*d.*) To the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Croxton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Appropriation, at the king's request, of the church of Sproxton, value 12 marks, of their patronage, a third part of which already belonged to them, to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector; the church is to be served by a priest, who shall receive cure of souls from the bishop.

1309.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Neubo, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Masters Peter Amalvini and John de Abbotsbury, canons of Bordeaux and Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 50.) To Stephen de Segrave, dean of Glasgow, canon and prebendary of Dunkeld, and rector of Ayleston and Stowe, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, these benefices being, by reason of the Scotch war, insufficient, to accept two others, value 50*l.*

Ibid. To Robert de Pinchebeck, rector of Herpingham, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

Ibid. To Adam de Castro Martini, successively rector of Rathconarci, in the diocese of Meath, value 7*l.* and Lemartiri, value 18*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 51*d.*) To Richard called 'Lengleis,' succesively rector of Farnham, value 8 marks, and of Deane, value 10*l.* in the dioceses of and Salisbury. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To William de Wythington, successively rector of Sidesterne, value 25 marks, and of Thyring, value 14 marks, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To John de Tyngewyk, successively rector of Wappenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 24 marks, and of Vikes, in the diocese of London, value 6 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Geoffrey de Welleford, rector of Lindewode, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks. Dispensation to hold additional benefices to the value of 50 marks.

1310.

3 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56.) To John de Insula, D.C.L. rector of Bolam, and prebendary of Auckland, value 46*l.* Indult to accept the church of Boldon, in the same diocese, value 40*l.*, and on resigning either of these to accept another, value 45*l.*

13 Kal. Apr. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin. Faculty to receive the resignation by Francis de Moliano, papal chaplain, of the church of All Saints, Manfield, in the diocese of York, and to give it to a fit person.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To James de Pulcis, archdeacon of Winchester. Indult, at the request of Nicholas, bishop of Ostia, whose chaplain he is, to visit his archdeaconry by deputy, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Hyde, and the provost of Pistoia.

11 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 70*d.*) Suppletion of an omission, in the indult granted to John de Hustwait, to hold a canonry and prebend of York and the parish churches of Barton in Ridale and Hendenhan, or Hondenhan, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, in which it

1310.

was not stated that he was litigating about the letters; with dispensation to him to hold also two other benefices, value 300*l.*

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To Vitalis de Testa. Confirmation of the collation of the rectory of Shoreham and the canonry and prebend of Wingham, in the dioceses of Rochester and Canterbury, made by William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, administrator of Canterbury, archbishop Robert being suspended.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Minusan, in the diocese of Bordeaux, and Holy Trinity, London, and to the precentor of Lincoln.

1310.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 82.) To John de Bonovillari. Dispensation to hold a canonry and prebend of Bella Aqua and the church of Middelton Supervallis, in the dioceses of Lausanne and York, as well as the deanery of Syluyac, in that of Geneva; this last he obtained by a papal dispensation, in which no mention was made of the other benefices.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 83.) To the Cistercian abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, in the diocese of Chichester. Appropriation of a prebend in the king Edward's chapel, in the castle of Hastings, the rents of which consist of tenths in the churches of Salherst and Odimere (Udimore), given to them by William de Etchingham and confirmed by the king, and the chapel of Mundefeld (Mountfield) depending on the said prebend; to take effect on the death or resignation of the prebendary and rector, the prebend and chapel being served by chaplains, who are to be presented to the bishop.

1309.

16 Kal. Dec. Groseau. (f. 86*d.*) To Michael de Drokenesforde, of the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation, he being under age, and not in orders, to hold two benefices, without being ordained until the proper age.

Ibid. The like to William, to Philip, and to Roger de Drokenesforde.

1310.

6 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 94.) To Oddo son of John de Colonna. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Lichfield, void by the death of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Noyon and St. Omer, and the churches of St. Peter, Stepelmont, and Holy Trinity, Stelendon, in the dioceses of Ely and Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of Westminster, and Peter Giudice, canon of Verona.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To Ralph, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Confirmation of his election. The monastery being void by the death of Thomas, the prior and convent appointed Ralph, Adam de Rydem, chamberlain, John de Pecham, John Godehep, Robert de Fakenham, Simon de Byer, and William de Oxonia to elect; Ralph unwillingly consented to his election, and came to the

1310.

Roman court, where, after examination by three cardinals, the election is confirmed.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent, and to the king.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 99*d*.) To Malachy, bishop of Elphin. On the death of Donatus, the canons elected Malachy, but Salomon, the dean, elected Charles, abbot of Lochke, who was confirmed by Master Reginald, official, and consecrated by the archbishop of Armagh; whereupon Malachy and the canons appealed to the pope, who finally annulled the election and consecration of Charles, confirming the sentence of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, and orders Malachy to be consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia and Velletri.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Elphin, to the clergy and people of the diocese, to the archbishop of Tuam, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 180.]

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 103.) To William de Stanweye. Confirmation, at the request of Garsias Arnaldi, canon of Auch, papal chaplain, of the vicarage of Mundeham, in the diocese of Chichester, which he, being in minor orders, obtained, but was refused ordination to the priesthood by John, bishop of Chichester, so that, according to the constitution of Ottobon, cardinal of St. Adrian's, he could not hold the vicarage.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester.

1310.

10 Kal. Aug Groseau. (f. 105.) To Richard, abbot of Westminster. Licence to contract a loan of 6000 florins to meet his expenses at the Roman court.

2 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 105*d*.) To Walter de Maydenestan. Reservation, in extension of a former reservation made to him of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 100*l*. of one to the value of 120*l*. notwithstanding that he has other letters allowing him to obtain benefices to the amount of 50*l*. and holds the church of Tilberton, or Tiberton, in the diocese of Hereford, value 12 marks.

13 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 106.) To Henry son of John de Hastings, knight, lord of Bergeveny, in the diocese of Llandaff, who is under age, and not in orders. Dispensation, at his father's request, to hold three benefices, without being ordained until the proper age, or residing, whilst he is engaged in his studies.

Ibid. To Master Simon de Shyrlee. Confirmation of his benefices. At the age of fourteen he obtained *in commendam* the church of St. Gregory, Bernham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks, and at the age of twenty-two was ordained subdeacon and instituted to the rectory, and held it for many years without being ordained priest; he then obtained the secular priory of Danewelle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to which the church of Bertone is annexed, value 40 marks,

1310.

and also a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Stafford, value 20*s*. He is to give 20 marks to his benefices within two years.

17 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 107*d*.) To Geoffrey de Cave. Dispensation to retain a moiety of the rectory of Leringsete, or Loringsete, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10*l*. which he held, not being a priest, and that of Yelvertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 13 marks; with indult to him to accept one other benefice.

10 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 108.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to give benediction to Richard, abbot of Westminster, whose election has been confirmed, and who is unable to come to the apostolic see.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 119*d*.) To Oddo son of John de Colonna. Provision of the rectory of Holy Trinity, Stelendon, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of William de Ceccano.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of Westminster, and Peter Giudice of Rome, canon of Verona.

3 Non. Aug. Groseau. (f. 125*d*.) To Raymund son of William de Fargiis. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Bordeaux, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Beauvais, and other places in France, and the church of Velce, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Vezelay and two others named.

1309.

3 Id. Sept. An. IV. Avignon. (f. 126*d*.) To the king, desiring him to assist Robert, abbot of Fécamp, touching the possessions in his realm belonging to that monastery, two elections of Robert, and William called 'Champion,' having been made on the death of Thomas, when that part of France was subject to the king.

1310.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Richard le Vavasoir. He was dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and obtained the moiety of St. Helen, Thedilthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7 marks, and, on resigning it, accepted the church of Wytherin, in the same diocese, value 30 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and also to accept another benefice, value 30*l*.

4 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 128*d*.) To Guicard son of Amaneuus, lord of Lebret. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Huntingdon by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and archdeacon William Testa.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 129*d*.) To Henry de Ditinshale, who was dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and obtained a benefice, which he resigned, and then accepted the rectory of Abbeketelby, in the diocese of Lincoln value 20*l*. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 130.) To William de Pastone. Dispensation to hold, besides the rectory of Petteworthe, in the diocese of Chichester, value 70 marks, one other benefice, value 60*l*.

1310.

Ibid. To William de Carletone. Dispensation to hold, besides the rectory of Snelleslande, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 100*s.*, one other benefice, value 20*l.*

4 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 130.) To Bernard Ezii, archdeacon of Canterbury. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Master William Testa.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 130.) To John de Cokerin, subdeacon. He has obtained the churches of Castelrissing and Tynynham, and the canonries and prebends of Longeruge in Penkrich, and Kinkeb in St. Mary's chapel, St. Andrews, in that diocese, and those of Norwich and Coventry, and, afterwards resigning Castelrissing, accepted the church of Horsynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, whose value amounts to 100 marks, and held them for some years without being ordained priest. Dispensation to retain the same, and, on resigning either Tynynham or Horsyntone, to accept another benefice, value 60*l.*

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To Ingelard de Warlei, dean of the king's chapel of Bridgnorth (*Brugis*). He, by papal dispensation, obtained the churches of Croppethorne, Chynynton, Albrihton, and Mokleston, in the dioceses of Coventry, Worcester, and Norwich. Dispensation, on resigning two of them, to accept the church of Sabricheworth, in the diocese of London, and another benefice, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends in York, Wells, St. Davids, and St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Ibid. To William de Molton, provost of St. John's, Beverley. He, by papal dispensations, obtained the churches of Lyth and Fakenhandam, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, York, Dublin, Beverley, and Southwell, and the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London. Dispensation to retain the same, he being in doubt whether he has not exceeded the said dispensations, and also to accept the church of Spofford, in the diocese of York, and on resigning two of the said benefices or dignities to accept others.

13 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 133.) To Michael Maclachloyim, of the order of Friars Minors, of the diocese of Armagh, the son of a nun. Dispensation to accept offices in his order and any dignity, even that of archbishop.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To John de Ros. Provision of the perpetual vicarage of that church, in the diocese of Hereford, which indeed he had held for two years; but John de Kemeseyn, the rector, occupied it on the ground that its value exceeded the amount named in the letters in favour of John, who also, not being then a priest, was ineligible, according to the decree of Ottobon, papal legate.

Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 151*d.*) To Gregory de Falgariis. Reservation, at the request of, Master Peter Amalvini, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the

1310.

gift of the bishop of Poitiers, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of St. Mary's de Marisco (Romney), in the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. To Vivian de Blancaforti. Reservation, at the request of the same Peter, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Rodez, or another, notwithstanding that he has the rectories of Eynesford and St. Mary's de Brolio, in the dioceses of Rochester and Poitiers.

Concurrent mandates touching both these reservations.

3 Non. July. Carpentras. (f. 153*d*.) To Thomas de Bautre, rector of Merton, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation, at the request of the late Raymond, cardinal of New St. Mary's, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Poitiers and of Cleveland and Master Gaucelin Johannis, canon of Aix.

5 Kal. Nov. Carpentras. (f. 162*d*.) To Boniface de Quarto, nephew of Aymon, bishop of Geneva, rector of Donganayn, in the diocese of Lismore. Indult to postpone being ordained priest for four years while engaged in his studies at an university.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 173.) To the bishop of London. Mandate to cite the rector and convent of the Augustinian house of Asserugie (Ashridge), in the diocese of Lincoln, to appear before the pope in person, or by proctor, within four months, with all papers touching the cause between them and the preceptor and brethren of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in Acon, commonly called the hospital, in the city of London, who have complained that the said chapel, situated in the place called 'Altovico,' and the church of Calcherche, near the said chapel, have been taken from them by the said rector and convent. The pope has appointed William, cardinal of St Nicholas in Carcere, to hear the cause.

Id. Oct. Groseau. (f. 173.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the bishop of London. Mandate to cite John Busce of London to appear before the pope to answer touching the cause between him and Francis son of Peter Caetani, count of Caserta, nephew of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, whose canonry and prebend of York have been wrongfully occupied by the said John, who, having been already cited at the prayer of the said cardinal, did not appear, and the cause was allowed to drop.

Ibid. The like touching the treasurership of York, wrongfully held by Walter de Bedewient.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 177*d*.) To William, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's. Faculty to give to some fit person the canonry and prebend of Estracredon, as it is commonly called, in Chichester, formerly held by John, bishop elect of Bath, who resigned it by his proctor, Thomas de Harelkelle (Harewelle).

1310.

17 Kal. Nov. Groseau. (f. 187*d.*) To Master John de Ros. Indult, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's, whose clerk he is, to visit his archdeaconry of Shrewsbury by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to the archdeacon of Hereford, and to Master Gilbert de Mideltone, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. To Thomas de Suttone, now aged. Indult, at the request of the same cardinal, to visit his archdeaconry of Northampton by by deputy for three years and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the subdean and Masters Gocelin de Kirington and John de Subton, canons of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 187*d.*) To William de Swylington. Dispensation, at the request of the same cardinal, to hold that church as well as the rectory of Gonolston, in the diocese of York.

5 Non. July. Bideridde. (f. 192*d.*) To Peter de Sabaudia. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Cambray, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Chartres, Salisbury, Bayeux, York, and Lyons, and expects a dignity of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albert, and two others named.

5 Non. July. Bideridde. (f. 193*d.*) To Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Faculty, at the request of Amedeus, count of Savoy, to give to William Vacca, the count's clerk, the parish church of Wytenee, in the diocese of Lincoln, which his uncle, Master William Vacca of Chambery wishes to resign.

5 Id. Non. Avignon. (f. 195*d.*) To the archdeacon of Suffolk. Mandate to restore to Walter de Wlpec, a poor priest of the diocese, the right he had by papal provision to a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary's and All Saints, Westacre; but which he, on an agreement made by Master Nicholas de Witcherche, canon of Lincoln, acting for the bishop of Norwich between him and the prior and convent, renounced, on condition of receiving a pension of 20*s.* until he got a benefice of 10*l.* which has not been given him, although many of that value have become void.

6 Id. Sept. Groseau. (f. 198.) To the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Appropriation of the churches of Sturreye and Kennington, of their patronage, value 50 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Albans and Westminster and Master Accursius de Massa, provost of Pistoia.

2 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 202*d.*) To the abbots of St. Edmunds and Waltham and the prior of Pontons, in the diocese of Dax. Mandate to assign to Walter de Maydenestan a benefice, value 120*l.* he having had

1310.

an indult without effect to receive a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value not exceeding 100*l.* and this notwithstanding that he had dispensation to hold other benefices to the value of 50*l.* by virtue of which he held the church of Tilbertone, in the diocese of Hereford, value 20 marks, and has provision made to him of the next vacant prebend of York, and is canon of Scotien, and has the chapel of Calannac, in the diocese of Bordeaux.

5 Kal. Nov. Carpentras. (f. 204*d.*) To Hugh, abbot of St. Albans. Faculty, for three years, to exact a subsidy from priors and others his subjects, according to their means, to enable him to pay the debts of the monastery.

5 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 210*d.*) To Walter Estinande. Dispensation to hold besides the rectory of Kilkeyvan, in the diocese of Ferns, value 5*l.* one other benefice, value 20*l.*

3 Non. July. Carpentras. (f. 211*d.*) To Bego de Cavomonte, archdeacon of London. Absolution from sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict incurred by him, and from the guilt of simony, if he has committed it, with dispensation to him to retain his benefices in France.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 211*d.*) To James Odaclith, of the diocese of Annadown, a Friar Minor. Absolution from the sentence of excommunication he may have incurred by leaving his order and going to the Benedictine house of St. James outside the walls of Würzburg, where he was professed, and has remained for six years, with licence to betake himself to any Cistercian monastery he pleases. [*Theiner*, 182.]

Id. Oct. Groseau. (f. 220.) To Adam de Osgodeby. Extension of the dispensation granted to him to hold the churches of Wanyngdon, Haukeswelle, and Gayrgrave, in the dioceses of Lincoln and York, together with canonries and prebends of York, Wells, Borford, and Langcester, in the dioceses of Hereford and Durham, provided their total value did not exceed 100*l.* but as it hardly reaches 66*l.* he is now, at the request of Otho de Grandison, whose clerk he is, allowed to hold one more benefice, and on resigning one of the said churches to accept another in its place, the limit of 100*l.* being preserved.

10 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 230*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give benediction to Richard, abbot of Westminster, whose election has been confirmed by the bishop of Worcester, and Master William Testa, acting under papal letters.

4 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 233.) To Nicholas de Lovetot. Dispensation to hold one benefice in addition to the rectories of Welhope (Wallop), Kirkeoswald, and Stokyuanune, in the dioceses of Winchester, Carlisle, and Exeter, and a canonry and prebend of the royal chapel of Wolverhampton; and on resigning any one of these benefices to accept another.

1310.

Ibid. To William de Slhanton (*sic*). He, without dispensation, has successively held the rectories of Rougeton and Cherringe, in the dioceses of Norwich and Canterbury, value respectively 30 and 80 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and in place of Cherringe, from which he has had nothing, and about which he fears a suit, to accept another church.

Ibid. To Robert de Croyland, rector of Undele, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 50 marks.

6 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 233.) To Thomas de Holm. He has successively held the churches of Hestbarsam, value 10*l.* and Cranewiz, of no greater value, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to retain the same; the second church has been held under title of *commendam*.

Ibid. To Roger de Essex, rector successively of Maupodere, value 8 marks, in the diocese of Salisbury, and Wolverton, value 11 marks, in that of Winchester. Dispensation to retain the same.

4 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 233*d.*) To John de Wokindone, who has successively obtained the churches of Wokingdon Bishop's and Chaldewell, in the diocese of London, and held them for more than a year, their value respectively being 12 and 8 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Thomas de Langeton. He, in his eighteenth year, obtained the rectory of St. Ilda, Dalnach, in the diocese of Down, value 4*l.* and was ordained priest, afterwards accepting the church of St. Patrick, Haythranton (Ballyaghran), in the diocese of Connor, value 6*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

1309.

5 Kal. May. an. IV. Avignon. (f. 235.) To John son of Octavian de Brunforte, knight, canon of Fermo, who has a canonry and prebend of Lichfield and the archdeaconry of Stafford. Reservation, at the request of Gerald de Tastis, knight, of a benefice in the diocese of Fermo.

1310.

4 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 237.) To Robert de Bardewi. Confirmation of a dispensation by which he obtained and held the rectories of Sandherst and Dudtungton, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Ely, with one other benefice, and then accepted the church of Monkenton on More, and the prebend of Donington, in York; but as in the dispensation there was no mention of the churches of Burgualeys and Brideford, in the dioceses of York and Exeter, and the canonry of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, which he already held, he has begged that this omission may not nullify the said dispensation.

8 Kal. Nov. Groscau. (f. 262*d.*) To John de Lewes, canon of Wengham, in the diocese of Canterbury. Absolution, at the request of Thomas, cardinal of

1310.

St. Sabina's, whose chamberlain he is, from the sentence of excommunication he has incurred under the statutes of archbishop John, since deceased, by breaking the oath he took to observe them in not paying, as administrator of the said church, what was due to canons and persons of the same; this he confessed to a penitentiary at the apostolic see, and was absolved by him; but archbishop Robert allowed this absolution to hold good only in conscience and not in law, and summoned the said John, who, in fear of his position, came to the pope, and is by him absolved and dispensed, every process against him on this count being revoked.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 267.) To the bishop of Ely. Mandate to enquire into the case of the Augustinian prior, and Bartholomew de Coventry and Thomas de Bradeway, canons, of Kenilworth monastery, touching the visitation of the priory of Brok by the bishop of Lincoln. Stephen, prior of Brok, where the said canons were dwelling, had appealed to the archbishop of Canterbury, and, in order to hinder this appeal, was dragged from before the high altar of the monastery of Torkesey, where he had been placed by the bishop, and, with the two canons, was imprisoned by the said prior of the monastery, and forced to confess that they had betrayed him; they were then deprived of their religious profession, and silence was imposed on them. The canons, however, got away and came to the pope, who, if their tale is true, orders that Stephen, if he is still alive, is to be liberated, and the three admitted into other monasteries of the same order.

Curial Letters.

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 274*d*.) To Master Peter de Labatud, canon of Great St. Mary's, Poitiers, and Bertrand Calculi, citizen of Bordeaux, in the pope's service. Acquittance of a sum of 29,000 Florentine florins and 2000 great florins of Lamasa—value 4000 Florentine florins—and 600*l*. received by them from Masters William Testa and Garsias Arnaldi, papal agents in England, and paid over to the pope in the amount of 37,070 florins.

Ibid. To Master Peter de Labatud and Galhard de Pinsaco, in the pope's service. Acquittance of a sum of 300 florins and two baggage animals, bought for twenty marks, and 104*s*. 6*d*. for the harness of the said beasts, and 20*s*. for necessaries; the animals were assigned to the papal *camera*, and an account rendered of the expenses.

Ibid. To Masters William Testa, Peter Amalvini, Garsias Arnaldi, and William de Prato. Acquittance of the following sums: 1200 florins to Arnald, bishop of Poitiers; 31,600 to Galhard de Pinsaco; 37,070 florins to Peter de Labatud and Bertrand Calculi, who accounted for the same to the papal *camera*; also 300 florins to Sycard de Vauro for his expenses in England, and

1309.

to Peter de Labatud a like sum, and two beasts, bought for 93 florins.

Ibid. (f. 275.) To William Testa and Garsias Arnaldi de Garlens, papal chaplains. Mandate to cite persons before the pope who neglect to give account of the business committed to them by the said chaplains touching their business in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Ibid. To the bishop of Ferns. Monition to receive and hold the fruits, rents, and profits of the benefices of those persons in his diocese who are in arrears in the payment of the six years' tenth and other dues which, by papal mandate, they have been ordered to pay to John de Lascapon, clerk of the papal *camera*, and to pay out of them the sums that are due.

1310.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 275.) The like to the bishops of Meath, Lismore, Cloyne, the archbishops of Armagh and Tuam, and to the bishop of Connor.

1309.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 275.) To John de Lascapon, clerk of the papal *camera*, and papal agent in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Licence to transmit the money he receives at the risk of the said *camera*, or to deposit it with safe persons.

Ibid. (f. 275*d.*) To the same. Acquittance for a sum of 1800*l.* 12*s.* 3¼*d.*, including his expenses of 326*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* being the amount of the arrears of the six years' tenth imposed by Nicholas IV. which he has collected in Ireland and paid over to the papal *camera*.

1310.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 276.) To the archbishops of England and Ireland and their suffragans, to the bishops of Scotland, and to the king. Prorogation of the meeting of the general council at Vienne, the inquisition against the Templars not being yet completed.

5 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 288.) To the chapter of York. Faculty, at the request of cardinal Raymund, late dean, to elect a person to the deanery void by his death.

Ibid. The like to the chapter of Lincoln.

8 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 297.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Touching the business of the Templars, against whom the inquisition ordered by the pope has been hindered by certain prelates, and the provisions of the bull sent to London by the bishop have not been carried out. All those concerned are warned to obey the apostolic orders and directions.

Ibid. The like to the archbishop of York and his suffragans.

Ibid. To the king. Exhorting him to listen to the church, and not to his councillors and officials; and to put no hindrance in the way of the inquisition against the Templars.

REGESTA, VOL. LVIII.

6 CLEMENT V.

1310.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 1.) To Master Simon de Walpol, rector of Schipedham, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation, at the request of John de Hastinges, knight seneschal of Gascony, knight, whose clerk he is, to hold two other benefices, value together 200*l.*

Ibid. To Adam de Haerwyncton. He was successively rector of Aute, in the diocese of Hereford, and of Norwik, or Noywyk, in that of Worcester, without papal dispensation. Dispensation, at the request of John de Hastinges, whose clerk he is, to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 1*d.*) To Master Stephen de Bigod. Reservation, at the request of John de Hastinges, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop of London.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Bordeaux, the prior of Southwark, and Master Walter de Maydenestan, canon of York.

Ibid. To Bartholomew Cok. Dispensation, at the request of John de Hastinges, whose clerk he is, to hold, besides the rectory of All Saints, Eylingham, or Gillingham, in the diocese of Norfolk, one other benefice, value 50 marks.

Ibid. (f. 2.) To Walter de Maydenestan. Provision, at the request of John de Hastinges, knight, whose clerk he is, of a dignity in the church of York, if one is now void, or if not, a reservation of the same, notwithstanding that he has therein a canonry with expectation of a prebend, and canonries and prebends in France, or that his proctor, by virtue of the said reservation, has taken possession of the prebend of Massham, in York, then void, which Walter has resigned without prejudice, or that he has a dispensation to hold benefices to the amount of 50*l.* under which he holds Tilberton, in the diocese of Hereford, value 12 marks, or that reservation has been made to him of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury to the value of 120*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Bordeaux and the abbots of St. Edmunds and Peterborough.

Ibid. (f. 3.) To Master James Sinibaldi de Pulcis. Reservation, at the request of John de Hastinges, knight, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the diocese of Florence, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Winchester, a canonry and prebend of Florence, and a prebendal portion in St. Laurence, Romsey.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. James's over Arno, and St. Stephen's at the bridge, Florence, and the provost of Pistoia.

1310.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 3*d.*) To Bertrand, bishop of Alby. Faculty to receive from Bernard Ezii de Lebreto his resignation of the archdeaconry of Canterbury and of the canonries and prebends he has in York and Paris, and the church of Vallepole, in the diocese of Norwich, and certain tithes in that of Agen, and to give the same to fit persons, dispensing them, if necessary, on account of plurality, defect of orders, or age.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 4*d.*) To Master Richard de Haveringg, archbishop elect of Dublin. Having resigned, he is appointed to be a papal chaplain.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to have a portable altar.

[*Theiner*, 182.]

Ibid. (f. 5*d.*) To Master Richard de Haveringg. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of Dublin, and canonries and prebends of York, Lincoln, Salisbury, and Chichester, and the tithes of St. Martin's de Lesques, in the diocese of Agen, a former dispensation allowing him to hold benefices in England to the value of 400*l.*

Concurrent mandate to Bertrand, bishop of Alby, the bishop of Bath and Wells, and the abbot of St. Albans.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 6.) To the same. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 7.) To Walter de Maydenestan. Provision of the rectory of Grantesden, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, void by the death of John de Stokes, notwithstanding that he has benefices in France and a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, of York, he having resigned that of Massham, and, under a dispensation to hold benefices to the value of 50*l.* has obtained the church of Tilberton, in the diocese of Hereford, value 12 marks, and has the reservation of a benefice in the province of Canterbury, value 120*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, Walden, the prior of Bernewelle, in the dioceses of London and Ely, and Master Oddo de Sermineto, canon of Saintes.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Guicard son of Amaneuus, lord of Lebret. Provision of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the resignation of his brother, Bernard Ezii de Lebreto, notwithstanding that he has benefices in France and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Coventry and Lichfield and Bazas, and to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 11*d.*) To the same. Provision of the rectory of Vallepole, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Bernard Ezii de Lebreto, notwithstanding that he has the deanery and other benefices of Le Puy and the archdeaconry of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1310.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 12*d.*) To the same. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bazas, the abbots of St. Germain des Prés, Paris, and St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Ibid. To the same. Dispensation to hold his benefices without being ordained until he is twenty-five.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 12*d.*) To the same. Decree that the omission of the dispensation to hold benefices to the value of 1000 marks from the letters of provision of the archdeaconry and parish church shall not be to his prejudice; with repetition of the said dispensation.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 19*d.*) To Richard, son of Anibaldus Riccardi, of the Anibaldi of Rome, ambassador of the Romans. Indult, at his father's request, to visit his archdeaconry of Coventry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Exeter and two others named.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to study civil law for five years, and to receive the fruits of his benefices.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 25*d.*) To Adam de Lumberghe, successively rector of Yrdeburghe and Rye, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Chichester, value 42 marks. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 26.) To John de Nevile, successively rector of Malmenton, and of Welton, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

1311.

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 40*d.*) To Walter de Pederton. He was successively rector of Sweynesheye, Lannethelly, Tallachorne (Laugharne), Castle Walwan, Burton, Huscard (Hasguard), and Southmolton, in the dioceses of St. Davids and Exeter, value 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he, not being a priest, has held without dispensation. Dispensation, on resigning two of them, to retain the rest, and also the canonries and prebends he has in Wells, St. Davids, Aberwily, and Lendewibren.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 41.) To the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, of the order of St. Gilbert of Sempringham. Appropriation of the church of Great Stapelford, value 22 marks, and the vicarage of Alford, with the chapel of Rigesby, value 8 marks, of their presentation, to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector and vicar; the churches are to be served by their chaplains.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Fountains, the prior of Wartre, and Master Lanfranc de Bergamo, canon of Brescia.

1311.

9 Kal. Mar. (f. 42*d.*) To John, archbishop elect of Dublin. Faculty to contract a loan of 800 marks to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

Ibid. (f. 43.) To the same. The like for a sum of 700 marks.

6 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 54*d.*) To Landulph, cardinal of St. Angelo's. Faculty to receive from Master Hugh de Scales his resignation of a canonry and prebend of Wells, and give them to his fellow-commoner (*socio commensali*) in England and Paris, Master Thomas de Wilton, M.A. and bachelor of theology, rector of Lapword, in the diocese of Worcester.

5 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To the abbot of Peterborough and Masters James, archdeacon of Winchester, and John de Abbotisbiri, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to warn John, archbishop elect of Dublin, to repay to Master Robert de Pinchebek, rector of Herpingham, in the diocese of Norwich, the 3000 florins he has borrowed of him, under a papal licence to contract a loan of 800 marks.

1310.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 68*d.*) To the king. Urging him to assist the inquisitors whom the pope has sent to take evidence against the Templars, they having been hindered in the discharge of their duties.

1311.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 76.) To Master John de Solerio, canon of Hereford. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on one person.

18 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Hugh de Veer and Dionisia, his wife. Indult to enter twice a year, accompanied by a retinue, the monastery of nuns of the order of St. Clare, at Beche, in the diocese of Ely, founded by them.

Ibid. (f. 98.) To Beraldus de Fargis. Provision of the rectory of Witbern, in the diocese of Durham, void by the resignation of William de Bordis, bishop elect of Lectoure, notwithstanding that he has benefices in the dioceses of Orleans and Agen and elsewhere out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Vézelay and two others named.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 100.) To William de Marchlan. He was already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and was successively rector of Casteldonington, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Prestwych, in the diocese of Coventry, and dean of Chester, in that of Durham, value 70*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 102.) To Raymund Guillelmi de Fargis, prior of Goleux, in the diocese of Agen. Dispensation to hold, in addition to benefices in France, the archdeaconry and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

1311.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, and two others named.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 104*d.*) To Richard de Lachaumbre, rector of Leye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 20 marks, out of which he has to pay a pension of 5 marks to the Benedictine abbot of Burton. Dispensation to accept one or more additional benefices to the value of 100 marks.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 107.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the bishop of London. Mandate to cite John called 'Francoys,' and John de Markefelde to appear before the pope touching the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Adenulph de Anagnia, provision of which was made twenty years ago to Thomas de Ceccano, papal chaplain, whom the said Francoys, pretending that he had a right to the same, summoned before the archbishop of York. On Thomas sending two persons to represent him, they were seized and imprisoned by Francoys and Markefelde, who who afterwards forced Thomas to renounce his right to the canonry and prebend, whereupon he appealed to the pope.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 120*d.*) To Richard de Potesgrave, successively rector of Byflete, in the diocese of Winchester, value 100*s.* and of Hekington, in that of Lincoln, value 50 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept an additional benefice, value 40 marks.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 121.) To John, canon of Dunkeld. Appointment to the archbishopric of Dublin, void by the resignation of Richard the precentor, archbishop elect, the said John having been elected bishop of Dunkeld, in a contested election. The *pallium* is to be given to him by three cardinals.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Dublin, to the suffragans of the see, and to the king.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 121*d.*) To Robert de Donnebrigg, rector of Werplesdon, Letchworth, and Creyk, in the dioceses of Winchester, Lincoln, and York, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 40 marks.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Master Richard de Albyndon. He is rector of St. Sampson's, Creyklade, and Wyvelingham, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Ely, and canon and prebendary of Salisbury, Wells, Lichfield, and Dublin, which he holds by papal dispensation, and also chaplain of Bourton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 7 marks, which he accepted under title of *commendam*. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Henry de Stantona, rector of Estderham, Thurston and Elm, in the dioceses of Norwich and Ely, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 80 marks.

1311.

Ibid. To George de Salutiis, canon, prebendary, and precentor of Salisbury and rector of Wilmersley. Indult to enjoy the fruits of the same, being non-resident, during five years.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Mesendayn and Notele, and Master George de Solario, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 125.) To Oliver de Wyssent. He was successively rector of Wakefield, in the diocese of York, of Franche in that of Norwich, which he resigned, and then accepted Suthreppes, in the same diocese, without papal dispensation, and thereafter, on vowing to join, Anthony, bishop of Durham, whose chaplain he was, in going to the Holy Land, received from him a dispensation to retain the same their value being 50*l.* no mention being made of Franche, he being now seventy years old and unable to fulfil his vow. Dispensation to retain the said benefices.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To the prior and convent of Watton, of the order of Sempringham. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation made by the archbishop of York, of the neighbouring church of Hoton, of their prtronage, to take effect on the death of the rector, Robert de Pynkering, a perpetual vicar is to be appointed, with a stipend of 24 marks and fees for special masses and marriages, with the smith's house and another contiguous, with a garden and croft adjoining the cemetery, and another croft across the road, for which, and for his beasts, he is to be tithe free; dated Cawood, 18 Kal. Dec. 1302, with consent of the dean and chapter under the same date.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To John de Bohoum, successively rector of Redermershull, in he diocese of Durham, value 40 marks, and of Laylond, in that of Coventry and Lichfield, value 10*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 127.) To the prior of Tornobrig, in the diocese of Rochester. Mandate to indult and defend Richard de Clare, canon of Pencrich (Penkridge), in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, or his proctor, in possession of one of the three churches of Hawyk, Joghel, and Dunmowe, which he, together with a portion in Cruk, in the dioceses of Glasgow, Cloyne, and London, has held without papal dispensation, and touching two of which he has been dispensed, he first resigning the said church.

Ibid. (f. 127*d.*) To Master Henry de Schorne, archdeacon, canon and prebendary of Hereford, value 27*l.* Dispensation to accept two additional benefices, value 60 marks.

Ibid. To Richard de Multon, successively rector of Landimer, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 8 marks, and of Loutherin, in the same diocese, of like value. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To John de Salferde, successively rector of Rogsate, in the diocese of Llandaff, and by *commendam* of Radstoke, in that of

1311.

Bath and Wells, value together 26 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To John de Capella, successively rector of Ambresdon, and of Elmeswelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, the value of the latter being 40 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Richard de Clare, subdeacon. Dispensation to retain his canonry of Pencrich and other benefices (as above), on resigning one of the three churches he holds.

Ibid. To Thomas de Fransham Parva, called 'de Stonwe,' rector of St. Peter's, Old Lenny, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12 marks. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 20*l.*

Ibid. (f. 128*d.*) To Robert de Appelby, successively rector of Brunham, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 20 marks, and of Bolton in Allerdale, in the same diocese, value 18*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 132.) To the Gilbertine prior and convent of St. Mary's, Bolington. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation made by John, bishop of Lincoln, of the church of Ingham, in the said diocese, value 16 marks, of their patronage, dated Taterigge, 7 Kal. Jan. 1310, and witnessed by Masters Ralph Barri, chancellor, Robert de Lasci, treasurer, Henry de Beningworth, subdean, Roger de Rothekell, archdeacon of Bedford, William de Okeham, archdeacon of Stowe, Robert de Kinelygworth, canon of Lincoln, Philip de Kima, and William Cause, knights. The consent of the dean, Roger de Martivallis, and the chapter is dated 3 Kal. Jan. 1310.

16 Kal. Nov. Vienne. (f. 135*d.*) To Tido de Varesio. Indult to hold his canonries and prebends of Beauvais, Salisbury, and Lichfield, for three years during non-residence.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Aubert's, Cambray, and two others named.

17 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 141*d.*) To John de Foresta. Dispensation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, to accept two or more additional benefices, to the amount of 200 marks, including the value of those he already has.

Ibid. The like to Bochard de Vernone, William de Milliaco, William de Louaco, and William de Bedonia.

17 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 142.) To William de Bedonia. Dispensation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose treasurer he is, to accept two or more additional benefices to the total value of 200*l.*

Ibid. The like to Masters Theobald de Trecis, and Guy de Lataille.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Indult that her confessor may hear the confessions of her household.

1311.
Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 142*d.*) To Andrew de Tothale, successively vicar of Stondon, in the diocese of London, and rector of Quenington, in that of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

1310.
10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 145*d.*) To Richard de Haveringe, canon of York, late archbishop elect of Dublin. Absolution and dispensation from any ecclesiastical sentence or irregularity that he may have incurred.

Ibid. To Roger de Crophulle, rector of Meppershale, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16 marks. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, value 60 marks.

Ibid. To Richard de Hagheman, subdeacon, rector of Swindon, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20 marks. Licence to retain the same; he is to give five marks to the poor within two years.

1311.
Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To William de Estanayaco, archdeacon of Lincoln. Indult, at the request of Otto de Grandison, whose nephew he is, to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years.

Concurrent mandate to John de Ditton, canon of London, and two others named.

2 Non. July. Groseau. (f. 152*d.*) To Simon de Farham. He is rector of Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, and had a dispensation to hold another benefice, under pretext of which he accepted the dignity of St. Mary's, Southampton. Dispensation to retain the same, and accept another benefice of the value of 40 marks.

Ibid. To Walter de London, successively rector of St. Vedast's, London, value 10 marks, and of Herewelle, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to retain the same.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 153.) To Peter de Brixia, successively rector of Springthorp, value 12 marks, and of Chevening, value 25 marks, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Rochester. Dispensation to retain the same, and, on resigning either of them, to accept another, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary, Garda, in the diocese of Verona.

Ibid. To Master Robert de Wrche, rector of Upper Sloestre (Slaughter), in the diocese of Worcester, and subdean of Salisbury, with the church of Caundelhaddune, value 20*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 153*d.*) To Richard de Hagheman, rector of Wyndon [Swindon], in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20 marks, which he, being engaged in his studies, has held without being ordained priest. Licence to hold also the chapel of Lemerston, a sinecure, in the diocese of Winchester.

2 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 163.) To Master Walter Hervy. He was successively chaplain of Witheston, and subdeacon in the monastery of Wilton, and rector of Wike and Rappole, in the diocese of Salisbury, and on

1311.

resigning the last accepted Dunhevede, about which there has been a long suit, the value of the said benefice being 49 marks, and on resigning these obtained the church of Kivele (Chievely), in the same diocese, value 40 marks, and a canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Salisbury, value 30 marks, which he was allowed to retain on resigning the office of subdeacon, value 1 mark. He has now accepted the prebendal church of Suthneweton in Wilton, value 24 marks, which, together with Kivele, and the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry, he is, by the present dispensation, allowed to retain.

2 Non. Aug. Groseau. (f. 199*d.*) To Master Pandulf de Sabello, subdeacon, papal notary, subdean of York. Indult to remain without higher orders.

4 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 200*d.*) To Master Guerin de Tilleriis. Provision of the rectory of Haliwelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of William de Loriaco, notwithstanding that he has a benefice in the diocese of Langres.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Florent, Saumur, in the diocese of Angers, and two others named.

11 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 201*d.*) To Oddo de Columpna, precentor of Lichfield, papal notary. Indult, at the request of cardinal Peter de Columpna, to enjoy the fruits of his benefice, being non-resident for three years.

18 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 201*d.*) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate to come to the council [of Vienne] on the first of October, and take part in it until the first of December.

14 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 202.) To cardinal Peter de Columpna. Faculty to receive the resignation by Philip de Comite of Milan of a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and to confer the same upon a fit person to be named by Andrew de Orto of Milan.

6 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 203.) To Beraldus de Fargis. Provision of the rectory of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of William de Loriaco, notwithstanding that he has the church of Witbern, in the diocese of Durham, and other benefices out of England, and that provision has lately been made to him of Orpington, in the diocese of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to Master Hugh Geraldi Mausie, archdeacon of Rouen, and two others named.

11 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 203*d.*) To the same. Provision of the rectory of Orpington, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the death of Master Raymund de Pinibus, papal chaplain and nuncio.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Memisan, in the diocese of Bordeaux, and two others named.

1310.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 210.) To William called 'le Flaming,' successively rector of All Hallows at Hay (*ad fenum*), London, value 12 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*,

1310.

and of Langrave, in the same diocese, value 7 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 210*d.*) To John de Hynardseytz, successively rector of Tatenhull, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 16*l.* and of Burton Noveree (Overy), in that of Lincoln, value 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* Dispensation to retain the same.

1311.

Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 210*d.*) To Master Thomas de Depham, successively rector of Eston and Colton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Master Adam de Okerugg, rector of Letton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 16 marks, which he held without being ordained priest. Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept another benefice, value 30 marks.

Ibid. To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to take such steps as may be necessary touching the case of Master Thomas de Upton, canon of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury, who, on being made steward of the said church, was accused before archbishop Robert of having broken the statutes made by archbishop John, by not duly making the daily distribution of 12*d.* to the resident canons, and in many other particulars, whereby he incurred excommunication, from which he prays to be relieved, in order that he may retain his church of Adesham and canonry and prebend of Wingham.

Ibid. (f. 211.) To Master Thomas Banxard, rector of Qwetacre (Wheatacre) St. Peter, in the diocese of Norwich, value 11 marks. Dispensation to accept another benefice, value 40 marks.

Ibid. To Master Henry de Clavering, successively rector of Carleton Rode and a moiety of St. Mary's, Reffam (Reepham), in the diocese of Norwich, value 44 marks. Dispensation to accept also another benefice, value 18 marks.

17 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 211.) To John de Sandale. He was successively chancellor of Dublin and rector of Stoke, Aston, and Lokington, in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield and York, and thereupon obtained a dispensation to hold also other benefices to the value of 200*l.* when he, on resigning Lokington and Aston, accepted Dunbar and Simundesburne, in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Durham, also Wimbissh, Northmymmes, Wimbeldon, and Radclive on Sore, in the dioceses of London, Lincoln, Winchester, and York. Dispensation, at the request of the king and queen, to retain the same, and to accept other benefices to the value of 200*l.* together with canonries and prebends of Wells, Houeden, and Beverley, and, while engaged in the office of the king's treasury, to remain without higher orders for a year beyond the term of five years, for which he had a previous dispensation. [*Theiner*, 182.]

1311.

16 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 212.) To Ralph Blund, successively rector of St. Mary's, Payniston in Offernan, in the diocese of Meath, value 10*l.* and of St. Skyria's, Kilskire, in the same diocese, value 12*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 212*d.*) To John de Hengham. He was successively rector of Jerlington (Yarlington), in the diocese of Bath and Wells, value 12 marks, and of Helegeye, in that of Norwich, of like value, and, on resigning Jerlington, accepted Hildrechesham (Hildersham), in the diocese of Ely, value 24 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Henry de Hemmigburgh, successively rector of Smalberg, in the diocese of Norwich, value 13 marks, and of Lullington, in that of Lincoln, value 5 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

3 Non. June Carpentras. (f. 212*d.*) To William de Wythincton, who has obtained the rectories of Cydesterne (Sydestone), and Thyring, in the diocese of Norwich. Provision of the third part of Wottesden, called 'Rasing,' in the diocese of Lincoln, with dispensation to retain the same, and, on resigning any of them, to accept another, value 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney and prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and the subdeacon of Lincoln.

16 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 214*d.*) To William de Paston, successively rector of Petteworth, in the diocese of Chichester, value 60*l.* and of Beston, in that of Norwich, value 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Dispensation to accept also another benefice, whose value, with Beston, is not to exceed 60*l.*

17 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 216*d.*) To William de Sandale, of the diocese of York, who is under age. Dispensation, at the request of his uncle, John de Sandale, treasurer of Dublin, to hold a benefice.

Ibid. The like to John de Sandale.

Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 221.) To Hugh de Pentris. He was successively succentor of Wells, value 8 marks, and holding a canonry and bursal prebend of the same, rector of Kinggston Seymor, in the same diocese, value 20 marks, which he has held for three years, without being constantly resident. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning the church to accept another in its place.

10 Kal. Oct. Liberoni. dioc. Valence. (f. 224.) To Vitalis de Testa, rector of Shorham, in the diocese of Rochester. Dispensation to hold two additional benefices as well as a canonry and prebend of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 226.) To Master John de Solerio, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford and of St. Radegund's, Poitiers. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Poitiers.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Sever, and two others named.

1311.

10 Kal. Oct. Livron. (f. 228*d*.) To William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, papal chaplain. Faculty to absolve Gerard de Sancto Cirico, rector of Ewelle, formerly vicar of Farnham, in the diocese of Winchester, from the perjury of which he has been guilty in breaking his oath of residence, and to rehabilitate him, so that he can retain these and other benefices.

Ibid. (f. 229.) To William Boni, rector of Huntington, in the diocese of Rochester. Dispensation to retain the same, together with the priory of Vivent, in the diocese of Auch.

Ibid. (f. 230.) To the same. Indult to retain the above rectory for three years, without being ordained priest, he being a subdeacon.

3 Kal. Oct. St. Valery, Vienne. (f. 234*d*.) To Robert de Rihston. He was successively rector of [Little] Warlee *septem molarum*, and Braycewell, in the dioceses of London and York, and canon and prebendary of St. Mary and the Angels, York, and on resigning Braycewell, about which he had a suit, obtained Adele, and on resigning Warlee, obtained the church of All Saints, Rihston, in the diocese of Lincoln, the value of the benefices held together being 40 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept another benefice, value 12 marks.

2 Non. Oct. Rossilion, Vienne. (f. 234*d*.) To Thomas de Stapeldon, successively rector of Bishop's Tyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 20*l*. canon and prebendary of Boseham, in that of Chichester, and rector of Exminster, value 18*l*. Dispensation to retain the same, and, on resigning either of the churches, to accept another.

1309.

4 Id. Sept. Patern, Carpentras. (f. 235.) Anno 4. To Thomas de Ciarleton, rector of Randes, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l*. and canon and prebendary of St. Mary Magdalen, Brugg, in the diocese of Coventry. Dispensation to accept two other benefices, value 100 marks.

1311.

2 Kal. Oct. Rosillion, Vienne. (f. 235.) To John de Devery, successively rector of Bokenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Duddinghurse, in that of London, value 28 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

3 Kal. Oct. St. Valery. (f. 235.) To Henry de Groffhurster, rector of Horton, in the diocese of Rochester, value 20*l*. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 18*l*.

Ibid. (f. 235*d*.) To the archdeacon of Winchester. Faculty, at the request of Simon Filippi, of Florence, to appoint fit persons to benefices, not in England, void by the resignation of the said Simon.

Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 236*d*.) To William de Ros. Provision of the rectory of Hese, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Guy de Vichio, value 25*l*. notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the Cluniac prior and convent of Wenlok.

1311.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the abbot of St. Albans, and Master Bernard Roiardi, archdeacon of Saintes.

Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 237.) To Robert de Putteworth. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and successively perpetual vicar of Brithelmeston, and of Cokling, which last he resigned, and of St. George's, Duneghton, in the diocese of Chichester, value 20*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

8 Id. Nov. Vienne. (f. 237*d.*) To Robert de Lareyre, sub-deacon, rector of Winston, in the diocese of Durham, value 16*l.*, which he held for seven years while engaged in his studies without being ordained priest. Dispensation to retain the same.

7 Id. Nov. Vienne. (f. 237*d.*) To Master Adam Carbonel. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and successively rector of Honibur, and canon and prebendary of Hereford, which last he resigned. Dispensation to accept another benefice, value 20*l.*

Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 238.) To Master Walter de Pikering, rector of Irstede, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12 marks, which he has held for four years without being ordained priest. Dispensation to retain the same, and accept another benefice, value 40 marks.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 238.) To Thomas de Sonnebiri. He was successively rector of Fakenham Espes, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12*l.* and of Suthremokedy, in that of St. Andrews, value 41*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* burned in the wars, which last church he was unable to approach unless in company with the English army. Dispensation to retain the same.

7 Id. Nov. Vienne. (f. 239.) To Master Henry de Lucebi. He is rector of Waldeneuton and Wollouer, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Durham, and has been dispensed so as to retain these and accept another benefice value 50 marks. Dispensation, on resigning one of these, to accept another, value 40 marks.

Id. Nov. Vienne. (f. 241.) To John son of John Camberleng of Eynesford, in the diocese of Canterbury, the son of a priest. Dispensation, at the request of cardinal James de Colonna, whose clerk he is, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To Robert de Benetlghe, called 'Grul.' He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and successively rector of Slindon, Sundrershe, and Bidindenne, in the dioceses of Chichester, Rochester, and Canterbury, and, on resigning the last, obtained that of Godmeresham. Dispensation to retain the same.

1311.

3 Kal. Oct. St. Valery. (f. 245.) To Geoffrey de Brampton. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and was then rector of Mocking, value 22 marks, and by another dispensation rector of Moneketon, value 50 marks, in the dioceses of London and Canterbury, he not residing in Mocking. Dispensation, on resigning the same, to accept two other benefices, value 28 marks.

Id. Nov. Vienne. (f. 248*d*.) To Roland, archbishop elect of Armagh, a Friar Preacher. Appointment to that see, void by the resignation of Walter. He is consecrated by Berengarius, bishop of Tusculum.

Ibid. Concurrent letters to the chapter of Armagh, to the clergy and people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 183.]

10 Kal. Oct. Livron, dioc. Valence. (f. 255.) To Tido de Varesio. Surrogation, at the request of Amalvinus de Varesio, whose kinsman he is, of the canonry, chancellorship, and prebend of Salisbury, provision of which had been made to his kinsman, Pontius de Varesio. A question having arisen about the chancellorship and annexed prebend, an appeal was made to the pope, who appointed an auditor, but during the hearing of the case Pontius died. Tido has canonries and prebends in Lichfield and Beauvais, which he is allowed to retain.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Bordeaux and two others named.

Ibid. To the same. Decree in his favour, quashing any decision made by the above auditor touching the invalidity of the provision made to Pontius.

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Kal. Oct. St. Valery. (f. 256.) To Edmund de Londoniis. Dispensation to hold the rectory of Westillebery (Tilbury), value 13*l*. 16*s*. in the diocese of London, in addition to those of Shenefold, Lymppesham, and Witlefforde, and canonries and prebends of Britlinge and St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, in the dioceses of London, Bath and Wells, Ely, Chichester, and Coventry, whose value amounts to 102 marks.

Ibid. To William de Bray. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and then rector of Upingham, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to accept two other benefices, value 100 marks.

11 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 257*d*.) To John de Pinibus. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell, void by the death of Master Raymund de Pinibus.

Concurrent mandate to Master Hugh Geraldi, papal chaplain, William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, and Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Chichester.

1311.

Ibid. (f. 258.) To the same. Provision of the rectory of Drimerston, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of William de Loriaco, queen Isabella's almoner.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Curial Letters.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 267*d.*) To the archbishop of York, the bishop of Lichfield, and Master William Testa. Mandate to relax the sequestration placed by the chapter on the property of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, who, having held the deanery and a canonry and prebend, is said to have died intestate. The said cardinal had made a disposition during his life that his property should belong to the pope. The property therefore is to be made over to the said William Testa and to Garsias Arnaldi de Garleux, papal chaplain.

11 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 269.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and the abbot of Westminster. Mandate to cite the archbishop of York to appear, personally or by proctor, within three months to answer touching the archdeaconry of Richmond, held by Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, the archbishop having presumed to visit the archdeaconry and otherwise interfere with the jurisdiction of the said cardinal archdeacon. An appeal was made to the pope, who appointed an auditor, before whom the archbishop is cited.

18 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 297.) To the bishop of Worcester. At the king's request he is excused from coming to the council, but is directed to send his proctors.

REGESTA, VOL. LIX.

7 CLEMENT V.

3 Kal. Dec. Vienne. (f. 1*d.*) To the bishop of Durham. At the king's special request, he is excused from coming to the council.

1312.

2 Non. Jan. Vienne. (f. 6*d.*) To John son of John de la Burghe, of Schepton Beauchamp, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. The office of notary public is conferred on him.

Id. Jan. Vienne. (f. 16.) To Roland, archbishop of Armagh. The *pallium* is given to him. [*Theiner*, 184.]

1311.

6 Kal. Dec. Vienne. (f. 16.) To the bishop of Connor and the abbot of Mellifont, in the diocese of Armagh. Mandate to cause to be paid to Walter,

1311.

who has resigned the archbishopric of Armagh, a yearly pension of 50*l.* from the income of that see. [*Theiner*, 184.]

1312.

6 Kal. Mar. Vienne. (f. 18*d.*) To Richard son of Walter de Aldewincle, in the diocese of Lincoln. The office of notary public is conferred on him.

14 Kal. Mar. Vienne. (f. 18*d.*) To the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Bec, in the diocese of Rouen. Absolution and relaxation of suspension from the sentence of excommunication incurred by them four years ago in opposing Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, since deceased, to whom the pope had given the priory of Okeburne, in the diocese of Salisbury, which belonged to them; with dispensation on account of irregularities incurred by them during the said period.

7 Kal. Mar. Vienne. (f. 19.) To the same. Grant, in consideration of their inability, by reason of the wars between England and France, to enjoy the fruits of their possessions in England, of two priories in the dioceses of Evreux and Rouen.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Evroul, and two others named.

Kal. Mar. Vienne. (f. 21.) To Master Raymund de Monteboen, of the diocese of Saintes, and two others named. Mandate to warn Robert de Giseburn, prior, and the convent of Wederhale, in the diocese of Carlisle, who have been allowed to contract a loan up to the amount of 2000 florins, and have borrowed from a firm of Florentine merchants a sum of 100 marks, to repay the same, their proctor, Master William de Cletern, rector of Henigton, in the diocese of Salisbury, having resigned that office.

2 Non. Mar. Vienne. (f. 23*d.*) To John, eldest son of Arthur, duke of Brittany. He is deputed, subject to his uncle's consent, to take the place of his father in setting out for the Holy Land. John, duke of Brittany, John's grandfather, left a sum of money to be spent by his sons Arthur and John on the crusade, but Arthur is now feeble, and also hindered by business of king Edward.

Kal. Feb. Vienne. (f. 21.) To John de Pinibus, sacristan of St. Michael's, La Reole (*de Regula*), in the diocese of Bazas. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices, namely, a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and the church of Drimerston, in the diocese of Worcester, for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Bazas and two others named.

15 Kal. Feb. Vienne. (f. 35.) To Henry, son of Imber Delphinus, of Vienne. Provision of the archdeaconry of Worcester, void by the death of Francis, cardinal of St. Lucy's.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Grenoble and two others named.

1311.

15 Kal. Jan. Vienne. (f. 47.) To cardinal Peter de Colonna. Faculty to give the precentorship, canonry, and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of his brother Oddo, papal notary, as also other benefices in France, and the churches of Stepelmordon and Holy Trinity, Scelendon, in the dioceses of Ely and Worcester, to fit persons, and to induct and defend the same in possession thereof.

1312.

8 Id. May. Vienne. (f. 50.) To William, archbishop of York. Indult to have his cross carried before him, when he has occasion to pass through the province of Canterbury, without let or hindrance from the officials of that see, and without prejudice to the rights of either archbishop in this matter.

Ibid. (f. 50*d.*) To the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury. Mandate to suffer the archbishop of York to have his cross carried before him as he passes through the province of Canterbury on his return from the council of Vienne.

6 Non. May. Vienne. (f. 51*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the archdeacon of London; to the archbishop of Cashel and the archdeacons of Armagh and Dublin; to the archbishop of York, the prior of Durham, and dean of York; to the bishops of Lincoln and Worcester, and the dean of Lichfield; to the archbishops of Armagh, Dublin, and Tuam, and the bishops of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, and Brechin. Mandate to defend the Hospitallers who have been placed in possession of the Templars' property in their respective dioceses.

2 Id. May. Romani's, Vienne. (f. 54.) To Richard de Clare. He was successively rector of Hawick, Joghel, and Donemowe, canon and prebendary of Pencrich, and portionary of Cruk, in the dioceses of Glasgow, Cloyne, London, and Coventry and Lichfield, and, on resigning one of these, he was dispensed so as to retain the rest, and who then obtained the rectory of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 50 marks, without resigning any benefice. Dispensation to retain the same.

2 Id. May. Romani's. (f. 54.) To Robert de Marchyate, subdeacon, rector of Eketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, aged twenty. Dispensation to retain the same.

14 Kal. June. Abolene Saint Paul, Troix Chateaux. (f. 58*d.*) To Guicard de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Masters William Testa, papal chaplain the precentor of Bordeaux, and Thomas de Suerk, canon of London.

Ibid. To the same. A like indult in regard to the archdeaconry of Huntingdon.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1312.

14 Kal. June. Abolene. (f. 58*d.*) To the bishops of Bazas and Coventry and Lichfield, and another named. Mandate to take order that Guicard de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury, be not molested touching any of his benefices or their fruits, which he has obtained by papal dispensation.

7 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 72.) To Stephen le Bigod, rector of Littleberi, in the diocese of London, value 20 marks. Dispensation, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, to hold two additional benefices.

2 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 77*d.*) To William, bishop of Dunkeld. Faculty to contract a loan of 1000 florins, to meet his expenses incurred in expediting the business of his church.

Ibid. (f. 78.) To the same. Faculty to receive for two years the fruits of the church of Kinros, in the diocese of St. Andrews, of which he was rector at the time of his consecration.

3 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 83*d.*) To the bishop of London, the dean of St. Mary's le Bow, and Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Chichester. Mandate to sequestrate the fruits of the church of Harwes, in the diocese of London, about which there has been a suit between William Testa, papal chaplain, and William de Bosco, sentence having been given in favour of the first, against which W. de Bosco has appealed.

Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 90.) To Laurence de Gloucestria, monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, master in theology. Reservation of a priory in the gift of any person or persons, value 200*l.* in the dioceses of London, Lincoln, Worcester, Norwich, Salisbury, or Chichester.

Ibid. Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lanthon next Gloucester, Peter de Colonna, and the archdeacon of Winchester.

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 105.) To Arnold cardinal of St. Prisca's. Faculty to induct and defend persons nominated by queen Isabella in possession of the churches of Stokesleye, Rupton, and Wardeboys, in the dioceses of York and Lincoln, void by the death of Master Reginald de Sancto Albano.

2 Id. May. Romans. (f. 105.) To John de Jargolio. Dispensation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, to hold two additional benefices, to the value of 200 marks.

The like to her other clerks, Bouchard de Vernone, William de Bedon, and Master Theobald de Trecis.

Ibid. (f. 105*d.*) The like to John de Flede, for one benefice of 100*l.*

8 Id. May. Vienne. (f. 109.) To William, bishop of Dunkeld. Confirmation of his election. The see being void by the death of Matthew, canons Thomas de Preston, Patrick de Strath, and Matthew Caraldi were deputed

1312.

to make the election, which fell on William; but John archbishop of Dublin, then canon of Dunkeld, opposed the election; and the matter being brought before the pope, and John meanwhile promoted to Dublin, the election was confirmed, and Berengarius bishop of Tusculum, is appointed to consecrate William.

(f. 109*d*.) Concurrent letters to the chapter of Dunkeld and to the clergy of the diocese. [*Theiner*, 184.]

2 Id. May. Romans. (f. 109*d*.) To queen Isabella. Indult that eight of her clerks shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of London and Chichester and the abbot of Westminster.

Ibid. (f. 111.) To the bishops of London and Chichester. Faculty to receive the resignations of their benefices from six of queen Isabella's clerks, and to appoint to them others of the queen's clerks nominated by her.

Ibid. To Peter de Mauteil, aged eighteen. Dispensation, at the request of the queen, whose clerk he is, to accept a benefice.

Ibid. To John Guiffard. Dispensation, at the request of the queen, whose clerk he is, to accept two benefices, to the value of 200 marks.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Indult to have her vows commuted by her confessor, those of religion, continence, and foreign pilgrimage excepted.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 115.) To Robert de Pinchebek, canon of Dublin. He obtained the church of Erpingham, in the diocese of Norwich, and was allowed by the bishop to hold it for seven years while at an university, and was for two years more at the Roman court studying canon law, and, by virtue of some papal dispensation, obtained the church of Ripton Abbots, in the diocese of Lincoln, and that of Northcolinghem, in the diocese of York, about which last he has a suit. Dispensation to retain the same. Erpingham and Ripton together are valued at 34*l*. and Northcolinghem at 8*l*.

3 Non. July. Groseau. (f. 115*d*.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

3 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 117*d*.) To John, archbishop of Dublin. Faculty to make a will disposing of his personal property.

8 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 123.) To Robert de Pinchebek. Provision, at the request of Bertrand, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, of the canonry and prebend of Southneubaud in York, void by the resignation of Master William de Prato, papal chaplain, with dispensation to him to retain his other benefices.

1312.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of Peterborough, and the archdeacon of Winchester.

3 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 127.) To Henry bishop of Winchester. Faculty to grant dispensations to six of his clerks, being eighteen years old, to accept benefices and be non-resident until they are of age to be ordained.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to six of his clerks to hold two benefices apiece without cure or one with cure.

Ibid. (f. 127*d.*) To Master James Sinibaldi, archdeacon of Winchester. Reservation, at the request of the bishop, of a benefice in the said diocese, notwithstanding that he is canon of Florence, and has a prebendal portion in St. Laurence's, Romsey.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, and Master Oddo de Sermineto, canon of Saintes.

6 Id. Oct. Carumb. Carpentras. (f. 133.) To William de Ayremynne, subdeacon. He was successively rector of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 8*l.* of Frithindenne, value 10*l.* Glyworth, 7*l.* and Old Ros, 6*l.* in the dioceses of Canterbury, Lincoln, and Ferns, and, on resigning Frithindenne, accepted Kyrkelevyngton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 42*l.* Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to retain the same.

Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 137*d.*) To Arnald, cardinal of St. Marcellus. Faculty to receive from Simon de Fresingfeld, or his proctor, his resignation of the perpetual vicarage of Finchingfeld, in the diocese of London, value 8*l.*, and to give it to Theobald de Goldington, rector of Cherleton by Dover, value 10*l.* residence in the vicarage not being required.

2 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 140*d.*) To John de Sutton, canon of Lincoln. He has had an indult to enjoy the fruits of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and other benefices while at a university for three years, and then got a dispensation to accept the church of Warcsop, in the diocese of York, but was not ordained priest until two years after the said term of three years. Dispensation to retain the same, and accept another benefice.

8 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 143.) To Master Ralph de Lalee. He was successively rector of Norton in Hales, in the diocese of Lichfield, and of Stylton, in that of Lincoln, and, after dispensation, obtained Stistode, in that of London, whose value together amounts to 32*l.* Dispensation to retain the same, and accept another, value 30*l.* he being also canon and prebendary of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.

Ibid. (f. 143*d.*) To Helias de Whatley. He was successively rector of Cavenbi, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 100*s.* and resigning it after four years, of Stoke, in the diocese of Norwich, value

1312.

16 marks, and on resigning this, of Malteby, in the diocese of York, value 50 marks, and of Sudbrok, in that of Lincoln, value 18 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept another benefice value 35*l.*

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 143*d.*) To Stephen de Brawode. He was successively rector of Tibbeshulf, in the diocese of Coventry, of Alfynton and of Cherletton, in that of Exeter, their value together being 31 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning one of them to accept another of like value.

Ibid. (f. 144.) To Robert de Fuldon, rector of All Saints, Sniterton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* Dispensation to retain the same together with that of Blofeld, in the said diocese.

Ibid. To John de Framelingham, rector of Ersham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 23*l.* Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 20*l.*

5 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 144*d.*) To Thomas called 'Lepoer,' and Joan daughter of John Galfridi, his wife. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they contracted, not knowing that Joan was related in the third and fourth degree of kindred to Joan de Wytefeld, Thomas' first wife.

3 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 144*d.*) To John de Sculton, rector of Ardulfle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 6 marks and a half. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 40*l.*

3 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 145*d.*) To Master Richard called 'Wodelok,' nephew of Henry bishop of Winchester. He is rector of Freshwater, Wensington, and Werewelle, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation, at the king's request, to accept one or more benefices to the value of 100*l.* he having also a benefice called Hychne (Itchen Abbas), in the monastery of the nuns of St. Mary's, Winton.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 147*d.*) To Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Sudbury and rector of Blicling, in the diocese of Norwich, which he holds by papal dispensation. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 40 marks.

Ibid. To Simon de Ely, archdeacon of Suffolk. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 20*l.*

Ibid. To John de Stanton, successively rector of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, value 20 marks, and of Counede, in that of Coventry and Lichfield, value 20*l.* Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning either to accept another of like value.

3 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 151.) To Roger de Labehere, of illegitimate birth, being the son of his father's stepmother, rector of Kinewarton and Overton, in the dioceses of Worcester and Winchester. Dispensation, at the

1312.

request of the bishop of Winchester, whose clerk he is, to accept another benefice, although he has the dominical tithes of the manor of Nothangre, in the parish of Kingsclere, in the diocese of Winchester.

4 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 151.) To William de Culfo, of illegitimate birth, rector of Alfleton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10*l.* Dispensation to accept another benefice of like value.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 151.) To Master Thomas de Upton. Absolution from any sentence he may have incurred as canon and steward of the collegiate church of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury, by non-observance of the statutes of archbishop John, with dispensation to him to retain also the rectory of Adesham.

Ibid. (f. 151*d.*) To Hervey Walteri de Stanton, successively rector of Verketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 17 marks, and of Melles, in that of Norwich, value 15 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning either of them, to accept another value 20*l.*

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 153.) To John de Colcestria, successively rector of Tendringe, in the diocese of London, value 10 marks, and of St. Peter's, Colchester, in value 4 marks. Dispensation to accept also an additional benefice value 20 marks.

Ibid. To William de Melefort, successively rector of Tollisberi, in the diocese of London, value 20*l.* and archdeacon of Colchester. Dispensation to retain the same.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 162.) To Peter de Estona. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and was successively rector of Eccleshale, and, on resigning it, of Berneye, value 8 marks, in the dioceses of Worcester and Norwich, and has been presented to Chayham, in the diocese of Winchester, value 35 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning either, to accept another, value 40 marks.

Ibid. (f. 163.) To Robert de Bluntesdon, successively rector of Skyrkenbeck and of Burton-on-Trent, in the diocese of York, value 26*l.* and prebendary of Northnewenton in Wilton. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning one of the churches to accept another, value 10 marks more than the one resigned.

Non. July. Groseau. (f. 164.) To Thomas son of William de Grandisono, knight, not ordained, and under age. Dispensation, at his father's request, to hold a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a dignity in the same.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 164*d.*) To William de Bevercote. He was successively rector of Segbroke, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10*l.* and of Tuxford, in that of York, whereupon he resigned Segbroke and accepted

1312.

St. Peter's, Northampton, whose fruits, together with those of Tuxford, amount to 40*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Thomas Neyrnut, successively rector of Pichelestorn, value 11*l.* and of Fletemersthon, value 5*l.* in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To Walter de Alba Marka. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and perpetual vicar of Coctenia, and, on resigning it, accepted the rectory of Aysschpirton, both in the diocese of Exeter, value 14½ marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Non. July. Groseau. (f. 171*d.*) To William le Blund of Aure, of the diocese of Hereford. At the request of William de Grandisono, knight, the office of notary public is conferred on him, he being the knight's clerk.

Ibid. To John son of William de Grandisono. Suppletion, at his father's request, of the absence of mention of his defect of age in the letters of papal provision to him of the archdeaconry of Nottingham.

Ibid. (f. 172.) To John son of the same William de Grandisono, canon of York. He has been dispensed so as to hold benefices to the amount of 300 marks, and obtained the church of Lanpaderwaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. Dispensation, at his father's request, to retain this and his other benefices which do not exceed the said amount.

Ibid. To Thomas son of William de Grandisono, canon of Lincoln. Dispensation to retain the church of Chelesfield, in the diocese of Rochester.

Ibid. (f. 175.) To William de Grandisono, knight. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in his chapel for three years, during time of interdict, he having already had an indult for the like period.

Ibid. To John son of William de Grandisono. Indult, at his father's request, to visit his archdeaconry of Nottingham by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Henry and Ralph, priors respectively of Bermondesey and Holy Trinity, in the dioceses of Winchester and London, and to John de Cosironne, canon of Hereford.

5 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 181.) To the prior of St. Mary's de Ponte [Fermoy], in the diocese of Cloyne. Mandate to lay hands on William Otorpe, perpetual vicar of St. Mary's, Souvachgowyn, in the said diocese, alleged to have forged papal letters, and if he has done so, to keep him in prison on short commons of bread and water; revoking whatever has been done by virtue of the said forged letters.

1312.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 190*d*.) To Robert de Croyland, rector of Undele and Peykirke, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 30*l*.

9 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 192.) To Berard de Kirkebiri. Indult, at the request of the king, whose almoner he is, to enjoy the fruits of his perpetual vicarage of Northon, in the diocese of Durham, and other benefices, for three years, while engaged in the king's service.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Westminster, and Master Roger de Wedale, canon of Dunblane.

3 Id July. Groseau. (f. 194*d*.) To John, archbishop of Dublin. Faculty to appoint fit persons to benefices of his diocese, any statutes, or papal indults to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ibid. (f. 195.) To the same. Power to appoint and induct persons into benefices in his diocese that are in the gift of the pope.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve persons of his diocese who in the frequent fights that go on there have been guilty of wounding or killing, and thereby have incurred sentences from which they could ordinarily be freed only by going to the pope. Satisfaction for injuries is to be duly made.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, in consideration of his arduous occupations, and the disturbed state of his diocese, to visit it by deputy for three years, and to receive visitation fees.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York and the bishops of Norwich and Meath.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on three persons.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that no papal delegate shall issue sentence of excommunication against him for five years.

3 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 196*d*.) Statute establishing a university of scholars in Dublin, in whatever science and faculty, in which masters and scholars shall respectively teach and learn in the said faculties. The counsel and consent of the archbishop's suffragans is to be obtained. In the archbishop's petition, on which this statute is founded, it is stated that doctors and bachelors in theology, and masters in grammar or arts, have no university of scholars in Ireland, West Scotland, or Norway, so that in these parts there are few literate persons.

Ibid. (f. 197*d*.) To John, archbishop of Dublin. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 199.) To Robert de Bardelbi. He was successively rector of Sandehurst and Dodington, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Ely, value 90 marks, which he holds by papal dispensation, and canon and prebendary of York, value 10*l*. and of Suthmalling,

1312.

in the diocese of Chichester, value 30 marks, which he has accepted since the dispensation. Dispensation to retain the same, together with another benefice value 50*l.*

8 Kal. Oct. Caron, Carpentras. (f. 202.) To Richard de Chadesley. Confirmation of the rectory of Lamore, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 17*l.* to which, on its voidance by the death of Valentine, he was instituted by John bishop of Lincoln, on the presentation of Peter de Torniaco, prior of Deerhurst, in the diocese of Worcester, but afterwards the abbot of St. Denys, Paris, asserted that the said priory was subject to him, and thereupon deprived and excommunicated the said prior.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 202*d.*) To Peter de Estona. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and was rector of Eccleshale, which he resigned, and of Berney, value 8 marks, in the dioceses of Worcester and Norwich, he having since obtained the church of Chayham, in the diocese of Winchester, value 35 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning either to accept a benefice value 40 marks.

8 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 203.) To Philip de Varlee. He was successively rector of Fruseby, and, being ordained subdeacon, of Clopton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and then held also a perpetual portion in the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, the value of these amounting to 25*l.* Dispensation to retain the same, and on resigning either of the churches to accept another.

Ibid. To Gilbert de Wygeton. He was successively rector of Berkinggecherche, in the diocese of London, value 9 marks, which he resigned, he not being ordained priest, and then rector of Northmimmes, in that of Lincoln, value 25 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and to accept another benefice value 10 marks.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 205.) To Ralph de Stokes Daubeneye. He was rector of Ufforde, in the diocese of Lincoln, and was dispensed so as to hold another benefice value 30*l.* and, on resigning other benefices unlawfully held by him, rector of Lilleford in the same diocese. Ufforde had been declared to be of the value of 10*l.* when it was worth 5 marks more, and he had also obtained the church of Adele, in the diocese of York, which he resigned. Dispensation to retain Ufforde and Lilleford, and to accept another benefice value 30*l.* together with canonries and prebends of York and Ripon.

7 Kal. Mar. Vienne. (f. 211.) To the abbot and convent of St. Mary's le Bec, in the diocese of Rouen. Grant of certain priories in that diocese, and in Evreux, in consideration that so much of their property lies in England, whence by reason of the wars between the two realms it is of little use to them.

Concurrent mandate to three persons named.

1312.

2 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 213.) To Galhard de Mota. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Oxford, in the church of Lincoln, void by the death of Master Gilbert de Segrave, who died at Chateau St. Symphorian, in the diocese of Lyons, less than two days' journey from Vienne, where the pope then was; with dispensation to him to hold the precentorship of Chichester and other benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Narbonne and two others named.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 215*d*.) To the bishop of Durham. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

2 Non. July. Bordeaux. (f. 222.) To Henry son of John de Hastinges, lord of Berghevenni, knight. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, William archdeacon of Gloucester, and another named.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 222*d*.) To Roger de Wingefeld. He, by a dispensation given by the abbot of Waltham, by papal faculty, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, to two of his clerks to hold benefices to the amount of 200 marks, obtained the rectories of Wetheryngsete and Sutton, in the diocese of Norwich, in addition to that of Brynton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Roger when nominated was not a clerk of the said earl, and he received little from the two benefices, the bishop of Norwich claiming the first year's fruits. The taxed value of the three does not exceed 62*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., but the true value exceeds 200 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

8 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 222*d*.) To Bertram de Verduno, successively rector of Boseworth, value 60*l*. and of Lutterworth, value 20*l*. in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 40 marks.

7 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 223*d*.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. He having been excused by reason of his age from coming to the council, and it having been asserted that, as he could ride about in England, his not coming to the council was a piece of contumacy, for which he incurred ecclesiastical sentences, the pope declares that his absence is allowed for whatever cause, and that the said sentences do not affect him.

Ibid. The like declaration touching Simon, bishop of Salisbury.

CURIAL LETTERS.

2 Id. May. Romans, Vienne. (f. 233.) To Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, and Arnald, bishop of Poitiers. They are appointed nuncios for England, and are ordered to foster and preserve the peace of the realm, faculties being given them to relax oaths, enforce obedience by ecclesiastical censures, and grant necessary dispensations. [*Benedictine edition*, 8786.]

1312.

Ibid. Mandate to the said nuncios to discharge the office with which they are entrusted. [*Ibid.* 8787.]

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 233*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Monition and mandate to furnish the said cardinal nuncio with all things necessary for his safe conduct. [*Ibid.* 8788.]

Ibid. To the said cardinal Arnald. Faculty to compel nobles, castellans, and governors of cities to grant him a safe conduct.

Ibid. To the same. Full authority and jurisdiction touching the particular as well as the general acts of his mission.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to celebrate high mass before daylight.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve and dispense in necessary cases.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to convoke prelates, secular and regular, for the despatch of business.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve those who have laid violent hands on prelates and clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to commute vows, except those of entering religion, of continence, and of pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to bestow benefices and dignities on his clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Authority to travel with an equipage of whatever extent may be suitable and useful.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve and dispense those who by non-observance of ecclesiastical statutes have incurred excommunication.

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 234*d*.) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations for non-residence to such of his clerks as being beneficed are engaged in his service.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to clerks of illegitimate birth that they may be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty, in absence of the papal delegates, to absolve those who have been excommunicated by the said delegates.

Ibid. (f. 235.) To the same. Authority to relax one year and forty days of enjoined penance on those who attend colloquies and congregations held by him.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense regulars and seculars from irregularity contracted by them in being ordained or ministering when under ecclesiastical sentence.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1312.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense those who in ignorance have received orders from excommunicate archbishops and bishops.

Ibid. To the clerks and others in the service of the same cardinal. Faculty to dispose of their personal property by will.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to enforce by ecclesiastical censure satisfaction for injuries done to himself or those engaged in his service.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense those who may have contracted irregularity in the discharge of orders given them by him.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to cite prelates, secular and regular, and any ecclesiastics to appear before the pope within a given term.

Ibid. To the same. Authority to dispense religious guilty of simony.

Ibid. (f. 235*d.*) To the same. Faculty to celebrate divine offices privately in time of interdict.

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 235*d.*) To the same. Faculty to absolve, enjoin penance, and dispense, in necessary cases.

7 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 235*d.*) To the same. Faculty to grant such relaxation of sentences and make such orders as may be necessary in the cases of nobles who have been excommunicated by prelates of the realm, the malice of the said prelates being restrained.

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 235*d.*) To the same. Faculty to bestow the office of notary public on four persons.

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 235*d.*) The like to Arnald bishop of Poitiers, papal nuncio.

Ibid. To Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, vice-chancellor of the Roman church, papal nuncio. Mandate to punish forgers of papal letters, and to revoke whatever has been done by authority of the said letters. [*Benedictine edition*, 8815.]

5 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 235*d.*) To the same. Faculty to revoke and annul any statutes and ordinances made by the nobles of the realm against the king. [*Ibid.* 8816.]

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 236.) To the same. Faculty to receive resignations of benefices from parsons who wish to make an exchange, and to induct and defend them in possession of the benefices exchanged.

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 236.) To the same. Faculty to make necessary ordinances touching the Cistercian order, of which he is a member, whose abbots in

1312.

England procure in dishonest ways that they shall not be obliged to attend the general chapter of the order. [*Ibid.* 8818.]

2 Id. May. Romans. (f. 236.) To the said nuncios. Licence, if they are unable to enter the realm, to exercise the powers given them while resident in France or other neighbouring countries.

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 236*d.*) To cardinal Arnald. Faculty to receive procurations during his mission, whether he be absent or present, from all prelates secular and regular of the realm.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to compel the said prelates to contribute in procurations due to him.

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 236*d.*) To the same. Mandate to defend Bertrand Calhau, citizen of Bordeaux, sent to the pope by the king on the business of the peace between him and the nobles, from any injury or interference while going or coming on his mission.

The like, on behalf of Masters Walter de Maydestain, canon of York, and Stephen, rector of Litelebiri, in the diocese of London.

11 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 237.) To Master William Testa. Mandate to pay to cardinal Arnald, and to bishop Arnald, the sum allotted for their expenses while engaged on their mission in England.

6 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 237.) To Arnald, bishop of Poitiers, papal nuncio. Commission to receive resignations of benefices from his clerks and others who may wish to exchange them, and to induct and defend them in possession of the same.

5 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 238.) To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Indult to visit his archdeaconries of Salisbury and Leicester by deputy, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester, and two others named.

14 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 238*d.*) To cardinal Arnald. Faculty to enjoin the Friars Preachers and Friars Minors in England to give him all possible help in his mission.

5 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 240*d.*) To the archbishop of York, and the bishops of Toulouse and London. Mandate to help cardinal Raymund in receiving the fruits of his benefices, about which he has been molested.

5 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 241*d.*) To cardinal Raymund. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices being non-resident, with exemption to him from the duty of ministering in the same.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester, and two others named.

1312.

11 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 247.) To cardinal Arnald. Faculty to receive procurations from prelates, secular and regular, of the realms of England and Scotland, and the provinces of Ireland and Wales, for the support of his mission in England.

Ibid. To all prelates, secular and regular, of the realm. Monition and mandate to pay procurations to the said cardinal.

10 Kal. June. Groseau. (f. 251.) To cardinal Arnald. Faculty to compel all prelates, secular and regular, of the realms of England and Scotland, and the provinces of Ireland and Wales, to pay him procurations.

Ibid. The like to the same, touching contributions due to him.

REGESTA, VOL. LX.

8 CLEMENT V.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Malachy, bishop of Elphin. Translation to Tuam, that see being void by the death of archbishop William; dean Philip, who was elected, having resigned, he and archdeacon Peter, Nicholas Flammini, Laurence de Tuamia, and William de Dunmo, were appointed to make the election, which fell on Malachy, and is admitted by the pope.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church of Tuam, to the suffragans, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 185.]

1313.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 30.) To Laurence, bishop elect of Elphin. Appointment to that see, void by the translation of Malachy.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 187.]

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 48*d*.) To Richard de Lacy, knight, and Synolda, his wife, of the diocese of Meath. Dispensation to remain in the marriage they have contracted. When nine years old, Synolda was seized by Adam called 'Lenfaunt,' knight, of the diocese of Kildare, and restored by a secular judge to the person from whom she had been taken. Adam asserting that his marriage with her was consummated, which she denied, the case was brought by him before the ecclesiastical court, and sentence was given in his favour, from which she appealed to the pope. While this was pending, Richard, aged fourteen, and she aged twelve, intermarried, without publication of banns, Richard's father, Hugh, being a party to the contract, but in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred; children have since been born, who are pronounced legitimate, and Adam has died. [*Benedictine edition*, 9023.]

1313.
Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 51*d.*)
To Master Robert de Pykering. He is archdeacon of Northumberland, rector of Hugate and Brantingham, in the diocese of York, and canon and prebendary of York, Lincoln, and Beverley, by papal dispensation; and has been elected to the deanery of York, of which he has not yet taken possession. He is confirmed in the same, and dispensation is granted him to retain his benefices, the proceeds of which amount to 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*)
To Richard de Cornubia. He is rector of Fotheringham, in the diocese of Lincoln, canon and prebendary of Northneubald, in York, value together 100*l.* and has a suit about the canonry and prebend; he is rector also of Pyghtesley, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l.* Dispensation, at the king's request, whose kinsman he is, to retain the same, and hold other benefices to the number of four, value 200*l.*

1312.
2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*)
To Arnald, cardinal of St. Mary's in Porticu. Faculty to dispense Peter de Galitiano to hold the church of Horncastle, void by the resignation of Bertrand de Andirano, together with a canonry and prebend of Agen.

1313.
14 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*)
To Philip, dean of Tuam. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to those who contribute to the rebuilding of the church of Tuam, a work begun by the late archbishop William, and continued by dean Philip, who petitions for aid to complete it.

Ibid.
The *pallium* is to be given by three cardinals named to Malachy, translated from Elphin to Tuam. [*Theiner*, 188.]

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56.)
To Thomas Rose. He was successively rector of St. Meugan, Penkelthyn, and St. Michael's, Straddewy, and is also canon and prebendary of Aberwyli, in the diocese of St. Davids, value together 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Dispensation to retain the same.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56.)
To Laurence, bishop elect of Elphin. Licence to contract a loan of 1000 florins, to meet his expenses in expediting the affairs of the see. [*Theiner*, 187.]

14 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56.)
To the same. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic archbishop or bishop, assisted by two or three others; the consecrator is to receive and transmit his oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church. [*Theiner*, 187.]

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*)
To Bertrand de Fargiis, archdeacon of the Estriding. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and the archdeacon of York and another named.

1312.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To John de Hothum. He was successively rector of Merkesbiri, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, canon, prebendary, and archdeacon of Glendalough, in the church of Dublin, from which during five years he received 69*l.* afterwards rector of Laurenni, and, on resigning Merkesbiri, of Kenneth, about which he has a suit under appeal; then rector of Radon, Boulay, Kirkeby in Aschefeld, and Cottingham, in the dioceses of St. Davids, Dublin, Ossory, and York; canon also and prebendary of Leighlin, Cashel, Emly, Waterford, Kildare, York, and St John's, Chester, he having a suit about the canonry and prebend of York. He has declared himself ready to resign within a year, the archdeaconry, the canonries, and prebends of Waterford and Kildare, and the church of Kenneth. The proceeds of the other benefices amount to 240*l.* Dispensation, at the king's request, in whose service he is, to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 57.) To Thomas called 'de Sancto Albano.' He was dispensed as the son of a subdeacon, and became rector of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London. Dispensation to hold also the rectory of Misterton, in the diocese of York, the value of these being 35*l.* as well as a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and on resigning one of the churches to accept another.

Ibid. (f. 57*d.*) To William de Melton. He, by divers papal dispensations has held the rectories of Hornese, Lithe, and Fakenham, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, canonries also and prebends of Lincoln, Dublin, York, Beverley, and Southwell, and the provostship of Beverley; and afterwards the rectory of Spoford, in the diocese of York, and on resigning two of the said benefices, has been dispensed so as to hold the rest; and has since obtained the rectory of Brigham, in the diocese of York, and a canonry and prebend of Dublin, which he has resigned, and the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London. There having been defects and errors in the said dispensations, he is now dispensed so as to retain the said benefices, and on resigning one of them to accept another.

1313.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 57*d.*) To Master Robert de Pykering, professor of civil law. Faculty, now that he has obtained the deanery of York, to resign the archdeaconry of Northumberland, and to place in it a fit person of his choice, whom he is to induct and defend in possession of the same.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 70*d.*) To William de Brutallis, nephew of Amaneuus de Lebreto. Provision, at his uncle's request, of the rectory of Itham, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he has held for three years, without being ordained priest, and without papal dispensation, the fruits received being remitted to him.

1312.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 79.) To Philip de Turvile, rector of Westwelles, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 40*l.* Dispensation to accept another benefice, value 60*l.* and to hold both, together with his canonries and prebends of Lichfield and St. Davids.

Ibid. (f. 82*d.*) To John Lenceston, deacon. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and was rector of Lawictaton, which he resigned, and of Lanvieth, in the diocese of Exeter, value 8*l.* Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. (f. 96*d.*) To John Rogkis. He is rector of Selewarthy, value 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and of Lucumbe, value 8*l.* in the diocese of Bath and Wells. Dispensation to retain the same.

1313.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 97.) To Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds. Confirmation of his election, made on the death of Thomas by Richard de Drauhton, or Drangton, third prior, Reginald de Dentham, sacristan, John de Everesdon, cellarer, Semann de Hilderde, infirmarian, Peter de Clapton, chamberlain, Peter de Aylesbury, William de Herlawe, Ralph de Caventham, and William de Laclarde, monks.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent, to vassals of the monastry, and to the king.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 98.) To Richard de Cromwell, rector of Olney, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the king's request, to his kinsman and clerk, to accept two other benefices, value 300*l.* and to hold them, together with a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 98*d.*) To the same. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Albans and Waltham.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds. He has received benediction from Berengarius, bishop of Tusculum. Mandate to go to his monastery and rule it with fidelity and prudence.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To the bishops of London, Worcester, and Llandaff. Order to admit Roger de Baketon, of the order of Friars Preachers, to a chair of theology, and to allow him and Richard de Huntely, of the same order, to give lectures on the Sentences, although they have not taken the oath to observe two specified statutes of the University of Oxford. The *querela* of the Friars Preachers states that the chancellor and masters have made statutes to their injury. The exercises for the degree admitting bachelors to teach in the faculty of theology used to be held in the houses of the Friars Minors, but have been for twelve years transferred to St. Mary's; and the disputations called *vesperie*, which were held in the houses of the Friars Preachers, were, two years ago, transferred by statute to St. Mary's. Of these statutes the Friars Preachers complain, because by the first an

1313.

ancient custom has bsen changed without utility or necessity, the houses of the Friars being better fitted and more quiet for the purpose than St. Mary's. Another statute is also matter of grievance. Two years ago it was forbidden to anyone to lecture on the Bible who was not a bachelor in theology, and there being many friars who teach the Sentences elsewhere, they are by this statute prevented from doing so in Oxford. The friars add that the said statutes were issued against the votes of the regent masters in theology and canon and civil law, and on this ground they appeal to the pope. Another statute is complained of, by which no one can teach theology who is not a master of arts or has not special grace from the chancellor and masters; and another that any statute passed by the regent masters of two faculties and the majority of non-regent masters, is held to be perpetual; also that no one is admitted to the degree of master or bachelor without first taking the oath to observe the statutes and customs of the university. After appeal had been made to the pope by the prior and friars, the chancellor and masters expelled from their congregation Hugh de Sutton, master of theology, and lecturer in the said friars' house; they also refused to admit Roger de Baketon, to whom they had appointed a day for his theological degree, and Richard de Hunteley, his deputy, to lecture on the Sentences; and would not, after the appeal, allow brethren of the said order to make the accustomed exercises for the degree of bachelor or master. On the part of the chancellor, masters, and university, their proctor, Master John de Stratford, professor of civil law, argued against the appeal and the particulars stated by the prior and friars; and the pope makes the order without prejudice to the statutes and ancient and modern customs of the university. If the parties will not agree, they are to be cited to appear before the pope within six months with all documents relating to the cause.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 102*d*.) To William de Brutallis. Indult to hold his benefices in France and England, among which is the church of Itham, in the diocese of Canterbury, for three years, he being non-resident.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 114.) To Henry Dalphini. He is archdeacon of Worcester, treasurer of Rouen, and beneficed in Cambray. Indult to retain his benefices for seven years while engaged in the study of civil law.

4 Kal. June. Bitenite. Avignon. (f. 124*d*.) To Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 125.) To John de Chelmersforde, rector of Stanforde, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation at the request of the aforesaid earl, whose clerk he is, to hold an additional benefice, value 60*l*.

1313.

Ibid. To Robert de Chenington, rector of Bletchingley, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation, at the request of the said earl, whose councillor he is, to hold an additional benefice, value 60*l.*

Ibid. The like to Richard de Estden, rector of Bretham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. To Master Adam de Strathewik, rector of Litlington, in the diocese of Ely. Dispensation, at the request of the said earl, whose physician he is, to hold one or two other benefices to the value of 100*l.* and to remain for seven years in subdeacon's orders.

Ibid. To Master Richard de Clare, priest of the church of Pencrich, in the diocese of Lichfield, rector of Qogquel, or Cogswel, Donemow, and Atherton, in the dioceses of Cloyne, London, and Winchester. Dispensation, at the request of the said earl, whose chancellor he is, to hold two additional benefices to the value of 200*l.*

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Master Ralph de Pagrave, rector of Aysselle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* Dispensation to hold an additional benefice of like value.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 141.) To James, archdeacon of Winchester. Indult to visit his archdeaconry for three years by deputy and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, Master Robert de Maidenestan, canon of Chichester, and another named.

4 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 147.) To Master William de Bosco, priest, of the diocese of Chichester, master in theology. He is rector of Harewes, in the diocese of London, value 40*l.* and chancellor of Lichfield, value 30*l.* about both of which he has a suit. Dispensation to retain the same, and if he loses either to accept another of the like or less value.

12 Kal. June. Chateauneuf. Avignon. (f. 155.) To all clerks and laymen of England. Notification that when Walter de Maydenestan, canon of York, came to the papal court, he did so in the interests of the peace of the realm, and not, as he has been defamed, to stir up strife.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Wells, John de Jargolio, canon of Exeter, and Richard de Cromwell, canon of Lincoln, ordering them to publish the same.

10 Kal. June. Chateauneuf. (f. 156*d.*) To queen Isabella. Indult to enter religious houses of men or women with a retinue.

Ibid. To the same. Extension of the period of five years for which her confessor was allowed to absolve those of her household who had laid violent hands on clerks, to a period of five years from the present date.

1313.

6 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 164*d*.) To John de Vienna, of the diocese of Hereford. Provision, at the request of Gerald de Tastis, knight, of the diocese of Bordeaux, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 50 marks, notwithstanding that he is illegitimate, and has the church of Bradelegh, in the diocese of Winchester, value 5*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, John de Kynardesey, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

16 Kal. Sept. Groseau. (f. 169.) To Galhard de Mota, canon of Compostella, archdeacon of Oxford. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Chichester, and two others named.

10 Kal. June. Chateauneuf. (f. 172*d*.) To Peter de Vernone, rector of Stokesley, in the diocese of York. Dispensation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, to accept an additional benefice, value 200 marks.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 172*d*.) To Bochard de Vernone. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, whose clerk he is, of the rectory of Wardeboys, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Jargolio, notwithstanding that he has provision of other benefices, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and the church of Ailby, in the diocese of Bayeux.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the abbot of St. Albans, and Peter de Vernone, canon of Chichester.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 173.) To John de Jargolio. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of the rectory of Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln. The queen having been allowed to nominate to the churches of Stokeslay, Ripton, and Wardeboys, void by the death of Master Richard de Sancto Albano, he was appointed to Ripton, Bochard de Vernone to Wardeboys, and Peter de Vernone to Stokeslay; but a question having arisen about the wording of the commission, and about transactions savouring of simony between the said nominees, he resigned his benefice, provision of which is now made to him, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, the church of Langneuton, in the diocese of Durham, and one in that of Rheims.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Huntingdon, to James, archdeacon of Winchester, and Bochard de Vernone, canon of Salisbury.

4 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 175.) To John de Ringwode. Confirmation of the dispensation granted to him by the bishop of Worcester, on the strength of which he held the rectories of Hakeburn, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20 marks, and Clyve, in that of Lincoln.

14 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Master Pandulf de Sabello, subdean of the church of York, papal notary. Faculty to be ordained priest by any catholic bishop he may choose.

1313.

7 Id. Aug. Groseau. (f. 194.) Revocation of all the suits between Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, archdeacon of Richmond, and William archbishop of York, touching the said archdeaconry; and commission to Master Gregory de Placentia to hear the same.

Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 211*d.*) To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Translation to the see of Canterbury, void by the death of Robert, the election of Thomas de Cobham, canon of York, not being allowed, because the appointment was reserved to the apostolic see.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans of the see, and to the king.

Ibid. (f. 214*d.*) Appointment of Walter, canon of York, to the see of Worcester, void by the translation of bishop Walter; he has been consecrated by Berengarius, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Worcester, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to the king.

12 Kal. June. Chateauneuf. (f. 219.) To Walter de Kirkebi. Provision, at the request of Walter de Maydenestan, canon of York, whose kinsman he is, of the rectory of Grantesdene, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of the same Walter, notwithstanding that he has provision of other benefices, or that he is only fourteen years old.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, the treasurer of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 223.) To William de Handlo, provost of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury. Indult, at the request of Hugh Le Despenser, knight, to retain the same for three years, being non-resident, while engaged in the king's service.

Ibid. To John de Cherleton, knight, the king's chamberlain. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid. The like to John de Cromwell, knight, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. June. Biterrite, Avignon. (f. 228.) To Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds. Appropriation of the church of Hertlawe (Harlow), in the diocese of London, of his patronage, value 20 marks, to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury and Westminster, and Master Robert de Pinchebek, canon of York.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant a relaxation of forty days of enjoined penance to those who come to hear him preach.

Ibid. To John de Bluntesham, monk of St. Edmunds. He, when fifteen years of age, shot an arrow which accidentally hit his little brother, aged seven, in the eye, who died after three weeks

1313.

of fever. Dispensation to minister in the orders he has received, and to be ordained priest, with a quiet conscience.

6 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 229*d.*) To the bishop of Ely. Grant of the reversion of the collation of the archdeaconry reserved to the pope, and now held by William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, to take effect on the death or resignation of the said cardinal.

12 Kal. June. Chateauneuf. (f. 231*d.*) To Roger de Mowbray, knight, and Margaret, daughter of Alexander de Abirnithine, knight, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related to one another in the fourth degree of kindred.

4 Id. June. Chateauneuf. (f. 232*d.*) To Thomas Rose, canon of Aberwyle, and rector of St. Mengan, Penkeltyn, and Straddewy, in the diocese of St. David's. Dispensation to accept other benefices to the value of 50*l.*

1312.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 232*d.*) To Roger de Wingefeld, rector of Brynton, Wetheryngsete, and Sutton, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich. Dispensation to accept another benefice, value 26 marks.

1313.

6 Id. June. Groseau. (f. 238.) To Thomas, son of John de Segrave, aged sixteen. Dispensation to hold the rectory of Sileby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l.* and also to accept an additional benefice, value 40*l.*

2 Kal. June. Biterrite. (Bideridde.) (f. 241.) To John, rector of Schebiri, in the diocese of London, of illegitimate birth. Indult, at the request of Henry de Lestre, member of the papal household, to be non-resident for five years while engaged in his studies at an university.

5 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 244*d.*) To Richard de Aston, doctor of canon law. He was successively rector of Coldnorton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Bonyton, in that of York, value 16 marks. Dispensation to retain the same, and accept an additional benefice, value 10*l.*

Ibid. To Robert de Bukyngham, rector of All Saints, Irdingburi, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 5*l.* Dispensation to accept an additional benefice, value 40*l.*

Ibid. (f. 247.) To Walter de Coleshulle, rector of Stratfeldsay, in the diocese of Winchester, value 25 marks, and of Sperscheholte, in that of Salisbury, value 40 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

Ibid. To John de Monteforti, rector of Pole, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks. Dispensation to hold also Cumbehaweye, in that of Bath and Wells, value 7 marks.

5 Non. Oct. Groseau. (f. 247.) To Anassantius de Cavomonte. Provision of the rectory of Wodedalling, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John de Gippewic, who died at Montpellier, whither he had betaken himself from the Roman court for recreation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Narbonne, and two others named.

1313.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 258*d.*) To Roger de Northburgh, rector of Bonneys, in the diocese of Carlisle, and St. Magnan in Liver, in that of Exeter. Dispensation to accept two additional benefices, value 60*l.*

3 Kal. July. Groseau. (f. 260*d.*) To Adam de Eglesfeld. He is rector of Brighteston and Bentreston, in the dioceses of Winchester and Worcester, value 30*l.* and of Egremond in that of York, value 12*l.* which he holds by *commendam*. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice value 25*l.*

CURIAL LETTERS.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 264*d.*) To Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, papal nuncio in England. Extension of faculties to hear confessions, not only of inhabitants of the realm, but also of others in places through which he passes, in going and returning.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 265.) To the same. Faculty to dispense persons of illegitimate birth, not being sons of priests, or regulars, or of adulterous or incestuous parentage, and of good conversation, to be ordained, and to minister in orders received; salutary penance being imposed at the discretion of the nuncio.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 268.) To Master William de Balaeto, archdeacon of Forli, papal chaplain. Mandate to warn and induce the archbishops, bishops, and prelates of England to carry out the orders of Nicholas IV. touching the payment of Peter's pence collected, but not yet paid to Geoffrey, bishop of Parma, papal nuncio, and which, after excuses and appeals, was not paid to William Testa, sent by the present pope to obtain it. The secular arm is to be called in to enforce obedience to the mandate.

[*Benedictine edition*, 9929.]

Ibid. To the same. He is put in the place of William Testa, promoted to the cardinalate, and recalled to the apostolic see.

[*Ibid.* 9930.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to demand and receive from the king the yearly cess for past and future years.

Ibid. To archbishops, bishops, abbots, and all prelates of the realm. Monition and mandate to receive William de Balaeto as papal nuncio, and give him 7*s.* a day for his expenses.

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 269*d.*) To Arnald, bishop of Albano, and Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, papal nuncios, and to cardinal William Testa. Licence to exercise their powers in carrying out their mission to foster peace in the realm, though they have to leave it for a time, and over all persons, exempt or non-exempt.

[*Benedictine edition*, 9937.]

Ibid. (f. 270.) To the same. Faculty to compel all persons to obey their commissions and injunctions, no appeal being allowed.

[*Ibid.* 9938.]

1313.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 270.) To the same. Licence, if they are obliged to leave the realm, to carry on the business of their mission, and exercise authority over all persons, exempt or non-exempt, secular or religious.

Ibid. To the same or any of them. Mandate to proceed in their mission, though cardinal Arnald be hindered from doing so.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 275.) Master John de Solerio, canon of Hereford, is the bearer of papal letters to Portugal.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 277.) To all prelates of Christendom, and amongst them to those of England and Ireland. Mandate to pay the Holy Land tenth imposed by the council of Vienne.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 291.) To all archbishops, bishops, and prelates, regular and secular, of the realm. Exhortation and mandate to pay the Peter's pence, which is due, to Master William de Balaeto, collector of the same. [*Benedictine edition*, 10,011.]

8 Id. July. Groseau. (f. 291*d*.) To Master William de Balaeto. Indult that he shall not be compelled to attend to any business other than that committed to him by the pope. [*Ibid.* 10,012.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

7 Kal. Aug. Groseau. (f. 293.) To the same. Mandate to sequestrate, sell, and distrain the proceeds of the manors of Perschorte, Morton Castel, Langedon, Chadesle, Durhurst, Herdewike, Bourton, Todham, and Sutton, with their hamlets and appurtenances, in the diocese of Worcester, belonging to the abbot of Westminster, in satisfaction of a debt of 8000 florins due from him to the Roman church.

6 Kal. Oct. Groseau. (f. 296*d*.) To William [Testa], cardinal of St. Ciriac's. Indult to visit his archdeaconries of Aran and Ely by deputy, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXI.

9 CLEMENT V.

1313.

15 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 1*d.*) To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Licence to contract a loan of 3000 florins.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on three persons.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to visit his diocese for three years by deputy, and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Winchester, and the treasurer of Wells.

Ibid. To the same bishop. Licence to reconcile churches and cemeteries for three years by deputy.

10 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 2.) To John called 'Le Brabenzon,' rector of Wolstanton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to accept another benefice, value 20 marks.

16 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 3.) To Aymo, archdeacon of York. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, and two others named.

8 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 4.) To the prior of St. Paul's, Florence, and two others named. Mandate to recover from Walter, bishop of Worcester, the sum of 3000 florins borrowed by him from Banchinus Lotterii, citizen and merchant of Florence.

10 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 5.) To Richard de Stretton. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and was first warden of the altar of St. Peter in the church of Lincoln, value 20*l.* then rector of Gothemundele, in the same diocese, value 9 marks, and canon and prebendary, value 50*s.* after which, on resigning the wardenship, he obtained the rectory of Hellowe, value 20 marks, and another prebend commonly called the 60*s.* prebend. Dispensation to retain the same, and accept one other benefice, value 40 marks.

2 Non. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 7*d.*) To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to receive Master Philip de Barton's resignation of his benefice of Thwerewelle, in the diocese of Winchester, value 27*l.* and give it to some fit person, inducting and confirming him in the same.

Ibid. To John de Sandale. Confirmation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a dispensation formerly granted him. He, when subdeacon, obtained the chancellorship of St. Patrick's, Dublin, the treasurership of Lichfield, and the churches of

1313.

Radeclyve on Soar, Wimbeldon, Northmymmes, Wimbissh Simundsburn, Dunbar, and Stoke, in the dioceses of York, Winchester, Lincoln, London, Durham, Coventry and Lichfield, and St. Andrews, prebends of Wells, Houden, and Beverley, with leave to accept two or more benefices, value 200*l.* and on resigning three of the said benefices to accept others, upon which he obtained the churches of Wigeton, Colyhull, Stivelingflet, Northreby, and Chalke, in the dioceses of York, Coventry and Lichfield, Carlisle, Norwich, and Rochester, value 200*l.* and lastly, resigned Wimbissh and Northmymmes, and the canonry and prebend of Houedon; the treasurership not being mentioned in the dispensation, which is now confirmed, and he is allowed to retain the said benefices.

5 Kal. Dec. Chateauneuf. (f. 9.) To Henry Dalphini, archdeacon of Worcester. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of St. Anthony's, Vienne, and another named.

10 Kal. Jan. Montilie, Carpentras. (f. 9*d.*) To Walter, late bishop of Worcester, now archbishop elect of Canterbury, to whom the *pallium* has been sent by the bishop of London. Monition to renew within five years the oath of fealty which he has taken to the pope and the Roman church, and to govern his church with humility and justice.

Ibid. To the bishops of Worcester and London, to the former of whom, as archbishop elect of Canterbury, the *pallium* is assigned. Mandate to send to the pope the oath of fealty taken and subscribed by the said archbishop, who is to renew it within five years.

1314.

Non. Jan. Montilie. (f. 22*d.*) To the Carmelite prior and friars of Castle Cletan, or Olethan, in the diocese of Cloyne. Inhibition to inhabit that place for seven years, they having received and occupied it without papal licence, contrary to the constitution of Boniface VIII. After seven years they may obtain special papal licence and return thereto.

Id. Jan. Montilie. (f. 23*d.*) To Walter, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Indult to visit his diocese and province by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to William de Melton, provost of Beverley, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and another named.

8 Id. Jan. Montilie. (f. 23*d.*) To William de Birstone, archdeacon of Gloucester. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Winchester, and Gilbert de Middleton, canon of London.

1314.

17 Kal. Feb. Montilie. (f. 24.) To Roger de Wingefeld. He is rector of Brinton, Wetheringsete, and Sutton, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich, and of Kemesey in that of Worcester, value 40 marks, being 14 marks in excess of the amount named in a former dispensation. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to retain the same, their total value being 80*l.* and 4 marks, with leave to accept two other benefices, value 200 marks.

18 Kal. Feb. Montilie. (f. 24.) To Walter, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to receive the resignation by Ponchard de Monte Martini of his canonry and prebend of Langchester, and rectory of Waddon, in the dioceses of Durham and Ely, and to give them to two fit persons, inducting and defending them in the same.

Id. Jan. Montilie. (f. 24*d.*) To Walter, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Licence to grant a relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to those who hear him celebrate high mass or preach.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy for three years.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to a hundred illegitimate clerks or scholars of his diocese to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 25.) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to twelve clerks of his diocese, not in holy orders and under age, to hold a benefice, provided they are not less than sixteen years of age.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant the office of notary public to six persons.

8 Id. Jan. Montilie. (f. 25.) To William de Birstone. He is archdeacon of Gloucester, rector of Petrington and Estbradenham, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, and canon and prebendary of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester. Dispensation to accept two additional benefices.

Id. Jan. Montilie. (f. 25.) To Walter, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to collate, induct, and defend persons in possession of three or more benefices in cathedral and collegiate churches of his province, to whomsoever the patronage of the same may belong.

Ibid. (f. 25*d.*) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to those seculars and regulars who have incurred irregularity by celebrating divine offices, while under ecclesiastical sentence, or who have laid violent hands on clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Licence to contract a loan of 15,000 gold florins.

Ibid. To Ralph de Windeshore. He, when fifteen years old, obtained the church of Tredington, in the diocese of Worcester, and the provostship of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*), in that of

1314.

Bangor. Dispensation, at the request of archbishop Walter, whose kinsman he is, to retain the same, he being also canon and prebendary of Wells and Llandewybrevi.

1313.

14 Kal. Nov. Montilie. (f. 34.) To Anassantius de Cavomonte. Papal provision has been made to him of the rectory of Wadedaling, in the diocese of Norwich, without mention being made of his defect of age. Decree that the said provision shall hold good.

1314.

5 Kal. Feb. Montilie. (f. 36.) To William Amaneui. Provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, in the letters of which there are clerical errors. Decree, at the request of Bertrand de Mota, member of the pope's household, whose son he is, that the said provision shall hold good.

16 Kal. Feb. Montilie. (f. 36*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Lincoln, and the abbot of Notelet (Nutley), in the diocese of Lincoln. Mandate to cite William, archbishop of York, who has deprived Boniface de Saluzzo, papal chaplain, rector of Camesale, Almanberi, and Penygston, in the diocese of York, and having excommunicated him, has instituted Michael de Meldon to Camesale, Henry de Leycestria to Almanberi, and Richard the Walton to Penygston, two appeals having been made by Boniface to the pope. The archbishop and the said clerks are to appear before the pope within two months.

Ibid. (f. 37.) To the same. The like mandate touching George de Saluzzo, papal chaplain, rector of Wilmersle, in the diocese of York to whom papal provision has been made of the prebend of Massam and deanery of York, of which benefices the archbishop has deprived him, and has put Gilbert de Stapeldon into Wilmersle and Master Robert de Pikering, canon of York, into the deanery.

3 Kal. Mar. Montilie. (f. 69*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester, the dean of Bordeaux, and the archdeacon of London. Mandate to assist Tido de Varesio, archdeacon of Barksyre against those who molest him touching his benefices.

Ibid. (f. 71.) To Tido, archdeacon of Barksyre. Indult at the request of Amalvinus de Varesio, knight, lord of Montferand, whose kinsman he is, to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXIII.

1 JOHN XXII.

1316.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 62*d.*)
To Vitalis de Testa, dean of London. Indult, at the request of his uncle, William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years, while engaged in his studies at an university.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 69*d.*)
To Nicholas de Bedynton, perpetual vicar of Wrotham, value 20 marks. Reservation, at the request of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, of another benefice, value 30*l.* in the diocese of Rochester.
Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, and St. Mary's, Southwark, and another named.

7 Kal. Oct. Chateauneuf, Avignon. (f. 73.)
To Master Adam Murimouth, D.C.L. Provision, at the request of the archbishop of Canterbury, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Hereford.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and another named.

7 Kal. Oct. Chateauneuf, Avignon. (f. 74.)
To William de Lugwardyn, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, or any other in that diocese.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, in the diocese of Hereford, the archdeacon of Salop, and another named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 75.)
To Henry de Goldingham. Confirmation of the reservation made at the request of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 30*l.* in the diocese of Canterbury; the date of the former letters, 2 Id. Aug. being previous to the coronation of the pope, and therefore liable to exception.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Stratford, in the diocese of London, and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 77.)
To Andrew Foel, of Teinggemuth, in the diocese of Exeter. Like confirmation, the date of the former letters being 3 Id. Aug.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, the dean of Orleans, and Master John de Bruenton, canon of Exeter.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 80*d.*)
To Gilbert de Bruera. Confirmation, touching his canonry and prebend of Wells, he being also canon and prebendary of Chichester and Lichfield, and rector of Mapelderham, in the diocese of Winchester; the former letters were dated Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury and two others named.

1316.

8 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 84*d.*) To Vitalis de Testa. Confirmation, touching his deanery and canonry of London, which he obtained on their voidance by the death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Marcellus; he being also canon and prebendary of Wingham and rector of Shorham, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester; the former letters were dated 2 Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster and two others named.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96.) To William Fresapanis de Penna. Provision, at the request of his father, Gordon Fresapanis de Penna, of the diocese of Agen, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Montaud, and two others named.

8 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 107.) To Master William de Balaeto. Confirmation of the provision made to him of a canonry and prebend, and benefice of Lincoln; the date of the former letters, Id. Aug. being previous to the pope's coronation, and therefore liable to exception.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Catherine's, Lincoln, Master Gilbert de Bruera, canon of Chichester, and another named.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f 170.) To Pontius de Podio Barsaco. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Caprasius, Agen, and two others named.

Ibid. To John de Podio Barsaco. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 172*d.*) To Henry de Morlegh. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Leicester and Revesby, and Master Thomas de Cobbeham, canon of York.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 184.) To Paul de Comite, papal chaplain. Confirmation of the reservation made at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; the date of the former letters, 2 Id. Aug., being previous to the pope's coronation, and therefore liable to exception.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 184*d.*) To Peter de Comite. Confirmation of his canonry and prebend of London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham and two others named.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Raterius de Miramonte. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Master William Meschini, prior of St. Caprasius, Agen, and two others named.

1316.

8 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 196.) To William de Swayn, of Blechefeld. Provision, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Germain-des-Pres, Paris, and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 217.) To Francis de Luco. Confirmation of the provision made at the request of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, of a canonry and prebend of York; the date of the former letters, Id. Aug. being previous to the pope's coronation, and therefore liable to exception.

Concurrent mandate to James Sinibaldi, archdeacon of Winchester, and Masters Bosolo de Parma, papal chaplain, and Robert de Patrica, canons of Tournay and Lichfield.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 259.) To John de Ulseby. Confirmation of the reservation made at the request of cardinal Peter de Colonna, whose chaplain he is, of the rectory of Rutham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Berard de Podio, papal chaplain, at Valence; the date of the former letters, 2 Id. Aug. being previous to the pope's coronation, and therefore liable to exception.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Waleden, and another named.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 275*d*.) To Otho de Salinis called 'Morel.' Provision, at the request of Joan, countess of Poitou, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Saintes and two others named.

1317.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 285*d*.) To William de Barneby, M.A. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell, he having also a benefice in Merton College, Oxford, value 50*s*.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor of Lincoln and Master Adam Murimouth, canon of Wells.

1316.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 289.) To John called 'Morel.' Provision, at the request of Joan, countess of Poitou, of a canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent made to the archdeacon of Saintes and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 299.) To Master Andrew de Interampni, physician. Confirmation of the reservation made at the request of cardinal Peter de Colonna, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; the date of the former letters, 2 Id. Aug. being previous to the pope's coronation, and therefore liable to exception.

Concurrent mandate to James [Sinibaldi], archdeacon of Winchester, Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London, and another named.

1316.

CURIAL LETTERS.

Non. Sept. Lyons. (f. 330.) To the king, announcing his election as pope made at Lyons on August 7th.

Ibid. To the archbishops of Cashel, Armagh, York, Dublin, Tuam, Canterbury, and their suffragans, and to the bishops of Scotland. The like.
Also to queen Isabella, Thomas de Brotherton, earl marshal, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and others.

7 Kal. Oct. Chateauneuf, Avignon. (f. 336.) To Master William de Balaeto, archdeacon of Forli, papal chaplain and nuncio to England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Mandate to collect the tenth, Peter's pence, and other cess due to the Roman church, and also the balance of the procurations due to former legates and nuncios, and moneys due to the Holy Land subsidy, and all sums placed in deposit by former collectors, such as the late Geoffrey, bishop of Parma, and others; with the necessary powers and faculties.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to receive the cess due from the king, now for some time unpaid.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that while engaged on his mission he shall be subject to no other commands or judicial sentences.

7 Kal. Oct. Chateauneuf. (f. 337.) To the same. Mandate to warn and induce the archbishops, bishops, and prelates of the realm to pay whatever is due without delay or excuse, under pain of ecclesiastical censures; and, if necessary, the aid of the secular arm is to be called in.

Ibid. To archbishops, bishops, abbots, deans, archdeacons, officials, rectors, and all prelates of the realm. Request and exhortation to pay over to Master William de Balaeto Peter's pence that has been collected, no appeal being allowed.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 337*d.*) To William de Balaeto. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

1317.

13 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 361.) To the archbishops, bishops, and all prelates, secular and regular, of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Request and exhortation to assist Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, in his mission, and to grant him 7*s.* a day. Power is given to the papal envoy to enforce his orders by ecclesiastical censure.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 361*d.*) To the same. Monition and mandate to assist Master Rigaud in collecting Peter's pence, and to pay over to him what has already been collected, no appeal being allowed; if necessary, the aid of the secular arm is to be called in.

Ibid. To the same Master Rigaud. Mandate to warn and induce the said archbishops, bishops, and prelates to carry out the

1317.

orders contained in the letters he brings from the pope touching the collection of Peter's pence; the envoy having full powers to enforce them.

13 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 362.) To the same. Indult that, during his mission, he shall be exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction, and shall not be subject to commands of papal delegates.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 362.) To the same. Mandate to carry on the collection and exaction of Peter's pence and other dues as has been done by other legates and nuncios, and by Geoffrey, bishop of Parma, now deceased. Sums already collected are to be paid over to him under pain of ecclesiastical censure, and full powers are given him to enforce whatever orders may be necessary to the fulfilment of his mission.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 363*d*.) To the same. Indult that, during his mission, he shall enjoy the fruits of his benefices, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 365.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Croperdy, void by the death of James, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, to whom they were given by the pope on the promotion of John, bishop of Winchester, their former holder.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Hoo, in the diocese of Chichester, and two others named.

1316.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 374.) To Rigaud de Asserio, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace. Mandate to collect, exact, and receive the first year's fruits, rents, and proceeds of such benefices and offices, secular and regular, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, as on their voidance during three years are in the gift of the pope, any statutes or customs to the contrary notwithstanding. Details are left to the said papal collector, and his colleagues, who are ordered to pay over all sums to the Roman church.

Ibid. (f. 375.) To archbishops, bishops, and all prelates and rectors, regular and secular, in the kingdoms of England and Scotland, and in the provinces of Ireland and Wales. Request and exhortation to assign to the same Master Rigaud, for three years, the first year's fruits, as ordered in the above mandate.

1317.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 386.) Promulgation of the truce between Edward, king of England, and Robert de Brus, self-styled king of Scotland; all those who infringe the said truce being excommunicated.

Concurrent mandate to Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, sent by the pope to negotiate the said truce, to whom orders are given to issue sentence of excommunication against those who infringe the same. [*Letters from Northern Registers*, 260.]

1317.

Ibid. To the same cardinals. Commission and mandate to urge king Edward to pay the yearly cess of 1000 marks, that is 700 for England and 300 for Ireland, which king John bound himself and his successors to pay.

Ibid. To the same. Power to receive from the king the oath of fealty and homage for the realms of England and Ireland, which he is bound to render to the Roman church.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 386*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Order to assist the said cardinals in their mission, giving them safe conduct, and paying the 30 pounds of Tours a day for expenses.

Ibid. (f. 387.) To the king, urging him to pay the yearly cess of 1000 marks in half-yearly payments, at Michaelmas and Easter, and to renew the homage and oath of fealty to the Roman church, which the said cardinals are authorised to receive.

Ibid. (f. 387*d*.) To the said cardinals. Power to compel all prelates, secular and regular, to contribute whatever is necessary for the carrying out of their mission.

Ibid. To the same cardinals. Faculty to make provision to fit persons of one, two, or three benefices in the dioceses of Bangor, St. David's, Llandaff, St. Asaph, Durham, Carlisle, St. Andrews, Whitehern, Dunkeld, Dunblane, Brechin, Aberdeen, Moray, Ross, Caithness, Lismore, Dublin, Derry, Ferns, Leighlin, Ossory Cashel, Emly, Limerick, Cork, Cloyne, Killaloe, Waterford (*Gualteford*), Ardfert, Ross, Kilfenora, Tuam, Clonfert, Elphin, Kilmacduagh (*Duacen*), Annadown, Ardagh, Killala, Armagh, Connor, Down, Meath, Clonmacnois, Achonry, Clogher, Raphoe, Kilmore, and others in Ireland

Ibid. (f. 388.) To the same. Indult to choose their confessors.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant dispensations to ecclesiastics on account of irregularity.

Ibid. To the same. Power to proceed against Robert Brus and others by way of excommunication as justice shall require.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to celebrate divine officers privately, in places lying under interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Power to relax penances and sentences to which clergy, nobles, lay officials, and private persons have become subject; and to inflict such deprivations, and enforce such restitutions as may be necessary for the prosecution of their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to collate and induct fit persons to benefices void by death or resignation of their chaplains and clerks.

1317.

Ibid. (f. 388*d.*) To the same. Licence that their clerks and others in their service shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 388*d.*) To the same. Commission to receive from regulars and seculars the resignation of their benefices and dignities, and to give them to others, inducting and defending these in possession of the same.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 389.) To the same. Faculty to commute vows, those of pilgrimage to Jerusalem, Rome, and Santiago de Compostella excepted.

Ibid. To the same. Power to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before the dawn.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant dispensations to those who have incurred irregularity.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to bestow the office of notary public on ten persons.

Ibid. To the same. Power to absolve those who have incurred excommunication by laying violent hands on ecclesiastics.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispose of their personal property by will.

Ibid. To the same. Power to compel Robert de Brus to make peace with king Edward; and if necessary to absolve Robert's subjects from their oaths of fealty, and to dissolve all facts, confederations, and conventions made contrary to the object of their mission.

Ibid. (f. 389*d.*) To the same. Faculty to relax penalties and sentences incurred by any in the course of proceedings touching the relations of England and Scotland.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 389*d.*) To Robert de Brus, now governing the realm of Scotland. The pope sends the said cardinals to make peace between him and the king of England, and prays him not to take it ill that he is not styled king of Scotland.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Faculty to grant licences to four noblewomen, accompanied by a retinue, to enter Cistercian and other monasteries of the realms and provinces of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 389*d.*) To the king, urging him to restrain the officials, ministers, and nobles of his realm, who have injured and oppressed divers ecclesiastics of his realm, and to listen to the advice of the cardinals sent to open to him the pope's mind on this matter.

1317.

Ibid. To the same cardinals. Faculty to grant dispensation to ten clerks to retain two or three benefices which they have held without papal dispensation.

Ibid. (f. 390.) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to persons who, being related in the fourth degree of kindred, have intermarried, to remain in the marriages so contracted.

Ibid. (f. 390*d*.) To the said cardinals. Mandate to carry out their mission to foster peace between king Edward and Robert de Brus, and to make and enforce such treaties and leagues as shall establish and maintain a firm concord; to this end various faculties and powers are given them to be applied as they shall see fit in England Scotland, Ireland, and Wales.

Ibid. (f. 391.) To the same. Mandate to promote the crusade, which will be furthered by the making peace between England and Scotland.

Ibid. (f. 391*d*.) To Robert Brus. Exhortation to make peace with the king of England, so that he may be free to undertake the Holy Land crusade.

Ibid. To the king. Exhortation to join his efforts to those of the pope in making peace, to which end the said cardinals have been sent.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 391*d*.) To the same. Exhortation to listen to the monitions and counsels of the said cardinals.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Mandate to act with prudence and solicitude in the negotiations touching Scotland.

Ibid. To the same. A like mandate touching England, Wales, and Ireland.

Ibid. (f. 392.) To Robert de Brus. Exhortation to join his efforts to those of the pope in making peace, to which end the said cardinals have been sent.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 392.) To the nobles and people of Scotland. Exhortation to assist the said cardinals in their mission.

Ibid. To those of England, Ireland, and Wales. Like exhortation.

Ibid. To all archbishops, bishops and prelates, secular and regular, in Scotland. Like exhortation directing them to honour and obey the said cardinals.

Ibid. To those in England, Ireland, and Wales. Like exhortation.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 392.) To the said cardinals. Commission to receive the resignations of thirty persons who wish to exchange benefices, and induct them.

Ibid. (f. 392*d*.) To the same. Commission and mandate to punish forgers of papal letters.

1317.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to receive procurations customarily given to legates of the apostolic see, by all prelates, secular, and regular of England, Ireland, and Wales, and to compel any who refuse.

Ibid. To the same. Like faculty touching Scotland.

Ibid. To the same. Power to enjoin all prelates, secular and regular, and enforce obedience, in whatever way may best serve the object of their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to revoke and relax sentences issued against those who appeal to the apostolic see.

Ibid. (f. 393.) To the same. Faculty to absolve and dispense those who have incurred irregularity.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to a hundred clerks of illegitimate birth to be ordained and hold a benefice, on which they are to reside.

Ibid. To the same. Power to punish any regulars who in their sermons speak against the peace which the cardinals' mission is to foster.

Ibid. To the same. The powers and jurisdictions granted them are to take effect as soon they leave the Roman court.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 393.) To the same. Licence to relax a year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who hear their sermons.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 393.) To the same. Power to proceed against Robert de Brus, his accomplices, and others, who have destroyed churches or imprisoned clerks, unless they shall have made satisfaction and performed the penance enjoined on them.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to receive procurations [as above] in Scotland.

Ibid. To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, papal nuncio. Faculty to hear confessions and depute others to do the same, and to enjoin penance and give absolution, except in cases reserved to the pope.

Ibid. (f. 393*d*.) To the archdeacon of Friuli, and two others named. Mandate to cause to be paid to the said two cardinals all the fruits of their benefices.

Ibid. To three others named. A like mandate.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Faculty to visit with ecclesiastical censure those who injure them or any persons engaged in their service.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to compel all nobles of the realm who detain goods of the Hospitallers to restore them to the master

1317.

and brethren within a given time, the said goods having been taken from the Templars by decree of the council of Vienne.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 394.) To the same. Mandate to induce the king to cause his officials, ministers, and nobles to cease from occupying churches and benefices reserved to the pope, and imprisoning clerks, secular and regular, and fining them, and to respect the liberties of the church. The papal collectors have been unable to obtain payment of the residue of Peter's pence and legacies, Holy Land subsidies, and other dues of the Roman church, being hindered therein by the officers of the king, who feigns to be ignorant of the matter.

Ibid. (f. 395.) To the same. Like mandate, ordering them to deal directly with the said officials and others, compelling them by ecclesiastical censure.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to explain to the king the personal regard that the pope has for him, and to urge him to act as becomes his dignity and honour.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 395*d*.) To the same. Faculty to receive and compel the payment of procurations customarily given to papal legates in England, Ireland, and Wales.

Ibid. (f. 396.) To the same. Like faculty, any privileges of pope's Gregory X. and Boniface VIII. to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ibid. To the same. Like faculty, touching Scotland.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 402.) and 17 Kal. June. (f. 403.) James, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, to whom provision is made of certain benefices out of England, is allowed to retain also, among others, a canonry of Lincoln and the prebend of Croperi; and a canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Salisbury, when void by the promotion and consecration of Lewis de Bellomonte, bishop elect of Durham.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 409*d*.) Reservation of provision to the see of Glasgow, void by the death of Master Stephen, bishop elect, who has died on his return from the Roman court, where he had come to have his election confirmed and to be consecrated.

REGESTA, VOL. LXIV.

1316.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 9.) Confirmation of the election of William, abbot of Westminster, made by the prior and convent, whose proctors, Robert de Bebi and John de Wanetinge, came to Clement V. to have it confirmed, the monastery having been void by the death of Richard de Kidington, called 'de Sudburia.'

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent; to vassals of the monastery; and to the king.

1316.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 62.) To Adam de Sancto Johanne, of the diocese of Worcester, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to be ordained, and hold a benefice.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 64*d*.) To William de Lescapone, canon of Dublin. Reservation of a benefice or rural deanery in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, or any other, value 60*l*.

Concurrent mandate to Adam de Murimoute, canon of Hereford, and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 81.) To Francis Gayetani. Decree confirming divers reservations and provisions made to him out of England, and also of the treasurership of York and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Langres, and two others named.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 112*d*.) To John de Wydeloc, of the diocese of St. Davids, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to be ordained, and hold a benefice, on which he is to reside.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 117*d*.) To Gerald de Tilheto, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, although beneficed also in France and Spain.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Cambray and two others named.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 119.) To Master Neapoleo Orsini, papal notary. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans and two others named.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 122.) To Master Adam de Orleton, doctor of canon law, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford. Reservation of a prebend of the same, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Wells and the rectories of Wotton and Acle, in the dioceses of Worcester and Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Langeswade, in the diocese of Worcester (*sic*), the prior of Winchester, and another named.

To the same Adam de Orleton. Reservation of a prebend of Wells.

Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 161.) To Hugh Richardi. Provision, at the request of Beraldus, bishop of Albi, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 164.) To John Gaythan Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), of Rome. Confirmation, at the request of his kinsman Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of the provision made to him on 2 Id. Aug. before

1316.

the pope's coronation, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Pandulf de Sabellis, papal notary, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the dean of Lincoln.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 169.) To Gilbert de Brueria. Confirmation of the provision made to him on Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Chichester and Lichfield and the parish church of Mapelderham, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 175.) To Philip de Warlee, who, being rector of Clopton and Friseby, obtained a dispensation from the bishop of Lincoln to remain at his studies for seven years, six of which passed without his being ordained priest. Indult to retain the said benefices, as also a canonry of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, for five years, he wishing now to study civil or canon law.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the prior of Bermondsey, and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 177*d*.) To Master Adam de Orleton. Provision of the rectory of Weeton, in the diocese of Worcester, he having obtained from the bishop, now archbishop of Canterbury, a dispensation, by which he held the said church, together with canonries and prebends of Hereford and Wells, and also obtained the parish church of Acle, in the diocese of Norwich; a further dispensation that he got from Clement V. not having been expedited before the death of that pontiff. He is now allowed to retain the said benefices, but on obtaining other dignities in Wells he is to resign those he has, and is to pay before next Easter the first year's fruits of Acle, as a Holy Land subsidy, to William bishop of Palestrina.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 200.) To John de Solerio, canon of Hereford. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices when engaged at the Roman court or elsewhere in the service of the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Marius, Poitiers, and two others named.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 205.) To John Jacuin of Besindon, and Eminota, called 'de Caddevalle,' his wife, of the diocese of Worcester, who intermarried in ignorance that his father was her godfather. Dispensation to remain in the marriage they have contracted, their past and future offspring being declared legitimate.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 275.) To Orsus, son of Poncellus Orsini, of Rome. Confirmation of the provision made to him on 2 Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation, at the request of his uncle Neapoleo, canon of St. Adrian's, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

1316.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Francis de Luco, canon of York.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 276.) To John de Solerio. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the archdeacon of Winchester, and the precentor of Poitiers.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 283.) To Master Richard de Brinton. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Kingswood, Master Adam de Orlton, canon of Wells, papal chaplain, and Gilbert Lovel, canon of Salisbury.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 283.) To Master Alan de Schirburne. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor of Lincoln, and another named.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 287*d.*) To Master Thomas de Walton, doctor of the faculty of theology. Provision of a canonry of London with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he had a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the rectory of Lapwode, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Lagny-sur-Marne, in the diocese of Paris, and two others named.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 310.) To Hector de Flisco. Provision, at the request of his uncle, Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, John de Sarracenis, canon of London, and another named.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 312*d.*) To Luchinus, son of Charles de Flisco, count Palatine and of Lavagna. Provision, at the request of his uncle, Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Salisbury, Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 323*d.*) To the bishop of London and the archdeacons of Middlesex and Cleveland. Mandate not to suffer Francis Gaytano, papal chaplain, treasurer of York, to be molested, touching his benefices in England.

Ibid. To the same. Like mandate in favour of Francis, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 327.) To Thomas de Askeby. Reservation, at the request of Bertrand de Salviaco, knight, lord of Tantalon, whose clerk he

1317.

is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Worcester, value 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

6 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 338*d.*) To John Ace of Suthampton. The office of notary public is conferred on him.

REGESTA, VOL. LXV.

1316.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 6*d.*) To Johanninus, son of Meliadus Salveigi of Genoa, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Henry de Sarracenis of Rome, canon of London, and two others named.

1317.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 9.) To William de Chenaitone, abbot of Evesham. Confirmation of his election; that monastery being void by the death of John de Brochampton, prior William and the convent appointed William de Stowy, Simon Trun of Saltford, John de Grenhulle, Thomas de Blockeley, and Helias de Quernton, monks, to make the election.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent, to the vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

1316.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 25*d.*) To Raymund, son of Bernard de Rosilhaco, knight. Reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Sarlat and two others named.

1317.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 26.) To Lewis [de Bello Monte], treasurer of Salisbury. Appointment to the see of Durham, void by the death of Richard, the provision having been reserved by Clement V.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassels of the church, and to the king.

1316.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 29*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. Order to enjoin penance and satisfaction on John de Walsam, canon of St. Mary's, Biston (Beeston), an Augustinian house of the said diocese, who inflicted wounds on his prelate with a sword, from which he having now recovered, the pope has given the canon absolution.

1317.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 31.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to hear and decide the cause touching the prior provincial and Friars Preachers in England, who have been ejected by the bishop and chapter of Hereford from the site given to them by William de Cantalupe, citizen of Hereford, at the request of the bailiff and

1317.

citizens, the grant having been confirmed by king Henry. On William's death, their ejection and the destruction of what they had built was brought before the king, who ordered the sheriff to examine the matter. The prior and brethern had recourse to Alexander IV. when it appeared that letters had been obtained from Innocent III. disallowing the building of the said church, but these were superseded by the permission of Alexander, and the bishop and chapter of Hereford were ordered to desist from their opposition, the mandate to this effect being addressed to the bishop of Worcester. Appeal was thereupon made to the pope, and litigation went on for a long time, until the prior and brethern obtained letters from Clement IV. to the legate Ottobon, cardinal of St. Adrian's, ordering the suit to be decided, which nevertheless still remains as it was.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To Master Peter de Scholachis, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Aukeland, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has 50*s.* yearly in the house of Merton, Oxford, until provision be made to him of a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, the dean of Lincoln, and the chancellor of York.

Ibid. (f. 48*d.*) To Ivo de Eglesheyl called 'de Cornubia,' M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, and the chancellor and precentor of Wells.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 48*d.*) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, vice-chancellor of Lichfield, to whom a canonry, prebend, and the treasurership of Lichfield, was reserved on the election of John, bishop of Winchester. Dispensation to retain the same, together with his other benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Bazas and two others named.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To Othoninus de Salinis, called 'Morol.' Provision, at the request of Joan, countess of Poitou, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Meaux, and two others named.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 52.) To John de Cromuel, knight, constable of the Tower of London, and Ydona, his wife. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they contracted, not knowing that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 64*d.*) To Walter de Pebemers, who gave money to John de Cambre then vicar of Monks Colum, in the diocese of London, to enable him to set out for the Holy Land, and on his resigning the vicarage, succeeded him in it. Declaration that by such payment he shall not be held to have incurred the guilt of simony.

1317.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 84.) To the bishops of Winchester and Exeter. Mandate to collect the Holy Land tenth in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and to enforce payment of it at two given times. John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, Bartholomew de Badelesmer, knight, and other envoys of king Edward, have informed the pope that the said king wishes to follow in his father's footsteps, and come to the rescue of the Holy Land. The tenth granted by Clement V. in the council of Vienne for six years has been collected in England, Wales, and Ireland for only one year, and by the present pope was suspended for three years, the collectors being now ordered to collect it for one year from next Michaelmas.

Ibid. (f. 84*d.*) To the king, from whose envoys the pope has heard of his purpose touching the Holy Land. Informing him that the bishops of Winchester and Exeter are appointed to collect the tenth and assign it to him.

Ibid. To archbishops, bishops, and all the prelates and clergy, secular and regular, exempt or non-exempt, of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Exhortation to pay a tenth of their proceeds for a year to the collectors and their delegates, who have power to compel them.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 85.) Relaxation, at the request of queen Isabella, and of her sons, Edward and John, of twenty days of enjoined penance to penitents who pray for her, her children, and their father.

Ibid. The like, at the king's request, to those who pray daily for the good estate of the realm.

[illegible] Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 85.) To the king, inhibiting any ordinary or delegate to issue sentences of excommunication or interdict against the royal chapels or oratories, or canons and servers of the same.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 85.) To the same. Indult to choose his confessor for six years.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 85.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult that he may visit seventeen of his suffragans and their dioceses when he shall see fit, they not having been visited on account of the health of archbishop Robert and other impediments.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To the bishops of Norwich and Ely. Commission and mandate to warn Robert de Brus and his abettors to desist from invading and occupying land in England, Wales, and Ireland. The said Robert, earl of Carrick, having in the time of king Edward's father made war against him, violating every part, depopulating territory, and destroying castles, ecclesiastical censures are to be issued, and all combinations and confederations made in favour of the said Robert are to be dissolved.

Ibid. To the archbishops of Dublin and Cashel, and the dean of Dublin. Like commission and mandate.

1317.
Ibid. (f. 86.) To archbishops, bishops, and other collectors of the six years' Holy Land tenth granted by Clement V. and suspended for three years. Mandate to assign the sum collected for the first year of that period to the king or his envoy, in addition to that which has been made over to him as a loan in the name of the pope and the Roman church, taking from him a due acknowledgment of the same.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 86.) To the archbishops of Dublin and Cashel, and the dean of Dublin. Mandate to warn Friars Preachers and other mendicant religious, and rectors, vicars, and chaplains of parish churches in Ireland to desist from stirring up the people of that country to resist the king's authority; those who disobey this monition are to be excommunicated. Full powers are given to the said archbishops and dean to do whatever they shall see fit in pursuance of this mandate. [*Theiner*, 194.]

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Prorogation, at the king's request, to seven years from the end of the five years granted by Clement V. of his visit to the apostolic see, he being very much occupied both in pastoral duties and business of state.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To king Edward, according a delay of five years for the repayment of the money he has received from the Holy Land tenth granted for six years by Clement V. in the council of Vienne.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To the same, granting a general marriage dispensation to his sons and daughters with persons related to them in the fourth degree of kindred.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Winchester and Ely. Mandate to publish sentence of excommunication against those nobles and great men who have taken up arms against the king, or have in any way assisted those who attack England or Ireland.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 87.) To Thomas Bobre. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is a rector of St. Peter's, Ingoldmelis, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, in the said diocese, and Masters Adam de Orleton, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford, and John Brabançon, canon of Chichester.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To Anthony Bokare, S.T.P., successively canon and chancellor of Lincoln, and prebendary of North Kellasaye. Dispensation to accept the rectory of St. Mary's, Waynflete, the value together of these benefices being 63*l*. he having to preach on Sundays and feasts, and not having wherewithal to support the dignity of the chancellorship.

1317.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 89.) To the king, acknowledging the receipt of the cess of 1000 marks for the year 1317, due for the realm of England and territory in Ireland, the same having been paid by John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Baddelsmer, knight, and others, the king's envoys, to the papal *camera* by the firm of the Bardi, of Florence.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 94*d*.) To Thomas de Grandissono, aged twenty-three. Indult to accept a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and also the archdeaconry of Northamton, if he wins the suit about it in which he is engaged.

Ibid. To William de Grandissono. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the dean of Hereford, and Master Adam de Orleton, papal chaplain, canon of Wells.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 134.) Appointment of Thomas, bishop elect of Worcester, that see being void by the death of Walter at Auribane (? Orleans).

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy and people of the diocese, and to the king.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 151.) To Gilet de Bolumvilla. Provision of a canonry of Aukeland, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the dean of York, and the treasurer of Lincoln.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 156.) To John, bishop of Norwich. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the ratification by Henry, prior, and the chapter of Canterbury, dated 1 Jan. 1316[–7], of the confirmation by archbishop Walter, dated Lambith, 16 Dec. 1316, of the acceptance by Henry de Langele, prior of Holy Trinity, and the chapter of Norwich, dated Norwich, Non. Oct, 1316, of the ordinance made by John, bishop of Norwich, dated Northelinham, 4 Non. Oct. 1316, touching the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, in the west part of the cathedral founded by him, to be served by four priests to pray for his soul and that of his parents, Solomon and Amice, and for the souls of his predecessors and successors in the see. The church of Westhale is appropriated to the said chapel, and the vicar's portion is to consist of the oblations, mortuary fees, and small tithes of the said church, those, namely, of wool, milk, lambs, calves, pigs, geese, fowls, eggs, doves, bees, fisheries, turbaries, mills, woods and copses, flax, hemp, garden and orchard fruit, and other customary tithes and glebe, except the piece called 'Schepecotelond,' on the west of the church, across the public road, containing above three acres, the north side of which abuts on the pasture of the said church, and the other on the land of Thomas Dane of Westhale; this piece of land is given,

1317.

tithe-free, to the prior and convent as rectors of the said church, with other particulars touching the said church and chapel, and the services to be performed therein, and the allowances to the chaplains, the principal of whom is to have 6 marks a year, and the others 16½ between them.

2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 162*d.*) To Master William de Birston, papal chaplain. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Master Peter Fabbri, canon of Beauvais, papal notary, the archdeacon of Winchester, and Master Richard de Stanhouue, canon of Chichester.

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 166*d.*) William de Birstone, archdeacon of Gloucester, is made a papal chaplain.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 167*d.*) To Henry de Stachesdene. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Newenton, value 30 marks, and the chapels of Baduransfeld, value 100*s.* and St. Gemina, value 12 pounds of Paris, in the dioceses of Worcester, Norwich, and Soissons.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Winchester, and Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. (f. 168*d.*) To Jordan Moraundi. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is treasurer of Wells, canon and prebendary of Chichester, and rector of Northiham and Haluytheley, in the dioceses of Chichester and London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, Master Bertrand de Mediolano, papal chaplain, and Robert de Baldock, canon of London.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 169.) To Simon de Ely. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Suffolk.

Concurrent mandate to Master John de Ros, and Adam de Orletone and Robert de Pinçebec, canons of Hereford and York.

Ibid. (f. 169*d.*) To William de Ayrmynne. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wermuth, in the diocese of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Master Adam Murimouth, canon of Wells.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Robert de Heslarton, of the diocese of York, aged twenty. Dispensation to hold a benefice.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 170.) To John Nalard, of London. The like.

1317.

16 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 170.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Licence to choose his confessor.

3 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his wife and children. The like for five years.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 170.) To the same. Faculty to have a portable altar.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To John, bishop of Norwich. Indult for five years to absolve any of those engaged in his service who have laid violent hands on others.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to grant dispensations to four clerks under age to hold a benefice apiece.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke. Licence to choose his confessor for seven years.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To John, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to grant dispensations to four clerks under age to hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations for non-residence to four perpetual vicars of his diocese to pursue their studies at a university for three years.

3 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To penitents who visit the chapel founded by John, bishop of Norwich, in the west part of his church, on the two feasts of St. John the Evangelist and that of the dedication of the chapel. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To Gilbert de Sauerdebe, of the diocese of York, aged twenty. Dispensation to hold a benefice.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 171.) To the abbot of Waltham, and the archdeacons of Winchester and Gloucester. Mandate to cause to be admitted into the Benedictine convents of Derliyng, Elestow, and Godstou, in the dioceses of London and Lincoln, three girls, who wish to enter that order, on the nomination of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 171.) To John, bishop of Norwich. Indult to absolve ten of his subjects who have been guilty of sins, absolution for which is reserved to the apostolic see.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 171.) To the same. Grant, for three years, of the first year's fruits of benefices in his diocese on their voidance, notwithstanding that the first year's fruits of all benefices are due to the papal *camera*.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 171.) To James Sinibaldi, of Florence. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he

1317.

is archdeacon of Winchester, canon and prebendary of Florence and Romsey, and rector of Yung and Brithwell, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Salisbury, and elsewhere out of England, and expects a benefice in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Mary's, Suthwerc, and Selborne, and another named.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Elias de Whiteley. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Sibsey, value 49*l.* in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Arras, the abbot of St. Albans, and the archdeacon of London.

2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 172*d.*) To Roger de Northburgh. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Davids, York, Lincoln, London, and Beverley, and is rector of Bounes, St. Maugan in Keriet, Tethesey, and Castre, in the dioceses of York, Carlisle, Exeter, Bath and Wells, and Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Berengarius Maynard, Richard de Stanhaue, and Robert de Baldok, canons of Narbonne, Chichester, and London.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Walter Alexandri. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wlwardenton, Steneky, Saxthorp, and Tenebie, in the dioceses of Worcester, Norwich, and St. Davids.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and precentor of London, and Master Adam Orleton, canon of Hereford.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 177.) To Bindus de Bandinellis. Provision, at the request of John de Cromwel, knight, constable of the Tower of London, of a canonry of Fiesole, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Haleford, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to William de Frescobaldis, canon of Florence, and two others named.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 181.) To John de Loquingon, M.A. of the diocese of York. Provision of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and chancellor of York, and Master John de Elam canon of Elford.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 181*d.*) To John Manfeld. Provision of a canonry of Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Winchester and Gloucester, and Master Adam de Murimuth, canon of Wells.

1317.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 183*d*.) To John de Cromuel, constable of the Tower of London, and Ydena, his wife. Indult to choose their confessors.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 183*d*.) To John de Malmesburi. Provision of a canonry of Boseham, in the diocese of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Montesfond, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk, the archdeacon of Chichester, and another named.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 186*d*.) To John de Crosseby. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's and the dean of York, and Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Chichester.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 188.) To John de Chimefford. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Winchester and Adam de Murymouth, canon of Wells.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 189*d*.) To the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Wenlinge, in the diocese of Norwich. Appropriation of the parish church of Longham by Wenlinge, of their patronage, value 7 marks 5*s*. 6*d*.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 189*d*.) To John, son of William Ergun, knight, of the diocese of York, aged twenty. Dispensation to hold a benefice.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Hugh de Thorntoft. Provision, at the request of Aymar de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of Houden, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Adam de Orleton, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford, John de Nassington, and Richard de Cestria, canons of York.

Ibid. (f. 194.) To Richard called 'Prior de Exintigo,' of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Norwich, and James de Yspania, canon of London.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 194*d*.) To Baldwin de Wycteney. Provision, at the request of his uncle, John de Cromuel, knight, constable of the Tower, of a canonry of Brobbiart, in the diocese of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and Masters Adam de Orleton and Adam Carbonelli, canons of Hereford.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 195.) To John de Oustihorp. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Sproburgh, in the diocese of York.

1317.

Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Sutton, Adam de Murimouth, and William de Birton, canons of Lincoln, Wells, and Dublin.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 195*d*.) To Master Geoffrey de Hothum, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Southamton, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to Masters William de Birton, Robert de Baldole, and John Bussh, canons of Dublin, London, and St. Davids.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 198.) To Ralph de Pagrave. Reservation of a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Romsey, notwithstanding that he is rector of Ayssele and Bodenere, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros and Adam de Orleton, canons of Hereford, and Robert de Pinçebek, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 198*d*.) To Master Richard de Clare. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Winchester and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 199.) To Richard de la Lee. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 199.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, papal nuncios. Faculty, at queen Isabella's request, to induct to benefices in certain dioceses out of England the queen's clerks nominated by her.

Ibid. (f. 199*d*.) To the same. The like in regard to other dioceses out of England.

Ibid. (f. 200.) To the same. The like in regard to women nominated by the said queen who are to be received as nuns in certain monasteries out of England.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 201.) To John de Bruneshope. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend, value 10 pounds of Tours, notwithstanding that he is rector of Upton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 10*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, and Valle Crucis, St. Asaph, and Master Aymeric de Castro Lucii, canon of Limoges.

1317.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 202.) To James de Berkhamstede. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Foulmere, in the diocese of Ely, and dean of the chapel royal, in the castle of Walinfronde, in that of Salisbury.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and prior of Carlisle, and William de Birton, canon of Dublin.

Ibid. (f. 203.) To Thomas de Hothum. Reservation of a benefice, in the diocese of York, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he is rector of Hiddeley, in that of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate to Masters Adam de Murimouth, John Bussh, and Robert de Baldok, canons of Wells, St. Davids, and London.

Ibid. To James called 'Hay,' of Spaldingiton, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in that of Lincoln, value 50 marks.
Concurrent mandate to Masters John Bussh, Robert de Baldok, and William de Birton, canons of St. Davids, London, and Dublin.

Ibid. (f. 203*d.*) To Nicholas de Stokton. Reservation of a benefice in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks, notwithstanding that he is rector of Brayswelle, in that of York.
Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Salop, Robert de Baldok, and William de Birton, canons of London and Dublin.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 204*d.*) To Alice de Auvenia (Avennes), countess of Norfolk. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 205.) To the same. Indult to enter convents of Poor Clares, accompanied by a retinue.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 205.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, papal nuncios. Faculty to induct persons in the service of queen Isabella, nominated by her, into canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Wells, Salisbury, Lincoln, Exeter, York, Hereford, London, Beverley, Darlinton Crediton, Ripon, Bosham, Southwell, and Howden.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To John de Orleton. Provision of a canonry of St. Mary's, Darlington, in the diocese of Durham, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aishoby, in the diocese of Carlisle.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and prior of Carlisle, and William de Birton, canon of Dublin.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 206.) To Master Robert de Cantuaria, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Wingeham, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Lopham, in the diocese of Norwich.

1317.

Concurrent mandate to Master Peter Fabri, canon of Beauvais, papal notary, and the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Beigham, in the diocese of Chichester.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To John de Berwik. Provision of a canonry of Crediton, in the diocese of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Adam Murimouth, canon of Wells.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Roger de Crophill, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in that of Coventry, value 60 marks.
Concurrent mandate to John Bussh, Robert de Baldok, and William de Birton, canons of St. Davids, London, and Dublin.

Ibid. (f. 209*d*.) To William de Birton. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and prebendary of Dublin, and rector of a third part of Derlee, in the diocese of Coventry.
Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros, archdeacon of Salop, papal chaplain, Robert de Baldok, and John de Sutton, canons of London and Lincoln.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 210.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. Provision of the rectory of Holingburne, void by the resignation of Thomas, bishop elect of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 210*d*.) To the same. Provision of the rectory of Akaney (Hackney), in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of the said Thomas.
Concurrent mandate as above.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 212.) To Robert de Riston. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of West Rasen, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l*.
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lincoln, Master John de Everdon, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 213.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Exeter and London. Mandate not to suffer the prior and friars of the order of hermits of St. Augustine to be molested touching the rights and liberties granted to them by the apostolic see.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 215.) To John de Carmagin, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, value 20*l*.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, and Robert de Baldok, and Walter de Dorp, canons of the same.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 216*d*.) To queen Isabella. Indult that her confessor may hear the confessions of members of her household for five years.

1317.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 216*d*.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Mandate to hear, on their arrival in England, what the abbot and convent of Evesham have to say touching their burdens, and the difficulty they have in getting wood for the monastery, wherefore they pray for the appropriation of the church of Ambersley of their patronage. A full account of the state of the monastery is to be sent to the pope.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 216*d*.) To Robert de Trumpflet. Provision of a canonry of Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the priors of Holy Trinity, London, and Southwark, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 217*d*.) To John de Heydene. Provision of a canonry of Penkrych, in the diocese of Lichfield, in which the provision of prebends belongs to the archbishop of Dublin, and the reception of canons to the dean and chapter of Penkrych, notwithstanding that he is rector of Risyng, in the diocese of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 219.) To John de Sandale. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wethering, in the diocese of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 219.) To Henry de Boutellasch. Provision of a canonry of Boseham in the diocese of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 224.) To Walter de Northwyco, knight, the king's treasurer. Faculty to have a portable altar.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 225.) To Robert de Hasele. Provision of a canonry of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Derham, in the same diocese, value 11*l*.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Hereford, and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 236*d*.) Appointment of Richard to the see of Ossory, void by the translation of William to that of Cashel. He is to be consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia.
Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 237.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and to Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, papal nuncios. Mandate to discover the truth of the charge made against David de Truru of Cornwall, brother of Master Henry Truru,

1317.

that he, taking with him some falsely-styled notaries public, went through the province of Canterbury, pretending to be a papal nuncio, and ordering abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastics to appear before him touching a process of Master John de Colle, which he said came from the Roman court in the time of Clement VI. and caused money to be paid to him by the said abbots and others. If David and his accomplices are found guilty, they are to be punished.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 250*d.*) To queen Isabella. Indult that eight of her clerks shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident, for five years, while engaged in her service.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 251.) To the bishop of Rochester. Faculty to receive from six of queen Isabella's clerks the resignation of their benefices, and to give them to other persons nominated by the queen.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 252*d.*) To Master James de Berkeley. Provision, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter, Wells Hereford, St. Davids, and Boseham.

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Wells, the archdeacon of Salop, and Adam de Orleton, canon of Hereford.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 253.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Licence to choose his confessor.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor shall give licence to religious when on his manors to eat flesh meat.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to have a portable altar.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 253*d.*) To Robert de Stanford. Provision of a canonry of Penkrych, in the diocese of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Master Adam Murimo[uth], canon of Wells.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 254*d.*) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Indult that sixteen members of his household shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident for five years while engaged in his service.

Concurrent mandate to Master Richard de Havering, archdeacon of Chester, John, treasurer of Lichfield, and Gabriel de Canville, canon of Salisbury.

14 Kal. April. Lyons. (f. 260.) To Gaucelin and Luke, cardinals of SS. Marcellinus and Peter and St. Mary's in Via Lata. Mandate to inform themselves touching the collegiate church of Boseham, founded by the

1317.

king's progenitors, and to which, as a royal chapel, the bishops of Exeter, as the king's chaplains, appointed prebendaries; the bishop and archdeacon of Chichester objecting to this exemption from their jurisdiction, and interfering with the bishop of Exeter, the king prays that the churches of Boseham and Chudean, with their chapels, clergy, and people, may be declared royal free chapels, and exempted from the jurisdiction of the bishop and archdeacon of Chichester. The said cardinals are to report to the pope, who will make order in the matter.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 260*d*.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices, being non-resident, for five years; among these are the archdeaconries of Exeter and Lincoln.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 261.) To Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's. Faculty to receive from John Albini de Jargolio, chaplain and almoner of queen Isabella, his resignation of the churches of Alteracurte and Long Neuton, in the dioceses of Rheims and Durham, and to give the same to fit persons.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 274*d*.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Commission to administer the canonry of Glasgow, and prebend of Scottow, and other benefices held by John on his promotion to the see of Winchester.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 278*d*.) To the prior provincial and friars of Mount Carmel, in England. Indult to accept six places in that realm, and build oratories, and celebrate divine offices therein.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 290*d*.) Appointment of Adam, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford, to that see, void by the death of Richard, the provision of the said church having been reserved to the pope. He is to be consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Hereford, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 301*d*.) To Bertrand, cardinal, of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Commission to administer the church of Wimbledon, held by John on his promotion to the see of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has other benefices, and among them the administration of the canonry and prebend of Scotou in Glasgow.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 305*d*.) To Richard, bishop of Ossory. Faculty to contract a loan of 500 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

REGESTA, VOL. LXVI.

1317.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 5.)
To Henry de Stanforde, monk of Durham. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent, he having been elected to that see by the chapter in ignorance that the appointment was reserved by Clement V. to the apostolic see, and having incurred great expense in the election.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Robert de Baldok, canon of London, and another named.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 8.)
To Master Laurence de la Barre. Provision, at the request of Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Wells void by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, Master Adam, canon of Hereford, and another named.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 15.)
To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Mandate to decide the cause set forth in the petition of Guy, count of Blois. The late king of Scotland, when Margaret married his son Alexander, since deceased, made order that, if she survived her husband, there should be paid her yearly, on the 1st of August, 1300 marks from the revenues of Berwic, in Scotland, belonging to the said king, and 200 marks from his manor of Linlitheu, in the diocese of St. Andrews, as dower or marriage gift; and that if the proceeds of the manor did not amount to 200 marks, the balance should be made up from the revenues of Berwic. On Alexander's death this dower was confirmed on Margaret's petition by Honorius IV. but as she has received nothing this mandate is issued.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*)
To Raymund de Indico. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to Rigaud de Asserio, papal chaplain, canon of Orleans, and two others named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 27.)
To Master Stephen, bishop elect of Glasgow. Licence to put off his consecration for a year from St. John Baptist's day next.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 29.)
To Raymund de Indico. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, as above.

5 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 35.)
To the treasurer, and Richard de Normonton, canon of Hereford, and Aymeric de Castro Lucii, canon of Limoges. Mandate to assign to John de Erdeshope a benefice in the gift of the Bishop of Winchester, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without.

Ibid.
To the prior of Bradenestake, in the diocese of Salisbury, and Masters Adam de Murimouth and Richard de Cesonia, canons of Hereford and York. Mandate to assign to Richard Aurey, of Upavene, a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Schaftesbury, as above.

1317.

Ibid. To the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Salop, and the precentor of St. Paul's, London. Mandate to assign to Thomas Lok, of Shuldham, a benefice in the gift of the prior and Cluniac convent of St. Mary's, Castelacre, as above.

Ibid. To the bishop of Worcester and Masters John de Ros, archdeacon of Salop, papal chaplain, and Joceus de Kimbautun, precentor of St. Paul's, London. Mandate to assign to John Warini, of Blofeld, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thetford, as above.

Ibid. To the abbot of Hagemon, in the diocese of Coventry, the archdeacon of Salop, and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Hereford. Mandate to assign to Richard de Longenolr a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, as above.

Ibid. To Thomas de Wilton and Adam Murimouth, canons of Wells, and Benedict de Pastone, canon of Exeter. Mandate to assign to William Muntfort, of Dilham, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, Hulme.

Ibid. To the chancellor and Adam Carbonell, canon of Hereford, and Aymeric de Castro Lucii, canon of Limoges. Mandate to assign to William Kodde, of Hereford, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, as above.

Ibid. (f. 35*d.*) To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, Thomas de Grandissono, canon of Lincoln, and Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells. Mandate to assign to William Laurence, of Eton, of the diocese of Hereford, a benefice in the gift of the prior and Cluniac convent of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath, as above.

Ibid. To the archdeacons of Norwich and Gloucester, and Master Richard de Stanmore, canon of Chichester. Mandate to assign to Alexander de Walton, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, as above.

Ibid. To the treasurer of Hereford, Aymeric de Castro Lucii, canon of Limoges, and Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells. Mandate to assign to Richard de Aylmeleye a benefice, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, as above.

Ibid. To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Westminster, and the archdeacon of Riper, in the church of Tarbes. Mandate to assign to Richard de Scheliford a benefice, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, as above.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 46.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

1317.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 50*d*.) To Oliver son of Benedict Cathaneus. Provision of a canonry of South Maling, in the diocese of Canterbury, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Lambardinus son of Frederic Lercarius. Provision of a canonry of Hastings, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Leonard, son of Gabriel Scarzafichi. Provision of a canonry of Boseham, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 56.) To the bishops of Worcester and Chichester, and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Mandate to assign to William de Yssewode a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 60.) To John de Ildisle. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Master Thomas de Charleton, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 66*d*.) To Richard de Sheffeld. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wodemancote, in the diocese of Chichester.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 67.) To John de Vescy, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 69.) To Master Thomas de Wilton, S.T.P. to whom provision has been made of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, and dignity in the same, he being obliged, on obtaining this, to resign his canonry and prebend of Wells and rectory of Lapworde, in the diocese of Worcester. Grant that the period of a month named in the said provision, during which the prebend and dignity were reserved, be extended to the same period from the date of the present letter.
Concurrent mandate to Master John de Ros, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Salop, and two others named.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 70.) To Lewis, bishop elect of Durham. Indult, at the king's request, to put off his consecration to Michaelmas next, when he may be consecrated at Durham by any three or four bishops of his choice.

7 Id. July. Avignon, (f. 71*d*.) To William de Abindon, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 20 marks.

1317.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and Master John de Clara, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. To Master John de Braybroke, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, value 50 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and the archdeacon of St. Davids.

Ibid. (f. 72.) To Richard de Carlewyth, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, and others as above.

Ibid. To John de Osemyngton, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, value 20 marks, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of 50*s.* yearly in the house of Merton, Oxford, until he gets a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the chancellor of Salisbury, and the archdeacon of St. Davids.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To John Albini, canon of Exeter. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while engaged in his studies at an university for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the dean of Hereford, and another named.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 87.) To Robert de Sandale. Provision of a canonry of Sutwell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Winchester and Master Adam Murimoth, canon of Wells.

1316.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To John Warini de Stondone. Provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 25 marks with cure of souls, 18 without.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Dunstaple and two others named.

1317.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 101.) To cardinal Gaucelin. Collation of whatever right Thomas de Grandissono had in the archdeaconry of Northampton, about which he was litigating at the papal court when he died, with the necessary dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Bazas and two others named.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 103*d.*) To cardinal Gaucelin. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1317.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 105.) To Paul de Testa. Provision, at the request of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Master Henry de Horkeley.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely and two others named.

Ibid. To Richard de Henley, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Borlee, or Brolee, in the diocese of London. Dispensation, at the request of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, to hold an additional benefice.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 106.) To the king. Requesting him to protect Vitalis de Testa, nephew of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, to whom the pope has given the deanery of London, with a canonry and prebend of the same; it being reported that the king has given the prebend to Roger de Northburg, who wrongfully detains it.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 106*d*.) To John, son of James 'condomini Scalangarum.' Provision, at the request of Philip de Sabaudia, of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 107*d*.) To Vitalis, cardinal of St. Martin's in Montibus. Grant by way of provision of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, to which are assigned the manors of Bernes and Witham, with their dwellings and chapels.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Walter de Borley. Reservation, at the request of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, of a benefice value 30*l*. in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wellebergh, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Adam Murimouth, canon of Wells, and John de Wincheleise, canon of Salisbury.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 117*d*.) To Richard Bruton, of Chepingnorton. Reservation, at the request of cardinal James de Columpna, of a benefice value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hayles and two others named.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 123.) To Master Griffin de Treisnorit. Provision, at the request of Lewis, eldest son of the count of Clermont, of a canonry of St. Asaph, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a portion of the church of Londayader, in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Morinith, Bangor, and Masters Adam de Murrimouth and Alphalipnus, canons of Hereford and Bangor.

1317.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) To the bishop of Ross. Commission and mandate to grant a dispensation to Edward de Brux, earl of Catrik, and Isabella, daughter of William, earl of Ros, who being related in the fourth and third degrees of affinity have intermarried, to remain in the marriage they have contracted. [*Theiner*, 195.]

17 Kal May. Avignon. (f. 141.) To John, son of Palyalogus Catharia. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Exeter and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 141*d.*) To Aufredonus, brother of the above. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of York and two others named.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 145.) To Vitalis, cardinal of St. Martin's in Montibus. Provision of the church of Boyle, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To Vitalis, cardinal of St. Martin's in Montibus. Grant of the rectory of Ruzelfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that the patronage of the said church has been contested by the bishop of Rochester and the earl of Gloucester.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 153*d.*) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Cropery, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Winchester, first reserved to James, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, who died before the letters of reservation were presented, and notwithstanding the question raised between the bishop of Lincoln and John de Vicecomite, clerk, touching the said canonry and prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes and two others named.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 155*d.*) To Latinus, son of Gentile Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*) of Rome, chief justice of Sicily. Ratification of the provision, made 2 Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation, at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to Neapoleo Orsini de Campania, papal notary, archdeacon of Liege, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 156.) To Francis, son of Oddo Frangipani (*de Frigepanatibus*) of Rome. Like ratification of the provision of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.

1317.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Yens (? Jervaulx), in the diocese of York, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Francis de Luco, canon of York.

Ibid. To Angelus, son of James Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). Like ratification of the provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeaconry of Coventry, and Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 158.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Provision of the rectory of Wotton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the consecration of Adam, bishop of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 159.) To John de Brun, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswyde's, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To Adam de Corston, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Schirebern.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, and the prior of St. Frideswide's and Bradenstoke.

Ibid. To John de Batonia, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Bath and Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and Master James de Berkley, canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 160.) To Nicholas de London, M.A. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 160*d*.) To Master Alan de Chirden, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Durham. Like reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Durham; notwithstanding that he has 50*s*. a year in the house of Merton in Oxford.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and the chancellor of York, and the prior of St. Frideswide's.

7 Id. Sept. Lyons. (f. 163.) To Ursus, son of Poncellus Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). Ratification of the provision made 2 Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Francis de Luco, canon of York.

1317.

Ibid. (f. 167.) To Ursus, son of James Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). Like ratification of the provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 168*d.*) To Master Richard de Camsale, bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the dean, chancellor, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 169.) To Master John de Grayvile, bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Carlisle. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor of York, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. To Master Thomas de Chirmistre, B.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and Master John de Elam, canon of Hereford.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 169.) To Ralph de Nanskaron, called 'de Cornubia,' M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and Cistercian convent of Bucfestri, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of St. Davids and the dean and the chancellor of Exeter.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 169*d.*) To Robert de Wintrigton, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and the treasurer, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 169*d.*) To William de Brauncevelle, of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.*, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, the chancellor of Lincoln, and Master John Brabason, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. To Thomas de Duns, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and the prior of St. Frideswide's.

1317.

Ibid. (f. 170.) To Richard Norreis, of the diocese of Exeter. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the prior and convent of Plimton.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the precentor of Exeter, and the archdeacon of St. Davids.

Ibid. (f. 172*d.*) To Henry de Exon, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Reading.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and the archdeacon of St. Davids.

6 Id July. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Hugh de Newenham, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews, Northampton.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Abingdon and Oseney, and Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Master Simon de Mepham, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of Chester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Tunstale, in the diocese of Canterbury.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the chancellor of London, and Master John de Elam, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 175.) To John de Derloy, of the diocese of Coventry. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros, archdeacon of Salop, Robert de Baldok, canon of London, and Adam Murimouth, canon of Wells.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 175*d.*) To Anthony, son of Palialogus Catharia. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and two others named.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 183*d.*) To William de Mideleton, M.A. of the diocese of Durham. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has 50*s.* a year in the house of Merton, Oxford.
Concurrent mandate to the dean and the chancellor of York, and Master John de Elam, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 197*d.*) To Master Richard de Stoke, M.A. D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff [altered in a later hand to Laudunen], with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros, papal chaplain Richard Duure, canon of Hereford, and Laurence de Labaree canon of Wells.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 198*d.*) To Richard de Cestria. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of York, and is rector of Campedon, in the diocese of Worcester, value 37*l.*

1317.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of St. Wereburge's, Chester, and the prior of Byrkeheved.

Ibid. (f. 199.) To Thomas de Orleton. Provision of the rectory of Acle, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Adam, bishop of Hereford, before his consecration.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Master Richard de Hamenasse, canon of Hereford, and Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 199*d.*) To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to bestow the office of notary public on two persons.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to place two nuns of his choice in convents, in the dioceses of Winchester and Salisbury, one in each.

Ibid. To the same. Commission and mandate to grant a licence to Roger de Inkepen, citizen of Winchester, to found and endow a chaplaincy in the cemetery of the nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester to be served by two priests, the patronage of which is to be his and his heirs, without prejudice to the mother and parish church.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 202.) To Ralph Varener, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the dean of Lincoln, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 202*d.*) To Gilbert de Pontefract, M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the prior and Cluniac convent of Lenton, in the diocese of York, notwithstanding that he has 50*s.* a year in the house of Merton at Oxford, until he gets a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 202*d.*) To Thomas de Occam, M.A. of the diocese of Chichester. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Oseney, and the prior of St. Frideswide's.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 210*d.*) To John de Orletone. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks, void by the consecration of Adam, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he is rector of Tidrinton, value 14 marks, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Vingeswede, in the said diocese, Master Berengarius Mainard, canon of Narbonne, and Richard de Hamenasse, canon of Hereford.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 230.) To the archbishops of Armagh and Dublin and Cashel. Mandate not to suffer the Friars Preachers of Ireland to be molested touching papal privileges which they have obtained,

1317.

they being of the English province, and unable, without great difficulty, to have recourse to the conservators of the said privileges. [*Theiner*, 196.]

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 234.) To John called 'Brabanzon,' of the diocese of Lincoln, who has incurred excommunication for having divided his father's corpse and buried it in divers places, after which he has been ordained and obtained a benefice. Absolution and dispensation.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Constantine de Mortuomari, knight, and his wife. Indult to have mass celebrated by his chaplain, and hear divine offices in chapels and oratories in some of his manors, which are distant from their parish churches of Atcheburgleri and Kingeston, in the dioceses of Norwich and Ely; there being floods and deep mud, especially in winter, which make access difficult.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 245*d*.) To Anibaldus, son of Anthony 'condomini de Bargiis.' Provision, at the request of Amedeus, count of Savoy, of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 249.) To his brother Parceval. Like provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 258.) To John Dastin. Provision, at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the dean of York, and another named.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 259.) To John de Grandisono. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of his brother Thomas.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 259.) To Master Roger de Brewes. Provision of a canonry of Ripon with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Heydon, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ely and Norwich, and Master Robert de Baldok, canon of London.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 260.) To Thomas Folquardebi, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, who thereupon obtained the rectory of Reyndon, in the diocese of London, and on resigning it, that of Calbourn, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to retain the same, provision of which is made to him.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

1317.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 261*d.*) To William de Stoktalmache, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Walingforde.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 261*d.*) To John de Northfleto, M.A. of the diocese of Rochester. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Waleden.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, the chancellor of London, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 262.) To William de Bruton Flemmyng, M.A. of the diocese of York. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Neweburh.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bridelyngton, the chancellor of York, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 262.) To the prior and Friars Preachers at Norwich. Confirmation of the grant made to them by Clement V. of the place formerly occupied by the friars of the Sack (*Saccitarum*) at Norwich, according to the ordinance of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina's.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 263*d.*) To William de Grey, a Friar Preacher, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to accept any office in his order.

Ibid. To John de Grey, a Friar Preacher. Like dispensation.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 263*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Nicholas Calbot of Foxle and Huelma, who being related in the fourth degree, have intermarried, to remain in the marriage they have contracted.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 269.) To Roger Guiberti de Pinchebek. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Gnoueshale, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Coventry, void by the death of William de Ostene.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of Peterborough, and John de Abbisbyri, canon of Salisbury.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Boniface, son of Anthony Condomini de Bargiis. Provision, at the request of Amedeus, count of Savoy, of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 310*d.*) To William, bishop of Ossory. Appointment to the see of Cashel, void by the death of Maurice, the election of Master Thomas, archdeacon, having been resigned by him, and the postulation of John, bishop of Cork, not being admitted by the pope.

1317.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Cashel; to the clergy of the diocese; to vassals of the church; to the people of the diocese; to suffragans of the see, and to the king.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 329.) To Robert de Coppegrave, called 'de Toftis,' M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and the chancellor of Lincoln, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 329*d.*) To Henry de Harowdon, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Reading, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and the archdeacon of Northampton.

Ibid. To Hugh Wychyngham, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Euleholme, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and Master Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield

Ibid. To Master Walter Horing, D.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury. Like reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the abbot of Oseney, and the prior of St. Frideswide's.

Ibid. To William de Circeden, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynesham.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and Richard Abel, canon of Lichfield.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 329*d.*) To Walter de Herkestowe, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he has 50*s.* a year in the house of Merton in Oxford, until he gets a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and chancellor, and Master Oliver de Eyncurt, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 330.) To Robert de Tykhull, M.A. of the diocese of York. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thurgarton.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and the chancellor, and Master Oliver, as above.

Ibid. To Roger de Kington, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Bradnestok.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and the treasurer of Salisbury, and Master Richard Abel. canon of Lichfield.

1317.

Ibid. To John Lugwardyn, M.A. of the diocese of Hereford. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Landaff, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and Master Richard Abel, as above.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 330*d*.) To William de Benham, bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Canterbury. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Rochester, notwithstanding that he has 50*s*. a year in the house of Merton in Oxford, until he gets a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and John de Elam, canon of Hereford.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 330*d*.) To Ralph de Malling, M.A. of the diocese of Rochester. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, and others, as above.

Ibid. (f. 332.) To Master John Luterel, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Holme, in the diocese of York, value 16*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the chancellor of Lincoln, and Master Adam de Murimouth, canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 332*d*.) To Master John de Elam, S.T.P. Like provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Morton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of London, Master James de Berkeley, and Adam de Murimouth, canons of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 333.) To John Foncel, M.A. of the diocese of Hereford. Like provision of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, and the archdeacons of Hereford and St. Davids.

Ibid. (f. 333*d*.) To Master Stephen de Horsley. Like provision of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and the chancellor of Lichfield.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 341*d*.) To Richard de Paveli in England, and Roger Wentsla in Ireland, priors of St. John of Jerusalem. Concession that they shall be undisturbed for ten years, touching the payment of 3000 marks due from English, and 300 marks from Irish priories.

Ibid. To the same. Concession of their expenses and charges during the said period.

1317.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 346.) To Master Thomas de Hotoft, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Aligton, in the diocese of Lincoln, valùe 11*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of Thurgarton, and the chancellor of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 346*d.*) To Master Thomas de Corbrigge, S.T.P. Like provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Kipas, in the diocese of York, value 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, the chancellor of York, and Adam de Murimouth, as above.

Ibid. (f. 347.) To Master Ralph de Salopia, doctor of canon law. Like provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Egemond, in the diocese of Coventry, value 12*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Hereford and St. Asaph, and the archdeacon of St. Davids.

REGESTA, VOL. LXVII.

2 JOHN XXII.

13 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 19.) To James de Cobeham. Provision of a canonry of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells and is rector of Clive and Coulinge.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, Robert de Lencest, canon of Chichester, and another named.

9 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 21.) To Robert de Valoynes. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is precentor of the same.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) Appointment of William to the see of York, void by the death of William. The election having been made in his favour by seventeen out of twenty-three canons, the remaining six voting for other canons, it was presented to the pope, who, after examination of the opposition made by Master Pandulf de Sabellis, papal notary, canon of York, and George de Yporegia, canon of Southwell, admits it, consecrates the archbishop elect, and confers on him the *pallium.*

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans, and to the king.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 65.) To Master John de Ros, archdeacon of Salop, papal auditor. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices, while non-resident, and engaged in the pope's service.

1317.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Middlesex and two others named.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 66.) To Lewis, bishop elect of Durham, brother of Henry de Bellomonte, knight. Indult, at the king's request, to put off his consecration to the next Kalends of March, it having been already postponed on his petition until Michaelmas, when cardinals Gaucelin of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke of St. Mary's in Via Lata were to have been present; but when on his way to Durham he was seized, despoiled, and imprisoned.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 79.) To Richard de Cestria, professor of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of York, and is rector of Campden, in the diocese of Worcester, and expects a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of [St.] Oswalds, and Masters John de Rosse, archdeacon of Salop, and Adam Murimouth, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 79*d.*) To Nicholas de Nottingham. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Epperston, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and sacristan of St. John's, Beverley, value 12*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the dean, and Richard de Anibaldis, canon of Lincoln, and Master John de Nassington, canon of York.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 80*d.*) To John de la Mare of Melton, of the diocese of York, aged twelve. Dispensation, at the request of his uncle, archbishop William, to hold a benefice with cure of souls, and on reaching the canonical age to be ordained.

Ibid. (f. 81.) To Thomas de Cave, M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, value 30*l.* notwithstanding that he has Eglisross, in the diocese of St. Asaph, value 7*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, the chancellor, and Robert de Pincebeck, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 81*d.*) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to make provision to one fit person of his choice, of a canonry and prebend of that church.

Ibid. (f. 82.) To the same. Licence to make the visitation of the city and diocese before that of the cathedral and chapter.

Ibid. (f. 88*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Mandate to proceed by summary method in the matter of difference between the archbishops of Canterbury and York, touching the cross carried before each. This, as a sign of primacy, is asserted to be the right of Canterbury in all England, and not of York, whence scandals and conflicts have arisen. Both

1317.

parties are to be restrained, and witnesses examined, who are to give evidence without fear or favour.

Ibid. (f. 91.) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to reserve two benefices in his gift, value 25 marks, to two persons of his choice, and on their voidance to make provision of them to the same.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 93*d*.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Commission and mandate to make order touching the matter of difference between the Friars Preachers of Oxford and the chancellor and university of masters and scholars of the same. Friars Preachers and members of mendicant and other orders may be made masters in theology without being previously masters in arts.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 94.) Constitution and confirmation of the composition made under order of Clement V. by John bishop of Llandaff, and Master Gilbert de Midelton, canon of London, Peter de Kenington and Thomas Everard, Friars Preachers, touching the dispute between that order and the chancellor and university of masters and scholars of Oxford, and, under papal mandate addressed to the bishops of London, Worcester, and Llandaff, finally agreed upon between Master Edmund de Mepham and Anthony de Beke, master in theology, proctors of the said chancellor and masters, of its one part, and by Luke de Wodeford, professor of theology, and Ralph de Seton, bachelor of theology, Friars Preachers, proctors of the prior and convent of that order at Oxford, of the other part. The admission of persons to degrees in arts and theology is regulated according to statutes of the university, and the Friars Preachers are to hold free schools in their house for lectures, disputations, and determinations.

Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Mandate to warn and induce the masters and scholars at Oxford so to administer the statute touching the admission of bachelors in theology to the degree of master that no prejudice or scandal shall be given.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 96*d*.) To John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, who on 2 Id. Aug. had provision made to him of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman, Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, to hold the same, as well as other benefices not in England.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 98.) To William, late bishop of Ossory, translated to Cashel. The *pallium* is sent.

Ibid. To the bishops of Emly and Waterford. Mandate to confer the *pallium*, sent by Walter le Rode and Walter Lupus canons of Cashel, on the said archbishop.

1318.

Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 109.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Lincoln, and the abbot of Notelee, in the diocese of Lincoln. Mandate to cite William archbishop of York, his chapter, and all concerned in the cause between George de Salutiis, papal chaplain, rector of Wilmersle, canon and prebendary of Massam, and dean of York by papal provision, and archbishop William, who instituted Gilbert de Stapleton to the said church, and confirmed the election of Robert de Pikering, canon of York, to the said deanery, depriving George of the same, notwithstanding that the cause has been committed to papal auditors.

Ibid. (f. 109*d.*) To the same. Mandate to cite William archbishop of York, and all concerned in the cause between Boniface de Salutiis, papal chaplain, rector of Camesal, Almember, and Penigston, held by dispensation of Clement V. and the said archbishop, who has deprived him of the same, and has given Camesal to Michael de Meldon, Almember to Henry de Leychestria, and Penyston to Richard de Walton.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To cardinal Gaucelin. Declaration that Henry de Stamford, monk of Durham, to whom papal reservation has been made of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of the same, shall not obtain it to the prejudice of the said cardinal, to whom reservation has been made of a benefice in the several dioceses of York and Canterbury.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 115.) To the same cardinal. Provision, in extension of a former provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, of a prebend of York void by the consecration of archbishop William.

Concurrent mandate to Master Aymeric Girardi, papal chaplain, and two others named.

1317.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To John de Amelio. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Agen.

Concurrent mandate to Master Peter de Pratis, papal chaplain, and two others named.

1318.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 150.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Nicolai de Melton and Christiana his wife, who intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage they have contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

1317.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 158.) To Lewis, bishop elect of Durham, brother of Henry de Bellomonte knight. Extension of the indult given at the king's request to put off his consecration until Michaelmas last, to six months from the present date; he and his brother having been seized and imprisoned. He may be consecrated by any prelates of his choice, and outside the province of York, without prejudice to the rights of that see.

1317.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 162.) To Master John called 'Brebanzon,' S.T.P. of illegitimate birth, who has been dispensed by Clement V. so as to be ordained and hold the rectory of Wolstanton, value 20 marks. Dispensation to hold also a canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 12 marks.

1318.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 182*d*.) To Nigel de Wavere, M.A. of the diocese of Cahors. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester, notwithstanding that he has 50*s*. a year in the house of Merton in Oxford until provision is made to him of a richer benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and treasurer of Lincoln, and Master John de Elam, canon of Hereford.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 188*d*.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate to warn and induce the dean and chapter of London to make over to Vitalis, cardinal of St. Martin's in Montibus, the manors of Bernes and Witham, held by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, when canon of London, and by his promotion in the patronage, for this turn, of the pope. The cardinal having sent his proctor to obtain possession of the manors, the dean and chapter obtained an order from the king prohibiting the publication of the papal grant, by which they incurred excommunication. If the dean and chapter refuse they are to be compelled by ecclesiastical censure. The pope has heard that the church of Rizelfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of bishop Thomas, given by him to the cardinal, has been given by the king to someone else; the king is to be induced to let the cardinal have possession of it.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 195.) Appointment of Nicholas, to be abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr's, near Dublin, the monastery being void by the resignation of Ralph, made by his proctor, John Mareschal, canon of the same. Benediction is given to the abbot by Arnald, bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter of the monastery, to vassals of the same, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king.

11 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 212.) To William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's. Provision of the rectory of Schorham, void by the resignation of his nephew, Vitalis de Testa.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 244*d*.) To Robert Barducii de Bardis. Provision, at the request of Lewis, count of Clermont, of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunblane, the abbot of Cupar, and another named.

1318.

Ibid. (f. 247*d.*) To the same. Provision, at the request of the said Lewis, of the deanery of Glasgow, void by the resignation of Raymund de Monteboerii.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 268*d.*) To Thomas de Gynes, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, rector of Wolfreslowe, in the diocese of Hereford, value 6*l.* Dispensation on resigning this to accept another benefice.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 275.) To William de Bereforde, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, rector of Morpahtric, in the diocese of Durham (*Dublinen*), situated, as he says, on the borders of Scotland, and in which, on account of warfare, he cannot reside. Dispensation, on resigning this, to accept another benefice.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 287.) To John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. Indult that his confessor may give an indulgence of twenty days to penitents who on festivals hear the sermon in his chapel.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his chaplain may say mass before daybreak.

CURIAL LETTERS.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 315*d.*) To Thomas, bishop, and the prior and chapter of Worcester. Answer, acknowledging the receipt of the king's letter, sealed with white wax, and sent by Robert de Luffenham, dated Windsor, 13 February, in the eleventh year of his reign, informing the pope that he has received from the said bishop, prior, and chapter by J. bishop of Ely, and the chamberlains of the exchequer, the sum of 100*l.* of the six years tenth granted by Clement V. in the council of Vienne for the subsidy of the passage of the crusaders, which sum, together with 450 marks, already received from the late bishop Walter, the king binds himself to restore to the pope in five years from the 4 Kal. April last past.

REGESTA, VOL. LXVIII.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Gerald de Cusantia. Provision of a canonry of Chichester with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and the rectory of Wyberton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Holy Trinity, London, and Bermondsey, and to the chancellor of London.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 22.) To Raymund, son of the late Bernard de Rosilhaco, knight. Ratification of the provision of a canonry of Lincoln with reservation of a prebend that has been made to him; but as a

1318.

provision of the same date, and of like import, was made to John de Podio Barzaco, and afterwards to other canons, there was a difficulty as to the next void prebend, which Raymund is to have next after John.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 25.) To William de Apeltre. Provision, at the request of the bishop of Lincoln, of the rectory of Walingthon, value 12 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of William de Thorntoft, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. Concurrent mandate to the prior of Huntington, Master Thomas de Langtoft, canon, and the official of Lincoln.

Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To the prior of Tristirnach, in the diocese of Meath, and the archdeacon and the precentor of Meath. Mandate to hear the cause between the guardian and Friars Minors of Trim, and the prior and Friars Preachers of Molinger, touching the body of Rosina de Vardon, which she left to be buried at Trim, but which the prior and Friars Preachers refuse to give up.

1317.

Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To the prior of Aichirde, in the diocese of Armagh, and the dean and official of Armagh. Mandate to decide the cause between the guardian and Friars Minors of Cragfergiis, in the diocese of Connor, who, by papal indult, have free sepulture, and William Aubrey and Florence de Ardin, Friars Preachers of Drachda, in the diocese of Armagh, touching the body of Thomas de Mandeville, knight, who was killed at a distance from his parish church, and could not be buried by reason of the power of his enemies. The prior of Drochda ordered William and Florenee to take the body and bury it in their church, contrary to the will of the said knight, none of his ancestors having been buried there. If witnesses decline to appear they are to be compelled to make deposition.

[*Theiner*, 197.]

1318.

4 Kal. May. (f. 35.) To the bishop of Worcester, the precentor of York, and Richard de Plumstoke, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to Robert de Luffencham, the rectory of Alverchirche, in the diocese of Worcester, value 22*l*. void by the resignation of Simon de Walpole, who, as a pluralist, had no right to retain it; notwithstanding that Robert has provision made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 40*d*.) To Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Dispensation to accept a benefice given to him by the king or any other, in addition to those he has.

Ibid. To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. Mandate to compel, without formal procedure, the prior and chapter of Winchester to make satisfaction to cardinal Luke of the unpaid yearly pension of 40 marks granted to him by the pope.

1318.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester, the precentor of York, and Richard de Plumstoke, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to Ralph de Horncastro, of the diocese of Lincoln, the rectory of Beverston, value 20*l.* in that of Worcester, void by the cession of Adam de Eglesfeld, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that Ralph has provision made to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 47.) To the priors of Barnwell and Huntingdon, and Stephen de Seagrave, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to William de Melbaurne, rector of Couleston, in the diocese of Salisbury, the rectory of Melforde, in that of Norwich, value 40 marks, void by the cession of Adam de Ely, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 55.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. The faculty granted on the petition of queen Isabella, to give to her clerks, nominated by her, certain canonries and prebends in France, is now extracted from the register and re-sealed, with order to the cardinals to give one benefice apiece to the said clerks.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 57*d.*) To Nicholas de Wysebolhe, Friar Preacher, engaged in the king's service. Licence to take with him a companion of his order, and go and stay where the king commands him.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 66.) Ordinance, at the king's request, addressed to the university of masters and scholars of the *studium generale* at Cambridge, establishing there a *studium generale* in every faculty, and confirming all privileges and indults hitherto granted by popes and kings.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and Master Walter de Thorp, canon of London. Mandate to assign to Alan de Hothum of the diocese of York, the rectory of Wivolingham in that of Ely, value 27*l.* void by the cession of John de Everisdon, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that Alan has the rectory of Schire, in the diocese of Winchester, value 24*l.*

Ibid. (f. 83.) To the same Mandate to assign to William de Steping of the diocese of Lincoln, the rectory of Hatfield, value 37*l.* void by the cession of Hugh de Nottingham, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that William is warden of the hospital of St. Andrew, Danewell, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 10*l.*

Ibid. To John, bishop of Ely. Licence to found a chapel on his manor called 'le Threchous' in Hothum, in the diocese of York, and to endow it so that divine offices may be constantly celebrated therein.

1318.

7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 84.) To Master William, son of Thomas Lemercer of Ros. Provision of the archdeaconry of Salop, void by the cession of Master John de Ros, papal chaplain, who held it as a pluralist, without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that William has the church of Henton St. George, in the diocese of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, Raymund Sobirani, canon of York, and another named.

7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 101.) To Robert de Corbrigg, called 'de Gildhous,' M.A. of the diocese of Durham. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the dean of Lincoln, and the chancellor of York.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 129*d*.) To John Corbelli. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Martin's, London, void by the death of Peter de Vico.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Limoges and two others named.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 137.) To John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. Indult to choose his confessor.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) To Richard Norreis, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l*. in the gift of the prior and convent of Plimton, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Wardleigh in the same diocese, value 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Exeter, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and the precentor of Exeter.

Ibid. To Master Richard de Stoke, M.A., D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Berneston, in the diocese of London, value 8 marks.

Concurrent mandate to Master John de Ros, papal chaplain, Richard Divine, canon of Hereford, and Laurence de la Barre e canon of Wells.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 188.) To Master Giles de Madelbertis of Cremona, doctor of canon law. Provision, at the request of Peter, cardinal of St. Angelo's, of the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the death of Master Andrew de Interanne, physician.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Pelagia's, Cremona, and two others named.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 193.) Appointment of John to the see of Glasgow, void by the death of Robert; Stephen de Dandore, canon of the same having died at Paris before his election was confirmed, and the election of John de Lyndesey, also a canon, having been pronounced void, as made after the appointment was reserved to the pope on Stephen s death.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Glasgow, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to Edward, king of England. [*Theiner* 202.]

1318.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 196.) To William Darreyns, called 'de Drewton,' M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Wyteby, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of St. Nicholas, Beverley, value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the abbot of Rewley (de *Loco Regali*), in the diocese of Lincoln, and the chancellor of York.

Ibid. (f. 196*d.*) To Master Hugh de Chansey, S.T.B. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, value 30 marks; notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Emygton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of [O]seney, the prior of St. Frideswide's, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Master John de Elam canon of Hereford.

18 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 219.) To Philip de Davintre. Provision, at the request of Edmund, the late king's son, of the rectory of Waldenewton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of Henry de Lusceby, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Philip has the rectory of Ikan, in the diocese of Norwich, which, on obtaining Waldnewton, he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Humbreston, the dean, and Richard de Stratton, canon of Lincoln.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To Master Richard de Malumbris of Cremona, J.U.D. Provision, at the request of Peter, cardinal of St. Angelo's, of the canonry and prebend of Southwell void by the death at Rome, of John Landulfi de Calumpnia, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to Henry de Saraceni's of Rome, canon of London, and two others named.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Master Richard de Plumstok, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to Walter de Burleye, rector of Wellebergh, in the diocese of York, the rectory of Pytchesley in that of Lincoln, value 20*l.* void by the cession of Richard de Cornubia, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. On obtaining Pytchesley he is to resign Wellebergh.

Ibid. (f. 221.) To James de Berkeley, S.T.P. Provision, at the king's request, of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, void by the cession of Guicard de Lebreto, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter, Hereford, St. Davids, Wells, and Boscam, in the diocese of Chichester, and the rectory of Chiw, in the diocese of Bath, and is canon of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. On obtaining the archdeaconry he is to resign Chiw.

Concurrent mandate to Bego de Cavomonte, archdeacon of London, and Masters John de Ros, canon of Wells, and Richard de Plumstoke, canon of Linoln, papal chaplains.

1318.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 221*d.*) To James de Berkeley, S.T.P. papal chaplain. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter, Hereford, St. Davids, Wells and Boseham, the rectory of Chiw, in the diocese of Bath, and a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and Bego de Cavomonte, archdeacon of London, and Master John de Ros, canon of Wells, papal chaplains.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 232*d.*) To the prior and Carmelite Friars at Oxford. Licence to accept the site in the suburbs of that city given to them by the king for twenty-four friars, and to transfer themselves thither.

10 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 232*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to replace Master Pandulph de Sabello, papal notary and subdeacon in the canonry and prebend of Newbald in York, void by the death of Ancharius, cardinal of St. Praxed's, of which he has been despoiled by Richard de Cornubia, who has received from the same 160 marks, and who has been condemned to pay that sum as well as 200 florins for expenses incurred by Master Pandulph; but the dean and chapter have for three years disregarded this sentence; wherefore Richard is to be removed, and due restitution and satisfaction made to Pandulph.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 234*d.*) To John de Sindon. Provision of the rectory of Fifide, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Adam de Burleye.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and Master James de Berkeleye, papal chaplain, and Richard de Plumstoke, canons of Lincoln.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 238*d.*) To Adam de Burleye, M.A. Provision of the rectory of Chiw, value 50 marks, in the diocese of Bath, void by the resignation of James de Berkeleye.

Concurrent mandate to Master James de Berkeleye, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Huntingdon, John de Ros, papal chaplain, canon of Wells, and Richard de Plumstoke, canon of Lincoln.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 243*d.*) To Walter de Askeby. Provision, at the bishop of Lichfield's request, of the rectory of Cristelton, in that diocese, value 18 marks, void by the cession of Gilbert de Roubiri, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and Master Philip de Turvile, canon of Lichfield, and Master Walter de Thorp, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 244.) To Robert de Endredeby. Provision, at the bishop of Chichester's request, of the rectory of Northihumia, in that diocese, value 24 marks, void by the cession of Jordan Moraont, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor, and treasurer, and Master Michael de Berham, canon of Chichester.

1318.

18 Kal May. Avignon. (f. 247*d*.) To the archbishop of York, the abbot of Thornton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Master Richard de Stanhowe, canon of Chichester. Mandate, at the request of Edmund de Wodestock, son of the late king, to assign to John de Brantingham the rectory of Hugate, in the diocese of York, value 40*l*. void by the cession of Robert de Pikering, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that he has a prebend of All Saints, Derby, value 5 marks, and the rectory of Askeby, value 20 marks, which last he is to resign.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 255*d*.) To John le Perour. Provision of a canonry of Boseham, in the diocese of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; the prebend being in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and Bego de Cavomonte, archdeacon of London, and Master James de Berkeleye, canon of Exeter, papal chaplains.

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 257.) To Richard de Ellesfeld. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. Martin's, London, a canonry in the free chapel of Hastings, and the prebendal benefice of Stanwell, in the dioceses of Chichester and London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Richmond, and the precentor of York.

Ibid. (f. 265*d*.) To John de Deping, aged twenty-two, in minor orders. Dispensation to hold a benefice.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 283.) To Master Pandulph de Sabello, papal notary, subdean of York. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 288*d*.) To Master William Colebron, rector of All Saints, Hope, in the diocese of Canterbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefice for three years while studying theology at Paris.

Ibid. To David de Rudalbach in Wales. Provision of a canonry of Bangor, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Asaph and two others named.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 290.) To William de Wellesbourne, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and thereafter warden of the chapel of Castle Elmeleye and rector of Kerteling and Berkeswelle, in the dioceses of Worcester, Norwich, and Coventry. Dispensation, at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, to retain the same.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 290*d*.) To William Bodenham. Provision of a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Ferns, and a pension from that chapter of 20*s*.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Ferns and two others named.

1318.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 291*d.*) To Thomas de Strattone. Provision, at the bishop of London's request, of the perpetual vicarage of Staundone, in the diocese of London, void by the cession of Andrew de Tothale, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Middlesex, and Masters Walter de Thorp and Robert de Donnebrigge, canons of London.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 293.) To the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and Master Walter de Thorp, canon of London. Mandate to assign to William de Steping the parish church and chapel of Tatterigge, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l.* void by the cession of Hugh de Nottingham, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that William is warden of St. Andrew's hospital, Davenell, value 10*l.* in the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 298*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Commission and mandate to ascertain the true value of the church of Scardeburgh, which the abbot and convent of Cîteaux hold to their uses, now taxed as being of the value of 160 marks, whereas its value is declared to be only 60 marks, and to tax it accordingly.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 298*d.*) To Stephen Albini. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of the rectory of Haliwell, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, void by the cession of Guerinus de Tilleriis, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Stephen has benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Sautre, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the dean of Saintes.

Ibid. (f. 299.) To Simon de Lausellis. Provision at the king's request of the rectory of Langueneuton, in the diocese of Durham, value 20 marks, void by the cession of John de Jargolio, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Simon is rector of St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the abbot of Westminster, and the dean of Saintes.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 299.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at queen Isabella's request, to assign to Giles de Bolonvilla, canon of Aukeland, the church of Ripton Abbots, value 30 marks, about to be void by the cession of John de Jargolio, who has obtained the church of Elnely, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. (f. 300*d.*) To John (Gifeart). Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham, and canon of York, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Hereford, and the archdeacon of Richmond.

1318.

7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 305*d.*) To Master Hugh de Matiscon, doctor of canon law. Provision of the rectory of Wessington, in the diocese of Durham, void by the cession of Aymo de Sabaudia, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that Hugh is beneficed out of England.

Concurrent mandate to Gerard de Cusancia, canon of London, and two others named.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 317.) To John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester. Dispensation to hold also the church of Westdrine, in the diocese of Salisbury which was reserved to the pope.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileia, James Sinibaldi, archdeacon of Winchester, and John de Grandisono, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to Master Thomas de Chaundos, the archdeaconry of Hereford, void by the cession of Master Henry de Schorne, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Thomas is rector of Mordeforde, in the same diocese, which he is to resign.

Ibid. (f. 333.) To the same. Mandate to assign to Roger de Breynton (or Bereynton) the rectory of Aka, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the cession of Gilbert de Robury, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Roger is rector of Mointon, in the same diocese, which he is to resign.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 340*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Westderham, and the prior of Westacre. Mandate to assign to John de Elm, of the diocese of Ely, the rectory of Peykirke, in that of Lincoln, value 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* void by the cession of Robert de Croulonde, who held it as a pluralist without without papal dispensation.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 344.) To William de Newetone. Provision, at the bishop of Exeter's request, of the rectory of Stoke in Tynhide, value 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the last rector has held as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, in the diocese of Chichester, and Masters Walter Giffart, chancellor, and Thomas de Hentone, treasurer of Exeter.

3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 348*d.*) To Anthony Bek, who holds the chancellorship of Lincoln, value 6 marks, and is rector of Wainflet. Grant to retain the same, he having first resigned the chancellorship, together with a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Revesby, the prior of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, and Master Thomas Bek, canon of Salisbury.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 350.) To Blaise de Sancto Angelo. Provision, at the request of cardinal James de Columpna, of the rectory of Stepelmorden, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of Nicholas Capocie.

1318.

Concurrent mandate to Francis de Luco, canon of York, and two others named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 351.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Westderham, and the prior of Westacre. Mandate to assign to Hugh Jakes of Leverington, M.A. the rectory of Lacford, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* void by the cession of Robert, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Ibid. (f. 351*d.*) To the same. Mandate to assign to Richard, son of Thomas of St. John's House (*de domo Sancti Johannis*) Wisbech, the rectory of Blicking, value 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* void by the cession of Alan de Ely, who held it as a pluralist, without papal dispensation.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to assign to William Josep de Leveringtone, the rectory of Ringetone Abbots, value 17*l.* void by the cession of William de Swan, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Ibid. (f. 352*d.*) To the same. Mandate to assign to Walter de Blacolvelse, M.A. perpetual vicar of Wisebeche, the rectory of Sudburne, with the chapel of Orford, in the diocese of Norwich, value 34*l.* void by the cession of Thomas de Cantebrigia, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. On obtaining Sudburne he is to resign Wisebeche.

Ibid. (f. 353.) To the same. Mandate to assign to John de Brimham the rectory of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, value 38*l.* void by the cession of Gilbert de Roubri, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to assign to Elias de Asseheby, master in theology, the rectory of Tid St. Mary, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l.* void by the cession of William de Boudone, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to assign to Roger de Beclis the rectory of Turstone, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* void by the cession of Hervey de Stanctone, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*) To the bishop of Ely. Mandate to assign to Andrew de Hokewolde the vicarage of Wisebeche, which Walter de Blacholesle, M.A. had to resign on obtaining the rectory of Sudburne, with the chapel of Orforde.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 377*d.*) To Master Giles de Reddemere, S.T.P. Provision, at the request of the archbishop of York, of the rectory of Botilh, in the diocese of York, void by the cession of Richard de Insula, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. On obtaining Botilh he is to cede Roulen, about which he is litigating.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and dean of York, and another named.

1318.

Ibid. To Master Roger de Heslarton. Provision, at the archbishop's request, of the rectory of Foston, in the diocese of York, value 30 marks, void by the cession of William de Thorston, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. On obtaining Foston he is to resign Quixlay.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 378.) To Master John de Wodehouse. Provision, at the archbishop's request, of the rectory of Egermond, in the diocese of York, value 18 marks, void by the cession of Adam de Eglesfeld, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 379.) To Thomas, bishop of Worcester, Faculty to induct a fit person into the rectory of Cropthorn, value 11 marks, void by the cession of Ingillard de Warley, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 383*d*.) To William de la Mare. Provision, at the archbishop's request, of the perpetual portion of Osmundetby, in the diocese of York, void by the cession of Ralph de Erghom, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and dean of York, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 391.) To Henry de Burghessh. Provision, at the request of Bartholomew de Badlecsue (Badlesmere), knight, of the rectory of Clive, in the dioceses of Lincoln, value 30 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Thomas de Bray, John de [S]tretford, and Roger de Northburg, canons of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 391*d*.) To John Bretham. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, value 40 marks, void by the cession of William de Bouden, who held it as a pluralist, without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 392.) To John de Pyngh. Provision of the rectory of Navesby, value 24 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to Master Thomas de Bray and others, as above.

Ibid. To John de Chelmereforde. Provision of the rectory of Jelverston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 13 marks, void by the cession of John de Kingwode, who held it as a pluralist, without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 392*d*.) To Gocelin de Kirington, canon of Lincoln. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the treasurership of the same, void by the

1318.

cession of William de Balaeto, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Newsum and Thornton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the precentor of London.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 395.) To Roger de Asshedonne. Provision, at the archbishop of Canterbury's request, of the moiety of the rectory of West Walton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 21 marks, void by the cession of Thomas de Suthwerk, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to Masters John de Ros, canon of Hereford, Andrew de Bregges, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 395*d.*) To Richard de Thisteldene. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Lymplesham, in the diocese of Bath, value 20 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Andrew de Bregges, canon of London, William de Bregbrock, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 396.) To Nicholas de Rudham. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of St. Gregory, Sudbury, with its chapel, in the diocese of Norwich, value 25 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. On obtaining St. Gregory's he is to resign Thornhegge.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Suffolk and Sudbury, and Master Robert de Pinchebech, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 396*d.*) To Thomas de Hetham. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Saxham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Simon de Creyk. Provision of the rectory of Irstede, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 397.) To Hugh de Langhale. Provision of the rectory of Afflecton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 15 marks, void by the cession of Nicholas de Rudham, as above.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Giselingham. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the moiety of the rectory of Walpol, in the diocese of Norwich, value 46 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, as above. On obtaining Walpol he is to resign Badingham.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1318.

Ibid. (f. 397*d.*) To Simon de Thornhegge. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Trostone, in the diocese of Norwich, value 16 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 398.) To Ralph de Luda. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Chirchull, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of Oliver de Sutton, as above.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Peterborough, the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, and the subdean of Lincoln.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 399.) To Geoffrey de Eyton. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Gedignton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 40 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, as above.
Concurrent mandate to James Sinibaldi, archdeacon of Winchester, Master Andrew de Bregges, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. To Thomas de Loden. Provision of the rectory of Ichenstok, in the diocese of Winchester, value 15 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 399*d.*) To Robert de Coco. Provision of the rectory of Chuteccle (Church Oakley), in the diocese of Winchester, value 15 marks, void by the cession of the last rector as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Thomas de Teffon. Provision of the rectory of Mucholmersch, in the diocese of Winchester, value 35 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 399*d.*) To Walter de Askeby. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Cristelton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 18 marks, void by the cession of Gilbert de Roubiri, as above.
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor, and Master Philip Turvile, canon of Lichfield, and Master Walter de Torp, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 400.) To Robert de Endredeby. Provision, at the bishop's request, of the rectory of Northihume, in the diocese of Chichester, value 24 marks, void by the cession of Jordan Moraont, as above.
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and treasurer, and Master Michael de Berham, canon of Chichester.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 409.) To William son of Thomas le Mercer of Ros. Provision of the archdeaconry of Salop, void by the cession of Master John de Ros, papal chaplain, as above.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXIX.

3 JOHN XXII.

1318.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 7.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios, directing them to carry out the order sent by the pope, dated Id. May, in the first year of his pontificate, and which had been lost, to admit women nominated by queen Isabella to monasteries of nuns at Soissons and other places in France.

Ibid. To the same, directing them to carry out the order dated as above, and lost, to make provisions to persons nominated by queen Isabella to canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Wells, Salisbury, Lincoln, Exeter, York, Hereford, London, Beverley, Darlington, Crediton, Ripon, Bosham, and Howden.

9 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 14.) To Andrew de Brege. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Chichester, and Karantoc, and Werewell, in the dioceses of Exeter and Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Winchester, and John de Ros, canon of Hertford.

Ibid. (f. 65.) To Master Thomas de Nassinton. Provision, at the request of the king, and of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the rectory of Jakeslee, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of Thomas de Cauntebrugge, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham, Master John de Nassinton, canon of York, and another named.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 84.) To the deans, among others, of York, London, Dublin, and Canterbury, the priors of the Friars Preachers, and the guardians of the Friars Minors in those provinces and dioceses. Mandate touching the taxation of stipends made by archbishops and prelates, which they are to examine, and bring to the amount necessary for the support of the brethren of the late order of Templars, who are not to be allowed to lay up money or live delicately out of sums provided by the said taxation. Sentences issued by the archbishops and prelates against the master and brethren of the late order are to be revoked.

1319.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus. Ratification of the provision made of the rectory of Radeclive, in the diocese of York, resigned by Lewis de Bellomonte, bishop of Durham, certain persons having asserted that the said church was held by John, bishop of Winchester, and not by Lewis. In either case it was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, and two others named.

1319.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Robert de Alhon. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ely and Winchester, and the archdeacon of Richmond.

Ibid. To Richard de Caunvel. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 103.) To Thomas Cloquin. Provision, at cardinal Gaucelin's request, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, value 100 marks.
Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 108.) To John de Torp. Provision, at the request of the bishop of Lincoln, of the rectory of Outhebi (Oadby), value 19 marks, void by the cession of William de Boudon, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, and to the subdean and treasurer of Lincoln.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 168*d*.) To the abbot of Westminster, the chancellor, and Rigaud de Asserio, canon of London. Mandate, at cardinal Gaucelin's request, to assign to Nicholas Hosebond, canon of London, the rectory of Chilhithe, value 13 marks, in the said diocese, void by the cession of the late rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. The said church had been, at the request of Richard, bishop of London, given to Master Richard Martin, rector of Burstede, who refused it.

1318.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 169*d*.) Union, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, steward of England, of the churches of Torpedemer, value 35, and Wymondeham, value 16 marks, of his patronage, to the chapel of St. Mary, built and endowed by the said earl in his castle of Kenilworth, to be served by thirteen secular canons. Vicars' portions are to be reserved.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 172.) To John, bishop of Carlisle, whose income has been reduced by invasions of the Scots. Grant of the church of Honorcastre, with its chapels, value 77*l*. to be held by him so long as the Scots' occupations continue.
[Cf. *Letters from Northern Registers*, p. 282.]

1319.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 183*d*.) To John de Ross and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Ross. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree. Their offspring past and future is declared legitimate.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 185.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, papal chaplain and nuncio. Mandate to proceed according to the tenor of the provision made to

1319.

Master John de Podio Barsaco of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, that of Lagton Burssard having become void by the death of Hugh de Normanton.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Henry de Novavilla. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Vaudey and Newbo, and the prior of Sempringham.

Ibid. To Robert de Novavilla. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 190.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to appropriate the church of Wissenden, value 50 marks, to the prior and convent of Sempringham, which comprises forty canons and regulars, and a separate house of two hundred nuns. A sum of 40 marks for their wardrobe which they used to have from the Benedictine house of Passeley, has, by reason of the wars, not been paid for more than fourteen years.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 194*d.*) To Robert de Pinchebek. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln and the prebend of Northton on Street (*super stratum*), which he, when canon and treasurer of St. John's, Liege, wished to obtain by exchange with William de Balaeto, but which was reserved to the pope; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, St. Pancras, and Hugard, in the dioceses of Coventry and Liege, and is rector of Bringhyester, otherwise Eston, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, the dean of York, and Master John de Abbotysbyri, canon of Salisbury.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 197.) To Thomas de Orieton. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Robert de Glocestria by his proctor Roger de Breytone.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, Gilbert de Middleton, archdeacon of Northampton, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert, son of William, lord of Ergum, of the diocese of York, aged eighteen. Dispensation to accept a benefice with cure of souls.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 229*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishop of London. Mandate to induce all abbots, priors, deans, archdeadons and prelates, regular and secular, to pay promptly the tenth of one year's proceeds of all benefices for the defence of the king and realm and of the churches which have suffered by the invasion of the Scots; the Hospitallers being exempted.

Ibid. (f. 230.) To the archbishop of York and his suffragans, and all prelates regular and secular, in his province. Like mandate urging them to pay the said tenth.

1319.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 232.) To the abbot of Westminster, the chancellor, and Rigaud de Asserio, canon of London. As above, (f. 168*d.*) with the clause added, "notwithstanding that Nicholas has St. Margaret's, London Bridge, and a perpetual chaplaincy in the church of London."

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 236.) To Simon de Convenis. Provision of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Guicard de Lebreto.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 242*d.*) To Master Brunetus de Indico. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Guicard, son of Amaneuus, lord of Lebret.
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Rouen, and Rigaud de Asserio, papal chaplain, and Gerard de Cusanciis, canons of London.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 249*d.*) To Master Rigaud de Asserio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Peter de Sabaudia papal chaplain.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Ivychurch (*Eideyos*) in the diocese of Salisbury, and two others named.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 256.) To Roger de Mortuomari, lord of Wigomor. Dispensation that one of his daughters should marry Thomas, son of Guy, earl of Warwick, they being related in the third and fourth degree. This marriage had been arranged between the parents of Roger and Thomas, with the king's consent, in order to extinguish the dissension caused by Thomas's occupation of land in the borders of Wales called 'Ebuel.'

Ibid. (f. 256*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate touching the priory of Bergevenni, in the diocese of Llandaff, founded by the ancestors of John de Hastinges, subject to the abbot and convent of St. Vincent's, Le Mans. The house is well able to support thirteen or more monks, but there are only five in it, who are not visited and live dissolutely. The pope, on John's petition, orders the bishop to examine the matter and carry out the necessary reform.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 267.) To Innocent, son of the late Frederic de Flisco, count of Lavania. Confirmation, at the request of cardinal Luke, of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Gabriel de Camilla, and given to him under papal faculty by the said cardinal.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 282.) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to collate and induct fit persons in the churches of Botlh and Foston, value 30 marks each, Egermonde, value 18 marks, and the perpetual portion of Osmunderly, value 14 marks. These benefices, which had been given respectively to Giles de Redemere, Roger

1319.

de Heslerton, John de Wodehausse, and William de la Mare, having refused them, as being of too little value and disturbed by conflicts.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 295*d*.) To Manuel, son of the late Andrew de Flisco, count of Lavania. Reservation, at the request of Luchin, count of Lavania, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury, value 30 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, and Masters Buxolus de Buxolis, canon of Tournay, and Francis de Luco, canon of York.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 302.) To the abbot of Westminster, the provost of Avignon, and the archdeacon of Nantes. Mandate to restrain prelates secular and regular, and nobles, who occupy the possessions belonging to William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's in England and elsewhere, and to defend the said cardinal in the enjoyment of the same.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 313.) To Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Faculty to receive from Master Peter Ascibibilis de Setia, canon of Narni, clerk of Lewis bishop of Durham, his resignation of a canonry and prebend of the same, and to give it to some fit person.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 320.) To Lewis, bishop of Durham. Faculty to appoint the prior of his church, as granted by Clement V. to Anthony his predecessor in the see.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy for three years.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to contract a loan of 6000*l*. to meet the losses sustained by the devastations of the Scots in the wars between England and Scotland.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to visit churches and monasteries of his diocese by deputy for two years.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, and two others named.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 344.) To Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileia, living in England. Mandate to compel the chapter of Durham to contribute to the expenses incurred by the bishop in repairs and defences against the incursions of the Scots.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 368*d*.) To Robert de Worthe, subdean of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abindone, the prior of Ivychurch (*de monasterio Edoroso*), and Master John de Ros, canon of Salisbury.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 372*d*.) To Peter de Dalderby, aged twenty-one. Dispensation, at the request of his kinsman John, bishop of Lincoln, to accept a benefice,

1319.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 398*d*.) To Thomas, son of the late king Edward, earl marshal of the realm. Indult to choose his confessor.

Ibid. (f. 399.) To Edmund de Wodestoke, son of the late king Edward, earl marshal of the realm. Like indult.

Ibid. To Thomas, as above. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Edmund de Wodestoke, as above. Like indult.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 401*d*.) To William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's. Faculty to receive from John de Nevill, knight, proctor of Roger de Northburgh, his resignation of the canonry and prebend of Newenton, London, which he obtained from the king, although provision of the same had been made by the pope to Vitalis de Testa, taking care that in this resignation there is no fraud or malversation.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 424.) To Master Alan de Hotum. Provision of the rectory of Vivelingham in the diocese of Ely, void by the cession of John de Evetisden, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and Master Walter de Thorp, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 430*d*.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Mandate on the petition of Robert de Holond, knight, and at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, and steward of the realm, to appropriate to the chapel of St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, founded by the said knight on his manor of Holond, for thirteen secular priests, the parish church of Vitevyk in the diocese of Lincoln, of his patronage, value 40 marks.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 441*d*.) To John de Britania, earl of Richmond, whose towns, manors, and other places of his county of Richmond, and neighbouring parts on the borders of Scotland, have by reason of the wars been stripped of inhabitants. Indult that his confessor shall during the wars have faculties as a parish priest for the said earl and his household and dependents.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 451*d*.) To John Guiffard, rector of Halghton in the diocese of Durham. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, in whose service he is, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, to whose province his family belongs, notwithstanding that he has canonries of York and Wells, with expectation of a prebend; on obtaining the said benefice he is to resign Halghton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Waltham and another named.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 452*d*.) To Haymo, bishop elect of Rochester. Confirmation of the sentence given in his favour by cardinal Luke. On the death of bishop Thomas, Haymo, then prior, and the chapter of

1319.

Rochester, appointed John de Westerham, Richard de Halstode, and John de Marham, monks, to take the votes of the thirty-five who met for the election. Twenty-six voted for Haymo, and he voted for John de Bucton, canon of Exeter; Richard voted for Robert de Clothale, canon of London, and seven voted for Richard, who renounced the votes, and Robert de Gelham, monk, by order of the chapter, published the election of Haymo, which by the pope's order was examined by cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, who postponed its confirmation and sent the documents regarding it to the pope. These being examined by Arnald, bishop of Albano, and William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, cardinal Gaucelin by the pope's order absented himself from the court, and cardinal Luke was ordered to confirm the election. Master Peter de Condolibus, of the diocese of Cahors, impugned the election, and was admitted to plead before cardinal Luke, who finally confirmed the election, which sentence the pope now confirmed.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Rochester, to the clergy of the diocese, and to the archbishop of Canterbury, who is informed that the bishop has been consecrated by Nicholas, bishop of Ostia.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 454.) To the bishop of Ely, who when archdeacon of Glindelach held the church of St. Medoc, Kimoth, in the diocese of Dublin, possession of which was contested by Master Bartholomew de Eyteley. Appeal having been made to the pope, the bishop on his promotion resigned it, but as by the constitutions of Ottobon, cardinal legate, those who wrongly held benefices are *ipso facto* suspended, the bishop, on his petition to the pope, receives the necessary dispensation.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 458.) To Thurstan de Holand, who, when aged eighteen, accepted the rectory of Hambiry, in the diocese of Coventry, and has held it for four years and a half. Dispensation, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, steward of the realm, to retain it, giving one year's fruits to William, bishop of Palestrina, before next Michaelmas.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 462.) To Nicholas Aron of Glastonbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 10 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Bego de Cavomonte, archdeacon of London, Richard de Plymestok, canon of Lincoln, and John de Abbatisbyry, canon of Salisbury.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 476*d*.) John, bishop of Lincoln, being old and infirm, the pope reserves to himself the provision of that see on its voidance.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 481.) To the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans, and Master Rigaud de Acerio, master of the schools of Orleans, papal nuncio. Mandate to ascertain the true value of the church of

1319.

Scardeburgh, in the diocese of York, held to their uses by the abbot and convent of Cîteaux, which is said to be worth 60 marks a year, but which according to the taxation of England is valued at 160 marks. The taxation is to be adjusted.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 484.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Faculty, at the request of Thomas earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of the realm, to bestow the office of notary public on two clerks chosen by the said earl.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 487.) Letters to various prelates, giving conservators to the prior general, and priors and friars of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, for the preservation of their privileges, and among them to the archbishop of Dublin, and the bishops of Glendalough and Ferns, the archbishop of York, and the bishops of Norwich and Carlisle, the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Bath, the archbishops of Armagh and Cashel, and the bishop of Connor, the bishops of St. Andrews, Glasgow and Aberdeen.

CURIAL LETTERS.

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 506.) To the abbot of Cîteaux. Mandate to ascertain the place where certain monies of the six years' tenth collected for the Holy Land have been placed by the abbot of St. Martin in Montibus, in the diocese of Viterbo, which he is said to have misappropriated, and certain rents held by that monastery in England, which he is said to have alienated.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 523*d*.) John, late bishop of Winchester having obtained a faculty from Boniface VIII. exemplification of which is here given, dated Orvieto, 10 Kal. Sept. an. 3, to dispose by will of his personal property, the same is here registered.

Ibid. (f. 524*d*.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio, rector of St. Stephen's Toulouse, papal chaplain. Commission and mandate to exact and account and receive the balance of the tenth collected in England Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, by orders of Nicholas IV. Boniface VIII. and Clement V. his expenses being deducted from the same. The collectors and delegates are Master Alexander de Giberne and William de Lascapon, canons of Dublin, Master William, and Master John de Farendon, canon of Clonfert, and Master William de Balaeto, archdeacon of Friuli, papal chaplain.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 527*d*.) To the same. Faculty to compel the executors of John, bishop of Winchester, to pay certain monies bequeathed by him to the pope and the college of cardinals.

REGESTA, VOL. LXX.

4 JOHN XXII.

Curial Letters.

1319.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 5*d*.) Citation of bishops William of St. Andrews, William of Dunkeld, Henry of Aberdeen, and David of Moray, to appear before the pope by the first of May touching the realm of Scotland, with order to all prelates and nobles of England to grant safe conduct to the said bishops. Cardinals Gaucelin and Luke having been sent to foster peace between king Edward and Robert Bruce, and letters sent by special envoys having been rejected by the said Robert, who has otherwise treated the pope's mission with contempt, this citation is issued.

Ibid. (f. 9.) Publication of the above citation on the doors of the church of Avignon in order that Robert Brus, his envoys and proctors, may not pretend ignorance of the same, he having resisted for more than a year various ecclesiastical sentences issued against him.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 9*d*.) To Rigaud de Asserio, bishop elect of Winchester, papal chaplain and nuncio. Declaration that he may exact the first year's fruits of benefices void during three years in England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales; for a second period of three years if their fruits have not been exacted during the first period.

Common Letters.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 110*d*.) To Bertrand de Asserio. Provision of the rectory of Freschewatere in the diocese of Winchester, void by the cession of Master Richard Wodelober, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Commission and mandate to carry out the sentences issued against Robert Brus and his adherents. The letters sent to Robert by James Douglas, and Alexander, knight, having, on their arriving at the castle of Roxburgh, been refused, and other insults and injuries committed by him, details of which are given at length.

Ibid. (f. 150.) To the same. Commission and mandate to carry out the said sentences and to absolve all subjects of the said Robert from their allegiance to him.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 151.) To all prelates, secular and regular, in England, Ireland and Wales, the Hospitallers excepted. Monition and exhortation to pay to the archbishops of Canterbury and Dublin, and to the bishop of London, the tenth of the proceeds of their benefices for one year from the present date, to meet the king's expenses in defending his realm.

1318.

Ibid. To the said archbishops and bishop. Mandate to collect the tenth as above, with faculty to grant necessary dispensations.

1318.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To the official of Glasgow. Mandate to grant a dispensation to James de Cuningam, knight, and Elena de Carrideby, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that Christiana Boyd, a woman with whom James had connexion before his marriage, was related in the fourth degree to Elena.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 175*d.*) To James Francisci de Signa, of the diocese of Florence. Reservation, at the request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, whose clerk he is, of a benefice value 30 marks in the gift of the archbishop of York.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's Southwark, the archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 192*d*) To John de Claxeton. Provision of a canonry of Chichester with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Fornesete in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Northampton, and Master John de Ros, papal chaplain, canon of Hereford.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 193.) To Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileia, living in England. Commission and mandate to cause to be paid to Lewis, bishop of Durham, according to papal letters, a third, or at least a fourth part, of the rents and proceeds of the chapter, to meet his losses caused by the incursions and devastations of the Scots, which, however, the bishop has not received, the chapter having raised objections against paying the same.

Ibid. To Lewis, bishop of Durham. Faculty to contract a loan of 2000 marks to meet his losses caused by the incursions and devastations of the Scots; he having petitioned for faculty to contract a loan of 6000 marks, and for extension of the time of payment from three years to five.

1320.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 193*d.*) To the archbishops and bishops of England. Mandate to publish sentence of excommunication against invaders of the realm, according to orders given to cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, touching the magnates and nobles of Scotland, who have presumed to invade and injure the said realm.

Ibid. (f. 194.) Safe conduct for Robert de Brus and his envoys, who have been cited before the pope.

[*Letters from Northern Registers*, 296.]

Ibid. (f. 194*d.*) To the archbishop of York, and the bishops of London and Carlisle. Mandate to publish sentence of excommunication against Robert, earl of Barek (Carrick), who killed John and Robert de Caym (Comyn), knights, who were faithful to the late king Edward, in the cloister and church of the Friars Minors of Dinyfes (Dumfries), in the diocese of Glasgow.

Ibid. Safe conduct for bishops William of St. Andrews, William of Dunkeld, Henry of Aberdeen, and David of Moray, cited before the pope.

1319.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 199*d.*) To William de Neweport. Provision of a canonry of Crediton, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Northampton, and Master John de Ros, canon of Hereford.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To John de Steping. Provision of the rectory of Berdene in the diocese of London, void by the renunciation of Master William de Steping, to whom papal provision of it was made, on its voidance by Master William de Segrave, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 206*d.*) To Ambrose de Neweborne. Provision of a canonry of Auckland, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 199*d.*)

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Thomas de Novavilla. Provision, at the king's request of the archdeaconry of Bedford, void by the cession of Master Roger de Rothewell, who held it without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that Thomas is rector of Gisburne in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Vaudey, the prior of Sempingham, and Master Henry de Novavilla, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 210.) To Henry de Novavilla, canon of Lincoln. Provision, at the king's request, of the rectory of Gisburne, void by the promotion of Thomas de Novavilla.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot and prior as above, and to the archdeacon of Bedford.

Ibid. (f. 210*d.*) To Thomas de Novavilla. Provision, at the king's request of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot and prior as above, and to Henry de Novavilla, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 219*d.*) To Richard de Feriby. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York; notwithstanding that he has a parish church value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 220.) To Richard de Camel. Like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 220.) To William de Kirkebrunne, subdeacon, whose parents being related in the third and fourth degree, intermarried without dispensation. Dispensation to minister in the orders which he has received, to be promoted to higher orders, and to hold a benefice.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1320.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 221*d.*) To the archbishop of York, the bishop of Hereford, and Rigaud de Asserio, bishop elect of Winchester. Mandate to cite before the pope the Cluniac prior of Lenton, in the diocese of York, who has refused to obey the papal order directing him to induct the proctor of Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus, into the rectory of Radclive on Sore in the diocese of York.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to cite before the pope Walter de Alminslond, who by lay power has thrust himself into the parish church of Radclive on Sore, of which papal provision was made to cardinal Bertrand.

1319.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 241*d.*) To Bernard de Cutniaco. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the resignation Aymeric de Sancto Cirico.

Concurrent mandate to Simon, archbishop elect of Vienne, to the subdean, and to John de Abbatisburi, canon of Salisbury.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 254*d.*) To Richard de Lustshull. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice value 50 marks in the gift of the abbess and convent of Romsey, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Gilingham and Chester, and is rector of Elmdon in the dioceses of Salisbury and Coventry.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and another named.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 260*d.*) Appointment of Rigaud, master of the schools (*scolastico*) of Orleans, papal chaplain, to the see of Winchester, void by the death of bishop John.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter of Winchester, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 261.) To the same. Faculty to be ordained and consecrated by bishops of his choice.

Ibid. To the same. Concession that he shall not be obliged to come to the apostolic see for ordination and consecration.

1320.

6 Kal. Mar. (f. 269*d.*) To the same. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the concession and deputation made by William, late bishop of Norwich, of the church of Suthcrek to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Castleacre, and confirmed by Alexander III. The late king Edward, of whose patronage was the said church, caused a clerk to be instituted to it on his presentation, but afterwards gave the advowson to the said prior and convent, and subsequently Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, removed the said clerk, and, on the ground that the prior and convent delayed to present, instituted another, on which the prior and convent caused a fit person to be instituted to it by the ordinary on their presentation. The bishop of Winchester is

1320.

ordered, if the facts are as stated, to confirm the original concession and deputation, and to cause possession of the church to be given to the prior and convent, a vicar's portion being reserved.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 276.) To Richard de Vernoyn. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Stockport, in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, the archdeacon of Northampton, and another named.

Ibid. To John de Baskervile. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Cunik, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10 marks.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 276*d.*) To Walter Carles. Provision of a canonry of Abrewily, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Bradeway in the diocese of Worcester, value 10*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. To Roger de Baskervile. Provision of a canonry of Llandewibrevi, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 279.) To Adam, bishop of Hereford, who on his promotion left the papal court, having recovered from a severe illness, taking with him the letters of appointment. Dispensation for not having taken the oath of fealty to the pope.

Ibid. To John Luterel, who, being dispensed on account of illegitimacy, obtained the rectory of Helm in the diocese of York. Dispensation to accept also a dignity.

Ibid. To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to receive two literate girls as nuns in two monasteries of his choice in the dioceses of Salisbury, Lincoln, Winchester and Worcester.

Ibid. To Adam de Aylmeton. Provision of the rectory of Mordiford, void by the promotion of Thomas de Chaundos to the archdeaconry of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the chapels of Meteleton and Dukeshulle of very small value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 283*d.*) To Henry de Schorne, successively archdeacon of Hereford, living in the Roman court without papal dispensation for non-residence, rector of Sechenefeld in the diocese of Salisbury, both of which he resigned after two years, and canon and prebendary of Hereford. Concession to retain the canonry and prebend as well as the fruits of the rectory. He is to restore half the procurations received, and to pay one year's fruits of the rectory to the Holy Land subsidy.

1320.

Ibid. (f. 285*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, on the signification of the bishop of Hereford, to Peter Sapiti, and to the archdeacon of Northampton to compel certain diocesans and abbots and priors to observe the statute by which the abbots and priors are bound to receive faulty subjects transferred from other monasteries, and the bishops to enforce their reception.

Ibid. To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to visit and correct the dean and chapter, vicars, priests and clerks of the choir, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary, or the compromise made in the time of the late bishops by Richard, cardinal of St. Angelo's, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 286*d.*) To the abbot of Evesham, the archdeacon of Northampton, and another named. Mandate to induct Thomas, son of Richard Talebat, into the rectory of Laxefeld in the diocese of Norwich, reserved to him by the pope, notwithstanding the papal provision made of the same to John de Bramham, who took the habit of St. Augustine before obtaining the rectory.

Ibid. (f. 287.) To the dean and chapter of Hereford. Grant of the parish church of Scenigfeld, value 20*l.* of their patronage, with the chapel of Swallefeld in the diocese of Salisbury, for the rebuilding of the cathedral, so long as the work shall last. The old foundations were said by architects to be sound, and 20,000 marks having been spent in the superstructure, the whole threatened to fall, so that this sum and that spent on the canonization of Thomas de Cantalupo have burdened the chapter with debts.

Ibid. (f. 287*d.*) To penitents who contribute to the rebuilding of Hereford cathedral. Relaxation of sixty days of enjoined penance.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 292.) To the bishop of Hereford. Faculty to exercise his authority as ordinary over the religious of St. Gutlac's, Hereford, and other priories under St. Peter's, Gloucester, exempt or non-exempt, touching the removal of monks from the priories, whereby divine worship is diminished.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 318.) To James Francisci de Signa. Reservation of a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the archbishop of York.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Southwark, Francis de Luco, canon of York, and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 326*d.*) To the archbishop of Dublin. Commission and mandate to absolve Edmund called 'lu Buttillier,' knight, his wife, and James, their son, of Ireland, from their vow to visit Compostella, they being unable to fulfil it on account of the wars between the English and the Irish. The expenses of the proposed journey are to be calculated, and the amount paid to the Holy Land subsidy.

1320.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 334.) To John Cotesforde, formerly in the service of the king's justiciary. Dispensation, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, to minister in the orders he has received, and to hold a benefice, notwithstanding that he has been engaged before the said justiciary in causes of bloodshed, but not of murder.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 346.) To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to confer the archdeaconry of Salop on a fit person of his choice, it having become void by the cession of John de Ros, who held it without papal dispensation, it having been wrongfully held by William, son of Thomas le Mercier of Ros, dean of Donsvic in the diocese of Norwich, who was also rector of Hinton St. George, in the diocese of Bath, without papal dispensation.

16 June [*sic.*] Avignon. (f. 350.) To the bishop of Lincoln, to Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, and to the archdeacon of Lincoln. Mandate to cite before the pope Master James de Barthele, archdeacon of Northampton, who has opposed the papal provision made to John de Podio Barsaco, canon of Lincoln, of the prebend of the same void by the death of Hugh de Normanton, and refused to obey the papal mandate touching the same sent to the archbishop of Canterbury and the said Rigaud, then papal chaplain.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*) To William de Ottringham. Provision of a canonry of Beverley with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Beforde in the same diocese, value 20*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Neusum, the dean of Lincoln, and John de Ros, canon of Salisbury.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*) To Thomas Berk. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Ingoldemeles, and canon and prebendary of Salisbury, value together 20*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the chancellors of London and Exeter, and to Master John de Ros, canon of Salisbury.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 372*d.*) To Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's. Faculty to receive from Adam de Brom his resignation of the rectory of Barthewik in the diocese of Bath, which is a prebend in Werewell in the diocese of Winchester, and give the same to some fit person.

Ibid. (f. 375*d.*) To Philip Matthei de Lanveir, successively perpetual vicar of St. Egwin in the diocese of St. Davids, value 5*l.* and rector of Langelon in the same diocese, of very small value. Dispensation to accept another benefice, resigning the vicarage, whose fruits are remitted to him.

Ibid. To Richard Baret, perpetual vicar of Bromiard in the diocese of Hereford, on which while studying at Oxford he has not resided for fourteen years. Dispensation remitting to him the fruits received, but requiring him to resign the vicarage.

1320.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 376*d*.) To Henry, bishop elect of Lincoln. Permission to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice, assisted by two or three others in communion with the apostolic see.

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 376*d*.) To Master Adam Batum. Provision of the rectory of Tide in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of William de Rouden, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation, the provision of it made to Master Elias de Asshebi, who died before the papal letters were published, not taking effect; and notwithstanding that Master Adam is rector of Elingham in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulme, and the prior of St. Mary's, Walsingham.

Ibid. (f. 377.) To John Bakoun. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Salle, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the prior of St. Bartholomew's London, and another named.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 380.) To Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the archbishop of Canterbury the church of Canebroke (Cranbrook) of the archbishop's patronage, value 40 marks, situate in the wooded and desert part of the diocese, through which he has to pass, and where no lodging can be found during a long day's journey. A vicar's portion is reserved.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 381.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Provision of the rectory of Brantingham in the diocse of York, void by the cession of Robert de Pikering, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's York, and two others named.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 384.) Appointment of Henry to the see of Lincoln, void by the death of John. Henry de Malmeffed (Mannesfeld), dean, having been elected, refused the election, whereupon the chapter elected Anthony [Bek] the chancellor, who petitioned the archbishop of Canterbury to confirm the election, but on learning that the appointment was reserved to the pope, the chancellor appealed to him, who annulled it.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Lincoln, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

15 Kal Feb. Avignon. (f. 388*d*.) To the archbishop of York and his suffragans. Mandate to carry out the orders issued by Clement V. touching the Hospitallers. Restitution is to be made to them of the possession of which the Templars have been deprived, but which are withheld by certain nobles and bodies corporate of the realm, the king having given up what he held. Those who disobey this order are to be visited with ecclesiastical censures.

1320.

Ibid. (f. 389.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Like mandate.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 401*d.*) To John Swethog. Provision of the rectory of Birton in the diocese of York, value 18½ marks, void by the cession of the last rector who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Croxton, to the prior of Thurgarton, and the archdeacon of Nottingham.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 405.) To John Warini. Provision of the rectory of Gimmyngham in the diocese of Norwich, void by the cession of the last rector, as above.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, to the prior of Westacre and another named.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 428*d.*) Canonisation of the Blessed Thomas [Cantelupe], formerly bishop of Hereford. His virtues and miracles are related. A relaxation of enjoined penance of two years and two periods of forty days is granted to penitents who yearly approach his tomb on his feast, which is fixed on 6 Non. Oct. and to those who come during the octave a relaxation of a hundred days.

[*Bullarum Collectio*, tom. iii., p. 178.]

Concurrent mandate to all bishops and prelates, to publish the above canonization, and relaxation of penance, and to celebrate the feast on the appointed day.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 430.) Extension to next Christmas of the time within which Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, is to be consecrated, the limit of All Saints' day having been first fixed.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 432.) Sentence of excommunication against Robert de Brus for contumacy is published and enforced. He is to be absolved from it only at the point of death. The mission of cardinals Gaucelin and Luke is related, and the acts of Robert in invading England, and the rejection of the cardinals' letters to Robert, are specified and condemned.

Ibid. (f. 434.) Sentence of excommunication is issued against the bishops William of St. Andrews, William of Dunkeld, Henry of Aberdeen, and David of Moray, for contumacy, they having disobeyed the papal citation, although a safe conduct was granted to them.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 447.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, Walter bishop of Exeter, and Rigaud bishop elect of Winchester. Mandate to discuss the articles of peace made between the Friars Preachers and the university of masters and scholars of Oxford, which on the part of the provincial chapter of the said order were brought to the pope by the friars Nicholas de Stratton, and John de Wrotham, and on the basis of the said articles to bring the parties to an agreement. If they cannot do this, a full report of the difficulty is to be sent to the pope.

1320.
10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 453*d*.) Prorogation to All Saints' day next of the time within which Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, is to be consecrated.

1319.
4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 457.) To Simon de Lausellis. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a benefice value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. Papal provision had been made to him, then rector of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, of the rectory of Langneuton in the diocese of Durham, value 30 marks, but the lay patron of that church had vindicated his right in the king's court against the said provision.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 458*d*.) To Robert, son of Henry de Spigurnel, the king's justiciar. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold a benefice, he being in his twenty-first year.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 458*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Thame. Confirmation, at the king's request, of the union made to them of the church of Chilgrove of their patronage, with the consent of Walter Jorsz, coadjutor of the bishop, and the dean and chapter.

1320.
6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 459.) To Guy de la Valle, rector of Maydenestan. Indult at the request of his kinsman, John, duke of Britanny, whose clerk he is, to retain the same, he being in deacon's orders and non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Angers and Durham, and the abbot of St. Albin's, Angers.

1319.
4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 460*d*.) To the abbots of Waltham and Beauchief, and to Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal chaplain, canon of London. Faculty to receive from Master John de Nassington his resignation of a canonry and prebend of St. John's Beverley, and to give the same to a fit person.

1320.
Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 465*d*.) To the prior provincial and friars of the order of Hermits of St. Augustine in England. Faculty at the king's request to receive the place at Boston given to them by the king, and to build thereon oratories, and whatever is necessary for dwelling and celebrating divine offices.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 470*d*.) To Lazarinus, son of George Malocellus. Provision, at the request of his kinsman Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Thedisius Malocellus, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to Francis de Lucho, canon of York, and their two others named.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 480*d*.) To Thomas de Chorleton, canon of Salisbury. Reservation of the next void benefice in that diocese; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Salisbury, Lichfield and London, and is rector of Dounton.

1320.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Dorchester, and two others named.

1319.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 485.) To Richard de Cornubia. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Walsokne and Frothingham in the dioceses of Norwich and Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Perpignan and Hereford, and to the archdeacon of Middlesex.

1320.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 488.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Commission to suspend for a time Marchus, canon of the Premonstratensian monastery of Dribart (Dryburgh), who has performed the penance enjoined him by the abbot, whom he knocked down with his fist on being reproved, and who has been absolved by the pope, and finally to dispense him on account of the irregularity he has incurred.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 490*d*.) To Master Henry de Luceby, who, having obtained the rectories of Waldneuton and Bliburg, has resigned the former. Provision of a canonry of Houedon, with reservation of a prebend of the same, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 495*d*.) To John, son of Richard, late earl of Arundel. Provision, at the request of his kinsmen, Philip and Edward, kings of France and England, and of their wives, Joan and Isabella, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Chichester, and is rector of Bury and Atteclif, in the dioceses of York and Chichester, value together 100*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, to the abbot of Haghmon, in the diocese of Coventry, and to another named.

Ibid. (f. 496.) To the same John. Provision, as above, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 511*d*.) To the guardian of the Friars Minors, Roscheburc, in the diocese of Glasgow. Commission and mandate to grant a dispensation to Patrick de Dumbar, and Agnes, [daughter] of Ralph of the diocese of St. Andrews, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree. If they are excommunicate they are to be absolved, and if the realm is under an interdict, it may be relaxed to allow of the celebration of the marriage.

Ibid. (f. 512.) To the same. The like, touching John Giffard, knight, and Eufena de Marahon, of the diocese of St. Andrews, to continue in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that Eufena was related in the fourth degree to Isabella, with whom John

1320.

had intermarried, and who died without the marriage having been consummated.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 513*d*.) To Thomas Willermi de Midelton of Escrik. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l*. in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham and two others named.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 525.) To Richard de Feriby. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Beningworth, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Melsa, the prior of Bolton, and the archdeacon of Nottingham.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 525*d*.) To Edmund, son of the late king Edward. Indult that Carmelites and other religious dining in his house may eat flesh meat on two days a week.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 528.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Exhortation and mandate not to molest the Carmelites, to whom the late queen Margaret, as her son Edmund has informed the pope, gave a place in the town of Marleberge, where they have erected an oratory and other necessary buildings.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 530*d*.) To Gilbert de Wigeton. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of St. Mary's, Shaftesbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Northmimmes, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Andrew's, Acland, in that of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Winchester and Richmund and another named.

Ibid. (f. 531*d*.) To Simon de Kirkeby, of the diocese of Carlisle, who is in his nineteenth year. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold a benefice with cure of souls.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 536*d*.) To William de Weston. Provision, at the request of Edmund, son of the late king Edward, of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and is rector of Dodeton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to Bartholomew de Ereley, chancellor of Kild, and Richard de Plumstoke and William de Clopcote canons of Wells.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 538.) To the prior provincial and friars of the order of Hermits of St. Augustine in England. Faculty, at the king's request, to accept two places in the realm, where they may celebrate divine offices.

1320.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 540*d.*)

To John de Denton, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation, at the request of Edmund, son of the late king Edward, of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he is rector of Woton Basset, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich and two others named.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 541*d.*)

To John de Cantuaria. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbess and convent of Berking, notwithstanding that he has board and lodging and 20*s.* from the priests' hospital in Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Stratforde, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and Master John de Ros, canon of Hereford.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 542.)

To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to make over to the abbot and convent of Sallay the church of St. Andrew, Gayregrave, which, by the gift of Henry de Percy, knight, is of their patronage, its value being, on account of the Scots' wars, no longer 50, but 30 marks. A vicar is to be appointed.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 542*d.*)

To Hugh Despenser the younger, the king's chamberlain. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid.

To Thomas de Melthon. Provision of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Mary's, Southwark, and St. Catherine's, Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Winchester.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 544*d.*)

To Roger, donsel, son of Roger de Mortuomari, lord of Wiggemore, in the diocese of Hereford, and Joan, daughter of Eadmund Butler (*Pincerna*), of Ireland, who are related in the fourth degree. Dispensation, at the king's request, to intermarry.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 548*d.*)

To William Risle. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of the rectory of Misne, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Richard de Hecte, proctor of Thomas de Garton, late rector; notwithstanding that he is rector of Overe, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Wartir, the dean of London, and the archdeacon of Northampton.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 550*d.*)

To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Accon. Ratification, with exemplification, of the privilege of pope Alexander IV. dated Viterbo, Non. Feb. an. 9. granting the church of St. Mary Colechirche, London, contiguous to the hospital, of their patronage, value 5 marks.

1320.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to bury those who desire it in their churches; excommunicate and interdicted persons and notorious usurers excepted.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 551*d*.) To Yvo, son of Maurice de Berkeley, knight. Provision of a canonry of Abrewily, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Huntingdon and Nottingham and another named.

Ibid. (f. 552.) To Peter, son of the said Maurice. Like provision of a canonry of St. Davids, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 552*d*.) To Philip Daventre. Provision, at the request of Edmund, son of the late king Edward, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Schowell, in the diocese of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Ikene, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Nottingham and Richmund, and Master Henry de Clyf, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 553.) To William de Hoo. Provision, at the request of Edmund, as above, whose clerk and treasurer he is, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Dalinghoe in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 555.) To Walter Bever, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation, at the request of Edmund, as above, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.
Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 562.) To William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's. Provision of the rectory of Kirketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 80 marks, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation; notwithstanding that the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, by virtue of a papal appropriation made to them, have possession of the said church, or that the cardinal is rector of Spofford in the diocese of York, and has other dignities, offices, and benefices.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 563*d*.) To Thomas de Goldingham. Provision of a canonry of Ossory, and the prebend of Kilmanach, void by the cession of Master John Cantok, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation, or, if this be not vacant, another prebend is reserved.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the dean of Dublin, and another named.

1320.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 567.) To Edmund, son of William de Bereford, knight, who in his twentieth year obtained the rectory of Leyham in the diocese of Norwich, and on resigning it, that of Terfield in the diocese of Lincoln. Licence on resigning the same to hold a benefice without cure of souls, and, on coming to a fit age, one with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's, London.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 567.) To John Bateman of Moneghden, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation, at the request of Edmund, son of the late king Edward, whose clerk he is, of a benefice value 30 marks in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham, Master John de Abbatisbyri, canon of Salisbury, and William de Hoo, canon of London.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 572.) To the bishop of London, the abbot of Waltham, and the archdeacon of Lincoln. Mandate to restore to the master and convent of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem whatever property of theirs has been alienated without special papal licence, according to letters of pope Clement dated Châteauneuf Avignon. 4 Kal. June. an. 8. which are here exemplified.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 575.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Lincoln and Bath. Mandate to restore to the prior and convent of the Chartreuse, Grenoble, and other Carthusian priors and brethren the property of which they have been despoiled, compelling those who detain the same, or molest the said religious, under pain of church censure, and calling in if necessary the aid of the secular arm.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 581*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Seleby the church of Stanniford, of their patronage, value 25 marks. A vicar is to be appointed.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 581*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and the prior of Sempyngham. Mandate to carry out the papal provision made, at the king's request, to Master Thomas de Novavilla of the archdeaconry of Bedford, void by the cession of Master Roger de Rothewell, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation. John, bishop of Lincoln, dying before the papal letters left the Roman chancery, where they had remained for some months, the king in ignorance of them gave the archdeaconry to Edmund de Londoniis, who is to be removed therefrom.

Ibid. To the king, explaining the above matter, and begging him not to hinder Master Thomas in obtaining the said archdeaconry.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 591.) To the bishops of Achonry and Lismore, and the abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin. Mandate not to suffer the master and

1320.

brethren of the Augustinian hospital of St. John Baptist without the new gate of Dublin, to be molested touching their possessions in that place and elsewhere.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 597.) To the king, acknowledging the receipt of 1000 marks, being the yearly cess for the realm of England and land of Ireland, due half-yearly at Michaelmas and Easter, sent by Adam, bishop of Hereford.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 598.) Dispensation to Thomas, son of the late Richard Thalebot, priest, of the diocese of Hereford, who, in his twentieth year, on the presentation of his brother Gilbert, obtained the rectory of Credenhull, in the diocese of Hereford, which he held for six weeks, receiving from it 3*s.* and then, having been presented by his kinsman, the late Guy, earl of Warwick, to the rectory of Thoneworth, in the diocese of Worcester, held it for eleven years before resignation. He is to give one year's fruits of the said church to the Holy Land subsidy.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 600.) To Master Thomas de Wilton, S.T.P. who, being chancellor and canon of London, remained for his studies at Paris, thereby breaking the oath of residence. Dispensation, at the request of James, cardinal of St. George's, whose chaplain he is, to remain there for a year from next All Saints, and to enjoy the fruits of the said benefices as well as those of his canonry and prebend of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Arras and Nottingham, and Master John de Wynchelese, canon of Salisbury.

8 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 607.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Robert called 'Bernad' of Morstede, to remain in the marriage he contracted with Agnes de Witherst in ignorance of the impediment caused by Agnes's mother having been Robert's godmother.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 611*d.*) To John de Stainton. Provision of a canonry of London with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Herlawe, in the said diocese, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the abbots of St. Edmunds and Waltham.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 613.) To the archbishop and dean of Dublin, and the precentor of Lincoln. Mandate not to suffer Richard, bishop of Ossory, to be molested touching the possessions that belong to his episcopal income.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 613*d.*) To the justiciary of Ireland, appointed by the king of England as his lieutenant, present and future. Requisition to cause satisfaction to be made to Richard, bishop of Ossory, touching injuries which he has received in his own person and property and those of his household and envoys. Under colour of false

1320.

accusations, he has been molested by royal officials, tithes and proceeds due to him have been withheld, and he has been despoiled by violence of 100*s.* and been thrust into prison with criminals, and three of his servants sent on business to the town of Kylk were grievously maltreated.

Ibid. (f. 614.) To Richard, bishop of Ossory. Informing him, in answer to his question, that one who has a benefice with cure of souls ought not to hold also a prebendal church in which there is no perpetual vicar.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 614*d.*) To the same. Faculty to give to fit persons the churches of Blaunchevileston and Dernach, void by the cession of Master Peter de Blauncevilla and the dean of Kilkenny, who held them as pluralists.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 615*d.*) To John called 'de Colonia.' Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the archdeacon of Richmund.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 617.) To the bishop of Hereford. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 618–19.) John Henry de Hertecombe, of the diocese of Exeter, Reginald de[1] Moucelowe, Richard Hervi, John de Radendale, of that of Hereford, Robert de Gonewardeby, of that of Lincoln, John de Lanceston, of that of Exeter, Richard de Thormerton, of that of Worcester, and William Giffard, of that of Exeter, are created notaries public.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 621.) To the master and provincial of the order of Friars Preachers in England, and to the prior of Langeley. Commission, at the king's request, to hold under their obedience the sisters living under the rule of St. Augustine, in the house founded by the late queen Eleanor.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 621) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Roger de Esthamstede and Margery West, who intermarried in ignorance that Roger's father was Margery's godfather.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXI.

5 JOHN XXII.

1320.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 76.) To John de Watton. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Cumbertres, in the diocese of Glasgow.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Kinlos, Walter Stori, canon of Aberdeen, and another named.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 76.) To Alexander de Kynnimont. Provision of the rectory of Kynkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Brechin, value 10 marks, and is rector of Tanadas, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is to resign, and is litigating about a prebend of Dunkeld, and has a papal provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Cupar, the prior of St. Andrews, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 76*d.*) To the same. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) To Joan, relict of Alexander Steward (*senescalli*), knight, who is buried at Melros. Indult to visit that monastery once a year with a retinue.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) Safe conduct for Oddo de Maladun, and Alexander de Kynnimonth, envoys of Robert, styling himself king of Scotland, to whom they are now returning. [*Theiner*, 214.]

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 82.) To the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, founded by king Richard. Ratification, with exemplification, of the confirmation granted by pope Gregory IX. dated Viterbo, Non. Feb. an. 9. of their transference made by the bishop of Winchester, then on pilgrimage, to a fitter place.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 84.) To Elias Talayrandi, son of the late Elias, count of Perigord. Provision of the archdeaconry of London void by the death of Bego de Cavomonte, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and London, and elsewhere out of England.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 84*d.*) To the same. Provision of a canonry of London, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist without the New Gate of Dublin. Ratification, with exemplification, of the grant of possessions and privileges made by Clement III. dated 17 Kal. Dec. 1188. to Alred, master and founder of the same. There are named the town of Tacwer, given by king Henry, the burgage given by Alred and his late

1320.

wife, in the city of Dublin, which is between those of William White (*Albus*) and Daniel de Bristowe; the burgage given by Andrew and his wife, held by Gwarin and his uncle Richard; the town of Glennuge, value 6 marks, given by Richard the chamberlain; half of the house of Gilbert Gude, given by him, and the chapel of Davagener; as much land of the wood of Leomin by Davachnor as the brethren of the hospital could clear; land given by Augusstin de Bristowe, value 10*s.*; and other gifts and privileges. [*Theiner*, 214.]

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 86.) To John de Bremegh (Bermingham), earl of Loueth, and his wife Avelina, daughter of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster (*Ultonie*) and lord of Connaught. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they have contracted. A contract of marriage was made by Richard de Burgo and Peter, father of the said John, that Richard's daughter Matilda should marry John, she being then six years old. Matilda, the marriage not being consummated, came to the house of William de Mandeville, where John gave her a book, they being then of adult age. Gilbert, earl of Gloucester, wishing to marry one of Richard's daughters, sent envoys, who chose Matilda as the fairest, and he married her. Thereupon John married Avelina. Now his children by her are, notwithstanding his previous contract with Matilda, declared legitimate.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 90.) Safe conduct for envoys sent to the pope by Robert, styling himself king of Scotland.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 125.) To the bishop of Marseilles, papal chamberlain, the bishop of London, and Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester. Commission and mandate to absolve William, abbot of Westminster, from the excommunication which he has incurred by delay in paying 8000 florins, 7000 of which were due to the papal *camera*, and 1000 to the college of cardinals. Richard, the said abbot's predecessor, who contracted the debt, having paid 2000 florins by Master William de Balaeto, papal nuncio, and 2500 by Henry de Goldingham to the papal *camera*, and 1000 to the college of cardinals, the balance due of 2500 is remitted, and the abbot is to be dispensed touching any irregularity he may have incurred.

Concurrent letter to the abbot, remitting the balance due.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To the bishops of Salisbury and Hereford. Mandate to examine and report to the pope, on the petition of the abbess and convent of Fontevraud, touching the priory of Ecton, subject to the said monastery, and their appointment to it of Katherine de Stamforde, a nun of the same, the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry having intruded Isabella de Sullec, a nun, who now holds it in contempt of the pope, and to the injury of the said abbess and convent.

1320.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 145*d.*) To Elias Talayrandi de Petragoris, archdeacon of London. Indult to be non-resident for five years while studying civil law.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate to licence Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, to found a monastery of St. Augustine, in his town of Cotingham, and to incorporate the church of the said town, being of the founder's patronage. An abbot or prior is to be appointed, and the number of canons determined.

Ibid. (f. 153.) To Richard de Normanby. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Ecton, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the archdeacon of Lincoln, and Master Robert de Pinchebeck, canon of York.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 189.) To Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester. Faculty, at the king's request, to confer the office of notary public on fit persons nominated by the diocesans in England and Wales.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the said office on six persons nominated by the king.

1321.

7 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 208.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, vice-chancellor of the Roman church. Provision of the rectory of Barenton, in the deanery of Berton, void by the cession of Thomas de Cantabrisia, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bazas and two others named.

4 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 217.) To Raynald, cardinal of SS. Nereus and Achilleus. Provision of the rectory of Catton, in the diocese of York, void by the cession of the late rector, who held it as a pluralist, as above.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Troyes and two others named.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To Peter, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's. Provision of the archdeaconry of Rochester, void by the cession of Roger de Wesenham, who held it as a pluralist, as above.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Frejus and two others named.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 225*d.*) To Raymund, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin. Provision of the rectory of Wforde, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the cession of Ralph de Stok, who held it as a pluralist, as above.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Ramesey and two others named.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 229*d.*) To Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton. Indult, at the king's request, to be non-resident for five years while studying civil law.

1321.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 239*d.*) To Richard de Seford. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Chinton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 6*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the provost of Wells, and another named.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 240.) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate to make a report to the pope of the process touching the abbot and convent of St. Vincent's, Le Mans, and the priory of St. Mary's, Abergavenny, subject to the said monastery. The prior is appointed by the bishop of Llandaff, acting as diocesan, and John de Astingues of Abergavenny has stated that the house is styled St. Benedict's priory, and is able to support thirteen monks, but that only five reside; that the house, endowed by his ancestors, is now ruined; he therefore petitions that the priory be reformed, and a prior and sufficient number of monks be placed therein. The bishop is to examine this statement, and is to answer the charge of having, at John's request, removed Fulk the prior without consulting the said abbot and convent, who, on their side, have petitioned the pope. A copy of the said letters is sent to the bishop, and all parties to the cause are to appear before the pope by their proctors.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 241*d.*) To Pilofort, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Provision of the rectory of Hornese, void by the promotion of William, archbishop of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bazas and Winchester and another named.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 244*d.*) To the bishop and chapter of London. Mandate to remove from the archdeaconry Richard de Haston, chancellor, who has been intruded by the bishop, and to admit to it Elias Talayrandi, brother of the count of Perigord, to whom papal provision was made on its voidance by the death of Bego de Cavomonte. If they refuse to do this, the pope issues a mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Norwich and Worcester, to excommunicate them.

Ibid. Mandate as above.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 251*d.*) To the achbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to ascertain the truth of the question between the priory of Lewes and that of St. Mary's, Pritelwelle. Edmund de Wodestoke knight, the king's brother, has stated that James de Cusantia, monk of Lewes, by authority of John de Monte Martini, prior of the same, turned out William de Avernas, prior of St. Mary's, Pritelwelle, and took his place. William thereupon appealed to the archbishop, and the prior of Dunmowe, to whom the cause was committed, replaced William; James then appealed to the archbishop, and pending the appeal ejected William and the convent of the said priory. Masters John de Bricton and

1321.

Robert de Norton, judges of the archbishop's court, replaced William and the convent; upon which James again appealed, first to the archbishop, and then to the pope. Pending this appeal, William de Columbers and Richard Kentyng, monks of Lewes, by order of the prior, came with an armed force to Pritelwelle, and wounded William in the head while he was celebrating mass at the high altar, and dragged him and three of his monks, also wounded, out of the church, carrying off a box (*pixidem*) and the common seal, and putting the said prior and monks, bound hand and foot, into a cart, imprisoned them at Lewes. If this statement be found true, the said prior and monks are to be restored to their priory of Pritelwelle.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 293*d*.) Appointment of Philip to the see of Cork, void by the translation of John to that of Meath.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter of Cark (*sic*); to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 216.]

4 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 295*d*.) To the archbishop of Tuam. Commission to visit the monastery of Kilcreevanty (*de Casta Silva*), notwithstanding the exemption granted by his predecessor Florence, by whom the right of visiting the abbess, in conjunction with the abbot of Conga, was reserved.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 306.) The office of notary public is conferred on Adam de Godeford, of the diocese of Salisbury.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 308.) To the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to confer the same on William de Carleton, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 309.) To the abbot of St. Mary's, York. Like faculty for two persons nominated by the dean and chapter.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXII.

5 JOHN XXII.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 27.) Appointment of Philip to the see of Cork, void by the translation of John to that of Meath.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 50.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Rochester by deputy for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Frejus and two others named.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 64*d*.) To Gilbert de Wrgeton. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of St. Edward's, Shaftesbury, with reservation of a prebend, a former grant having been without effect, because the

1321.

petition was for a canonry of St. Mary's, Shaftesbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Northmimmes, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Andrew's, Auckland.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Winchester and Richmond, and another named.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To John de Goussill. Provision of the rectory of Aylington, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 24*l*. void by the cession of John de Godeleye, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Pudentiana's. Provision of a canonry and the archdeaconry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Frejus and Winchester and another named.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 91.) To the same. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of York by deputy for five years.

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 95.) To queen Isabella. Indult that eight of her clerks shall enjoy the fruits of the benefices, being non resident, for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and the abbots of Westminster and Waltham.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 112.) To Rigaud, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to demand a subsidy from all prelates and beneficed clergy of his diocese, regular and secular, to meet his expenses and losses, and debts incurred in his services to the papal *camera*.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Hereford.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 113.) To Master Thomas de Wilton, S.T.P., chancellor and canon of London, who, lecturing at Paris, has been non-resident since the first of January last. Dispensation, at the request of James, cardinal of St. George's, to receive the fruits of his benefices, which include a canonry and prebend of Wells, and he is not to be held to reside.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Arras and Nottingham and Master John de Winchelese, canon of Salisbury.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 117*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury on complaint of Nicholas de Wimundham, sub-prior, and the convent of Binham, in the diocese of Norwich. Mandate to examine the question between William de Somartone, prior of the said priory, and Hugh de Everistone, abbot of St. Albans. On the prior's appeal to the pope the cause was committed to Arnald, the king's chaplain and papal auditor, who sent his letters of commission to the abbot, by whom the messenger and a notary who accompanied

1321.

him were beaten, so that their blood was sprinkled on the walls of the church, and the letters were taken from them. The prior was also ejected, and some monks who appealed to the pope were imprisoned, and kept without food for six days. If this statement be true, the abbot is to be cited before the pope.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 119.) To Thomas de Hetham. Provision of the rectory of Riston, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the cession of John Batun, who held it as a pluralist.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, Master John de Ros, canon of Hereford, and another named.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Nicholas de la Wyle. Provision, at the request of Robert, king, and Sanctia, queen, of Sicily, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Henry de la Wyle, chancellor of Salisbury, Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 133.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to proceed according to former letters addressed to the said archbishop touching the priory of Pritelwelle. James de Cusantia, monk of Lewes, acting under orders of the prior, John de Monte Martini, turned out William de Avernas, prior of Pritelwelle, and took his place. After divers appeals, as related in the former letter, and violence used by two monks of Lewes in the church of Pritelwelle, William died, and the monks dispersed themselves, James occupying the priory; on which the pope ordered the archbishop to replace them in it. That the matter may be carried out with due caution the bishop is added to the commission.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 149.) To William de Spalding, canon of Sculdham, of the order of Sempingham. During a game at ball (*ad pilam*), as he kicked the ball (*cum pede*), a lay friend of his, also called William, ran against him and wounded himself on a sheathed knife carried by the canon, so severely that he died within six days. Dispensation is granted, as no blame is attached to William de Spalding, who, feeling deeply the death of his friend, and fearing what might be said by his enemies, has applied to the pope.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To the king, on the complaint of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's, touching the appointment made by the king to Robert de Baldok of a prebend of Lincoln, papal provision of which had been made to the said cardinal. By authority of Nicholas IV. in August 1290, the prebend of Lincoln, called Aylesbury, with the chapel of Milton, was divided; and Milton becoming void by the death of Gilbert de Segrave, canon, and archdeacon of Oxford, was given by Clement V. to the said cardinal, who held it and the archdeaconry for seven years. The division having been made without royal authority, and the

1321.

prebend in its entirety belonging, in the voidance of the see, to the king's collation, it was given to Robert de Baldok. On the see being filled, the bishop, by the king's order, cited the cardinal to show cause why he should not be removed from the prebend, on which appeal was made to the pope. The notary who was required to draw up the necessary instrument refused, on the pretext of some royal edict, by which such appeal would be construed as a violation of the king's right. The division having been made in the reign of the king's father, and having been allowed to stand to the present time, the pope, considering that the king's right is in no way infringed, prays him to revoke what has been done against the said cardinal.

Concurrent request to the archbishop of Canterbury to use his influence with the king, sending him a copy of the above letter.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 166*d*.) To Bertrand de Asserio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bedewind, in Salisbury, void by the promotion of Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, to whom they were given on the death of Peter de Sabaudia; Master Nicholas de Tragewy then unlawfully detaining it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Orleans and Winchester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 167.) To Ralph, son of Robert called 'le dortorier,' papal agent in England. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Raterius de Miromonte, canon of Salisbury, and Gerald Cusantia, canon of London.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 167*d*.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Mandate to appropriate the church of Wythewyk, value 30 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the patronage of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the chapel or priory of St. Mary and St. Thomas, founded by Robert de Holand, knight, on his manor of Holand for twelve Benedictines, a perpetual vicar being appointed to the church.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 178.) To John Corbelli. Provision of the rectory of Ildersham, in the diocese of Ely, void by the cession of the last rector, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster and two others named.

1320.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 193*d*.) To Bindus de Bandinellis, rector of Haleforde, in the diocese of Worcester. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l*. in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, John de Everden, canon of Wells, and another named.

1320.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 198.) To Adrian, archdeacon of Cleveland. Indult, at the request of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, to continue his studies in civil law for three years.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 200.) To John Ograda. Provision of a canonry of Limerick, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and prebendary of Killaloe, and has the chapel of Ocongeh, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ross and two others named.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 212*d*.) To John de Nassington, rector of Kuketon, in the diocese of York. Provision of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham, Master John de Nasington, canon of York, and another named.

1321.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 213*d*.) Translation of John, bishop of Cork, to the see of Meath, void by the death of Thomas.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Meath, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to the king.

17 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 233.) To William de la Mare, who, being in his nineteenth year, has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. Dispensation to accept a benefice with cure of souls.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 237*d*.) To John Ricardi de Cheyle, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Skynand, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks. Dispensation to accept another benefice on resigning the said rectory.

19 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 272.) To John de Dimeton, rector of Sandale, in the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. Sandale is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, Robert de Dusbrigge, canon of London, and another named.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 279*d*.) To John Caprarii, prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath. Reservation of a dignity or office in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cluny. The said priory is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 291*d*.) To the deans of Paris and Montroyale, Carcassonne, and the archdeacon of Brescia. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to assign to Giles de Bolonvilla, canon of Auckland, the rectory of Ripton Abbots, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks, about to be void by the cession of John de Jargolio, to whom papal provision has been made of the rectory of Elvele, in the diocese of York.

1321.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 304.) To the bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to grant a dispensation to James Freyser and Margaret (*Mariozita*) de Ferendraught his wife, who are related in the fourth degree, to remain in the marriage they have contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 305.) To the king. Granting him a licence to found a monastery of Augustinian nuns in pursuance of the purpose of his mother queen Eleanor, who died before she could carry it out.

Ibid. (f. 305*d.*) To the Augustinian prioress and sisters of the monastery founded by the king. Grant, at his request, of an indult like that granted to the prioress and sisters of Beaumont in Valencenia, to be free from all tithe, toll, and other exactions levied on the possessions given them by the king, unless special mention of this indult be made in the papal letters. Also that they shall be exempt from archiepiscopal and diocesan jurisdiction, and that they shall enjoy all privileges granted to the order of Friars Preachers. Sentences of suspension and excommunication issued against them are declared void.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXIII.

6 JOHN XXII.

1322.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 21*d.*) To Master John de Amelio, canon of Lichfield, treasurer of the duchy of Spoleto. Mandate touching the affairs of the duchy.

1321.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 65.) To Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Power touching the appropriation of the churches of Worfeld and Cestreton. The king has intimated to the pope that the bishop, who was his father's treasurer, and executor of his will, granted to the said king certain rents and possessions of a lay fee, which belonged to the bishop in his private capacity, for masses and alms for the soul of the king's father, in recompence whereof the king gave him the advowsons of the said churches. Worfield was to be appropriated to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, and Cestreton to the prior and chapter of Coventry, but as no papal authority had been obtained, these appropriations were declared by persons skilled in the law to be of no force. They are now to be carried out on the voidance of the churches, Worfield being said to be void: vicars' portions are to be reserved.

Ibid. (f. 65*d.*) To Nicholas de Galdeforde, rector of Cestreton. Dispensation, at the king's request, on resigning the same to accept another benefice.

1321.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 83.) To William de Melbourne. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Melford, in the diocese of Norwich, value 30 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernewelle in the diocese of Ely, the archdeacon of Notingham, in that of York, and Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter.

1322.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 86.) To Elias, son of the late Elias Talairandi, count of Perigord Provision of the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the promotion of Roger to the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

Cocurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and another named.

1321.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 108*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Worcester and St. Davids. Mandate to do justice to John Nicholas de Truru, rector of the chapel of St. Michael, in the cemetery of St. Austel. John, by papal letters granting benefices to poor clerks, obtained the said chapel with the annexed church of St. Cleder, but Master Richard de Coleton, precentor of Exeter, and Henry de Stedford, pretending that a general power had been given to them by the bishop of Exeter, decided that the said rector had no right in the chapel and church, which in spite of his appeal were sequestrated, and of which during his absence, while prosecuting his appeal, he was deprived, whereupon he, being reduced to penury, petitioned the pope.

1322.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 124.) Suspension of John de Sutton, abbot of Abingdon, who is charged by the prior and convent with alienating their property to the amount of 1000*l*. and abstracting documents by which the said property was conveyed to their uses. The matter has been successively examined by Nicholas, cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, vice-chancellor, upon whose report, founded on the deposition of witnesses, the present sentence is issued.

Ibid. To the abbot of Westminster. Mandate to administer the monastery of Abingdon during the abbot's suspension.

Ibid. To the abbots of Eynesham and Oseney, and Master Henry de Goldingham, canon of Ossory. Mandate to publish the sentence of suspension against the abbot of Abingdon, and to cite him to appear before the pope within three months.

1321.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 187.) Appointment of Roger, archdeacon of Richmond, to the united sees of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of Walter.

Concurrent letters to the chapters of Coventry and Lichfield, to the clergy and people of the dioceses, to vassals of the churches, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

1322.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 191*d*.) To Nicholas Capotie. Provision, at the request of his uncle Peter, cardinal of St. Angelo's, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Richard de Montenigro.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Laurence's, without Rome, Francis de Luco, canon of York, and another named.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 196.) To the bishops of Meath, Down, and Clonmacnoise. Mandate to enquire into the charges made against the archbishop of Armagh, and pending the affiair to take charge of the diocese, seeing that the archbishop is said to have ceased for two years to execute his office. It has been stated by the chapter of Armagh, and Oddo, abbot of SS. Peter and Paul, an Augustinian monastery in that city, that archbishop Roland has been for five years excommunicate, being guilty of perjury in not keeping his oath to pay common service due from him to the apostolic *camera*, that nevertheless he has appointed and consecrated Gelasius, bishop of Clogher, and has refused to publish the processes by cardinals Gaucelin and Luke against Robert Brus, thereby incurring further sentences, as also by absolving a nobleman called Columba, of his province, who, as an adherent of the said Robert, was excommunicate; also that on his income being sequestrated for debt he violated the sequestration; also that he gave the church of Termirafechin to Robert de Cotgrave, perpetual vicar of the same, it having been appropriated to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Luueth, who the bishop imprisoned and despoiled, also that he beat Alan, a priest, and wounded Nicholas de Drumeskin, a clerk, and took a silver-gilt image made in honour of St. Michael, a holy water vessel, an aspersory, an incense-boat, a thurible, and many silver chalices from the treasury of his church, and pawned them with a merchant, pledging also vestments belonging to the archbishop's chapel, and removed roof timbers, called in those parts '*meremia*,' from the buildings of the manor of Ruschath, and sold them to a kinght, doing the same to the roof of a house in the manor of Terinunfechin, and ruining the manor and town of Inisquin. He is charged with these and many other crimes, such as bloodshed, adultery, and incest. Although for four years he has not visited his province he has received from Derry 30 marks, from Clogher the same, from Dromore 15 marks, and has taken a bribe of 40*s*. from a nobleman to remove from the land an interdict under which it had been placed, an account of his having put away his lawful wife in order to live in adultery with another woman, which the archbishop still permits. The archbishop is to be cited to appear in person before the pope, and the chapter and abbot by their proctors. [*Theiner*, 223.]

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 212*d*.) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to give to a fit person the archdeaconry of the East Riding, void by the cession of Bertrand de Fargis, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

1322.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 221*d*.) Decree, at the king's request, whereby the omission of the value, to wit, 40 marks, of a church in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, papal reservation of which had been made to Richard de Fereby, shall not be to his prejudice, notwithstanding that he has a church value 20 marks, which on obtaining the other he is to resign.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 225*d*.) To the abbot of Peterborough, and Masters James, archdeacon of Winchester, and John de Abbatisburi, canon of Salisbury. Mandate touching the payment of money borrowed by John, late archbishop of Dublin. The petition of Robert de Pinchebek, canon of York, states that the archbishop had licence from Clement V. to borrow 800 marks to meet his expenses at the papal see. Robert lent 3000 florins, which debt was acknowledged by Alexander, John's successor in the see, with the addition of 40*l*. for expenses, all which remained unpaid, whereupon the matter was brought before the pope, and after various hearings it was agreed that Robert should receive 600 florins on All Saints in one year, and the like sum in the next, the remainder to be paid in two years. This agreement is now ordered to be carried out.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 238*d*.) To William de Weston. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Alberburg, in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, and the archdeacons of Lincoln and Northampton.

Ibid. (f. 239.) To John de Streford. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of the same, and of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, the prior of Worcester, and the archdeacon of Westminster.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Commission and mandate to confirm the union made by the bishop of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, of the parish church of Baddeby, value 20 marks, of their patronage; to take effect on the death of the rector, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

1321.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 247.) Appointment of Maurice, archdeacon of Cloyne, to that see, void by the death of Nicholas.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king.

1322.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 252.) To Richard de Solbery, rector of Turvey, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l*. in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

1322.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and the archdeacons of Lincoln and Northampton.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 270.) Appointment of Maurice to the see of Dunblane, void by the death of Nicholas. The litigation, consequent on the discordant elections of Maurice, and of Master Roger de Balnebrich, rector of Ferrewict, in the diocese of St. Andrews, having been terminated by Maurice's resignation.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to Malisius, earl of Strathern. [*Theiner*, 216.]

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 270*d*.) To the same Maurice. Mandate, on his consecration by Berengarius, bishop of Porto, to betake himself to his diocese. [*Theiner*, 217.]

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 273*d*.) To Master Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), papal notary, and the abbots of Westminster and Stratford. Mandate not to suffer John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, to be molested touching his archdeaconry of Coventry.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 279*d*.) To Thomas de Nevill. Provision, at the request of cardinal Gaucelin, of the rectory of Botheby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks, void by the cession of John de Harington, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation, notwithstanding that Thomas has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, and is rector of Newport, in the diocese of Lichfield, or that Botheby is occupied by another.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Thurgarton, the dean of Lichfield, and Thomas de Segrave, canon of Lincoln.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 298.) To the bishop of Salisbury, Bartholomew de Sancto Laurentio, dean of Exeter, and Gerard de Cusancia, canon of London. Commission and mandate to do justice to Boniface de Salutiis, precentor of Salisbury, to whom the chapter refuse his share of the daily distributions, which are due to canons and prebendaries.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 338*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Thame. Confirmation of the appropriation made to them by John, bishop of Lincoln, of the parish church of Chalgrave, the patronage of the same having been given to them by the king.

Ibid. To the abbots of Peterborough, and St. James without Northampton, and the archdeacon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to Roger de Appoltre, the rectory of Chove, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l*. void by the cession of John de Ringwode, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation, it having been refused by Henry before his promotion to the see of Lincoln.

Ibid. To Robert de Baldok. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Horton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1322.

Concurrent mandate to Roger de Northburgh, bishop elect of Lichfield, and the archdeacons of Lincoln and Winchester.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 339.) To Nicholas Brunel. Provision of a canonry of St. Mary's of the Benedictine nuns, Winchester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Herbaldon, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, the archdeacon of Northampton, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 339*b*.) To John de Pritewelle. Provision of the rectory of St. Vedast's, London, void by the cession of Walter called 'le Fuster,' of London, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation, the papal provision of the same made to Richard de Luytan not having been accepted by him.

Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 357*d*.) To Maurice, bishop of Dunblane. Faculty to contract a loan to the amount of 1000 florins, to meet his expenses at the apostolic see; it is to be repaid in two years.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 366*d*.) To Benedict de Pastone. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St John's, Beverley, void by the consecration of Roger, bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Exeter, with a prebend from which he gets no more than 40*s*. yearly, and that he is rector of Blokele, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Lincoln, Master John de Sterford, canon of York, and another named.

2 July [sic]. Avignon. (f. 372.) To Master Alexander de Kinnimont. Provision of the rectory of Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, with decree that the omission from his petition that the church of Tanadis, in the diocese of St. Andrews, held by him, has cure of souls, shall not be to his prejudice; the church of Kinkel being void by the cession of Master William de Eglisan, who held it and the archdeaconry of Lothian without papal dispensation, notwithstanding that Alexander has a canonry and prebend of Brechin, value 10 marks, and is litigating about a prebend of Dunkeld, and has a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. On obtaining Kinkel, he is to resign Tanadis.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Dunblane, and two others named.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 403.) To Nicholas Capocie, canon of Lincoln. Reservation of a dignity or office in the same church.

Concurrent mandate to Francis de Luco, canon of York, and two others named.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 408.) To Kelinus de Mineteth. Reservation of a benefice, value 100*l*. in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he is perpetual vicar of Kaledrach, in the diocese of Dunblane.

1322.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Dunblane, Alexander de Kinnemunt, canon of Brechin, and another named.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 411*d*.) To John Caprarii. Reservation of the priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath, in the gift of the abbot and Cluniac convent of Mâcon.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Mâcon, and two others named.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 415*d*.) To Guigo de Sancto Germano, canon of Le Puy, papal chaplain and auditor. Commission and mandate to inhibit the bishop of Lincoln from doing anything against George de Solerio of Ivrea, touching his canonry of Lincoln. George states that William de Reuertote has deprived him of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Southwell; whereupon he, being unable to obtain justice in England, appealed to the pope, and William, pleading that the papal citation was contrary to the custom of the realm, obtained a royal writ addressed to the sheriff of Exeter, directing him to cite George before the king. The sheriff made certificate that George was a clerk, and had no lay fee by which he could be attached, on which the king ordered the bishop of Lincoln to cite George to answer to the king on this plea, which the bishop did, and also sequestrated his prebend; George then again appealed to the pope, praying him to take cognisance of the matter of the citation and the prebend. Whatever the bishop has done is, if the above statement be found true, declared null, and restitution is to be made to George of the fruits of his prebend.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 421.) To all prelates, secular and regular, in England, Ireland, and Wales, the Hospitallers excepted. Request and monition to pay to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and Roger, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, the tenth of all their fruits, rents, and profits, granted to the king for two years. Payment to be made twice a year, at Martinmas, and the Ascension.

Concurrent mandate to the said archbishop and bishops.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 427.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Inhibition annulling what he has done against George de Solerio, forbidding him to take any action against him, and ordering him to restore to him the fruits of his prebend of Lincoln, informing him that the cause has been committed to Master Guigo de Sancto Germano.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 441.) Appointment of John to the see of Clonfert, void by the death of Gregory. The chapter having met in the church of Kellcullen, Clonfert not being accessible by reason of the fighting in those parts, the said John, archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, Isaac, archdeacon of Clonfert, Tlomeus Magglend, Richard de Arad, James Ograde, John Onuadhan, and Coud Oconyng, canons, were deputed to make the election. Richard, James, and

1322.

Tlomeus elected John; the other three elected Robert Lepetit, a Friar Minor, who was finally chosen, and on this election being presented to the archbishop of Tuam for confirmation, John appealed against it to the pope, who had it examined; and Robert, making no appearance in answer to citation, was declared contumacious. John resigned his right in the election, and that of Robert having been pronounced irregular, the present appointment is made.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Tuam, and to the king.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 471.) To John de Grandissono, papal chaplain, canon of Lincoln. Provision of the prebend of Stoke, void by the consecration of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Nottingham, has a canonry of York, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Lincoln, and is perpetual vicar of Lampader, in the diocese of St. Davids, and is litigating about a prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bamberg and two others named.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 487.) To Boniface de Salutiis, doctor of canon law, papal chaplain, precentor of Salisbury. Provision of a canonry of the same, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the royal chapel of Tikhille, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Missenden and Nutley, in the diocese of Lincoln, and another named.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 500.) To Adam de Mor and Joan de Cunningham. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they have contracted. Joan, knowing that Adam was related in the third degree to her former husband, Hugh de Huesco, at first refused to marry him, but when the archdeacon of Glasgow showed her certain letters patent of the bishop granting a dispensation, she consented, Adam being aware that these letters were worthless. Their offspring, past and future, is declared legitimate.

[*Theiner*, 225.]

Ibid. (f. 500*d.*) The like to James de Cunningham and Helen de Catantilley, of the diocese of Glasgow, who intermarried, not knowing that a woman with whom James had previously had connexion was related to Helen in the fourth degree. Their offspring, past and future, is declared legitimate.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 513.) To Geoffrey de Outhebry, rector of St. Martin's the Less, in the diocese of London. Reservation of a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Langedon and the archdeacons of Lincoln and Winchester.

1322.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 524*d.*) To Roger de Nassington. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, the archdeacon of Lincoln, and Richard de Elsedefeld, canon of London.

Ibid. To John de Depyng. Like provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Davids and St. Andrew's, Auckland, and that he is rector of Peykirk, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Middlesex, Robert de Wodhous, canon of Lincoln, and Richard de Elsefeld, canon of London.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 530*d.*) To Ralph Beler, rector of Humberston, who accepted that church when in his twenty-second year. Dispensation, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to retain the same. One year's fruits are to be given to the Holy Land subsidy.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXIV.

7 JOHN XXII.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 26.) To the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to carry out the exchange of benefices between Vitalis de Testa, dean and canon of London, and John de Everdone, canon of Salisbury and rector of Henneye. The canonry and prebend of Tarleton in Salisbury, and the rectory of Henneye, are to be given to Vitalis, and the deanery, canonry, and prebend of Newenton, in London, to John.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 39*d.*) To the archbishop of York, the abbot of St. Blaise in Cantusequutu, Rome, and the dean of Lincoln. Mandate not to suffer Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, to be molested touching his benefices and possessions in England.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 41*d.*) To John, bishop of Clonfert, appointed by the pope and consecrated by Raynald, bishop of Ostia. Mandate to go to his diocese and rule it prudently and faithfully.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 72.) To Master Thomas de Wilton, S.T.P. chancellor and canon of London. Indult, at the request of James, cardinal of St. George's, whose chaplain he is, to be non-resident, while engaged in his studies, from Non. Oct. 1321 to 1 November 1322, receiving the fruits of his benefices, including that of a canonry and prebend of Wells, and not being obliged to lecture in the schools of the cathedral church of London

1322.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Arras, and John de Grandissono, canon of Lincoln.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 78.) To the abbot and Augustinian convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Armagh. Ratification, with exemplification, of the indult granted to them by Innocent IV. dated Lyons, 15 Kal. Mar. an. 4, and which has been destroyed by age. This indult permits them to receive those who have incurred ecclesiastical sentences, and to absolve them from the same.

Ibid. To the same. Confirmation of their possessions and immunities, to wit, the priory of Maglemchailli, Balligilla, Balimgenornadugan, Damaeli, Inisnasub, Taelachonaeil, Cluamard, Caillmercaeda, Druimsidail, Mulana, Corrolochor, Druimudaimb, Balinagarba, Maginedam, Disearfindanid, Tapadan and Garbabrisdi, Druimtarrb, Macharidiriegirch and the church there, Carudinchairchanid, Cluamhaerba, Tirgarba, Achadogunnar, Tirinargaimb, Enach, Achadochainetan, Nacheli, Cimcha, Murbathindsiolagi, Achadofeachtugan, Achadnacailleath, Tirinedain, Aesgardug, Laegell, Enatheach, Achadictair, Inisrois, Teathonaegad, Cultaidifagarchaich, with an area at Ceallriaga, Claenlind, with Fabullbretain, the priory of Lochgoarg, with its churches of Diseartcriach, Keallcamill and Carna, Cluamincumbra, Carracinadugan, Coraracaerbi, Caillscandlan, Leauraamatham, Tuctanaichinaelin, Taelachnascyag with Caedi, Tamblachtagathsin, Cliach, Achadmeicdubrugan, Crasardachaid, Achadmunulindognadugan, areas at Gabairmacha, Tribatinassan with a meadow at Ocharmaic, near Tibrapadric, at Obranan, Ohandgaega, Ocharmachan, Ocheruchean, Meiccaircham by Lismacinolcluchi, that near the gate of St. Brigid, Tirinchaim, tithes of corn, hay, leeks, beans of the archbishop's lands, and other tithes and offerings.

Ibid. To the same. Ratifying, with exemplification, the privilege granted to them by Innocent IV. dated Lyons, 2 Id. Sept. 1245, which has been consumed by age. Their possessions named therein are the churches of St. Mary in Armagh, and Drumhint, with lands of Ratholy, Cremdruim, Karmigait, the church of St. Mary Fachgigeni, that of Killreda with lands of Magnegraim, Tirculam, three fisheries at Bann, the church of Kanmisceidel, the towns of Corrumim, Drumslessa, Iwardeclaveil, Tirinrigathan, Crosleth, Cladiach, Grien, Soffad, Baleomauran, Curriach, and Magfotirin, two mills at Ardin with their burgages and fisheries, three burgages at Ardin, Lisillena, Lismecgillamicheil, Lismetmolchichi, Telachloste, Tirmelacrarith, Druminachadnibti, Cleinnegappul, Toumachivellaim, Balemelsaim, Achadinnoir, Thelathosaran, Cnocingten, Adrumarga, Achadmochta, Inisilluchurban, Achradrathin, Drumluinchini, Vennaulad, and Drumgo, Vigalta, Maglemchilli, the tithe of the lordship of Ohanloin of Magtana, and the tithes of the land called Tulachog, with meadows, vineyards, lands, &c. and other privileges and immunities.

1322.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 78*d.*) To the master, priors, castellan, and preceptors of the Hospitallers. Concession to sell or let one of two houses they may have in any city, castle, or town of the realm, keeping that which is most useful to the order.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 80*d.*) To the abbot of St. Albans and two others named. Licence to execute the papal reservation made at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, to his kinsman and chaplain, Paul, canon of Lichfield, of the prebend of the same, void by the death of Peter de Comite on September 10, although the reservation was not made until 13 Kal. Oct.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 118.) To Adam de Wy[n]ton, monk of Winchester. Reservation, at the request of Philip, late king of France and Navarre, of Edward, king, and Isabella, queen of England, of any dignity or office in the Benedictine order, in the city or province of Canterbury, or in any cathedral church of the province which may become void in a month.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 125.) Decree whereby the omission of the statement that Laurence, son of the late Processus Caputia of Rome, was a canon and prebendary of Lincoln by provision of Benedict XI. about which he is litigating, shall not be to his prejudice.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 140*d.*) To the bishops and chapters of the realm. Mandate to see that fit persons are chosen to carry out the concession made to the Hospitallers of selling or letting some of their possessions in order to free themselves from debt.

1323.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 142*d.*) To Geoffrey de Gropo, doctor of canon law. Provision, at the request of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, whose auditor and chaplain he is, of the canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the consecration of Barnabas, bishop of Luni, notwithstanding that he is rector of Gardenton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and two others named.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 153.) To the dean and chapter of York. Intimation that the pope has reserved to his collation the prebend of Rikale, void by the consecration of Henry, bishop of Lincoln.

1322.

10 Kal Jan. Avignon. (f. 182*d.*) To Aymo de Jovenzano. Provision of the perpetual portion of Leydebery, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the death of John de Acquablanca, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that Aymo is rector of Chestonte, in the diocese of London, and has a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondesey, the archdeacon of Northampton, and another named.

1322.

Ibid. To John de Britannia, earl of Richmund. Indult that his confessor may give him the last sacraments.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, that his confessor may hear the confessions of all members of his household.

1323.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 190*d.*) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Waltham, and St. Albans. Mandate not to suffer the abbot and convent of Westminster to be molested touching their possessions.

4 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 203.) To the bishops of Cork, Lismore, and Ross. Commission and mandate to free from prison the dean and canons of Cloyne, and to replace them in their dignities and benefices. Their proctor, David Walen, has stated that William, archbishop of Cashel, in the time of the late bishop Nicholas, came to visit in person the church of Cloyne, sending Master Walter Lerede, and Maurice de Wems, to visit the rest of the diocese, extorting immoderate and uncanonical procurations, taking 40*l.* from the dean, 100 marks from Maurice, archdeacon of Cloyne, and 50 marks from the clergy and people of the city and diocese. On the death of bishop Nicholas, the archbishop usurped the episcopal jurisdiction and made a visitation of it by Masters Richard and Owen Walen, and Roger Contum, taking not only procurations in kind, and many gifts and *ensennia*, but also in money, and extorted besides 300*l.* The archbishop ordered the said archdeacon, who was the bishop's coadjutor, to send him, within eight days, the pontifical insignia of the see, to wit, the ring, cope, and palfrey, and, on the archdeacon's appealing to pope, imprisoned him, and subsequently excommunicated, and by royal writ imprisoned also the precentor, treasurer, and chancellor of Cloyne, Hamund and Nicholas le Blund, Bernard Osulewan, Robert son of Nicholas, Henry Osecheha, William, son of Geoffrey, and Philip Ocolman, canons of the same; the dean having been appointed by the pope to the see, and put the church under an interdict. Hamund Leblund was deprived of his perpetual vicarage of Yhohil, which was given to Maurice de Rupeforti, and other benefices were given to laymen of those parts, to whom the archbishop relaxed forty days of enjoined penance. The archbishop, not having paid what was due to the papal camera and college of cardinals, incurred excommunication, but nevertheless confirmed the bishops elect of Killaloe and Kilmacduagh, and consecrated them; he confirmed also Thomas, prior elect of St. Mary's, Bugeton, an Augustinian house in the diocese of Cloyne, who was excommunicate. He is said to be father of fourteen spurious daughters, to whom he has given dowers, and has married them to rich and noble men, thereby increasing his power, and oppressing the clergy and people of his province. If this statement, or any part of it be true, the archbishop is to be cited before the pope.

1323.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.) To Fulk Corbet. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Ichefield, in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Haumon, in the said diocese, the archdeacon of Nottingham, and Master Benedict de Piston (Paston), papal chaplain, canon of Exeter.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 220.) To Robert Corbet, lord of the town of Morton, in the diocese of Lichfield, and Elizabeth, daughter of Fulk Lestrange, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine. Dispensation to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 234.) To Raymund, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin. Provision of the archdeaconry and prebend of Canterbury, void by the death at Paris of Simon de Convenis, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 254.) To Stephen, archbishop elect of Armagh, primate of Ireland. Prorogation of the time of his consecration until a year from next Ascension, he meanwhile retaining the deanery of Lichfield and other canonries, prebends, and benefices.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 281*d*.) Appointment of Stephen to the see of Armagh, void by the cession of Roland.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to suffragans of the see, and to the king.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 287.) To Nicholas de la Wylle. Provision, at the request of Robert, king, and Sanctia, queen of Sicily, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Childefrome, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 6 marks.

Concurrent mandate to John de Ros, canon of Hereford, Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 322*d*.) Appointment of Robert, an Augustinian, S.T.P. to the see of Ardagh, void by the death of Matthew.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people, and to vassals of the church.

Ibid. (f. 323.) Letters testimonial of Robert's consecration by the bishop of Palestrina.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 325*d*.) To Raymund, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Canterbury by deputy for five years, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1323.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 328.) To Robert called 'Elyot' of Nortwhelle Wodehous, who, being subdeacon, was successively rector of three churches, and, being ordained priest, retained one of them, and obtaining canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Southwell, and Auckland, resigned his rectory. Dispensation, at the king's request, whose clerk he is to retain the canonries and prebends, remitting to him the fruits received, of which the proceeds of one year are to be given to the fund against infidels.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 328.) To Adam Limbergh. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is perpetual vicar of Hinton, in the diocese of Ely, and has a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with the prebend of Monumahennok.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry, the abbot of Peterborough, and the archdeacon of Lincoln.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXV.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) Appointment of John, archdeacon of Lincoln, to the see of Winchester, void by the death of Rigaud.

Concurrent mandate to the prior and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 27*d*.) To Walter archbishop of Canterbury. Indult, that his confessor may give him, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 34*d*.) To the archdeacon of Northampton, John de Bruton, canon of Wells, and Benedict de Pastone, canon of Exeter. Mandate to assign to John de la Grene of Wrotham, the rectory of Knolton, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 10 marks, void by the resignation of Walter de Londoniis.

1322.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 37*d*.) To Nicholas Bandini de Falconeriis. Provision of the rectory of Wadon, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of Bertus Thedaldinus.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Henry de Sarracenis, canon of London, and another named.

1323.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 46*d*.) To John, bishop of Winchester, who has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum. Mandate to rule his church prudently and faithfully.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 49*d*.) To Raymund Pelegrini. Provision of the rectory of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the cession of Richard de Clara, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

1323.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, and two others named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 53*d*.) To the king. Indult to choose his confessor for six years.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 60.) Translation of Robert, bishop of Ardagh, to the see of Connor, void by the translation or John to that of Llandaff.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and to the people, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 226.]

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 62.) To Balsamus Thalani. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Robert de Patricha, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 85.) To Pontius de Podiobarzaco. Provision of the canonry and archdeaconry of London, void by the promotion of Helias Talayrandi, to the archdeaconry of Richmond, with reservation of a prebend, without prejudice to his expectation of a dignity of York reserved to him.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and two others named.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to appropriate the church of Semere, value 80 marks, to the abbot and convent of Whitby, who suffer from the barrenness of the soil, and the incursions of the Scots.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Commission and mandate to ascertain the facts touching certain statutes and ordinances made by prelates and laymen of the realm, under pretext of reform, to the diminution and depression of the king's power; and to take such steps as they shall see fit for the good of the church and realm.

Ibid. To John son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, and Joan daughter of Hugh Dispenser, the younger, who are related in the fourth degree. Dispensation, at the king's request, to intermarry.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 149.) To Maurice, bishop elect of Cloyne. Faculty to be consecrated by any bishop of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, assisted by two or three others. [*Theiner*, 227.]

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 153*d*.) To Archibald de Petragoris. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Lincoln, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to three bishops out of England.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 165*d*.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to contract a loan of 2000*l*. to meet his expenses at the apostolic see, to be repaid in four years.

1323.

Ibid. (f. 166.) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate touching the chapel of St. Peter, in the town of Kerkeby on Wreth, founded by Roger Beler, knight, for a warden and twelve chaplains. The founder wishes them to wear a habit with the sign of St. Peter's keys, and to live under a rule as approved by the late bishop John and his chapter, and has prayed the pope to confirm the same. Bishop Henry is to make such order as may be necessary.

Ibid. To Peter de Vernone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Evreux, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Stokesler, in the diocese of York, and has canonries and prebends of Chichester, and Vernon and Gerlor, in the dioceses of Evreux and Beauvais.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, and Master John de Lescappon, canon of Dublin.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 167*d.*) To William de Boudon. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Blouniham, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate as above. *Cancelled by order of the vice-chancellor.*

Ibid. (f. 168.) To Walter de London. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Arewille (Harwell), and has a canonry and prebend in the collegiate church of Abbeville, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Amiens.

Concurrent mandate as above.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 175.) Translation of John, bishop of Connor, to the see of Llandaff, void by the death of John.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 220*d.*) To John de Podiobarzaco, who holds the archdeaconry of Stowe, which he obtained on its voidance by the death of Hugh de Normanton. Provision of the archdeaconry of Alava, which had been given to him, in the diocese of Calahorra, but which he had resigned, and now, on resigning Stowe, wishes to re-obtain.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Calahorra, and two others named.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 227*d.*) To Walter de Barwe. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Biford, in the diocese of Hereford, value 12 marks.

1323.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop, Richard de Hamenessby, canon of Hereford, and another named.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 239*d*.) To Thomas de Codelowe, archdeacon of Lewes. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes, the archdeacon of Chichester, and Master William de Urston, canon of Lichfield.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 250.) To John son of William de Herewode, of the diocese of Winchester. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark and John de Lescappon, canon of Dublin.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 256*d*.) Appointment of John to the see of Glasgow, void by the translation of John to that of Connor.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Glasgow, to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church.

1322.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 261.) To John de Tilkelwardin, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Combremere in the diocese of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Rothangam (Nottingham), in that of York, and Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter.

1323.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 262.) To William de Boudon. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is a rector of Bokinham, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, and Master John de Lescappon, canon of Dublin.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Walter archbishop of Canterbury. Faculty, at the king's request, to confer the office of notary public on six persons.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 270*d*.) The office of notary public is conferred on Walter de Daunte, of the diocese of Salisbury; Robert Galle of that of Lincoln; John son of Richard de Stockert, of that of York.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 271.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons.

CYRON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

REGESTA, VOL. LXXVI.

8 JOHN XXII.

1323.

17 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To Robert de Cantuaria. Provision of a canonry of London with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Lopham, and has a prebend of Wengeham, in the dioceses of Norwich and Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Langedon, and Master John de Lescappon, archdeacon of Nantes.

Ibid. (f. 22.) To William le Deene. Provision of the archdeaconry of Rochester, void by the provision of that of York to Peter, bishop of Palestrina, then cardinal of St. Pudentiana's, notwithstanding that William is litigating about the church of Mapelescompe, in the diocese of Rochester.

Concurrent mandate to the same bishop and abbot, and to John de Lescapon, canon of Dublin.

1324.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the abbot and convent of Battle. Confirmation, at the king's request, with exemplification, of the grant made by Stephen, bishop of London, of the church of Sampforde, with the chapel of Hampstede, of their patronage. The abbey, having been founded by William the Conqueror, has suffered by loss of possessions washed away by the sea, by impositions, loans, and bad seasons. The bishop's letters, and those of the chapter are dated Orseth, 6 Kal. Mar. 1319.

1323.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Master Stephen Ledebury, D.C.L. Provision, at the king's request, of the canonry and prebend of Bolinthope, and the deanery of Hereford, with its chapels, void by the death of John de Aquablanca, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that Stephen is litigating about the church of Westhorsle, in the diocese of Winchester, which, on obtaining the deanery, he did resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, John de Lescappon, canon of Dublin, and John Walwain, canon of London.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 27*d.*) To Bernard Delfau. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Robert Maydeston.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London and two others named.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*) To the archbishop of York, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and Hugh de Engolisma, sacristan of Narbonne. Mandate to cite Geoffrey de Chintriaco, prior of Lenton, who has disobeyed the pope's order to carry out the provision made to Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus, of the church of Radeclive on Sore, in the diocese of York. Geoffrey having been excommunicated by Peter, cardinal of St. Susanna's, has for three years been

1323.

contumacious, and has tried to extort from cardinal Bertrand a part of the tithes belonging to the cardinal's prebend of Croperi, in the church of Lincoln, and has otherwise harassed him.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 54.) To the same. Mandate to publish and enforce the suspension, issued by the pope, of the letters of protection given to the order of Cluny in England, under which the prior of Lenton has sheltered himself in his proceedings against cardinal Bertrand, and to inhibit the abbot of Westminster, as conservator of the said order, from taking any action in the matter.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 61*d*.) To Richard de la Mare. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Houeden, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Wartre, the archdeacon of the Eastriding, and the precentor of York.

Ibid. (f. 68.) To the same. Dispensation, at the request of William, archbishop of York, that he, being in his sixteenth year, may accept a dignity or office without cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 69.) To William, archbishop of York. Appropriation for his life, of the church of Bolton Percy, value 40*l*. void by the death of Thomas de Sancto Albano, that of Kinaldestowe, value 16*l*. being the only one he has. On his death the church is to be again held by a rector.

7 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 95*d*.) To Nicholas de la Wyle, canon of Salisbury. Provision, at the request of Robert, king, and Santia, queen of Sicily, whose chaplain he is, of the precentorship of the same, void by the death of Boniface de Salutiis, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that Nicholas has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and is rector of Childefrome.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Salisbury and two others named.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100*d*.) To queen Isabella. Indult that her confessor may give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her body may be divided and buried in three churches of her choice.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 103.) To John, who has been consecrated by Vitalis, bishop of Albano. Mandate to betake himself to his church of Glasgow, and administer it diligently. [*Theiner*, 227.]

1324.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 129*d*.) To Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Thomas Arnulphi, earl of Moray, who are related in the third and fourth degrees. Dispensation to remain in the marriage they have contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. The papal dispensation addressed on their behalf to the guardian of the Friars Minors of Rokesburgh, in the diocese of Glasgow, having been granted only in case of their being related in the fourth degree. [*Theiner*, 227.]

1323.
14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 134*d*.) To Master Peter Justi de Aquila and Master Richard de Malumbris. Provision, at the request of Pilifort, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, whereby they exchange the canonries and prebends of Southwell that they have.

Concurrent mandate to Henry de Sarracenis of Rome, canon of London, and two others named.

1324.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 140*d*.) To Master Thomas de Gordon. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Linton, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Glasgow and Sodor, and another named.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To Richard son of Henry de Thisteldene, knight. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Limplesham, in the diocese of Wells, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

1323.
2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 154.) To Guy Breton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Barlinges, the prior of Torkesey, and the subdean of Lincoln.

1324.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To Master Thomas de Gordon, who, when under twenty years of age, obtained the rectory of Linton, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40 marks. Dispensation to retain the same; 100 marks of fruits received is to be given to the papal *camera*, to meet expenses incurred in opposing rebels against the Roman church.

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 163*d*.) To Philip de Meleduono. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of Boniface de Salutiis, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another named.

1323.
3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 169.) To Peter de Vernone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester and other benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop and dean of London.

Ibid. (f. 171.) To Peter de Bringuencourt. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, of a canonry of Lisieux, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells and other benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Paris, and two others named.

1324.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 171*d.*) To Bouchardus de Vernone. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and is rector of Wardebois.

Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 184*d.*) To Robert, bishop of Connor. Licence to hold and have the use of some books which he had as an Augustinian before his promotion, and which belong to that order, to which they are to return on his death.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 233*d.*) To Fantonus Marsopini de Florentia, otherwise called 'Tonopini,' canon and prebendary of Athens, and James Ardinghelli, otherwise called 'Puttino,' chancellor and prebendary of Finglas, in St. Patrick's, Dublin. Provision whereby they may exchange their benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, the prior of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and another named.

Ibid. To James Ardingelli, otherwise called 'Puttino.' The like provision.

Concurrent mandate to three persons out of England.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma. Provision of the canonry of York and prebend of Rikhale, void by the consecration of Henry bishop of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 283*d.*) To William de Boudone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk and treasurer he is, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Blonham, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 287*d.*) To the abbot of Barlinges, the dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and Master Hugh de Engolisma. Mandate to enquire touching the simony, perjury, and sortilege charged against Henry called 'Houwhel,' prior of Coventry, and proceed against him canonically.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 293*d.*) To Nicholas de Hugate. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the provostship of St. John's, Beverley, value 40*l.* with the prebend of St. James's altar therein, value 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the dean of London.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 315.) To Peter de Credonio. Reservation, at the king's request, who kinsman he is, of the canonry and prebend of Angers, about to be void by the consecration of Fulk, bishop elect of

1324.

that see, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the consecration of Roger to the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 316*d*.) To the same. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend. [A like provision has been made to him in St. Martin's, Tours.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 318*d*.) To the same. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, as above.

Concurrent mandate, as above.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 325.) To the bishop of Ardagh. Faculty to contract a loan of 600 gold florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see. The same is to be repaid in five years. [*Theiner*, 229.]

REGESTA, VOL. LXXVII.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 23.) Translation of James, bishop of Annadown, to the see of Connor, void by the death of Robert at the apostolic see.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Connor, to the clergy, and to the people, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 229.]

1323.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 24*d*.) To James, bishop of Annadown, who when rector of Killocktit, in the diocese of Connor, incurred a sentence of excommunication for not having paid a debt due from Roland, late archbishop of Armagh, to Master Andrew Sapiti, for which the archbishop had made him responsible. Absolution, and also dispensation, for having celebrated divine offices while under the said sentence, and ratifying his appointment to the see of Annadown, void by the death of Gilbert.

1324.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 44.) To Guy de la Valle [canon of Paris] rector of Maydenestan, in the diocese of Canterbury. Indult to be non-resident for five years while pursuing his studies.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 118.) Appointment of John, archdeacon of Ardagh, to that see, void by the translation of Robert to that of Connor. The election made on the death of Matthew, by the dean and chapter of David, chancellor of Armagh, having been refused by him, and Robert being appointed by the pope, the chapter elected John, perhaps in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the people of the diocese, and to the king.

1324.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 129.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to be enthroned by any bishop of his choice in communion with the apostolic see.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 130.) To the same. Faculty to contract a loan of 4000*l.* to meet necessary expenses touching his church.

Ibid. (f. 130*d.*) To John de Lyschappon, archdeacon of Nantes, Manuel de Flisco, canon of Arras, and Robert de Cantuaria, canon of London. Mandate to see that the loan contracted by the bishop of Winchester is duly re-paid, under pain of suspension.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To William de Norvella, of the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation touching the death of one of his fellow scholars, caused by a blow given in a fight with sticks about victuals which were being taken; the scholar dying forty days after the blow, perhaps by neglect of the physician. William may be ordained, and hold benefices.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 195.) To William called 'Rogus,' already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, and rector of Littelton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 2 gold florins. Dispensation to resign the same, it being insufficient to support him, and to accept another benefice.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 229*d.*) To Thomas Randof, earl of Moray in Scotland, in whose labours to foster peace between the English and Scots the pope hopes and trusts. Indult to visit the Holy Sepulchre, notwithstanding sentences issued against those who do so, and, if he be reconciled to the church, he may obtain the indulgence granted to those who cross the sea in aid of the Holy Sepulchre.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 245*d.*) To Robert de Bremeghan, of the diocese of Tuam, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation, at the request of Edmund earl of Kent, to obtain any benefice and episcopal dignity in Ireland.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 254*d.*) To Izarnus de Rapistagno. Provision of the rectory of Hornese, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Pilufort, cardinal of St. Anastasia's.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Robert de Pincebek, and Gilbert de la Bruere, canons of York, and another named.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 282.) To Stephen, archbishop of Armagh, who has been consecrated by Raynald, bishop of Ostia. Mandate to proceed to his diocese, and govern it faithfully and prudently. [*Theiner*, 228.]

1323.

17 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 316.) To William de Ayrmynne, canon of York. Reservation of a dignity or office in the same.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lichfield, and Masters Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and Adam Murimouth, canon of Hereford.

1324.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 342.)
To Roger de Convenis. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and deanery of Lichfield, void by the consecration of Stephen archbishop of Armagh.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*)
To John de Denton, rector of Luthteburch, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a canonry and prebend of Southwell, in the gift of the archbishop of York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Gerwendon, and the prior of St. Mary's, Newark, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Winchester, and another named.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 370.)
To Roger called 'Kenethil.' Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Carantoc, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Master Henry called 'de Cornubia.'
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverforde, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 370*d.*)
Relaxation of the oaths taken by Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, who, when on his return to the king with answers from the pope, was, together with his natural son Henry, a knight, seized by John called 'Lamulher' and carried off to the county of Bar, where he was detained until he swore to pay 10,400*l.*

Ibid. (f. 371.)
To the bishop of St. Davids. Mandate to assign to some fit person the church of Lothorn, void by the cession of Richard called 'de Slesbechia,' who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

Ibid.
To the bishop of Rochester. Commission and mandate to confirm by papal authority the ordinance and donation touching the chapel founded by the ancestors of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, in the parish of Melton, and endowed, first for two and afterwards for four priests. The bishop, at the earl's instance, ordered the priests to live under the Augustinian rule, and appropriated to the chapel the church of Melton; all which was confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 378*d.*)
The office of notary public is conferred on Thomas called 'de Exonio,' of the diocese of Exeter; and on Robert called 'Askeby,' of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 379*d.*)
To the bishop of Ardagh. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on one person.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXVIII.

9 JOHN XXII.

1324.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Madoc son of Meuric. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Anglesey, and a canonry and prebend of Bangor, value 33*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Bangor, Griffin de Trefvawr, canon of St. Asaph, and another named.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Thomas Alkembiry of Northampton who is the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 48.) To Walter de Istelep, of the diocese of Winchester, already dispensed as the son of a deacon, and who has a canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and the church of Trim, in the diocese of Meath. Dispensation to retain the same. One year's fruits are to be given to the subsidy against the infidels.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*) To Nicholas son of Sernutius Benutius of Florence. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow and two others named.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 89*d.*) To David de Lindesay and Mary daughter of Alexander de Abirnethine, of the diocese of Glasgow. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree, and a former husband of Mary being related to David in the same degree.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 117.) To Nicholas Lager. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Cloyne, void by the consecration of Maurice, bishop of the same. On obtaining these, he is to resign his canonry and prebend of Cork.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Dublin and Cashel, and Master John de Ros, canon of Hereford.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To John son of Charles Fieschi (*de Flisco*) count Palatine and of Lavagna. Provision, at the request of his uncle Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the resignation of Luchinus de Flisco.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 146*d.*) To John de Manso. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London void by the consecration of Stephen, archbishop of Armagh.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of Winchester and another named.

1324.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 151.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Indult that he and Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton, may consent to the appropriation of the church of Wappenham, of which Gilbert is the patron, to the chantry founded therein by the said Gilbert for seven priests, who are to pray for the soul of the king's father, of Gilbert, and of all faithful departed. The archdeacon is ready to make compensation for the fruits of the said church, which belong to the archdeaconry.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 165.) To William More. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Glasgow void by the consecration of John, bishop of the same.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, Gerard de Cusantia, canon of London, and another named.

1325.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 250.) To Robert Milis. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Suthfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, value 26 marks.

Concurrent letters to the bishops of Winchester and Lincoln and another named.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 257*d*.) To John de Boun, son of Humphrey earl of Hereford. Dispensation, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to marry one of the daughters of the said Edmund, they being related in the fourth degree.

Ibid. To Thomas de Beauchamp, son of Guy, late earl of Warwick. The like dispensation.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 277*d*.) Appointment of John, papal chaplain and auditor, canon of Hereford, to the see of Carlisle, void by the death of John; the election made by the chapter of William de Ermyne, canon of Hereford, being null by the papal reservation of the appointment.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of York, and to the king.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 282*d*.) To John, bishop of Carlisle, who has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese and administer it with diligence.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 300.) To John, cardinal of St. Theodore's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Coventry by deputy for five years and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 334*d*.) To William de Hoo. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and is rector of Dalingho, in the diocese of Norwich, the canonries and prebends being worth 4 and the rectory 20 marks a year.

1325.

Concurrent mandate to William de Weston, canon of Lincoln, Gerard de Sudbury, canon of Wells, and John de Ditton, canon of London.

1324.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 339*d.*) To John de Elleker. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wyvelingham, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Watton, the dean of York, and Master Ralph de Holbeche, canon of Lichfield.

1325.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 353*d.*) To Robert de Duffield, a Friar Preacher, the king's confessor. Licence to him and to other Friars Preachers in his presence to talk while taking their meals out of the common refectory, while he is engaged in the king's service.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 355.) Appointment of Roger, canon of Albinechy (Abernethy), in the diocese of Dublin (Dunblane), to the see of Ross, void by the death of Thomas.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to vassals of the church.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 363*d.*) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. Mandate to absolve William de Nocke, monk, of Burton-on-Trent, from the sentence of excommunication incurred by him for having struck a clerk of William, abbot of the said monastery, and also removed the abbot's hand when stretched out to protect the clerk, he having been, as he asserts, absolved from the sentence incurred by the first blow.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 399*d.*) To Edmund, son of the late king Edward, earl of Kent. Indult that Carmelites and other religious under his roof may eat flesh meat twice a week.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXIX.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 25*d.*) To Richard de Eglisham, who has lost half of the index finger of his right hand in defending a fellow student at Paris. Dispensation to retain his rectory of Strabrok, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and to remain in subdeacon's orders.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 25*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Ross, who has been consecrated by William, bishop of Sabina. Mandate to betake himself to his see.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 50.) Prorogation for three years from the end of the seven years, already granted at the king's request, to Walter archbishop of Canterbury, of his visit to the apostolic see and renewal of his oath of fealty; he having first promised to appear at the end of five years after receiving the *pallium*, but having been hindered by the disturbances between England and France, and by attending to the business of the king and realm.

1325.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 127.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. Provision of the rectory of Stevenhithe, in the diocese of London, void by the consecration of Stephen, archbishop of Armagh.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 186.) To John de Tilneye. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham and Masters John Lutterel, canon of Salisbury, and Ralph de Holebech, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. To Thomas de Friskeneye. Like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ripon.
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor, and Masters Giles de Redmer and John de Harrington, canons, of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 186*d.*) To Thomas de Tilneye, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. Licence to visit the Holy Sepulchre with four horsemen and others on foot.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To William de Boudone, canon and prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand, London. Reservation at the request of Queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 15 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely; notwithstanding that he is rector of Blounham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign, and has canonries of London and Hereford with expectation of prebends.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 210*d.*) To Henry de Vilars. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lyons.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 212.) To Thomas de Londoniis. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Wulfram's, Abbeville, value 100*s.* and is rector of Barton Haurad, value 20 marks, in the dioceses of Amiens and Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster and Waltham, and John de Oxeden, canon of Hereford.

7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 233*d.*) To Robert de Fuxo. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Rethrif in Dunkeld void by the consecration of Stephen, archbishop of Armagh.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 236*d.*) To Adam de Langrestre, canon of Jeddworth. Provision of a priory or vicarage in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same, value 50 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean and treasurer of York, and another named

1325.

Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 247*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate to grant a licence to Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, to transfer to another place the Augustinian monastery founded by him in his town of Cotingham, to which the parish church has been appropriated, and to which have come many canons of Brunne, in the diocese of Lincoln. It appears, according to the statutes and customs of the realm, that T. Wake's heirs will have the power of uprooting the monastery at Cotingham.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 249.) To the bishop of Glasgow, and the abbots of Kalkehou and Melros. Mandate to hear and determine the cause between Adam de Langestre, canon of Jeddeworth, and Robert called 'Marshal,' canon of the same. During the wars between England and Scotland, William the abbot, Adam, and five canons betook themselves for safety to England; the abbot died, and Robert taking that office on himself shut the doors in the face of Adam and the canons on their return, and denounced him as apostate and excommunicate.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 260.) Appointment of William, canon of London, to the see of Norwich, void by the death of John.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 263*d.*) To the minister provincial and Friars Minors in Ireland. Indult to accept from John de Bremigham, earl of Louth, a place in his town of Totemoye, in the diocese of Kildare, and to build thereon dwellings and a chapel. [*Theiner*, 230.]

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 264.) To William, bishop elect of Norwich. Faculty to be consecrated by any prelate in communion with the apostolic see, assisted by two or three others, without prejudice to the right of the metropolitan.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 271.) To John Harkars. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Aldam, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 10 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and the precentor of Dunkeld, and another named.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 288*d.*) To Robert Hereward. Indult, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to enjoy his archdeaconry of Taunton for two years, while engaged in the study of civil law, after the expiration of the five years already granted to him for the same purpose.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 341.) To Arnald de Maloingenio. Reservation of a canonry and prebend of Wells on their voidance by the consecration of William bishop elect of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to Bartholomew, archdeacon of Salisbury, and two others named.

1325.
7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 396.)

To John de Geydon. Provision of a canonry of Hereford with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Writelington, in the diocese of Bath, value 8 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Nottingham and Northampton and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXX.

10 JOHN XXII.

Curial Letters.

1326.
Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 1.)

To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to call before him William de Alveston and compare the letters by which William de Cotes obtained the rectory of Seynesburi with those which the pope sends under seal, and on their falsity appearing to revoke whatever has been done under them. The letters were addressed to the rector of Aston Somerville, and on them the rector deprived Roger called 'Drax,' of Seynesburi, and inducted therein W. Cotes. The bishop knowing the letters to be false sequestrated the fruits of the church, but Cotes violated the sequestration, whereupon the bishop's proctor prayed the pope to take proceedings against him and others who forged the letters. The pope was about to issue an order to the bishop of Winchester, when Cotes was caught in the Roman court, and, on appearing before Peter bishop of Palestrina, confessed that William de Alveston, a clerk of the diocese of Worcester, dictated the said letters, wrote them, and appended the *bulla*.

Common Letters.

1325.
12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 16.)

To Andrew de Moravia, lord of Bothevile and Christiana de Setone, daughter of the late Robert de Bruys, of the diocese of Glasgow. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 27.)

To Edmund, son of the late king, earl of Kent. Dispensation to marry a woman related to him in the third or fourth degree.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 27.)

To Ralph de Ingham, already dispensed as a sub-deacon so as to remain at his studies for seven years. Dispensation to remain for two years more while studying civil law, and without receiving higher orders to retain the rectory of Westdeone, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1325.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 29*d.*) To Master William de Stokes. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l.* in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. On obtaining this he is to resign the church of Winterbourn Abbots.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bremmore, in the diocese of Winchester, and two others named.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To John, cardinal of St. Theodore's. Provision of the rectory of Wermouth, in the diocese of Durham, void by the consecration of William bishop of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and two others named.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 51.) To Berengarius son of Raymund de Laudun, lord of Montfaucon. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, and dispensation to him, being in his sixteenth year.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. Non. Avignon. (f. 86*d.*) To Guy, bishop elect of Quimper (*Corosopiten*). Permission to defer his consecration for a year, retaining meanwhile the rectory of Madesteyn, in the diocese of Canterbury.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 91.) To John de Botell in Cowpelond, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and prepared to resign his rectory of Ellesworth, in the diocese of Ely. Dispensation to accept another benefice.

14 Kal. Non. Avignon. (f. 91.) To William de Northwellis. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Auckland void by the consecration of William bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he is rector of Arkeseye, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Durham, Tynemouth, and Gisburgh.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 123.) To Adam de Ayremynne. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Dublin void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he is rector of Geyrgrave, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Adam Murimouth, canon of Hereford, and Walter de Yarwellis, canon of York.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 123*d.*) To Gilbert de Yarwellis, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to exchange his rectory of Syberton, in the diocese of Lincoln, for another benefice.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) To William de Pennkoit. Reservation of a benefice, value 10 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop, the dean, and the archdeacon of Annadown.

1325.

6 Id. Non. Avignon. (f. 189.) Gilbert, bishop of Annadown having stated that he has been deprived of his see by Malachy, archbishop of Tuam, the archbishop's proctor declared that the church of Annadown was not cathedral but parochial, and was united to Tuam; on which the pope issued a commission, and after many processes, Gilbert died at the apostolic see. Thereupon the pope appointed James to Annadown, and afterwards translated him to Connor. Another commission having been issued, it appeared that when Gilbert was deprived Annadown was a cathedral church; wherefore the pope restores it to this condition, and appoints to it Robert, a Friar Minor, bishop elect of Clonfert, whose election was appealed against, and his consecration irregular; a dispensation being given him on this account.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 231.]

1326.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 203.) To Pontius de Tornamira. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Craule, in the diocese of Winchester, and has the secular priory of St. John, in the diocese of Cahors.

Concurrent mandate to Hugh de Engolisma, canon of Lincoln, and two others named.

11 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 216*d.*) To Galhardus de Praderiis. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 217.) To William Raymundi de Benqueto. The like provision in Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Adam de Dunlony, called 'de Moravia,' already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Kilmanyn, in the diocese of St. Andrews. Dispensation to accept other benefices and dignities, he being proficient in science, doctor of canon law, and of good life and conversation.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 221*d.*) To Arnald de Vernolio. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of the canonry and prebend of Wingham, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Carlisle.

Concurrent mandate to Hugh de Engolisma, canon of York, and two others named.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 248*d.*) To John Caprarii, prior of the Cluniac priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath. Indult to be non-resident for a year, and to receive the fruits of the same.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, Gerard de Cusantia, canon of London, and another named.

1326.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 262*d.*) To the king, praying him not to suffer John Caprarii, prior of Montacute, resident in France, to be molested.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 308*d.*) To John de Britannia, count of Montfort. Indult to choose his confessor.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 318*d.*) To William, archbishop of York. Granting his petition, for five years to visit the city and province before the cathedral and chapter, which, however, are to be visited yearly.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 329.) To the dean of Lincoln. Mandate to compel the prioress and convent of Lekebourne, in the diocese of Lincoln, to make provision of some benefice in their gift to Robert de Gayton, according to papal letters, and the monition of the dean, which they have disregarded. Gayton was ordained subdeacon by Thomas, bishop of Down, deacon and priest by Walter, archbishop of Armagh, under licence of John, late bishop of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 330.) To the prioress and convent of Lekebourne. Monition and mandate to make provision to Robert de Gayton as above, he having been duly ordained.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To Peter de Credonio. Reservation of a prebend of Salisbury, he having, at the king's request, had papal provision made to him of the canonry and prebend, void by the consecration of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, but the prebend was of very small value; notwithstanding that he ha also canonries of Angers, York, and St. Martin's, Tours.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 345*d.*) To Richard son of Walter de Bala in Penllyn. Provision of a benefice, value 15 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Asaph.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Haumone, in the diocese of Lichfield, and two others named.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 362.) To Roger de Convenis, dean of Lichfield. Indult to be non-resident while engaged in the study of civil law for three years, but he is to be ordained subdeacon within a year.

2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 372.) To the same. Indult as above, with order that he is to receive the fruits of his benefices.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1325.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 378.) To Gilbert de Yerwellis, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to resign the rectory of Syberton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and accept another benefice.

1326.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 388*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and Hugh de Engolisma, canon of London. Commission and mandate to absolve Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, from any sentence of excommunication incurred by him in the cause between him and Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, about the prebend of Milton, in Lincoln, and to grant him such dispensation on account of irregularity as may be necessary.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 391.) To Master Eustace de Swafeld, papal writer. Indult to enjoy the fruits of the vicarage of St. Mary's, Barwick-on-Humber, and his other benefices, while engaged in his office in the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 404*d.*) Appointment of John, canon of Ross, to the see of Moray, void by the death of David.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to vassals of the church.

[*Theiner*, 232.]

10 Kal. May. Avignon, (f. 421.) To William, archbishop of York. A *pallium* is sent by his proctor, Alan de Canesburg, D.C.L. that which he had having been stolen from his domestic chapel at London, together with vestments and chalices.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 442*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Requisition to induce the king to do justice to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, touching his possessions in England. The pope is writing to the king, urging him to revoke the seizin and arrest he has made of the possessions and rents of the earldom and other lands in the realm, during the earl's absence in France on the king's business.

Ibid. (f. 443.) To the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios in England. The like requisition.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 465*d.*) To Peter, bishop of Palestrina. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of York by deputy and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Hugh de Engolisma, canon of Canterbury, and another named.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 485.) To Master Theobald de la Valle. Provision of the rectory of St Mary's, Maydestan, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the consecration of Guy [de la Val], bishop of Le Mans; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hoquentone, in the diocese of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1326.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 505.) Appointment of David to the see of Killaloe, void by the death of Benedict. David, then a canon of the church, was elected by the chapter, and as the archbishop of Cashel was excommunicate the election could not be confirmed by him; on its being examined by three cardinals David resigned his right in it, and is appointed by the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 233.]

1325.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon, and other dates. (f. 511*d*.) (f. 514*d*.) The office of notary public is conferred on Walter Gest, of the diocese of Lichfield, Robert Peyk, of that of Exeter, John de Hemesby, of that of Norwich, Robert Henry of Burton-on-Trent, Roger de Pembrock, of the diocese of St. David's, John ate Knolle de Hanyndon of that of Salisbury, to three persons appointed by the bishop of Norwich, and, by faculty to the archbishop of Canterbury, on one person nominated by William de Weston, the king's envoy.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXI.

1326.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Mandate to excommunicate those, their names being unknown, who attacked Roger de Brinkhil, on his return from the Roman court, as he was passing through the diocese of Hereford, robbed him of of letters making provision to his son John of a benefice, for which he had petitioned *in forma pauperum*, took from him 38*s*. 5½*d*. and beat him.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York and his suffragans. The like mandate.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 34*d*.) To Master Thomas Fastolf, of Yarmouth. Reservation, at the request of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, whose clerk he is, of a benefice with cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, William called 'de Mari,' canon of Chichester, and another named.

7 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 64.) To Stephen Criketot. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the chaplaincy of Little Makley, in the diocese of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 68.) To Master Thomas Fastolf. Provision and reservation as above.

1326.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 72.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, to the bishop, and to Master Hugh de Engolisma, canon of London. Intimation that the pope's intention in ordering them to absolve Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, from the sentence of excommunication, was not that there should be restored to him the prebend and its fruits which Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, had recovered from him, but that he might be placed in a state to accept a benefice. Whatever has been done beyond this is declared null.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 85.) To Ralph de Hinglin (Hingham). Provision of a canonry of St. Laurence's, Romsey, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Westdene, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, and two others named.

1325.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to exact a subsidy from all parsons and dignitaries of his diocese.

1326.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To the abbot of Buckland, the prior of Berlysche, in the diocese of Exeter, and Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter. Mandate to cite before the pope Matthew, prior of Plympton, who refused to admit John de Holinp as canon of the same, tore up the papal letters ordering them to receive him, and threw them in his face.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To Gilbert de Yarwellis, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Syberton. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 15 marks; on obtaining this he is to resign Syberton.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Winchester, and Walter de Yarwellis, canon of York.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 163.) To John de Mitford. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Rustiton, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, John de Bruton, canon of Wells, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 198*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate to grant a dispensation to William son of Geoffrey le Clerc of Sibthorp, and Alina [daughter of] Roger de Botelesford, knight who are related in the fourth degree, to remain in the marriage they have contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 272.) To Gerard de Cantalauza. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Berkshire and two others named.

1326.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 280.) To Arnald de Vernolio, canon and prebendary of Wingam, in the diocese of Canterbury. Reservation of a canonry and prebend in France.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 281.) To Renaud de Cusancia. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Corinham, in Lincoln, void by the death of William de Estaniaco, who was about to make an exchange with William de Bonovillario, provost of Lausanne, but died five days before his resignation, and on hearing this Bonovillario resigned the said canonry and prebend into which he was inducted.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of London, and another named.

Kal. Aug Avignon. (f. 289*d*.) To queen Isabella. Indult that eight of her clerks shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident, for a further period of five years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Westminster, and another named.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 371*d*.) To Thomas, son of Edmund Haclut. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Adam de Herwinton, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1325.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 378.) To William de Hoo. Provision of a canonry of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester, with reservation of prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Dalingho, in the diocese of Norwich, and has a canonry and prebend of London, and a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and treasurer of Chichester and another named.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 378*d*.) To John Ellerker. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wivelingham (Willingham), in the diocese of Ely, and has a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the dean of York, and another named.

1326.

5 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 388.) To Thomas de Nassintone. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Jakesleye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Torneye, John Luterillis, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 392*d*.) To the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England. Mandate to keep under obedience and correct Thomas Dunkevid of his order, whom the pope has made papal chaplain, and who considers himself thereby freed from observance of the rule.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXII.

11 JOHN XXII.

1326.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 24*d.*) To Thomas son of the late Richard de Bingham, knight, of the diocese of York, the illegitimate son of a married man. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 25.) To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate to unite to the Augustinian priory of Newstead in Shirewood, the parish church of Egmanton, value 10*l.* of their patronage; to take effect on its voidance, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Master John Luterelli. Provision of the rectory of Bishopsbourne, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Carlisle.

Concurrent mandate to John de Grandissono, archdeacon of Nottingham, John de Wynchelse, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Touching the indult to visit his seventeen suffragans, who, on account of the illness of archbishop Robert and other causes, have not been visited for many years. The interpretation put by some of the suffragans on the indult authorising him to visit them is declared to be contrary to the intention of the pope granting it. He is empowered to visit them once.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 46.) To the same. Faculty to appropriate to the prior and chapter of his church a small holding called 'Caldecotes,' near the city, with adjoining land, valued at 10*l.* absolving him in this particular from his oath against alienating archiepiscopal property.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 61.) To John de Grandissono, papal chaplain. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Nottingham by deputy for two years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lichfield and Lincoln and the archdeacon of Derby.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 97.) To the prior of Thornholm. Commission and mandate to go to the Benedictine monastery of Bretton, in the diocese of York, and there make enquiry touching the charges made by Henry de Sandal, monk of the same, against the prior, William de Went, of dilapidation and other crimes. The prior has made William Bassete, an apostate Friar Preacher, subprior against the will and protest of the monks; Robert de Langestoft, an excommunicate and forger of papal letters, has been made cellarer, and the monks who could give evidence on these points have been shut up; and in the archbishop's absence the prior obtained favour by gifts to the nobles and powerful men of the city and diocese. A report is to be sent to the pope, before whom the prior is to be cited.

1326.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 153*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to summon before him John Beleu of Scaleby, a forger of papal letters, and compare those which the pope sends with the forgeries, by which provision was made to the said John of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thornholm, whose proctor, William de Grimesby has made the specified charge against John before the archdeacon of Nottingham and other papal auditors. Whatever has been done under the said letters is to be cancelled, and the forger or forgers prosecuted according to the constitution of Innocent III.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 183*d.*) To the bishop of Ardagh and the archdeacons of Dublin and Ardagh. Commission and mandate to ascertain the value of those benefices and churches belonging to the priories of Lantoni in Wales, and Lantoni near Gloucester, which are situate in the dioceses of Armagh and Meath; in order that they may be applied to the income of the archbishop of Armagh, who, according to the statement of the bishops of Derry and Clogher, is reduced to poverty and burdened with debt. [*Theiner*, 234.]

1327.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 297.) To Vitalis de Testa. Provision of the rectory of Shoreham, with chapel annexed, void by the death of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 312*d.*) To Master Stephen de Ledebirey, D.C.L. Declaration that the provision made to him of the canonry and deanery of Hereford, void by the death of John de Aquablanca, notwithstanding that he was litigating about the church of Westhorsle, in the diocese of Winchester, shall hold good, although in the said letters of provision it was not stated that the deanery had cure of souls.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 372*d.*) To the archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to cause Nicholas de Wyterol, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, to be freed from the prison in which he has been detained by Stephen Tirel, who procured himself to be made abbot on the resignation of Ralph, and on Nicholas being appointed by the pope by false representations obtained papal letters in his own favour. [*Theiner*, 235.]

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 379.) To John called 'Albon.' Provision of the rectory of Pakelisham, in the diocese of London, value 15 marks, void by the death, at the papal see, of Henry de Sywardeston.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of Waltham, and another named.

14 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 388*d.*) Appointment of William, a Carmelite, master of theology, to the see of Meath, void by the translation of John to that of Cashel. He has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum.

1327.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 234.]

Kal. May. 16 Kal. Sept. 1326. 4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 392*d*.)

The office of notary public is conferred on Roger de Mundham of the diocese of Chichester, Robert called 'le Spicer' of Farendon, in that of Salisbury, John called 'de Beautre' of that of Worcester, John de Chayle of that of Lincoln, and, at the request of Henry earl of Lancaster and Leicester, on two persons nominated by him.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXIII.

1327.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 44.)

To the archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to decide the matter between the bishop and chapter of Derry and the heirs of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster. As appears by the petition of bishop Michael, his predecessor, Geoffrey, and the chapter had a dispute with Richard touching the right of patronage of certain churches and lands and rights belonging to the bishopric, and the earl relying on the temporal power got the better of the bishop and chapter, who suffered heavily, but verbally agreed that the earl and his heirs should hold the portion and temporal jurisdiction which they had in the city of Derry, and also the advowson in certain places, and divers tenements belonging to the church of Derry, paying a very small yearly pension to the bishop. The said earl has held these for twenty years, to the great injury of the see, and as he is now dead, bishop Michael has petitioned the pope to compel the earl's heirs to make restitution. Witnesses are to be summoned and necessary orders made and enforced. [*Theiner*, 237.]

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.)

To the bishop of Winchester. Commission and mandate to relax sixty days of enjoined penance to penitents who within three years contribute to the repair of the church of St. Olave, in the town of Southwark, injured by the thrice (*ter*) daily flowing and ebbing tide, which beats against the walls, and has carried away bodies buried in the churchyard.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 132.)

Appointment of Walter le Rede, canon of Cork, to that see, void by the death of Philip.

Concurrent letters to the dean and chapter, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to John, archbishop elect of Cashel, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 236.]

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 142*d*.)

To the bishop of Norwich. Commission and mandate to relax sixty days of enjoined penance to penitents who contribute to the completion of the chapel in the place called 'Ypeçug,' his diocese, where a representation of the Blessed Virgin was found underground, and where divers great miracles have been wrought.

1327.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 200*d.*) To the bishops of Winchester, Worcester, and London. Commission and mandate to ascertain whether the chapter of York are exempt from the archbishop's visitation, they having refused to admit him; if they are in the right they are to be protected; if not, they are to be compelled to receive the archbishop.

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 207.) To the bishop and to Nicholas de la Vale and Robert de Winchecoumbe, canons of Salisbury. Mandate to compel the abbess and convent of Wilton to admit, as a sister, Isabella daughter of Walter Scammell, according to papal letters addressed to the prior of Bradeley, in the same diocese, she having been twice refused by them.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 211.) To William, earl of Ulster. Dispensation to intermarry with a noble lady of England related to him in the fourth degree; such marriage tending to consolidate the peace between the English and the Irish. [*Theiner*, 236.]

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 221.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Exeter, and Master Michael Beneyt, canon of Wells. Commission and mandate to cite Gicard de Jou, monk of Cluny, to appear with all acts and muniments touching his title to the priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath. John Caprarii of Gigny (*de Giniaco*), formerly prior, having been transferred, and Robert Busse, Benedictine monk of Tavistock, having been put in his place by the pope, the abbot of Cluny, asserting his right, appointed Gicard; on which the pope issued a mandate that Robert should be inducted and Gicard removed; but this order was resisted, and Robert's proctor was refused admission.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 246*d.*) To John de Tourresby. Provision of a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Honyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 15 marks, and a sub-diaconal prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, value 6 marks.

Concurrent letters to the prior of Coventry, and Ralph de Holbeche, and William de Leycestria, canons of Lichfield.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 248*d.*) To Edmund son of William Trussel. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Chesterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Combe, and the prior of Kenilworth.

Ibid. (f. 249.) To Edmund Trussel, donsel, and Marjory his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 255.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. The like indult.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor may dispense and commute his vows.

1327.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that four of his clerks may enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Coventry, Kenilworth, and Pontefract.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose his confessor.

Ibid. (f. 293*d.*) To Master Walter de Burley, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the consecration of James, bishop of Exeter, as successor to Walter [Stapeldon], the appointment to that see having been reserved to the pope, in ignorance of which the chapter elected James, whose election the pope approved, and notwithstanding that Burley is rector of Pightesley, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 309.) To Adam de Burley. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells void by the consecration of the aforesaid James, notwithstanding that he is rector of Aldington, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 30*l.*

Concurrent mandate as above.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 311*d.*) Suppletion of the defect in the election by the chapter and confirmation by the archbishop of Canterbury of James, bishop of Exeter, the appointment to that see, void by the death of Walter, having been reserved to the pope.

6 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 312*d.*) To James. Appointment to the see of Exeter, his election by the chapter and confirmation by the archbishop having been made and done in ignorance that the appointment to the see was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXIV.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 7.) To John, bishop of Meath. Translation to the see of Cashel, void by the death of archbishop William.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to suffragans of the see, and to the king.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 36*d.*) To Arnold de Vernolio, canon of Wingham. Indult, at the request of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, papal legate, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices being non-resident for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

1327.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 48*d.*) To the archdeacon of Winchester, Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and James de Mutina, canon of Cambray. Mandate to cause John de Holymp to be received as a canon in the Augustinian monastery of Cirencester.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 74.) To Walter, bishop of Cork, who has been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese. [*Theiner*, 236.]

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 74.) The *pallium* sent by William and John Obrodir, canons of Cashel, to John, translated from the see of Meath to that of Cashel, is to be assigned to him by the bishops of Lismore, Emly, and Limerick. [*Theiner*, 237.]

Ibid. To the said bishops. Mandate to assign the *pallium* as above, and to receive and transmit the archbishop's oath of fealty to the pope.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 143*d.*) To Adam de Limberghe. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the consecration of James, bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Dublin and Chichester, and is rector of Algarkirke, value 80*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Chichester and Carlisle and another named.

2 Id July. Avignon. (f. 144*d.*) To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to bestow on a fit person the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 145.) To the same. The like faculty touching the canonry and prebend, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Carlisle.

Ibid. To the same. The like faculty touching the canonry and prebend void by the consecration of James, bishop of Exeter.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 147.) To Richard de Hoo. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, William de Hoo, canon of York, and another named.

2 Id July. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Indult that his confessor may give him, being penitent, plenary forgiveness of his sins at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Vincent de Bergeveny. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Bishopston, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 6 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 149.) To John Moret. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Aberwily.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1327.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) To Thomas de Stowe. Provision of a canonry of Boseham, in the diocese of Chichester, said to be in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wetheringsete, in the diocese of Norwich, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Northampton, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 151.) To Roger de Aston, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

2 Id July. Avignon. (f. 174.) To Robert FitzMiles, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 25*l.* with cure of souls, 15*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Concurrent mandate as above.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 197*d.*) To William de Hoo. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and canonries of Chichester and Bosham, with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Dalingo, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, John de Glaxton, canon of Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 199.) To Robert de Luffenham. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Alverchurch, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, Adam de Limberg, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) Union, at the king's request, of the cathedral churches of Cork and Cloyne, the rents of Cork amounting to hardly 60*l.* and those of Cloyne being insufficient to support a bishop; to take effect on the voidance of either of the sees, without prejudice to the rights of the metropolitan.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To king Edward and Philippa, daughter of William, count of Hainault, who are related in the third degree. Dispensation to intermarry.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 204.) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to appropriate to the bishop of Rochester, the church of Tadyngton, with the chapel of Brundish, of his patronage.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 245*d.*) To queen Isabella. Indult to choose her confessor, to whom full faculties are given.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that priests residing in her court may minister the sacrament of the eucharist.

1327.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 246.) To the king. Indult to choose his confessor, to whom full faculties are given.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 246.) Rehabilitation, at the king's resquest, of Master Roger de Mortuomari, M.A. who, when an orphan of fourteen years of age, accepted from his brother Hugh the rectory of Castle Richard, in the diocese of Hereford, value 36 marks, and when sixteen was ordained sub-deacon; then resigning this rectory, after he had held it for eight years, he accepted that of Staunton, in the diocese of Ely, value 50 marks, which he held for seven years without being ordained priest. One year's fruits of these churches are to be given to the papal *camera*.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 246*d*.) To Robert de Wivil. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose secretary he is, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Greton in Lincoln, and is rector of Kingsclere.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon, and John de Oxendone, canon of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 247.) To Robert de Wodehouse. Provision, at the king's request, whose secretary he is, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Lincoln, Southwell, and Auckland, the prebends of Keten in Lincoln, and Northwell in Southwell, and a prebend in Auckland.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Thomas de Asteleye, and Richard de Ayremynne, canons of Lincoln.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 248*d*.) Relaxation, at the king's request, of twenty days of enjoined penance to penitents who pray for him.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 249.) Union, at the king's request, of the sees of Lismore and Waterford; their revenues amounting to hardly more than 50 marks; to take effect on the voidance of either; without prejudice to the rights of the metropolitan. [*Theiner*, 238.]

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 263.) Relaxation, at the king's request, of a hundred days of enjoined penance to those who hear the word of God preached by a bishop in the king's presence, and of sixty days when preached by any one under that rank.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 289.) To David Maynard. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, of whose household he is a member, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Babynton, in the diocese of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and two others named.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 306.) To Philip de Meledun. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which he resigned on obtaining others in France; notwithstanding that they are detained by Robert de Holdene, or any other.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Hereford, and two others named.

1327.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 306*d.*) To Master Gualfred de Regalibus, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the consecration of bishop James.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Ford, the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 399.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Dore, the parish church of Albrighton, of their patronage, value 8 marks, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

[Marginal note.] *Cancelled by order of the Vice-chancellor.*

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 316*d.*) To Aytius de Clarentio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bosham, void by the consecration of James bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 330*d.*) To Master John de Bourne, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Great Carleton in Lyndesay. Faculty to exchange the same, or on resigning it to accept another.

Ibid. (f. 331*d.*) To William de Lichfield, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a benefice, value with cure of souls 25 marks, or without it 15 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Missendene, the prior of Cantorabe (Chaucomb), in the diocese of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Northampton.

Ibid. (f. 332*d.*) To Henry de Langetone, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Northampton, Hugh de Camera, canon of Lincoln, and Nicholas Wardeden, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 337.) To the bishops of Hereford, Ely, and Durham. Power to appropriate to the bishop of Lincoln two parish churches of his patronage, value 200 marks; those that he once had having been occupied by abuse of temporal power, so that he has no residence in his diocese.

Ibid. (f. 337*d.*) To William de Scotho. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hetlhulle (Hethel), in the diocese of Norwich, value 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lincoln and Northampton, and Walter de Stauren, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 343*d.*) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to appoint two clerks of his choice to canonries of his church, and to reserve to them prebends.

Ibid. (f. 387*d.*) To the bishop of Rochester and the archdeacon of Northampton. Faculty to assign to Robert Militis (Fitz Miles), canon

1327.

of Lincoln, a canonry of Beverley, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 405*d.*) Union, at the king's request, of the suffragan churches of Annadown, Achonry, and Kilmacduagh to the see of Tuam. [*Theiner*, 239.]

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 408.) To Thomas de Trillek. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of Robert de Baldok; notwithstanding that Thomas has a prebendal portion in the church of Bromyard.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. (408*d.*) To Master Thomas de Asteleye. The like provision of the canonry and prebend of London, and archdeaconry of Middlesex, void by the death of the same Robert.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Hereford, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXV.

12 JOHN XXII.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To John de Auro, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 29*d.*) To Adam, bishop of Hereford. Translation to the see of Worcester, void by the death of Thomas.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 35*d.*) Appointment of Thomas de Charletone, canon of York, D.C.L. to the see of Hereford, void by the translation of Adam.

Concurrent letters to the chapter of Hereford, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 36*d.*) To the bishop of London. Commission and mandate to proclaim the forgery of certain papal letters by which John Purnel, of the diocese of Ely, ejected Savaric de Sydinburn from the perpetual vicarage of Finchingfield, and held it for more than a month. John is to be examined, and if found guilty to be punished.

1327.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 39.) To William de Culpho, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy and successively rector of Alfreton and Sculton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8*l.* the former of which he resigned. Dispensation, at the request of queen Isabella, to hold an additional benefice.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 51.) To Peter Vaurelli. Provision, at the request of Peter, bishop of Palestrina, Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, and Arnold, cardinal of St. Eustace's, of whose household he is a member and their proctor, of the rectory of Fischelak, in the diocese of York, void by the cession of John de Warenna, who held it as a pluralist without papal dispensation.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, and two others named.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Oliver de Ingham, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to choose his confessor, to whom full faculties are given.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 57.) To Thomas, bishop of Hereford, who has been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 71.) Appointment of John, archdeacon of Nottingham to the see of Exeter, void by the death of James.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 86.) To Adam de Stratton, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseneye and two others named.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 90.) To the bishops of Winchester and Worcester. Commission to ascertain the facts touching the benefices in England, which Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice has obtained, but of the fruits of them for nine years his proctor Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Lichfield, refuses to render an account. If this is so, Gilbert is to be compelled to make due satisfaction, or to be cited before the pope.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 91.) To William de Thunneyk. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Munsterworth.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Worcester and Norwich, and the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 109.) To Peter, son of the late William Terrafini of Bologna, licentiate in canon law. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1327.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 110.) Appointment of Bonus, abbot of La Reole (*Reula*), in the diocese of Tarbes, to be abbot of St. Mary's, Tavistock, void by the death of Robert. The double election of Robert Busse and John Courtenay has, after appeal to the pope, been declared null as regarded that of John, and that of Robert, which was impugned by the said John, and by John Framond, and Richard Monettori, monks of the said monastery, has been resigned by him.

Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, to the bishop of Exeter, and to the king.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 111.) To Master William de Grandissono. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells void by the consecration of John, bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the dean of Hereford, and another named.

Ibid. To John son of the late John de Northwode, knight. The like provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void as above.

Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

Ibid. (f. 112.) To the same. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 112.) To William de Grandissono and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of Hereford. The like indult. In case of satisfaction to be made, the survivor of them, or their heirs, must make it.

6 Id Sept. Avignon. (f. 123*d.*) To Peter de Clarentio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bosham void by the consecration of John, bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 156*d.*) To John de Weston. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Grandisden, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Huntingdon and Newenham, and the archdeacon of London.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 187*d.*) To Edward son of Andrew Sapiti, citizen of Florence. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield void by the consecration of John, bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

1328.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Alan de Setrington, clerk in minor orders, who, having been guilty of adultery and suspended by the officials of York, has received papal absolution. Dispensation that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

1327.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 204.) To John, eldest son of Thomas le Ercedeakne, knight, and Cicely, daughter of the late Jordan de Haccombe, esquire, of the diocese of Exeter, who are related in the fourth degree Dispensation to intermarry.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 205*d*.) To Richard de Solberi, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the rectory of Turvey, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 9*l*. and has a canonry and prebend in the collegiate church of Langecestre, in that of Durham, which, on account of the wars in those parts, is destroyed.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, Richard de Erjum, canon of York, and another named.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 208.) To John de Godeleye. Provision of the canonry of York and prebend of Stilington, void by the consecration of Thomas bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he is dean of Wells, and has canonries and prebends of Exeter, Chichester, and the royal chapel of Hastings; and also that the late queen Margaret obtained letters from Clement V. making provision to him as her nominee of a canonry and prebend of York, by which, however, he has taken nothing.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 208*d*.) To Stephen Trippe. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it, in the gift of the bishop of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Donkeswelle, in the diocese of Exeter, and two others named.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 211.) To John son of Nicolinus de Flisco, called Cardinal, of Genoa. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and another named.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 214*d*.) To Nicholas Jennini de Raymberticuria. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Exeter, Gerard de Cusantia, canon of London, and another named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 226*d*.) To William de Crauthorn, licentiate in canon law. Provision of a canonry of Boseham, said to be in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Northmolton.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, Wibert de Littelton, canon of Wells, and another named.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 231*d*.) To Robert de Grandeston, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation, at queen Isabella's request, of a benefice, value 50*l*., in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Peterborough and Ramsey and another named.

1327.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 257*d*.) To John de Godeley, dean of Wells. Indult to be non-resident for three years while pursuing his studies at an university.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Donkeswelle and two others named.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 292*d*.) To Gerald son of William de Engolisma, knight. Provision of the canonry of London and prebend of Isoldene, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Hereford.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

1328.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 307.) To William de Odissat, priest, of the diocese of Connor (*Cuneren*). Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the bishop of Aberdeen.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Holy Rood, Edinburgh, and another named.

1327.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 320*d*.) To Benedict, son of Benedict de Florentia. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Hereford, Thomas de Asteleye, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. To John de O[fford], M.A. and B.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
Concurrent mandate as above.

1328.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 356.) To Alan de Cosneburg, D.C.L. canon of Wells. Reservation of a dignity or office in the same; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hikilton, in the diocese of York, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Stafford, value 12 marks each, and has papal provision made to him of a canonry [of Wells] and the prebend of Yatton. Hikilton is to be resigned.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Roche, the prior of Bradewelle, and another named.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 356*d*.) To the same Provision of the canonry of Wells and prebend of Yatton, void by the death of Robert de Baldok; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hilkilton, &c. as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 357.) To Laurence Fastolf, M.A. and B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Hereford, Thomas de Asteleye, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

19 Kal. Jan. (and other dates). Avignon. (f. 360.) The office of notary public is to be conferred by the bishop of Exeter on two persons nominated by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and on two others nominated by the said bishop; also by Roger, bishop of Coventry, on three persons; by William, bishop of Meath, on two persons; on

1327.

Richard and Thomas de Grimeston, and on John and Hugh de Thornton, of the diocese of York; on two persons chosen by Thomas, bishop of Hereford; on two persons chosen by Richard, abbot of St. Albans; on John called 'Wallensis,' of the diocese of Lincoln; by the prior of Sempyngham on three persons nominated by Edmund, earl of Kent; and by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, on four persons.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXVI.

1328.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 24*d.*) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to confer on fit persons canonries and prebends of York, Southwell, Beverley, and Ripon, which are in his gift, and of Howden, the presentation of which belongs to the prior and chapter of Durham, and the institution to himself, and to reserve prebends to his collation.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To Patrick called 'Persim,' who in ignorance of the law accepted the rectory of St. Mary's, Forest, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 10*l.* and held it for eleven years, without being ordained. Dispensation to hold a benefice. Six years' fruits of St. Mary's are to be paid to the papal *camera* by next Michaelmas.

Ibid. To the abbot of Melros and the archdeacons of St. Andrews and Glasgow. Mandate to assign to the said Patrick the church of St. Mary's, Foresta, be being now of full age and ready to be ordained.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 68*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich and Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury. Commission and mandate to bring about and confirm a composition between the archbishop and the dean and chapter of York, touching their dissensions about the right and manner of visitation and jurisdiction claimed by the archbishop over the chapter.

13 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 72.) To John de Podio Barsaco. Provision of the archdeaconry of Winchester, void by the death of Philip Sapiti.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1327.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To John de Stratton, son of Peter de Walcote, of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and two others named.

1328.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 80*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Absolution from his oath against alienating any part of the episcopal income, so far as concerns certain parcels of land, which on account of

1328.

his oath he has not let, thereby diminishing the income of the see.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Anthony, son of Charles de Flisco, count Palatine, and of Lavagna. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the resignation of his brother John.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and two others named.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To Richard de Wallingford. Appointment to the office of abbot of St. Albans, void by the death of Hugh, he having resigned his right in the election made of himself by archdeacon Richard de Paxtone and eight delegated monks.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent, to the clergy and people of the territory of the monastery, to vassals of the same, and to the king.

4 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To Humphrey de Cherleton. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lichfield, the dean of Hereford, and another named.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 118*d.*) To Ytherius de Concoreto, bachelor of civil and canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of John de Abbatisburi, otherwise called 'Ostiensis,' writer of the papal penitentiary.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To Master Thomas de Asteleye. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, and the archdeaconry of Middlesex, void by the death of Robert de Baldok.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Hereford and another named.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 176*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to exchange property belonging to the see for other more useful to it.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Johannis de Ayremeynne, who is the son of a priest and a married woman, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of Rochester. Faculty to appropriate to the chapter of Norwich the parish church of Chalk, in his gift.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 192.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Exeter and Hereford. Mandate to remove William de Ippeston, who has been put by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield into the rectory of Extone, Thomas de Bromptone being deprived of the same, and to reinduct and defend Thomas in possession of it. Appeal has been made to the pope, and the cause heard by divers judges.

1328.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 209*d.*) To James, papal chaplain, archdeacon of St. Andrews. Appointment to that see, void by the death of William.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to vassals of the church. [*Theiner*, 239.]

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury. Commission and mandate to unite to the abbot and convent of St. Albans the church of Appilton, in the diocese of York, of their patronage, a perpetual vicar being appointed. The abbot and convent are burdened with a debt of 5,000 marks, and their rents are diminished by the wars between Scotland and England.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 285*d.*) To Francis, son of Neapolio Orsini of Rome (*de filiis Ursi de Urbe*). Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Pandulph de Sabello, papal notary.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Robert de Patrica, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1327.

Ibid. (f. 286.) To Ursus, son of Neapoleo Orsini of Rome (as above). The like provision of the canonry and sub-deanery of York, void by the death of Pandulph, as above.

Concurrent mandate as above.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 297*d.*) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 302*d.*) To Nicholas de Hugate. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and St. John's, Beverley, and is provost of St. John's.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Catherine's, Lincoln, Richard de Ayremynne, canon of Chichester, and another named.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 318.) To William de Bladynton, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to Adam de Limbergh, canon of Lincoln, Robert de Luffenham, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert de Insula, knight, of the diocese of Ely. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Margaret his wife. The like faculty.

Ibid. To the said Robert. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death

1327.
Ibid. To Margaret his wife. The like indult.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 326*d.*) To John de Leys. Provision of a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is perpetual vicar of Abernethy, in the diocese of Dunblane, value 16 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunblane, the abbot of Cupar, and another named.

1324.
2 Non. Aug. an. 8. Avignon. (f. 330.) To Gerard de Sudberi. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, by which he has as yet taken nothing.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, Master Ralph de Holbeche, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1328.
Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 343.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to remove Robert Bernard, who has been put by the dean and chapter into the vicarage of Baukewelle, Walter, son of Elias de Neuton, being ejected therefrom, and to reinduct and defend the said Elias in possession of the same; he having been appointed to it by papal mandate issued to the bishop, ordering provision to be made to poor clerks of benefices value 15 or 20 marks, as they have not or have cure of souls.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXVII.

1327.
15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 5*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate to do justice between the rector of Eyton and the abbess and convent of Pollesworth. Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield unreasonably ordered the rector to pay two-thirds of his small income to the abbess by way of pension, she and the convent being already well provided; and the rector was obliged to take an oath to do this. Thomas, in ignorance of this, found on taking possession of the rectory that the remaining portion was not enough to support him; whereupon the pope ordered Master Richard Bernard, archdeacon of Salop, the chancellor, and Gilbert Bruera, canon of Lichfield, to annul the obligation and oath; pending the cause, the abbess and convent were ordered to do nothing, but they brought the matter before the secular courts on the ground that the pension was a charge on the rectory, and that bishop Walter had sequestrated the fruits; the rector had recourse to the judges, praying them to decide the matter, but the archdeacon and canon Roger de Mereschal, to whom the chancellor and Gilbert had committed their powers, refused to take further cognisance of it; the rector then appealed to the pope, and the abbess and convent deprived him of the rectory, and presented it to William de Ippeston. The rector prays the pope for a remedy, declaring that he fears to summon the abbess and convent within the diocese of Lichfield.

1328.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 11*d.*) To Thomas de Yarwelle. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chester and Dieulacres, and William de Weston, canon of Lichfield.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Adam de Dornacht, acolyte, of the diocese of Caithness, the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury; confirmation of his election. The see being void by the death of Walter, the prior and chapter appointed Robert de Dovoria, Thomas de Greneweye, and Richard de Oxenden, to choose seven other monks to make the election, they chose Hugh de Sancta Margarita, sacristan, Geoffrey Poterel, almoner, Thomas Stoyl, Nicholas de Ivingho, Hugh de Sancto Ivone, John Everard, and Edmund de Adesham, who elected Simon, rector of Tunstalle; the election was published, and afterwards presented to the pope, who, on its being examined by three cardinals, confirms it.

Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter of Canterbury, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to suffragans of the see, and to the king.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 25.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate to annul the sentence of excommunication issued by the president of the order of St Gilbert against Roger de Stanes, canon of the priory of Sempringham, on certain unsworn charges made against him, which he denied on oath.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 29.) To Philip de Daventre. Provision, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, son of king Edward, of a canonry and prebend of Southwell, provision having already been made to him of the same; but as in the papal letters it was not mentioned that he was rector of Waldene Woton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 32 marks, provision is made anew to him of the canonry and prebend; if there is none void at present, then reservation is made to him of the same.

Concurrent mandate to John de Harington, and Richard de Stratton, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 30*d.*) To Alan de Conesburg, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry of Wells and prebend of Yatton, void by the death of Robert de Baldok, provision having already been made to him of the same; but as it appears that Robert was deprived of them before his death, provision is made anew; notwithstanding that Alan is rector of Hikilton, and has a prebend of St. Mary's, Stafford; each of these benefices being valued at 12 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Roche, and two others named.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 36.) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Faculty to contract a loan of 2000*l.* to meet his expenses at the apostolic see, to be repaid in four years.

1327.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 48.)

To the prior, brethren, and sisters of the monastery of Sempringham. Confirmation, with exemplifications, of the appropriation of the parish church of Wyssenden, value 50 marks, their revenues not being enough to support forty canons and two hundred sisters, especially since the payment of 40 marks by the monastery of Paisley has ceased for fourteen years by reason of the wars. The said appropriation was made by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury at Northampton, 8 Kal. Feb. 1319, under papal mandate, dated 14 Kal. May, an. 3.

1328.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 61*d.*)

To Robert de Wodehous, canon of York, who is the king's treasurer. Provision, at king Edward's and queen Isabella's request, of the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the consecration of Tailarandus, otherwise Elias, bishop of Auxerre; notwithstanding that Robert has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, St. Mary's Southwell, and St. Andrew's Bishops Auckland, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and is warden of St. Nicholas's hospital, Pontefract.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Ayremynne, canon of Lincoln, Walter de London, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 93*d.*)

To John, cardinal of St. Angelo's. Provision of the rectory of Downton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 138*d.*)

To Master Edmund de Mepham, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry of Chichester, and prebend of Huvaville, void by the consecration of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, and is rector of Bradstede, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellors of London, Lincoln, and Salisbury.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 139.)

To Adam de Dornach, of the diocese of Caithness. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Holy Rood, Edinburgh, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 150.)

To the bishop of London, the abbot of Westminster, and the prior of St. Bartholomew's. Mandate to induct and defend Nicholas de Clifton, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the diocese of Limassol, or his proctor, into possession of the hospital of St. Thomas, London, opposition having been made by Henry de Bedford, who was deprived of the same for simony and dilapidation, Nicholas being unable, on account of the distance, to obtain corporal possession.

1328.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 151.) To Master John de Bourne, B.C.L already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Great Carleton in Lindesay. Dispensation to resign that benefice and obtain another.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To John de Hale, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Bentley, in the diocese of Lichfield, who, believing that by the subsequent clandestine marriage of his father and mother he was legitimated, resigned that benefice and accepted a portion in All Saints, Derby, value 60*s*. and the perpetual vicarage of Wirkesworth, value 10 marks. Dispensation to retain the same.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to appoint a prior of his church in place of Richard, who, seeing that he is unfit to govern the monks, is ready to resign; it being unadvisable that the chapter should elect.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To John de Feriby. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Howden, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the prior of Wartre, and Henry de Cliffe, canon of York.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 159.) To Thomas de Useflete, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Malling; notwithstanding that he is rector of Monestoke (Meon-Stoke), in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Battle, Robert de Barthelby, canon of Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 159*d*.) To William de Eboraco, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Derlington, in the diocese of Durham; notwithstanding that he is rector of Northbruton, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the abbot of Fountains, and the prior of Newburgh.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To Peter de Wetewang, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ripon; notwithstanding that he is rector of Broghton, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Meaux, the prior of Wartre, and another named.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 160.) To Thomas de Goldington, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Norton, in the diocese of Durham; notwithstanding that he is rector of Musgrave.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, the prior of Durham, and another named.

1328.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Richard de Bury, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Crediton, and is rector of Croyndon, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Lesnes, the prior of Merton, and the archdeacon of Middlesex.

Ibid. (f. 173*d.*) To John de Hoicton, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Fiskerton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Rufford, the prior of Thurgarton, and Robert de Wodehous, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 174.) To Peter de Medeburn, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Auckland; notwithstanding that he is rector of Medeburn, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of Gisburgh, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 174*d.*) To Walter de Salopia, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Davids.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the abbot of Wygemor, and the prior of Cherburi.

Ibid. (f. 179.) To Robert de Wodehous, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Southwell, and Auckland.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Coventry, Nicholas de Hugate, canon of York, and another named.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 179.) To Adam de Bridelington, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wengham; notwithstanding that he has a moiety of the church of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Langedon, and St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the prior of Canterbury.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 179*d.*) To Robert de Hillum, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Margaret Rothing, value 100*s.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the abbots of Glastonbury and Hyde.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Richard de Ayremynne, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has the prebends of Cauleton with Turleby in Lincoln, and of Cokerton in Derlington, is rector of Elvele, and has a prebendal portion in the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, and has provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; the rectory is to be resigned.

1328.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, the prior of Wartre, and the archdeacon of Norfolk.

Ibid. (f. 191.) To John de Burnham, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Meaux, the prior of Kirkham, and Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of York.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To Walter de Londoniis, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is treasurer and has a prebend of Crediton, is rector of Harewell, and has a canonry and the prebend of Highworth (*Altaworth*), in Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, the abbot of Westminster, and the prior of Southwark.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To the archbishop, and Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Anthony Beck, chancellor of Lincoln. Commission and mandate, at the request of Henry earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to divide the prebend of Eccleshall in Lichfield, value 100 marks, in three parts, it being now held by John de Kinardeseye, and, without prejudice to him, and with his consent, to constitute two prebends, giving the third portion to the dean and chapter; the fruits of the two portions to be paid to the said John until his death, or resignation of them.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 195.) To William la Zouche. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kilpsham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Beverley, the archdeacon of Taunton, and another named.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 208*d.*) To Robert de Hemelhampstede. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of St. Mary's, Winchester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kertolston, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Tichefield and Hyde, and the prior of Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 209.) To Simon de Northwood. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Yarmouth, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, the archdeacon of Barth, and Walter de Londoniis, canon of London.

Ibid. To John de Crochford. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Romsey; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kaernuam, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury and the abbots of Abingdon and Chertsey.

1328.

Ibid. To John de Wodeford. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Shereburn, and William de Braybroke and Robert de Wynchcoumbe, canons of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 211*d.*) To William de Synkale, one of the king's clerks. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherewell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Layndon, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the prior of St. Fretheswyde's, in the diocese of London (*sic*), and John de Middelton, canon of London.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Richard de Eglisham, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Strabrot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he obtained when in subdeacon's orders, and has a defect in the index finger of his right hand.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the precentor of Dunkeld, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 254*d.*) To Robert de Kynebelle, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Merton, value 20 marks without cure of souls or 25 with it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 263*d.*) To Robert de Wygornia, D.C.L. The like reservation of a benefice of the same value in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Langdon, Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and another named.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 271.) To John de Nassington, rector of Kyrkaton, in the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, he having taken nothing by a former like reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lenton, Richard Erjoun, canon of York, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 275.) To John de Neuton, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks without cure of souls, or 25 marks with it, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Westacre, Henry de Iddesworth, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 277*d.*) Appointment of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, to the priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath, in succession to Robert Busse, monk of St. Mary's, Tavistock, who died during the litigation touching the same.

1328.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Worcester, and another named.

1327.

6 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 279) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Worcester and Hereford. Commission and mandate to cite Gicard de Jou before the pope with all acts and muniments touching his title to the priory of Montacute, he having resisted the appointment to it by the pope of Robert Busse.

1328.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 280*d*.) To Edmund son of William Trousel, knight. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, and, on the death of Robert de Baldok, obtained the archdeaconry of Middlesex, which he is ready to resign.

Concurrent mandate to Anthony Bek, chancellor of Lincoln, John de Kinardesey, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 289.) To Peter de Preyssaco. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed in France.

1327.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 302.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Commission and mandate to incorporate to the monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury, the parish churches of Wyvelesberghe, Stone in Oxene, and Bore Waremeshe (Burmarsh), value together 46*l*. of the patronage of the abbot and convent, who support four monks at Oxford, or in some place of studies. Perpetual vicars are to be appointed.

1328.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 306.) To Margaret wife of Edmund de Wodestok, son of the late king Edward. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places where she may be that are under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor shall give her penance and absolution, and commute her vows, except those of pilgrimage to Rome and Santiago [de Compostella].

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 330.) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult to execute papal mandates by deputy, it being impossible for him to attend in person at divers places other than those of his residence.

Ibid. To Roger son of John de Langeton, knight, who is in his twentieth year, canon of Chichester. Dispensation to hold a benefice. He is to be ordained at the proper age.

Ibid. (f. 331*d*.) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult to intermit and return to the visitation of his province as the king's service or any other necessary cause requires it.

1328.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 333.) To John son of Reginald, called 'More.' Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Holy Rood, Edinburgh, and William de Lindesey, canon of Dunkeld.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 355.) To Walter de Meriet, who in his twenty-first year obtained the rectory of Wydecombe, in the diocese of Wells, and held it for four years without being ordained. Rehabilitation with remission of fruits received, of which he is to give two years to the papal *camera* for the subsidy against heretics.

Ibid. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of Canterbury on the feasts of St. Thomas the Martyr.

1327.

[8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 357*d*.) To Master Philip Sapiti, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Winchester. Faculty, at the request of James, cardinal of St. George's, to dispose of his personal property by will.

1328.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 363*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to make order touching St. Saviour's, Faversham. In the suit between John called 'le Orfreyser,' who says he is abbot, and Robert de Osprenge, proctor of John called 'Ive,' who also claims to be abbot, it was urged on the part of the first that although he had held the office for some time he was deprived and replaced by John Ive, and kept in custody by the king's officers. On John Ive's part it was stated that le Orfreyser was guilty of dilapidation and simony, which he confessed before Walter, late archbishop, to whom he resigned his office, to which John Ive was elected, the election being confirmed by the archbishop, after which le Orfreyser, wandering about the country alone, finally came to the apostolic see and laid a complaint against John Ive. Whereupon the pope orders the matter to be decided on the spot, and not in the Roman court.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 368.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Faculty to receive the resignations of Roger de Convenis, canon and dean of Lichfield, and of John Gasci, canon of Lerida, who wish to exchange benefices.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXVIII.

1327.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 4*d*.) To William de Clehangre, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and another named.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 5*d*.) To queen Isabella. Indult that her confessor may commute her vow of pilgrimage to Santiago [de Compostella].

1327.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 5*d*.) To John de Redenhale, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and perpetual chaplain of the free chapel of St. Stephen in the king's palace of Westminster, of very small value. Dispensation to accept an additional benefice.

Ibid. (f. 6.) To the abbots of Dore and Evesham, and the prior of Lantone, in the dioceses of Hereford and Worcester. Mandate to do justice touching the manors and buildings belonging to the income of the bishop of Hereford, which, during the time that Adam, now bishop of Worcester, held that see, were lessened in value by neglect of the secular power, and malice of ministers who detained the temporalities of Hereford; bishop Adam is not to be molested on account of such dilapidation.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 6*d*.) To the same. Commission and mandate to confirm the grant made by the chapter of Hereford to Adam, bishop of Worcester, sometime bishop of Hereford, for his life, of the church of Schynyfeld and chapel of Swalefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20*l*. in consideration of the labours undertaken by bishop Adam in the canonisation of St. Thomas, late bishop of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 7.) To the bishop of Worcester. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Dore, the parish church of Albrichton, in the diocese of Coventry, value 8 marks, a vicar being appointed.

Ibid. (f. 7*d*.) To Thomas de Bisshopeston. Reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it, in the gift of the prior of Lewes; notwithstanding that he has a yearly pension of 10*l*. from the priory of Thyefford, in the diocese of Norwich, and provision of a benefice in the gift of the prior of Montacute; the pension is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Dore, and the archdeacon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 8.) To William Noreman of Arningworth, of the diocese of Lincoln. Provision, at the king's request, of a benefice, value 20*l*. with cure of souls, or 15*l*. without it, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Barking.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Stretforde, in the same diocese, and the prior of Holy Trinity, London.

Ibid. (f. 8*d*.) To Baldwyn de Wyteneye, of the diocese of Hereford. The like provision of a benefice without cure of souls, value 15*l*. in the gift of the abbess and convent of Werewelle.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Dore, and the archdeacon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 11.) To the bishop of Worcester, and the archdeacon and treasurer of Hereford. Mandate to assign to Robert Petit, of the diocese of Hereford, the church of Suldrop, in that of Lincoln, value 5*l*.

1327.

void by the cession of Walter Launcelini, who held it as a pluralist without lawful dispensation.

Ibid. (f. 11*d.*) To Henry de Schorne, D.C.L. and M.A. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the consecration of Rigaud, bishop of Winchester; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Hereford and prebend of Werham, and is rector of Lugwardyn, with annexed chapels in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Dore, and the treasurer of Hereford.

1328.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 115*d.*) To William de Culpho, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and successively rector of Alfreton and Scultone, value 8*l.* in the diocese of Norwich, both of which he has resigned. Dispensation to hold another benefice.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 201.) To Geoffrey de Lucy, M.A. skilled in the law. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, the prior of Chaucombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and another named.

1327.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 206*d.*) To Richard de Ayremynne. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Darlington and Wimborne Minster, and is rector of Elveley, in the dioceses of Salisbury and York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Adam Mirimouth, canon of Hereford, and Walter de Yarwell, canon of York.

1328.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Philip Nerii de Antilla. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Stratford, in the diocese of London, and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. LXXXIX.

13 JOHN XXII.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 14.) To John Gasci. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and deanery of Lichfield, void by the resignation made in the exchange of benefices by Roger de Convenis, now canon of Lerida.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and two others named.

Ibid. To Roger de Convenis. The like provision in regard to Lerida.

1328.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 22.) To William de Warham, canon of the Augustinian priory of St. Denys, in the diocese of Winchester, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to accept any office or dignity in the said priory.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 34*d*.) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Reservation of the rectory of Maidestain, in the diocese of Canterbury, on its voidance by the promotion of Theobald de Valle, dean of Le Mans.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, and three others named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 36.) To Robert, king of Scots. Request to receive with favour James, papal chaplain, archdeacon of St. Andrews, whom the pope has appointed to that see void by the death of William, and who has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum. [*Theiner*, 240.]

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 51*d*.) To Itherius de Concoreto, bachelor of civil and canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Pandulph de Sabellis, papal notary.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester and two others named.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 56.) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Faculty to receive the resignation made by Master William de Newerk of his canonry and prebend of St. John's without Chester.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 59*d*.) To William de Newerk, canon of Southwell. Dispensation to accept the rectory of Brinkton, value 45 marks, his former rectory of Wissenden, value 50 marks, having been appropriated to the prior and convent of Sempringham; there being no question of simony in his resignation of Wissenden. Two years' fruits of Brinkton are to be given to the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 60.) To the abbots of Rufford and Welbeck, and William de Pusterla, canon of Milan. Mandate to induct and defend William de Newerk, in the rectory of Brinkton, which he has obtained on the appropriation of Wissenden to the prior and convent of Sempringham; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Southwell and prebend of Northmuskham, and a canonry and prebend of St. John's without Chester.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 61.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to compel Master Gilbert de Brueria, archdeacon of Ely, to render an account of the fruits, rents, and profits of the benefices and pensions held by William cardinal of St. Ciriac's, deceased, who made Gilbert his proctor to receive the same. If Gilbert refuses to do this, he is to be cited before the pope.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 61*d*.) To Otto, son of Andrew Sapiti. Provision of the canonry of York and prebend of Wystowe, void by the consecration of Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff.

1328.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and two others named. *Cancelled by order of the vice-chancellor.*

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 64.) To Master Robert de Stretford. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of Robert de Baldok; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wells, Wherewelle, and Tetenhale, is rector of Stretford, and has had papal provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of London.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Asteleye, canon of London, and two others named.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 72.) To Adam de Moravia, doctor of canon law, who has been appointed to the see of Brechin, void by the death of John. Dispensation to assume that dignity, notwithstanding that he is of illegitimate birth.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 77.) To John de Malley, B.C.L. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry of Aberwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Launcedurni (Llansadwrn), in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and two others named.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 79*d.*) To Piggellus Manetti, of Florence. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and the prebend of Aydure (Heydour), which John, bishop of Exeter, before his promotion, vacated on obtaining the prebend of Stokes.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Hereford, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 80.) To John Stwyarde, lord of Bonkyl, and Margaret, daughter of the late Alexander de Abirnethy, knight, of the dioceses of Dunkeld and Dunblane. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To Robert, king of Scotland. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

[*Theiner*, 243.]

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 86.) To the same. Request to receive with favour and to restore the possession of the see to James, bishop of St. Andrews, who has been active in the king's business, and is now consecrated and sent to his see. [*Theiner*, 243.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 87*d.*) To James, bishop of St. Andrews. Faculty to grant dispensations to four scholars or clerks of illegitimate birth, to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. (f. 88.) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to four persons related in the fourth degree to intermarry.

1328.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 88.) To William called 'More,' canon of Moray, who by dispensation of his bishop holds the rectory of Kincardine, which he obtained when under age, and has not since been ordained, but has spent the greater part of the fruits of the said church in replacing its wooden construction by one of stone. Dispensation to retain the fruits received, and on resigning the rectory to accept a benefice or cathedral dignity without cure of souls.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 88.) Appointment of Adam, doctor of canon law, to the see of Brechin, void by the death of John. He has been consecrated by William, bishop of Sabina.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to Robert, king of Scots. [*Theiner*, 242.]

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 122.) To William de Bernak. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. John's without Chester, void by the resignation of William de Neuwerk.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Croxton and Rufford, and another named.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 124.) To William Bacheler. Provision of the rectory of Schutlyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, he having made an exchange with Jordan de Maneworth, now rector of Wideham, in that of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Huntindon, Newenham, and Caldewell.

Ibid. To Jordan de Meneworth. The like provision in regard to Wideham.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Begehame, the prior of Michelham in the diocese of Chichester, and the treasurer of London.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To Henry, bishop of St. Davids. Intimation that, notwithstanding the alleged papal reservation of that see, his election made when he was archdeacon of the said church shall hold good, no reservation having been made before his election and its confirmation.

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 160.) To Peter, bishop of Porto. Mandate to absolve Geoffrey de Chintriaco, prior of Lenton, in the diocese of York, from the sentence of excommunication issued against him by the said Peter, then cardinal of St. Susanna's, in the cause between Geoffrey and Bertrand, bishop of Ostia, then cardinal of St. Marcellus, about the church of Radeclive on Sore.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 162.) To Master Robert de Pilmor. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, John Payntour, treasurer of Dunkeld, and another named.

1329.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) To Ralph, bishop of Down. Faculty to contract a loan of 500 florins, which is to be repaid in two years.

1328.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 222*d.*) To Walter Herot. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is dean of Moray, and has a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and treasurer of Moray, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 223.) To Walter de Duppul. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Dunblane; notwithstanding that he has a yearly pension of 3 marks from the bishop of Moray.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of Dunkeld, and another named.

Ibid. To Henry Brok. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, Master Geoffrey de Forays, canon of the same, and another named.

Cancelled by order of the vice-chancellor.

Ibid. (f. 234.) To Walter Herot. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Glasgow; notwithstanding that he is dean of Moray.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Melrose, John called 'Payntour,' canon of Dunkeld, and another named.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 233*d.*) To John de Haustede, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Thomas de Askeby. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Hauste, value 10 marks, in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the archdeacon of Chester, and Master John de Geydon, canon of Hereford.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 260.) Appointment of Ralph to the see of Down, void by the death of Thomas. He has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the people, and to the clergy of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 266*d.*) To the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Lire, in the diocese of Evreux. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the grant made and confirmed to them by pope Celestine and Lucius III. and Innocent III. of the church of Godeshulle, in the diocese of Winchester, Henry, bishop of the same, having at the king's request appropriated it to them; and Walter, archbishop

1328.

of Canterbury, having sanctioned the same. The letters of pope Celestine are dated at the Lateran, 13 Kal. Jan. *an.* 5, and contain the grant of the churches of Godeshulle, Freschwatere, and Arreton; as do those of Lucius, dated at Segni, 12 Kal. Aug. and of Innocent, at the Lateran, 14 Kal. Feb. *an.* 1. The letters of bishop Henry are dated at Esher, 21 June 1315; and those of the prior and convent of Winchester, 5 April 1316. The archbishop of Canterbury's letters are dated Mortlake, 13 Oct. 1323.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 289.)

To John de Oxendone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose treasurer he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Tretige, in the diocese of Lincoln, and being canon of Hereford has the prebend of Zegne (Eigne), and being canon of St. Martin's le Grand, London, has the prebend of Imbert, value together 50*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, John Giffart, canon of York, and Thomas de Asteleye, canon of Hereford.

Cancelled, because corrected and registered in the 14th year.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 329.)

To Alan de Conesburgh, D.C.L. who has a canonry of Wells, and prebend of Yatton, the rectory of Hikilton and a prebend St Mary's, Stafford, the value of each being 12 marks. Grant to hold a moiety of the parish church of Roderham; on obtaining this he is to resign Hikilton.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 358*d.*)

To John de Botheby. Provision, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Holbech, and has the hospital of Gretham, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, and another named.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 363.)

To Richard de Pilmur. Provision of the canonry of Aberdeen and prebend of Crudan, void by the consecration of James bishop of St. Andrews; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunkeld, John Pictoris, treasurer of Dunkeld, and another named.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 369*d.*)

To Thomas de Bonyngton, of the diocese of York, who, having been presented to the church of Crich, in the diocese of Bath, about which he began a suit in the Roman court, obtained papal letters assigning to him a poor clerk's benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham. Grant that the said letters shall be effective. The said presentation is to have no force.

1329.
4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 372*d.*)

To William de Wy. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1328.
Kal. Oct. And other dates. Avignon. (f. 379*d.*)

The office of notary public is conferred, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's, on one person nominated by the cardinal to the official of Oxford; on John Holemare, of the diocese of Hereford; on Richard atte Grene de Westerham, of the diocese of Norwich.

REGESTA, VOL. XC.

1329.
Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 18*d.*)

To Adam de Bridlynton, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of a moiety of Aylmerton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 5½ marks. Dispensation to resign the same and accept another benefice.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 28*d.*)

To William de Bulge. Provision of the rectory of Soudburg, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Roger de Swafeld; notwithstanding that he is rector of Estlexham, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Northampton, and two others named.

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 42.)

To William Selton. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a perpetual portion in the nuns' monastery of Shaftesbury, and the prebendal portion of Funtemel (Fonthill), in the same, and is rector of Wry[n]gton, in the diocese of Bath.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Glastonbury and Middleton, and another named.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 131.)

To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Provision of the rectory of Hothon, in the diocese of Durham, void by the cession of Theobald de la Valle, who has obtained that of Maidestayn.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the bishop of Lincoln, and another named.

6 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 178.)

To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the abbot and Augustinian convent of Roucester, in Dolwedale, the parish church of Wodeforde, of their patronage, value 20 marks; a perpetual vicar being appointed.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 215.)

To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Waltham, and St. Albans. Mandate not to suffer the abbot and convent of Westminster to be molested touching their possessions, rights, and jurisdictions.

1329.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 217*d.*) To Adam Herok. Provision of a canonry of Caithness, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, Geoffrey de Forays, canon of Moray, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 218.) To Walter de Abirkerdore. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Brechin.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Aberdeen, Geoffrey de Forays, and another named.

Ibid. To Andrew de Bosco. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ross.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, Geoffrey de Forays, and another named.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 239.) To John Wyardi, of the diocese of Hereford. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Joan his wife. The like indult.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 240*d.*) To William de Castro Martini. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Killokanegan, in the diocese of Meath, value 100*s.*
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Down and two others named.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 245*d.*) To the archdeacon of Cork, and Simon Sapiti, canon of Florence. Mandate to assign to William de Barry, of the diocese of Cashel, the canonry and prebend of Emly void by the consecration of David bishop of Killaloe.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 247.) To Walter Herok. Provision of a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is dean of Moray, and has canonries of Glasgow and Aberdeen, with expectation of prebends.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, Geoffrey de Forays, canon of Moray, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 247*d.*) To Walter de Duppole, of the diocese of Moray. Dispensation to accept a benefice, notwithstanding that two joints of the index finger of his left hand have been mutilated in the twilight by some malefactors at Avignon. [*Theiner*, 243.]

Ibid. To Adam de Invernary, perpetual chaplain in Elgin, the value of the chaplaincy being 5 marks. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothok, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 279*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Commission and mandate to ascertain the yearly revenues of the archbishop of Cashel, and to send a report under seal to the pope. Archbishop John states that his predecessor, Stephen, promised a

1329.

yearly subvention of 728 marks to the papal *camera* and college of cardinals, but did not pay it. Maurice and William, his successors, acknowledged the obligation, but were unable to pay the money, and John, now translated from Meath, declares that the revenues of the see amount to no more than 250 marks, the arrears of subvention due coming to a total of 7800 florins, at the rate of 5 florins to 1 mark.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 286*d.*) To John de Warrennia, earl of Surrey. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. (f. 287.) To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor may from time to time dispense him from fasting.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 288.) To John de Langebergh. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of South Reppes, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to Peter de Jocellis, prior of Lewes, the prior of Winchester, and the archdeacon of Northampton.

1328.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 311*d.*) To Robert, king of Scotland. Absolution from the excommunication pronounced by Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, whose monitions to make peace with the king of England he refused to obey, and broke the truce, seizing Berwick and other towns, and disregarded the pope's citation. But having sent the bishops of St. Andrews, Moray, and Brechin, and Adam de Moravia, doctor of canon law as his envoys and proctors to the pope to beg for absolution and removal of the interdict under which his kingdom had been placed, and they by his order having taken oath to obey the commands of the pope and the church, the pope grants absolution, and relaxes the interdict for two years. As penance it is enjoined that he is not to break the truce or invade England, any further penance being reserved by the pope.

Concurrent letter to all archbishops, bishops, and prelates, directing them to announce the said absolution and relaxation.

[*Theiner*, 240.]

1329.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 315*d.*) To John Travers. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Lewes and Winchester and the archdeacon of Northampton.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 322*d.*) To Master Richard de Pilmore. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, and provision of a canonry

1329.

of Aberdeen with the prebend of Crudan, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ross, the treasurer of Dunkeld, and another named.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 345*d.*) To Nicholas Johannis Grif. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Crediton void by the death of John de Vrigge.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 347.) To the bishop and archdeacon of Cork and Simon Sapiti, canon of Florence. Mandate to assign to John de Preston, the canonry and prebend of Lismore, void by the consecration of Walter, bishop of Cork, notwithstanding that he is canon of Cashel, Cork, and Waterford, and rector of Kilkide, in the diocese of Limerick, value 4 marks.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 347*d.*) To John, archbishop of Cashel. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To the clergy of the province of Cashel. Requisition to admit the archbishop coming to make his visitation either personally or by deputy in any year, they having asserted that only a triennial visitation was to be allowed. [*Theiner*, 244.]

Ibid. (f. 348.) To the suffragans of Cashel. The like requisition.

Ibid. To Master Philip Okelli, of the diocese of Meath, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and beneficed. Dispensation to accept a canonry and prebend.

Ibid. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who contribute to the repair of the church of Cashel. To hold good for three years.

REGESTA, VOL. XCI.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 3*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Absolution from his oath to visit the *limina apostolorum* every three years.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 6*d.*) To John Johannis de Acton, skilled in civil and canon law. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Master William de Alburwyke and Richard de Erjum, canons of York, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 10*d.*) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. The ill-health of his predecessors, Robert and Walter, has hindered visitations being made for so many years that a doubt has arisen as to

1329.

the order in which they are to be taken. Indult to visit his province in the following order: first his own chapter and diocese, and then whatever diocese seems to him most to need it.

6 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To David Maynard. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and is rector of Babynton, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Muchelney, and two others named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Robert, king of Scotland, whose envoys the pope has received. Indult to be crowned and anointed by the bishop of St. Andrews, according to custom, or by the bishop of Glasgow, assisted by a fitting number of bishops.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Andrews. Intimation of the same. [*Theiner*, 244.]

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 84*d.*) To Nicholas Treueht (Trivet). Reservation of a benefice value 15 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Bath.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Taunton, Thomas de Haselschawe, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 85.) To William de Hamptone. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 104*d.*) To Master Manuel de Flisco, papal notary. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York void by the resignation of Theobald Rotarii de Trecis, now canon of Arras, with whom by papal permission an exchange of benefices has been made. Manuel is rector of Paulesbolte and has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Pisa, and other benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archdeacon of Ely, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 106.) To Theobald Rotarii. The like provision *mutatis mutandis*.

Concurrent mandate to Peter de Vernone, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 124.) To Howel ap Griffit, subdeacon. He being the illegitimate son of a married man, in his fourteenth year obtained a dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice, and for three months he was rector of Kellan, in the diocese of St. Davids: resigning this he became rector of Nerberd, which he held for four years, and on learning that he had acted unlawfully he resigned it. He is now re-habilitated.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 141*d.*) To queen Philippa. Indult that her confessor may hear the confessions of her household.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to have a portable altar.

1329.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before daylight.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to enter religious houses of women with a retinue.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor may grant a relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents present when a bishop preaches in her presence, or of sixty days when another does so.

Ibid. (f. 142.) To William Cosin, subdeacon, of the diocese of Exeter, who, when a boy put a small knife into John Mouthan's leg, in order to free his head, which John was holding fast between his legs, John being then a clerk. William, being ignorant of the law, was ordained and held a benefice, value 1 mark, which he has resigned. Dispensation and remission of fruits received, at queen Philippa's request.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 143.) To Thomas de Garton. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Oure, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Wartre, William de Weston, canon of Lichfield, and William de la Zouche, canon of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 143*d*.) To William de Colby, the queen's chancellor. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wileghbi, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, Master Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter, and Richard de Erjum, canon of York.

Ibid. To Richard de Barwe, the queen's chaplain. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of All Saint's, Derby; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Warwick, in the diocese of Worcester, and is rector of Chiltington, in that of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derley, Master Benedict de Paston, and Walter de London, canons of Exeter and Salisbury.

Ibid. To Simon de Northwode, the queen's chaplain. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he is rector of Shogbroke, in the diocese of Exeter, and has a canonry of Shaftesbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, Benedict de Paston, and Walter de London.

Ibid. (f. 144.) To John de Melbourne, the queen's clerk. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that

1329.

he has a canonry and prebend in the free royal chapel of Wolverhampton, and is rector of Great Boudon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the prior of Ripindon, and Benedict de Paston.

Ibid. To John Wawein, the queen's clerk. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Durham and Masters Benedict de Paston and Richard de Erjum.

Ibid. To Richard de Feriby, the queen's clerk. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he is rector of Surflete, and has a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, Benedict de Paston, and Nicholas de Hugate, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 144*d.*) To Walter de Buxton, the queen's chaplain. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he is rector of Tunstall.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Chertsey, the prior of Merton, and Master Benedict de Paston.

Ibid. To Robert de Dunstaple, the queen's clerk. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the prior of Dunstable, and Benedict de Paston.

Ibid. (f. 145.) To Terricus de Capella, the queen's clerk. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Thurgarton, Benedict de Paston, and William la Zouche, canons of Exeter.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To John de La Chaumbre, their majesties' clerk. Decree, at queen Isabella's request, whereby he shall enjoy the provision made to him, at the king's request, of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he afterwards obtained the rectory of Llanpadarnvawr, in the king's gift.

Ibid. (f. 171*d.*) To William son of William le Power, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Adderlegh. Dispensation to accept a cathedral dignity.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 172.) To queen Philippa. Indult that her confessor may grant dispensations to all persons at her table to eat flesh meat on lawful days.

1328.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 179.) Mandate, at the king's and queen's request, to three persons beneficed out of England to assign to John de Curtenay, monk of Tavistock, the priory of Lewes, void by the death of the late prior. Adam de Wintonia, monk of Winchester, who had obtained and held it for two years was turned out by Peter de

1329.

Jocelis, prior of Castelacre, who in his turn is deprived for having acted while the appeal made by him and James de Cusantia, prior of Predewelle, against Adam's appointment was pending. Adam's appointment having been made under a papal reservation, which did not extend to Cluniac houses, and he not being of that order, the said priory is declared void.

1329.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 182*d.*) Declaration touching the subdeanery, canonry, and prebend of York, held by the late Master Pandulph de Sabello, papal notary and chaplain, provision of which has been made under papal reservation to Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), to whose possession of the same opposition has been made by John Arundell, asserting that he was canon of York with expectation of a prebend. John occupied the prebend, and says that as Pandulph absented himself from the Roman court his benefices could not be treated as those of a member of it. Question having arisen between John and Neapoleo's proctor, an agreement was made to consult the pope, the fruits of the prebend being meanwhile held by the dean. The pope declares that as Pandulph was always his chaplain and notary, and had licence to reside outside the Roman court, his benefices come under the papal reservation.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 182*d.*) To Edmund de Rammesbury. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Blyston, has the deanery in the free royal chapel of Walyngford, and a portion in that of Windsor.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Ivecherche, in the diocese of Salisbury, and Benedict de Paston, and William la Zouch, canons of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 183*d.*) To Richard de Sancto Edmundo, the queen's chaplain. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, and canonries and prebends of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and of Crediton, and is rector of Sawbridgeworth.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Durham, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 189.) To Thomas de Noram, of the diocese of St. Andrews, the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 194.) To John de Camera. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, and canonries of Hereford and Aberwili, with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Llanpadarnvawr.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Davids and Lincoln and another named.

1329.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 204*d.*) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's. Commission to receive the resignations of Bochardus de Vernone, canon of Chichester, and Peter de Galatiano, canon of Rouen, who wish to exchange benefices.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 205.) To Richard de Brauitone. Provision of the rectory of Bokebroke (Bugbroke), in the diocese of Lincoln, which he has exchanged with Simon Marni, now rector of Wyghtrycheham, (Wittersham) in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. James without Northampton, the prior of Daventry, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 208*d.*) To Simon Marni, or Morni. The like provision *mutatis mutandis*.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Battle and Faversham, and another named.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 211.) To Robert son of William de Dunstable. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, of whose household he is a member, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 15*l.* without it.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Robert Wiville, canon of Lincoln, and Peter de Preyssaco, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 211*d.*) To Bochardus de Vernone, chaplain of queen Isabella. Indult, at her request, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Peter de Preyssaco, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 214.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate to grant licence to Robert de Lamborone, a Friar Minor, queen Isabella's confessor, to refuse any office or administration in his order.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 245.) To the dean, the sub-dean, and Master Robert canon of Bridlington. Mandate to cause John de Nevyle, formerly a Friar Minor, who has come to the apostolic see in the habit of a secular clerk, to be received as a Cistercian monk in the monastery of Vaudey.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 255.) To Roger de Huntinfield, M.A. bachelor of canon law. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 256.) To the same. Dispensation, at queen Isabella's request, to minister in the orders he has received; he having, when a student at Cambridge, been condemned by the chancellor's vicar to pay a sum of money due to a creditor, and having, by not doing so, fallen under ecclesiastical sentence; he is dispensed as to any irregularity incurred.

1329.

Ibid. To Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Commission and mandate, at queen Isabella's request, to absolve those persons, some of whom were members of queen Isabella's household, who, when Scotland was under an interdict, were beneficed and solemnised marriage and other divine and ecclesiastical sacraments in that country; penance is to be imposed, and dispensations granted as to irregularity incurred. [*Theiner*, 245.]

Ibid. (f. 256*d.*) To queen Isabella. Indult giving full faculties to her confessor to hear confessions and minister the eucharist and extreme unction in her chapel and household.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 273.) To Master Thomas de Stowe, rector of Wetheringsite. Indult, at queen Isabella's request, to enjoy the fruits of his benefice for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of London, and Peter de Preyssaco, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Bochardus de Vernone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose chaplain he is, of the canonry and prebend of Rouen, void by the resignation of Peter de Galatiano, now canon of Chichester; an exchange of benefices having been permitted.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and Ely, and another named.

Ibid. To Peter de Galatiano. The like provision *mutatis mutandis*.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Lincoln and Ely.

REGESTA, VOL. XCII.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 1.) To Alexander, archdeacon of Lothian, papal chaplain. Appointment to the see of Aberdeen, void by the death of Walter, who died a few days after his appointment to the same on the death of Henry; Alexander has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, and to David, king of Scotland. [*Theiner*, 245.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 2*d.*) To Philippa, queen of England. Indult to choose her confessor, to whom faculties are given.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 4.) To Thomas lord of Berkeley, and Margaret daughter of Roger de Mortuomari, earl of March. Dispensation to remain in the marriage they have contracted, they being related in the fourth degree, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

1329.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Thomas de Norham. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Brechin void by the consecration of Alexander, bishop of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Dunfermelin, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 18*d.*) To Master Malisius de Kuilnimont. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Master Tido de Varesio, B.C.L. archdeacon of Berkshire. Indult, at the request of Philip king of France, and of Isabella and Philippa queens of England, whose clerk he is, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices in Salisbury, Beauvais, and Lichfield for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Abingdon and Oseney and another named.

1328.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 60*d.*) To Robert de Luffenham. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Alvechurch, in the diocese of Worcester, and is canon of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter, Adam de Limburg, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1329.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To John de Haustede, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to have a portable altar, on which mass may occasionally be said before daybreak.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To John de Kilnhurst, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Roche, Alan de Conesburgh, canon of Wells, and another named.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 103.) Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Richard de Anibaldis.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To John son of Nicolinus de Flisco, called 'Cardinal' of Genoa. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of York, of which he has not been able to obtain possession.

Concurrent mandate to Nicholas de Lodolewe and Robert de Vorde, canons of Salisbury, and another named.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 169.) To the prior of the Friars Preachers in the diocese of Exeter. Commission and mandate to absolve Michael Beneyt of that diocese from the excommunication incurred by him for having, in ignorance of the penalty attached, inserted in a papal brief four letters omitted by the writer.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1329.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 191.) To Peter called 'de Inkepenne.' Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury, value 25 marks with cure of souls or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he has the prebendal church of Bathewike, in the conventual church of Wherewelle, value 10*l.* and has provision made to him, now cancelled, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 218*d.*) To Geoffrey de Cates. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Ely, value 20 marks with cure of souls or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. XCIII.

14 JOHN XXII.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 1.) To Alice, relict of Thomas de Grey, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

17 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 4.) To John Voel, already dispensed as the illegitimate son of a married man, and rector of Eglyscomyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, where, on account of deadly enmities, which, through no fault of his, he incurs, he is unable to reside. Dispensation to resign the said benefice and accept another.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Adam Flayl of Elgin. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, Geoffrey de Forays, canon of the same, and another named.

13 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 7.) To Master Andrew de Hirdmanustron. Provision, at the request of John bishop of Moray, of the deanery of Moray, void by the death of Walter bishop elect of the same; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Caithness and canonries and prebends of Dunkeld, Aberdeen, and Ross.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of Ross and Master Richard de Pilmor, canon of Aberdeen.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Adam de Tavistock, already dispensed as the son of a subdeacon, who, after resigning a benefice, obtained a perpetual portion in the church of St. Gerend, Cornwall. He is rehabilitated. One year's fruits are to be spent on the ornaments of the said church.

1329.

Concurrent mandate to Master Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter, the official of the same, and another named, with order to them to grant the necessary dispensation.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Maurice de Inneys. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the precentor of Dunkeld and another named.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 13.) To the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Casamari, in the diocese of Veroli, and the treasurer of Metz. Mandate to assign to Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina, the parish church of Maidstone, void by the death of Theobald de la Valle, notwithstanding that papal provision has been made to him of the rectory of Hohton, in the diocese of Durham.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 21.) To Thomas de Fingast, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law, canon of Aberdeen. Reservation of a dignity or office in the same, notwithstanding that he has canonry of Caithness, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Forbes, in the diocese of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of Moray, and another named.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 22*d*.) To William de Lescapon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Dublin void by the death of John de Lescapon; notwithstanding that he already has a canonry and prebend of the same, which he is to resign, and is rector of Aboy, in the diocese of Meath, of which he has been despoiled by the archbishop of Armagh.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Meath, the abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin, and another named.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 22*d*.) To the bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to grant a dispensation to James Freyser and Mariozita de Fenindrauthe, already married under a papal dispensation granted to them as related in the fourth degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, they being related in the fourth degree, not of kindred but of affinity, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To Walter de Clopton. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Partan (Parkham), and has a prebend in the chapel of Catton (Cutton), in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bokeland, the prior of Couwyk, and another named.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 27.) To Baldwin de Samford. Provision of a canonry of Shaftesbury monastery, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, William de Hoo, canon of York, and Adam de Limbergh, canon of Lincoln.

1329.

Ibid. (f. 27*d.*) To John Beccardi. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherewell.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 28.) To Hugh de Redynge, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, value 20 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Gloucester, Master Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and Robert de Luffenham, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 28*d.*) To Geoffrey Alspal, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 20 without it.
Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, William de Hoo, and Robert de Luffenham.

Ibid. To William de Undele. The like reservation of a benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 29.) To Milo de Wodeham. The like reservation of a benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Chertsey, Benedict de Paston, and another named.

Ibid. To John Stalworth, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Brunne, Benedict de Paston, and Robert de Luffenham.

Ibid. (f. 29*d.*) To John de Barton. The like reservation of a benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Mewes (Meaux), in the same diocese, Adam de Limbergh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 30.) To Ralph de Horncastre. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Howden, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln and two others named.

Ibid. To Robert de Helpiston. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter.
Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, William de Hoo, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 30*d.*) To Simon de Beverlaco. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Mewes, William de Hoo, and another named.

1329.

Ibid. (f. 31*d.*) To Thomas Vake, lord of Lidel, in the diocese of Carlisle, and Blanche his wife. Indult that their confessors shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 32.) To Hugh lord of St. John and Mirabel his wife, in the diocese of Winchester. The like indult.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Haghmon the parish church of St. Andrew, Staunton on Heynehet, value 12*l.* a perpetual vicar being appointed.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 32.) To John de Oxendone. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose treasurer he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Treenge (Tring), in the diocese of Lincoln, and has canonries with the prebend of Zegne (Eigne) in Hereford, and Imbert in St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, John Giffart, canon of York, and Thomas de Asteley, canon of Hereford.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 39.) Raymond Pelegrini, beneficed in France, is rector of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 40.) To William Comyn, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Andrew's, and archdeaconry of Lothian, void by the consecration of Alexander bishop of Aberdeen; notwithstanding that he is provost of St. Mary's in St. Andrews, to which is attached a church with cure of souls, has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and is chancellor of the same, and has another parish church, served by a perpetual vicar, held by dispensation of Boniface VIII. The provostship, with its canonry and prebend, are to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, William Bell, dean of Dunkeld, and another named.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 46*d.*) To Adam son of William de Wodeward. Provision of the rectory of Paulesholt, value 10*l.* void by the resignation of Manuel de Flisco, papal notary.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Luco, canon of Salisbury, Giles de Cremona, canon of Chichester, and another named.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To Robert de Caral, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it.

Concurrent mandate to John Wischard, archdeacon of Glasgow, William Comyn, or Cumyn, archdeacon of Lothian, and Walter de Twynam, canon of Glasgow.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 58*d.*) To William de Rosmarkyn. Provision of a canonry of Ross, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Master John Tod, archdeacon of Caithness, William Comyn, archdeacon of Lothian, and Gilbert de Rosmarkyn, treasurer of Caithness.

1329.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Mary, daughter of the late king Edward. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 68.) To Master Robert de Pilmor. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Cupar, and another named.

7 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 69.) To William de Sancto Andrea. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ross; notwithstanding that he is rector of Monimusque, in the diocese of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon, and Geoffrey de Foreys, canon of Moray, and another named.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 69*d*.) To Master John Todd, of the diocese of Dunkeld. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Caithness, about to be void by the provision made to Master Andrew de Hirdmaniston, of the deanery of Moray.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the dean of Moray, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 70.) To the bishops of Moray and Ross. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Hugh earl of Ross, and Margaret de Gram his wife, of the diocese of St. Andrews, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. A dispensation had been granted to them on its coming to the knowledge of Hugh that a woman with whom he had had connexion before marriage was related to Margaret in the fourth degree; but it has since come to light that Margaret and this woman were related in the third and fourth degrees. [*Theiner*, 249.]

Ibid. To John bishop of Moray. Faculty to grant dispensation to five clerks of illegitimate birth, to hold one benefice apiece, with cure of souls, there being such a scarcity of ministers that one chaplain has to serve two or three churches. [*Theiner*, 249.]

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 70.) To Donald de Kingussi, of the diocese of Moray, who is the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 72*d*.) To John, bishop of Moray. Faculty to grant dispensations to religious dining with him during his diocesan visitation to eat flesh meat on all lawful days, as the circuit of the diocese is more than twenty days' journey over mountainous and marshy ground where fish are not to be found.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 72*d*.) To John, son of Reginald More. Provision of a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of Glasgow, and another named.

1329.
Ibid.
(f. 73.)

To James de Dodington. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ross.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and the precentor of Moray, and another named.

1330.
7 Kal. Feb.
Avignon.
(f. 77*d.*)

To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

1329.
6 Kal. Dec.
Avignon.
(f. 79.)

To John de Kuneat, the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained, and hold a benefice.

8 Kal. Dec.
Avignon.
(f. 79.)

To John de Fyf. Provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and the precentor of Moray, and another named.

4 Kal. Dec.
Avignon.
(f. 82.)

To William de Pilmur. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Brechin void by the death of Thomas de Northam; notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Dunkeld, and has a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of Dunkeld, and Master William Comyn, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Lothian.

6 Kal. Dec.
Avignon.
(f. 82*d.*)

To John de Leys. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, a canonry of Dunblane, and the perpetual vicarage of Abernethy, value together 31 marks, and yearly pensions in Dunblane of 100*s.* and in St. Andrews, of 3 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Dunblane, and another named.

2 Id Nov.
Avignon.
(f. 84*d.*)

To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Oxford by deputy for three years, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

6 Non. Nov.
Avignon.
(f. 89*d.*)

To David, king of Scotland. Removal of the interdict imposed in the time of king Robert, by cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, and relaxed for two years.

6 Kal. Dec.
Avignon.
(f. 102*d.*)

To James, bishop of St. Andrews and his successors. Appropriation of the parish church of Monimele, value 40 marks, situate in the territory of that name. His predecessor William had thereon built a manor, which is insufficiently supported by the rents of the said territory. The manors belonging to the see have during its voidance been injured by laymen, and the farmers are impoverished. A perpetual vicar is to be appointed to Monimele.

1329.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 102*d*.) To Bertrand Cariti, archdeacon of Lavaur and Raymund de Quercu, canon of Langres, papal nuncios in Scotland. Commission and mandate to ascertain the facts touching letters of king Robert and the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, by which the king gave his right of patronage and advowson of Fordoun in Le Merai (Mearns) to the prior and canons of St. Andrews. These letters, on account of the distance, cannot be sent to the pope, but if they are in order they are, at king David's request, to be confirmed.

Ibid. (f. 103.) To the same. The like commission and mandate touching king Robert's gifts of the church of St. Kentegern, Kirchinacho, in the diocese of Glasgow, to the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc, a yearly portion of 20*l*. being reserved for a perpetual vicar.

Ibid. To the same. The like commission and mandate touching the gift made by Duncan, earl of Fife, of the parish church of Kilgoveri to the prior and canons of St. Andrews, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

1330.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 118*d*.) To the king. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, if he is penitent, and has not taken advantage of this indult to commit the more sins.

1329.

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 121*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich. Commission and mandate to appropriate the parish church of Wesoleton to the abbot and Cistercian convent of Sybeton, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

1330.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 132*d*.) To the king. Indult to choose his confessor, to whom faculties are given.

Ibid. To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. The like indult.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 154.) To Roger de Audeley, rector of Saltash, already dispensed so as not to be ordained deacon or priest for seven years while engaged in the study of philosophy, he having been hindered by sickness. Dispensation to remain as he is for three years more while engaged in the study of canon and civil law.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 156.) To the prior of Coventry, Itherius Itherii, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to proceed in the execution of the provision made 5 Kal. Jan. an. 2 to John de Amelio, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, by which John has hitherto taken nothing.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 171.) To William de Mere, rector of Dounton, value 25 marks. Reservation of a benefice without cure of souls in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the archdeacon of Wiltshire and another named.

1330.

Ibid. (f. 171*d.*) To William de Casnaco. Provision of the rectory of Boxele, void by the death of Vitalis, bishop of Albano.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 173.) To William de Stowe. Provision of a canonry of Wells with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Stayngrave, in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the dean, and Roger de Waltham, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 173*d.*) To William de Pencrech. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he is rector of Jerlington, in the diocese of Wells, and has a canonry and prebend of Wells.
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer and subdean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To Thomas de Garton. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Beverley; notwithstanding that he is rector of Oure, in the diocese of Ely, and has a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Thornton, William de la Zouche, canon of Exeter, and William de Weston, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. To Nicholas de Stokton. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he is rector of Stanton Harcourt.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, William de Birton, canon of Dublin, and Gilbert de Brueria, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. To Michael de Wath. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wath.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Meaux, in the diocese of York, Henry de Cliff, canon of York, and William de Harlaston, canon of Llandaff.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 183.) To John de Sancto Laurentio, of the diocese of Canterbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Rochester, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's and the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, and another named.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 198.) To John de Weston. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Grantesden, in the diocese of Ely, and has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.
Concurrent mandate to William Bacheler and Hugh de Walmesford, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

1330.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 198*d*.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lewes, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it. Peter was formerly rector of Fletemershton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks, but being continuously engaged in the king's service he could not be ordained, and so resigned the benefice, having received from it only 100*s*.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, Hugh de Walmesford, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 199.) To Henry de Langeton, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Westhodlegh (West Hoathly), in the diocese of Chichester. Dispensation to exchange that benefice for another and accept a canonry and prebend in a collegiate church.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Bourne, canon of Lincoln, now in his twentieth year. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. To Simon de Septemvannis. Provision of a canonry of Wingham, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the prior of Dover, and another named.

1329.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 203.) To William de Wykingeston. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Penne, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Ely and Stafford, and Master William de Weston, canon of Lichfield.

1330.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 227.) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Commission and mandate to ascertain the value of the yearly fruits, rents, and profits of the archbishop of Cashel, and to send a report under seal to the pope. Walter, who has been translated from Cork to Cashel, states that his predecessor Stephen promised to pay a subvention of 728 marks to the papal *camera* and college of cardinals, although the income of the see hardly reached 350 marks. Four successive archbishops have been unable to pay the sum promised, the balance of which now amounts to 11,200 florins, while the income of the see has come down to 250 marks. The pope is therefore prayed to give relief.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 228.) To Alan de Conesburg, D.C.L. Provision, at the request of William archbishop of York, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of a moiety of Roderham and has a canonry of Wells and the prebend of Yatton, of none of which is he able to obtain possession, and is rector of Hilkelton, value 12 marks, and has canonries and prebends of Ripon, value 100*s*. and St. Mary's, Stafford, value 12 marks, there being an appeal to the pope lodged against him touching the prebend of Ripon.

1330.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Roche, the prior of Bradewell and another named.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Nigel de Karrutheris. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the rectory of Rivel, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Paisley, the archdeacon of Lothian, and another named.

Ibid. To the said abbot, archdeacon, and another named. Mandate to assign to Nigel, the rectory of Rivel, value 10*l.* which he obtained when a boy, and was instituted when twenty-one, while Scotland was under an interdict.

Ibid. (f. 240.) To Nigel de Carrutheriis, who obtained the rectory of Rivel, as above. He is rehabilitated touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 241.) To Thomas Gregorii de Andevere. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Twynham, in the diocese of Winchester, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Beaulieu, the precentor of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 265*d.*) To Master Peter de Campoveteri. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Barlinges, the prior of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, and another named.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 269.) To Richard de Solbery, B.C.L. Provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and a canonry and prebend of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, and is rector of Newchurch, in that of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, William de Weston, canon of Lichfield, and Richard de Erjum, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 270.) To Thomas Hakelut. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Hereford with expectation of a prebend, and a canonry and prebend of Aberwili.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Glastonbury and St. Augustine's, Bristol, and the prior of Bath.

1329.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 270.) To William de Yarwell. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Brayton, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Thorney, the prior of Newplace, near Stamford, and another named.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 271.) To Walter, late bishop of Cork, elect of Cashel. Translation to that see void by the death of John.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to suffragans of the see, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 246.]

1329.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 274.) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to grant dispensations to three of his nephews and one of his clerks, being under age, to hold a benefice as soon as they are twenty-one.

Ibid. To the same. Licence to ordain certain of his men and vassals, or their sons, who demand it; notwithstanding his oath against alienating the goods of his church.

1330.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 308.) To Thomas Skydemor. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the prior of Brecon, and another named.

Ibid. To Simon de Tyrelton. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Dublin; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Luduan (Ludgvan) in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, the bishop of Lismore, and the dean of Armagh.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 333.) Appointment of Robert de Wivile, canon of Lichfield, to the see of Salisbury, void by the death of Roger.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 333*d.*) To the masters of the faculty of theology in Cambridge. Ordinance that those who proceed in that faculty shall be admitted to lecture in it, although they have not proceeded in that of arts, and that the adverse vote of one or two persons shall not prevent a master or a bachelor of theology from lecturing; notwithstanding the statute to the contrary.

5 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 335*d.*) To John de Haustede, knight, of the diocese of London. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

REGESTA, VOL. XCIV.

1329.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 12*d.*) To Edmund, son of the late king Edward, earl of Kent, and Margaret, countess of Kent. Licence to commute their vow to visit Santiago [de Compostella]. Edmund's mother, queen Margaret, made a vow to visit the same, but died soon after making it, whereupon her son took her vow on himself; but as he is in Gascony and has learned that plots are laid against him in Spain he is unable to go there. The expenses of the journey are to be given to Santiago, and Edmund's and Margaret's confessor is to impose a penance.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 15) To John de Frechevill. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids; with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the dean of Hereford, and Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter.

1329.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 22.) To Robert de Luffenham. Reservation of a dignity in the church of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Salisbury and Wells with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Alvechurch in the diocese of Worcester, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, Adam de Limbergh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To Richard de Mauleverer, who when under twenty-five years of age obtained the rectory of Welle, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, on the presentation of Master Robert de Nevilla, and has held it for seven years and a half. He is rehabilitated, and the fruits received are remitted to him, but he is to resign the church.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 40.) To Edmund, earl of Kent and Margaret his wife. Indult that Carmelites may eat flesh meat at their table on two days a week for five years; the term of a like indult already granted being about to expire.

Ibid. (f. 40*d*.) To the same. Indult that their confessors shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Robert Aspal. Provision of a canonry of Ripon with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Meaux, Adam de Limbergh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 48*d*.) To George son of Master John de Langeford. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l*. without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chereberne (Sherborne) and Buckland, and the prior of Plimton, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Exeter.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 52.) To Richard de Yernesethele. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plimton, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he has lately obtained letters of provision of a poor clerk's benefice.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Buckland and Tavistock, and Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Thomas de Spennigthorne. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and dean of York and another named.

Ibid. (f. 53*d*.) To John de Erthorne. Provision of a canonry of Howden; with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above. *Cancelled.*

Ibid. (f. 54.) To Henry de Askerig. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Gisburn, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1329.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 54*d.*) To William de Pylmore. Provision, at the request of John bishop of Moray, of a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and William Cumyn, papal chaplain, chancellor of Glasgow.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 78*d.*) To John, son of Richard earl of Arundel, licentiate in civil and canon law. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that to-day is given him a canonry of Salisbury with reservation of a prebend, and that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Chichester, and Lincoln, and the free royal chapel of Tychull, and is rector of Arnecliffe and Westburne, in the dioceses of York and Chichester, there being a perpetual vicar in Westburne, and has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, having held in the said church the prebend of Norduenbald, which the pope had reserved to Ursus, son of Neapoleo Orsini of Rome (*de filiis Ursi de urbe*).

Concurrent mandate to Manuel de Flisco, papal notary, canon of York, the abbot of Westminster, and the prior of Bermondsey.

Ibid. (f. 79.) To the same. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, Master Manuel de Flisco, and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To Master Peter Placentis, papal chaplain and auditor, canon of Beauvais. Commission to hear and determine the cause between Master Thomas de Sabaudia, canon of Ripon, and the archbishop and official of York, who deprived Thomas of his canonry and prebend, and put into it Master Robert de Bridlington, canon of Lincoln, the archbishop's steward.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Casamari in the diocese of Veroli, and the treasurer of Metz. Mandate to assign to Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina, the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of Richard de Anibaldis.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 93.) To Ralph, lord of Wodehalle, knight, of the diocese of York. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death. Any satisfaction that he may have to make must be made by him if he live, or by his heirs after his death; and he is not to take advantage of this indult to commit sins to which it will not apply.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To Bertrand Cariti, archdeacon of Lavaur, and Raymund de Quercu, canon of Langres, papal nuncios in Scotland. Commission and mandate at king David's request, to confirm the appropriation made by Robert, late bishop of Glasgow, to the abbot and convent of SS. Mary and Wynnin, Kilwynin, of

1329.

the perpetual vicarages of Kilmernoc and Beth, in the diocese of Glasgow, of their patronage. [*Theiner*, 248.]

Ibid. (f. 98.) To the same. Mandate, at king David's request, to confirm the gift made by Walter, late earl of Menetht, and the appropriation made by Andrew, bishop of Argyle, to the abbot and convent of Kilwynin, of the parish church of Kilmachormac in Cnapedale, with the chapels of St. Mary in Cnapedale, and St. Michael in Inwerlaxo, with threepence of land in Riventos annexed to the said church. [*Theiner*, 248.]

Ibid. To the same. The like mandate touching the gift made by the late king Robert, and the appropriation made by John, bishop of Glasgow, to the abbot and convent of Kilwynin, of the patronage and advowson of the parish church of Dumbarton, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved. [*Theiner*, 247.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray. Indult that his heart may be buried in one place and his body in another. [*Theiner*, 249.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To the prior general of the order of hermits of St. Augustine. Licence to accept a place in the diocese of Ross, and build there a church, cemetery, dwelling, and offices.

1330.

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 100*d*.) To Roger de Waltham, canon of London, Ralph de Holbeche, canon of Lincoln, and another named. Mandate to cause to be paid to John de Denton for five years the rents and profits of his rectory of Potton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of his prebend of Leckford, in the Augustinian monastery of St. Mary's Winchester, while he is engaged in the study of canon law.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 108.) To Ursus, son of Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), of Rome. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his subdeanery of York, being non-resident for three years, during which he shall not be obliged to be ordained priest.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 123.) To the abbot of Hyde near Winchester, and the dean and the chancellor of Lincoln. Mandate not to suffer Pontius de Podio Barzaco to be molested touching the rents and profits of his archdeaconry of London. To hold good for five years.

Ibid. (f. 124.) To the abbot of Westminster, the prior of St. Catherine's, near Lincoln, and the dean of London. The like mandate on behalf of the same Pontius, touching his archdeaconry of Winchester.

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 127.) To Francis, son of Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). Indult, at the request of his uncle John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, papal legate, to enjoy the fruits of his canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and other benefices, being non-resident for three years, while engaged in his studies.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Luco, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

1330.
6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To John de Sancto Paulo, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Asshebydavid, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to accept another benefice, and, if it be without cure of souls, to hold it together with Asshebydavid.

1329.
Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 143*d.*) To countess Isabella, wife of Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 144.) To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray. The like indult.

1330.
8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 145.) To Elizabeth, relict of William de Monteacuto, knight, of the diocese of Bath. The like indult.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Bourghassch, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like indult.

Ibid. To William de Monteacuto, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Bath. The like indult.

Ibid. To Elizabeth, relict of William de Monteacuto, knight. Indult to choose her confessor, to whom faculties are given.

Ibid. To William de Monteacuto, knight, and Catherine his wife. The like indult.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 147.) To Pontius de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of London. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To John de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of Winchester. The like indult.

1329.
16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 148.) To William de Hoo. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Chichester, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Dalyngho, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Salisbury, Philip de Daventre, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 148*d.*) To Philip de Daventre. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Waldnewton, and has a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Luffenham, archdeacon of Salisbury, William de Hoo, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Kal. Oct. 3 Id. Dec. 2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 149*d.*) (f. 150.) The office of notary public is conferred on Kenteigern de Solun, of the diocese of Glasgow, on Stephen Martini de Huell, and William de la Hegh, of the diocese of Wells, and on David de Busby, of the diocese of Glasgow.

1330.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Authority to grant the same to two persons.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 152.) To the bishop of Winchester. Authority, at the request of his kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, to grant the same to two clerks.

1329.

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 156.) To Thomas de Sancto Claro. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, and is rector of Blaze (Blairs), in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the archdeacon of Dunkeld, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 157.) To John Harkars. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Moray; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Aberdeen, the archdeacon of Dunkeld, and another named.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 158*d.*) To Engelbert Liming. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Caithness; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Orkney.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Caithness, the archdeacon of Sodor, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 159.) To Ralph Cosin. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Cross, Crediton, value 70*s.*

Concurrent mandate to the dean and treasurer of Wells, and another named.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 159.) To Master Walter de Twynam, chancellor of Scotland. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the dean of Dunkeld, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 160*d.*) To the same. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Moray.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Ross, the chancellor of Aberdeen, and another named.

1330.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 173.) To William de Herlestan. The like provision, at the king's request, of whose household he is a member, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Llandaff and Llandewibrevy, and is rector of Bramford, in the diocese of Norwich, value 90½ marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Battle and Tichfield, and another named.

1329.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 174*d*.) To Natanus, son of Romeus de Nigro of Genoa. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Durham and Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 194.) To Master Manuel de Flisco. Provision of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and Salisbury, and is beneficed elsewhere out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham and Lichfield, and another named.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 199.) To John de Tarenta, skilled in the law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the consecration of John, bishop of Carlisle; notwithstanding that he is rector of Beirewic St. John's, and has a prebend of Heytesbury, and the office of deacon in Wilton monastery, value together 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Benedict de Paston, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 202*d*.) To Itherius de Itherio de Concoreto, bachelor of civil and canon law. Provision of the rectory of Elveley (Kirk Ella), in the diocese of York, void by the promotion of Richard de Ayremine, chancellor of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Worcester and Winchester, and the prior of Andover.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 218.) To Robert de Nassington, licentiate in civil and canon law, rector of Epperston, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, Reservation of a benefice value 30 marks, in the gift of the archbishop and chapter.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Exeter, and another named.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 223*d*.) To Adam Croke, of the diocese of St. Andrews. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Dunblane, and another named.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 225.) To John de la More of Huntingfield, perpetual vicar of Wickham, in the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice value 20 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmunds. The vicarage is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, Roger de Huntingfield, canon of London, and another named.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 247.) To Master Simon de Monteacuto. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, and the prebend of Bugthorp, and has provision made to him of the archdeaconry of Wells, now detained by another.

1329.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, Richard de Sancto Edmundo, canon of York, and William de Weston, canon of Lichfield.

1330.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To Master John Wallwyn, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, St. Davids, and Aberwily, and is rector of Hawarden, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and Bath and Wells, and another named.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 294*d*.) To Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, engaged in the king's business. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Beri, canon of Chichester, Thomas de Garton, canon of Wells, and Walter de Londoniis, canon of London.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 295.) Extension of the power given to the bishops of Hereford, Ely and Durham to appropriate to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, two parish churches to the value of 200 marks. Three churches may be appropriated, but the total value is to remain the same.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 317*d*.) Simon de Monteacuto, canon of York, is made papal chaplain.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 317*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Eynsham the parish church of Tetbury of their patronage, value 24*l*. they having received from the rector of the same a yearly pension of 40*s*. A perpetual vicar is to be appointed.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 322*d*.) To the abbot of Langdon. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the churches of Wyllesberghe and Stone in Oxene, and Borewaremoshe (Burmarsh), in the diocese of Canterbury, value together 46*l*. to enable them to support four monks studying theology at Oxford.

REGESTA, VOL. XCV.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 1.) Appointment of John to the see of Cork, void by the translation of Walter to that of Cashel. John when rector of Ardwyn in the diocese of Down was elected to that see, void by the death of Thomas, and confirmed and consecrated by the archbishop of Armagh, in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope, who placed there Ralph.

1330.

Concurrent letters to the chapter; to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese; to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 15.) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Commission and mandate to receive the resignation by Archibald de Petragoris of his canonry and archdeaconry of Lincoln, and to assign it to Master Hugh de Camera; thereby terminating the suit between them touching the same.

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 20.) To John Trillek, who being in his twentieth year has obtained canonries of Bromyard and Westbury, in the dioceses of Hereford and Worcester, and a prebend of Hereford, of which he has been deprived. Dispensation to accept a benefice with cure of souls.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 22*d*.) To the abbot of St. John Baptist's, Colchester, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named. Mandate to cause Matilda de Bionie, of the diocese of London, to be received as a nun by the abbess and convent of Barking.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 23*d*.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, who owe 5000 marks, the church of Appilton, in the diocese of York, of their patronage, value 40*l*. a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 24.) The *pallium* is sent to Walter, archbishop, by John Ogradi, treasurer, and William Quatremars, canon of Cashel. [*Theiner*, 250.]

Ibid. (f. 24*d*.) To the bishops of Limerick and Emly. Mandate to assign the *pallium* to archbishop Walter, and to receive his oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church. [*Theiner*, 250.]

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 47*d*.) To John de Trillek. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he formerly obtained a canonry and prebend in the same, and has canonical and prebendal portions in Bromierde, Hereford, and Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Worcester, Thomas Trillek, canon of Wells, and another named.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 73*d*.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian. Provision of the treasurership of York, about which there was a suit between Francis Caetani, papal chaplain, and Walter de Bedewynde. After several hearings Walter died pending his appeal to the pope; and on Francis proposing to marry, his benefices were reserved by the pope. William de la Mare is said to hold the office, but notwithstanding this, or if Francis has placed his suit in the hands of the archbishop, or any other technical impediment, Peter is to be made treasurer of York.

Concurrent mandate to Robert, bishop elect of Salisbury and two others named.

1330.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 88.)
To Peter Guinaberti. Provision of the rectory of Fischelak, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Peter Vaurelli.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 93*d.*)
To Richard de Thormertone, of the diocese of Worcester. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to Edmund de Bereford, canon of Salisbury, the official of the same, and another named.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 109*d.*)
To John de Neuton, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 20 marks, or if a parish church 25 marks; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Hopton, which he is to resign.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Westacre, Alan de Ginesburgh, canon of York, and another named.

7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 141.)
To Master Elias Walweyn, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Stokedith, and has a canonry and prebend of Aberwili.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and St. Davids, and the abbot of Eynsham.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 147*d.*)
To Geoffrey de Bikleswade. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Raundes, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's de Pratis, Leicester, of Combe, and of Stanley.

Ibid. (f. 148.)
To Richard Passemer. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Nicholas, Glamorgan, and has a yearly pension of 100*s.* from the prior and convent of Lancaster, in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Southwark, and Master Walter de Burley, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. (f. 148*d.*)
To Walter de Weston. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he has a yearly pension of 100*s.* from Henry, earl of Lancaster.
Concurrent mandate to the priors of Kenilworth and Coventry, and William de Leycestria, canon of Lichfield.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 169.)
To Master Manuel de Flisco. Decree confirming his appointment by the pope to the archdeaconry of Nottingham, on its voidance by the consecration of John bishop of Exeter; notwithstanding that he had canonries and prebends of York and

1330.

Salisbury, and expected benefices out of England; but on obtaining these he is to resign the archdeaconry.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Matilda de Bionie, of the diocese of London, who, on her way to visit the Holy Sepulchre, Santiago [de Compostella], and Assisi, was, after leaving Valence, upset out of a boat on the Rhone, when some of her fellow-pilgrims were drowned, and her money lost so that she could not prosecute her pilgrimage. Dispensation to enter some convent instead of fulfilling her purpose.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) To William Scovile, of the diocese of Bath, the son of a priest. Dispensation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 183*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate to grant a licence to Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, to found a hospital in his town of Leicester for poor persons and pilgrims, to be served by four or five chaplains, and to appropriate to it the church of Ircester, of his patronage, value 20*l*.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 196*d*.) To William de Clef. Provision of a canonry of Southwell with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Walpol, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Croyland and Barlings, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 197*d*.) To Thomas de Clone. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he is rector of Hopesay, in the diocese of Hereford, value 10¼ marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Haghmon and Wigmor, in the dioceses of Lichfield and Hereford and another named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 230*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Haghmon the church of Ruyton, of their patronage, value 12 marks.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 237.) To the bishop of Killaloe, the abbot of Rathtuoyndhi, and the guardian of the Friars Minors of Clare, in the dioceses of Ardfert and Annadown. Commission and mandate to ascertain the value of the fruits, rents, and profits of the churches of Tuam, Annadown, Achonry, and Kilmacduagh, and their distance from one another, and whether, according to the late king's petition, they should be united, and to make a full report to the pope. Thomas bishop of Annadown has stated in consistory that under pretext of such union he was deprived of his see by archbishop Malachy.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 251.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Commission and mandate to hear the statements of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, and of the archbishop of Canterbury, respectively and severally, touching the privileges and exemptions of the said monastery, and to decide the matter between the parties.

1330.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 271*d.*) To John Walewyn, D.C.L. canon of Salisbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Imania, daughter of Richard de Seincler, of the diocese of Winchester. The like indult.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 286.) To Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells. Decree confirming his election to that see void by the death of John.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 290*d.*) To Walter de Grenewik. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and subdean of Lincoln and another named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 296*d.*) To William de Colby. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose chancellor and treasurer he is, of a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wylugby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean, and Master John de Harington, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 309*d.*) To Richard de Hale, rector of Chiu, in the diocese of Bath. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about to be void by the consecration of Robert, bishop elect of that see.

Concurrent mandate to Roger de Nasington, canon of Wells, John de Pynge, canon of Chichester, and another named.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 327*d.*) To Master Armand de Rozeto. Provision of the rectory of Blokele, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 334*d.*) To Richard de Agligeia, M.A. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bangor, value 20 marks, or if with cure of souls 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, canon of Exeter, and Davit Philippi and Madoc Duy, canons of Bangor.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 342.) To Lazarinus, son of the late Gabriel de Flisco, count of Lavania. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Sempringham, the archdeacon of Ely, and another named.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 355*d.*) To Pontius de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of London. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

Ibid. To John de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of Winchester. The like faculty.

1330.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 360.) To the archbishop of Armagh. Power to translate John from the see of Cork to that of Down, and Ralph from Down to Cork. [*Theiner*, 249.]

REGESTA, VOL. XCVI.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 19.) To Robert, bishop elect of Salisbury. Faculty to be consecrated by any bishop with two or three assistants in communion with the apostolic see.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 60*d*.) To the archbishop of York, Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and Alan de Houdona, canon of London. Mandate to cite before the pope Manserius de Marmion, a member of the household of the bishop of Durham, who for three years has held the church of Hohton, papal provision of which had been made to Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Manserius would not allow the papal letters of provision to be published; he has by falsifications procured the gift of that church from the king, and is said to have broken out into bad language against the pope and cardinals.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 82*d*.) To Philip Turvill, William de Leycestria, and Nicholas Taynturell, canons of Lichfield. Mandate to absolve the bishop prior, and chapter, and others their subjects, from the sentences of excommunication and suspension issued against them by the archbishop, official, and commissaries of York; and to send a full report to the pope, under seal, touching the question of jurisdiction and cognisance of causes between Lewis, bishop of Durham, and his metropolitan. The cases specified are those of the Benedictine nuns of St. Stephen's, the churches of Osmunderleykek, Cousebi, Thornton le Street, Northotrington, Bretteby, and their chapels, the hospitals of Alverton and Leasyngby, in the diocese of York, and their clergy and people; all which, of ancient and approved custom, are known to belong to the bishop of Durham, But William, archbishop of York, William de Stanes, the official of his court, and Master Denys Avenell, formerly official, have presumed to hinder the bishop of Durham in the exercise of his jurisdiction over the said places and persons; and have obtained papal letters to the chancellor of Lincoln, Gilbert Lovell, chancellor of Salisbury, and the prior of the Friars Preachers in Lincoln, John de Haryngton, canon of Lincoln, being commissioned by Gilbert to take his place, who heard the cause. The bishop's appeal to the pope was disregarded by the archbishop who molested the bishop touching his jurisdiction over Alverthon, Siggeston, Rungeton, Houeden, and Houedenschire. Further appeals were made by the bishop, and papal letters obtained to the abbot of Holmcoltrame, near Bromfeld, the prior of the Friars Preachers, and the archdeacon of Carlisle.

1330.

Meanwhile the archbishop and his official and commissaries issued sentences against the bishop, clergy, people, and lands, who, being unable to get a hearing, as the said archdeacon refused to have anything more to do with the matter, lays his case before the pope, who makes order that the parties shall appear before him by proctors.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 104.) To Thomas called 'de Dombelton,' M.A. of the diocese of Worcester. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon value 20 marks without cure of souls, or 25 with it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Reading, Masters John Lutterel and Nicholas de Lodelowe, canons of Salisbury.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To Gilbert Fleming. Provision of the deanery of Aberdeen, void by the death of Andrew Fleming; notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of the same, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, and two others named.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 112.) To John de Claydon. Provision of a canonry of St. Paul's, London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Malmecestre, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Dore and Westminster, and the archdeacon of Hereford.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 113.) To the abbot and convent of Dore. Confirmation of the appropriation made to them by Adam, bishop of Hereford, of the church of Avebury, of their patronage, value 18 marks, a perpetual vicar being appointed, who is to pay a yearly pension of ½ mark for the choir boys of the cathedral.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the sequestration by John, bishop of Exeter, of the fruits of St. Mary de Ottery, appropriated to the dean and chapter of Exeter. In spite of their appeals to the pope, the bishop appointed Adam de Carleton, archdeacon of Cornwall, Masters Richard de Woydeslade, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Thomas de Nassyngton his official, and Henry de Bloiou, rector of Cornuwode, to declare that the dean and chapter had no right in the said church. On their further appeal, the bishop instituted John de Charnebroke, who held the said church, beating and dragging out by his heels Theobald de Haya, canon of Rouen, who defended the church for the dean and chapter, by whom appeal was again made to the pope. The bishop and the said John exhibited such appeals, obtaining royal writs under pain of capital punishment; whereupon the dean and chapter lay their case before the pope, who orders a report to be made, and the citation of those who took part in the ill-treatment of Theobald.

1329.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 140*d.*) To John de Caldeu, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Ormesheved, in the diocese of Carlisle, whose church has been nearly destroyed by the Scots.

Concurrent mandate to Manuel de Flisco, papal notary, archdeacon of Nottingham, and the archdeacons of Wells and Carlisle.

1330.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 144.) To Edmund, son of William Trousel, knight. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of London and prebend of Hoxton, and has held the archdeaconry of Middlesex, void by the death of Robert de Baldok, which, on learning that it was reserved to the pope, he is prepared to resign, without prejudice to his expectation of a dignity in the church of London.

Concurrent mandate to Anthony Bek, chancellor of Lincoln, John de Kinardeseye, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 166*d.*) To Master Manuel de Flisco, archdeacon of Nottingham Indult to enjoy the fruits of his archdeaconry, being resident in the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 177.) To Richard de Cornubia. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln with reservation of a prebend; on condition of resigning the prebend of Frydaythorp, in York, which he obtained on its voidance by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich, and held for four years in ignorance that it was reserved to the pope; and notwithstanding that he is rector of Walsokne and vicar of Frothingham, in the dioceses of Norwich and Lincoln, and has a canonry of York with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Croyland and Thorney, and another named.

1329.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*) To Master Walter de Burton, M.A. and S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Cuxham, value 8 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of York and Lincoln, and Master John Lutterel, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 179.) To John de Vicketoft, master of arts and medicine. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Irby, value 8 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and John Lutterel and Ratherius de Miromonte, canons of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Master John de Brynkel, D.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Master John Lutterell, and Robert de Worth, canons of Salisbury.

1329.

Ibid. To John Lugwardyn, master of arts and medicine. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Fardington, value 8½ marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, and Masters John Lutterell and Ratherius de Miromonte, canons of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Walter de Horkestowe, master of arts and theology. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is rector of Pokebroc, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the two others as above.

Ibid. (f. 179*d.*) To Master Roger de Aston, D.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, value 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the archdeacon of Hereford, and Master John Lutterell, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Master William de Crowethorne, doctor of civil and canon law. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Boseham with expection of a prebend, and is rector of Northmulton, value 50 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Exeter, and Masters John Lutterell and Ratherius de Miromonte, canon of Salisbury.

1330.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 256.) To John de Camera. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, in the gift of the bishop of Hereford; notwithstanding that he has prebends in the free royal chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and St. Chad's Shrewsbury, and is rector of St. Mary's, Borewell, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to William Colby, canon of Lincoln, Thomas de Garton, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To John de Melbourn. The like reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of the same with expectation of a prebend, and has a canonry and prebend of the royal chapel of Wolverhampton, and is rector of Great Boudon, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, Master William de Norwico, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Norwich, and William de Colby, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 261.) To Thomas de Garton. The like reservation of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Wells and Beverley with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Oure, in the diocese of Ely, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to William de Colby, canon of Lincoln, John de Melburn, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1330.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 262.) To Bertrand de Cardalhaco. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, void by the death of Benedict de Paston.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 267*d*.) To Philip de Warley. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wyke, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Vale Royal and Buildwas, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 268.) To Richard de la Barre. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Bromyard, in the diocese of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Grace Dieu and Tintern, and another named.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 269*d*.) To Walter Roberti de Baketon. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 20 marks without cure of souls, or 25 marks with it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Suffolk, Master Gerard de Sudbyri, canon of Wells, and another named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 303*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Oseney, and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford. Mandate to assign to Master Nigel de Waver, licentiate in theology, the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Wellington, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he is rector of Croydon, and has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value together 43*l*.

3 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 309.) To Richard de Cornubia. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, he being ready to resign the prebend of Frydaythorp, in York, which he obtained on its voidance by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich, in ignorance that it was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Oseney and Eynsham, and another named.

1329.

Kal. Dec.

1330.

Id. Feb., 3 Non. April, 3 Id. April, 2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 338.) The office of notary public is conferred on Thomas Johannis Bouer, of the diocese of Ross; on two persons chosen by Henry, bishop of St. Davids; on Thomas Luvel of Kiselingbury in the diocese of Lincoln; on two persons chosen by John, bishop of Cork; and on three persons chosen by Stephen, archbishop of Armagh.

REGESTA, VOL. XCVII.

15 JOHN XXII.

1331.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 25.) Appointment of John, treasurer of Cashel, to that see, void by the death of Walter.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to suffragans of the see, and to the king.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 28*d*.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the archdeaconry of Northampton, void by the death of Master Gilbert de Midelton.

Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 38.) To Robert de Stratford. Provision, at the request of his kinsman, John, bishop of Winchester, of the canonry and prebend of Romsey void by the death of Gilbert de Midelton.

Concurrent mandate to Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, Thomas de Astley, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1330.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 69*d*.) To John Lutterell and Robert Worth, canons of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate, at the request of Peter, bishop of Palestrina, to assign to Peter de Talliata, D.C.L. of the diocese of Cahors, the rectory of Breckworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, inducting and defending him in the same.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 73*d*.) To Israhel, son of James Spinula of Luculo. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Paul de Comite, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Burton-on-Trent, the dean of Tamworth, and another named.

1331.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 82.) To Berengarius Savina. Provision of the rectory of Romaze, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Thomas de Vindona.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Canterbury and Winchester, Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury.

4 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 82*d*.) To Isarnus Jordani. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Otho Sampson.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Itherius de Concoreto and another named.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 98.) To John de Wintonia. Provision of the rectory of Atherton, he having exchanged that of East Grinstead with Raymund Pelegrini.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the prior of St. Swithin's, and Itherius de Concoreto.

1331.

Ibid. To Guy de Calvia, licentiate in civil law. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Gretton void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, notwithstanding that appeal has been made to the pope touching the appointment of the said bishop.

Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto and two others named.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To William de Stormworth. Provision of the rectory of Kerslaw, in the diocese of Lincoln, he having exchanged that of Stanton Sernichan with Hugh de Stretle.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Nostle, the prior of St. Frideswide's, and Master Nigel de Wavere, canon of Lichfield.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 100*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester and two others named. Mandate to assign to Otho Sapiti, canon of Chichester, the canonry of Dublin, and prebend of Suerds, void by the death of William de Houdon, which Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, being excommunicate, gave to Walter de Islep, of illegitimate birth, and then, pretending remorse, took away and gave to Nicholas de Lodelowe, canon of Salisbury. Nicholas, knowing that, the archbishop being excommunicate, he had no right to the canonry and prebend, is said to have exchanged them with Master Richard de Clara, rector of Dunmowe, for a canonry and prebend of York. Richard, or any other detainer of the said canonry and prebend, is to be removed.

3 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 102*d.*) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William de Hoo, canon of London and another named. Mandate to assign to Richard Toky, rector of Tikingcote, the rectory of Alvechurch, value 20*l.* void by the appointment of Robert de Luffenham to the archdeaconry of Salisbury. He is to resign Tikingcote.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 105*d.*) To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Provision of the rectory of [H]ornesse, with the chapel of Reston, of the patronage of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, he having exchanged a canonry and prebend of Beauvais with Isarnus de Rapistagno.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Worcester and Winchester and another named.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 106.) To Adam, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to induct and defend a fit person of his choice in the rectory of Alvechurch, value 20*l.* void by the appointment of Robert de Luffenham to the archdeaconry of Salisbury. No other benefice with cure of souls is to be held by the said person.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To Raymond Pelegrini. Provision of the rectory of East Grinstead, he having exchanged that of Atherton with John de Wintonia.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

1331.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 108*d*.) To Hugh de Stretle. Provision of the rectory of Stanton Sernichan or Sermohan, in the diocese of Lincoln, he having exchanged that of Kerslawe with William de Stormworth.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 99*d*).

14 July (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 112*d*.) To Masters Richard de Bury, papal chaplain, canon of York, John Luterel, canon of Salisbury, and John de Harington, canon of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to assign the rectory of Hetherington, value 20 marks, void by the death of Philip de Brampton, to Master Elias de Trikingham, M.A. and M.D.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 114*d*.) To Master Richard de Bury, papal chaplain. Provision, at the request of the king, whose secretary he is, of the prebend of York, void by the death of John de Arundel, papal chaplain.
Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto, and Thomas de Garton, canons of Salisbury, and another named.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 120.) To Itherius de Concoreto. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Ledbury void by the death of Gilbert de Midelton.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 126*d*.) To Master Thomas de Garton. Provision, at the request of the king, whose treasurer he is, of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield void by the death of John de Arundel.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Wartre, Richard de Sancto Edmundo, canon of York, and another named.

9 June (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 128*d*.) To Simon de Monteacuto, papal chaplain. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of John de Arundel.
Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Garton and Itherius de Concoreto, canons of Salisbury, and another named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 129*d*.) To the abbots of Westminster and Waltham, and Thomas de Garton, canon of Salisbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to assign to his clerk John de Wodeforde, dean of the royal chapel of St. Martin le Grand, the canonry of London and prebend of Oxegate, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich, and the canonry and prebend of Chalk in Wilton. The canonry and prebend of London have been held by William de Reynam, of the diocese of Canterbury, and on his resignation by Adam de Limberge, who now unlawfully detains them. Adam or any other detainer of them is to be removed.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 137*d*.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto. Provision, at the king's request, of the canonry and prebend of Hereford void by the death of Gilbert de Midelton.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1331.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 141*d.*)
To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the death of John de Arundel.
Concurrent mandate to Alan de Houdum (Hotham), canon of London, and two others named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 141*d.*)
To Philip Bernardini. Provision, at the king's request, of the canonry and prebend of Aberwyli, void by the death of John Walwayn; notwithstanding that he is rector of Meriet, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, and two others named.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 147*d.*)
To Raymund Pelegrini. Provision of a canonry of Wells and the prebend of Hengstrigg, he having exchanged the rectory of East Grinstead with Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, and two others named.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 149.)
To cardinal Anibaldus. Provision of the rectory of East Grinstead, he having exchanged a canonry and prebend of Wells with Raymund Pelegrini.
Concurrent mandate to Alan de Houdum, canon, of London, and two others named.

1330.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 169.)
To Robert de Conchiaca. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Anesti in the said diocese, and precentor of Cambray.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*)
To William de Exonia, M.A. master of medicine, and bachelor of theology. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bath, the abbot of Glastonbury, and another named.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 203.)
To Master William de Colby. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose chancellor and treasurer he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wikghby (Willoughby), and has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and the like of York, with reservation of a dignity or office.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and two others named.

1331.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 209.)
To Pontius, son of William Sancius, lord of Pomeria. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

1331.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and two others named.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 216.) To Thomas de Derteford. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Earde, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Lesnes and Waldon, and the prior of Legh.

Ibid. To Richard de Yernessetele. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Crediton; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Boglond (Buckland), David Maynart, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert de Filleby. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he is rector of Filleby.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Gloucester, the prior of Lenton, and Otho Sapiti, canon of Chichester. *Cancelled.*

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 225*d.*) To Thomas de Stowe. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and the prebend of Ketene, and a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Wetheringsete.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Merton, Walter de Seton, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 228*d.*) To Simon de Munketon. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Eskerike, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and treasurer of York, and the dean of Lichfield.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 243*d.*) To John Flemeng. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Slan, in the diocese of Meath, value 12 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Down, the archdeacon of Meath, and William de Castro Martini, canon of Dublin.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 246.) To Henry Lehwyra, B.C.L. The like provision, notwithstanding that he is rector of Athboy, in the diocese of Meath.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 249*d.*) To William de Newport. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he is rector of Dodington, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry and prebend of Crediton.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Luffenham, archdeacon of Salisbury, Richard de Burghstede, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1331.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 250.) To Stephen de Pranderiis. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Beaulieu and Stanley *imperatricis*, in the diocese of Salisbury, and another named.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 252.) To James de Gondelesford. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wingham, notwithstanding that he is rector of Mereworth, in the diocese of Rochester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Augustine's and Faversham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and Pontius de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of London.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 255*d*.) To John de Westburi. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Exeter, Nicholas de la Wyle, precentor of Salisbury, and another named.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 257.) To Alan Retforde. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Mary's on the Mount, in Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, Thomas de Garten, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 257*d*.) To William de Fencal. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is; notwithstanding that he is rector of Orevell, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, Master Walter de Londoniis, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 258.) To William, son of Master Austencius Jordan. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Saintes.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 258*d*.) To Master Nicholas de Hougate. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and Lincoln, and is provost of Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the prior of Bridlington, and another named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 259.) To Master Thomas de Garton. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is rector of Oure, in the diocese of Ely, and has canonries and prebends of Wells and Salisbury, and a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, and expects a dignity or office in Wells, and has had papal provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Asteleye, archdeacon of Middlesex, Edmund de Bereford, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1331.

Ibid. (f. 259*d*.) To John de Westmancote. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hanynton, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, the prior of Merton, and another named.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 262.) To Master John de Keneley. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wrcokeshale (Wraxall) in the diocese of Bath.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Bath and Lewes and the archdeacon of London.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 262*d*.) To Richard de Burghstede. The like provision a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he is rector of Framelingham, and has the chapel of Depedene.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Luffenham archdeacon of Salisbury, William de Newport, canon of Wells, and another named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 268.) To Master Robert de Tautone. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Aberwilli and prebend of Llanarthneu, about which he has a suit in the Roman court, and is rector of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Glastonbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 269.) To John de Ecton. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he is rector of Starthon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Kirkham, Master Thomas de Garton, canon of Lichfield, and Walter de Londoniis, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Richard Gent de Castro. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wraggeby.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the prior of Lenton, and Master Walter de Londoniis.

Ibid. (f. 269*d*.) To Henry de Carleton. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Adestok, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Reading and Abingdon, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 270*d*.) To John Vincent of Waltham. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of Tymelby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1331.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Merton, and Richard de Sancto Edmundo, papal chaplain, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 279.) To Master Thomas de Aungervill, M.A. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Brunteringthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Merton, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 279.) To John Gilberti de Arewedon. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the prior of Launde, and the dean of Lichfield.

5 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 284.) To Michael de Wath. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Howden; notwithstanding that papal provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Southwell, and that he is rector of Wath.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, the prior of Draxe, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert de la Felde of Hemelhampstede. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Winchester, and is rector of Kercolston, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Barlings, the prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, and another named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 293.) To Nicholas, son of William de Barry of Ireland. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Davids.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Whiteland, and the prior of St. Mary's, Pill, in the said diocese, and the chancellor of Waterford.

5 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 295*d*.) To Robert de la Felde, of Hemelhampstede. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's Southwell, etc. as above.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Rughford (Rufford), the prior of Wyrsoppe (Worksop), and another named.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 296*d*.) To Thomas de Dombletone, M.A. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Evesham and Tewkesbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 297.) To Walter Botereaux, M.A. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he is rector of Lanhorn, value 8 marks, and has a canonry

1331.

and prebend of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseney, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Tavistock and Buckland, and another named.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 298.) To Michael de Sautre, skilled in civil and canon law. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Boseham.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 306*d*.) To John de Colby. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Master Thomas de Garton and Walter de Londoniis, canons of Salisbury.

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 307.) To William de Colby. The like provision, at the request of Philip and Edward, kings of France and England, of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Willeghby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has canonries of York, Lincoln, and Salisbury, with expectation of prebends.

Concurrent mandate as above.

9 Aug (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 307*d*.) To John de Amwell. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1330.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 316*d*.) To Soerus de Valencenis. The like provision, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, whose almoner he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dunfermlin, the prior of Newburg, and Master Richard de Erjum, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 317.) To John de Salopia. The like provision, at the request of the same, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 336.) To William Wayder. Reservation, at the request of the same, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop, the dean, and the chancellor of York.

Ibid. (f. 366*d*.) To Robert de Tong. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose treasurer he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, of like value; notwithstanding that he is rector of Falbyng (Faulkbourn), in the diocese of London, value 10*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the archdeacon of Lothian, and Master Richard de Erjum.

1330.

Ibid. (f. 337.) To Roger Springhous. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict Hulme, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Dunfermlin, and the prior of Bernewell.

Ibid. To John de Tong. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, and Masters Richard de Cestria and Richard de Erjum, canons of York.

Ibid. (f. 338.) To Adam de Tong. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London and two others as above.

Ibid. To Thomas de Wakefeld. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, of like value, notwithstanding that he is rector of Kynnetles, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 12*l.* which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Beverley, the archdeacon of Lothian, and precentor of York.

1331.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 350*d.*) To William de Clare. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, value 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Lesnes and Waldon and the prior of Legh.

Ibid. (f. 351.) To John Fort. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that he is rector of Carnarvon, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John called 'Mont.' The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds de Bury, of like value.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 351*d.*) To William de Londoniis. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, of like value, notwithstanding that he is rector of Heyden, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 355*d.*) To Thomas de Cokelescote. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Reading, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Abingdon and Dorkcestre and the prior of St. Frideswide's.

1331.
Ibid. (f. 356.) To William de Brusti, of the diocese of Ely. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Lesnes and Walden and the prior of Legh.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 356*d.*) To William de Oddissat, of the diocese of Connor. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that papal reservation has been made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Aberdeen, of like value, which is now annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Holyrood, and another named.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 357.) To Richard de Rokyngham. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that he is rector of the chapel of Plesset Castle, in the diocese of London.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Lesnes and Walden, and the prior of Legh.

1330.
Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 370.) To James de Bononia. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lewes, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, George de Salutiis, canon of York, and another named.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 371.) To Peter de Galasiano, canon of Agen. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of Canterbury, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London and two others named.

1331.
2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 382.) To William de Moire. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, without cure of souls, value 15 marks, notwithstanding that he is rector of Doninton.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wilts and Dorset and another named.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 383.) To Hugh Belingnis. The like reservation of a benefice in the church of Meath, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Down, William de Castro Martini, canon of Dublin, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 392*d.*) To Nicholas de Oxonia. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that he is rector of Chiltecumbe, which he is to resign.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Augustine's and Langdon, and Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury.

1331.

4 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 395.) To Thomas de Burgo. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Worcester, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual portion in the church of Leigh (*Lega*) in the same diocese, value 5½ marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham and two others named.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 396*d*.) To Nicholas de Disford. The like reservation, at the request of Arnald, cardinal of St. Mary's in Porticu, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the diocese of Lincoln, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, value 30 marks, with cure of souls, or 20 without it, notwithstanding that he is rector of Westebere, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester and two others named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 397*d*.) To Robert de Cionis de Certaldo, of Florence. The like reservation, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, value 30 marks, with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

5 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 400.) To James Johannis of the diocese of London. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Barking, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Clerkenwell, and another named.

Ibid. To Master Paul de Monte Florum, of the diocese of Fermo. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Faversham, the prior of Rochester, and another named.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 405*d*.) To Richard de Abbirbrothoc. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow, of like value; notwithstanding that he is a perpetual vicar of Invirkeler, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of Dunkeld, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 407*d*.) To Nicholas de Abbirbrothoc. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. XCVIII.

1330.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 39.) To Master Gerald de Pristinio. Provision of the rectory of Blockley, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Master Benedict de Paston; Master Armandus de Rozeto, papal notary, having died before obtaining possession of it under the papal provision made to him.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) Arnold de Maloingenio, canon of Wells, has a mandate addressed to him touching a matter out of England.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 48*d*.) To Master John de Luceborio, skilled in the law. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 56*d*.) To Master Roger de Stratton, M.A. and S.T.P. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London; notwithstanding that he has the deanery of South Malling.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Rochester, and Masters John Lutterell, canon of Salisbury, and John Brabazon, canon of Chichester.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Thomas de Hunsingore, B.C.L. The like provision, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's, of a canonry and prebend of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to Gilbert de Bruera, and Alan de Coninggesburgh, canons of Wells, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 85.) To Stephen, archbishop of Armagh. Dispensation to hold benefices, in addition to his see, of the value of 100*l*.

1331.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 90*d*.) To Master John Luterell, S.T.P., already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and also so as to resign Holm, in the diocese of York, and accept another benefice, and successively canon and prebend of Salisbury, and rector of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to accept benefices, or the episcopal dignity.

1330.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 97.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to ascertain the facts touching the alleged impoverished condition of the monastery of Abingdon, and to report to the pope, who has been petitioned to appropriate to it the church of Leukenor, of their patronage, value 20*l*.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 97.) Reservation to the pope's disposition of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Francis de Sancto Alberto, of Rome.

1330.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 119.) To William Legilden. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Olviston.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and two others named.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 119*d*.) To the king's clerk and councillor, Master Richard de Sancto Edmundo. The like provision, at the request of king Edward and queens Isabella and Philippa, of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, canonries and prebends of Chichester, St. Martin's le Grand, London, and Crediton, and is rector of Sawbridgeworth.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, the prior of Bath, and another named.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 122.) To Master William de Castro Martini, B.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley; notwithstanding that he is rector of Killokanegan, in the diocese of Meath, value 100*s*. and has a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, the archdeacon of Meath, and another named.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 164.) To the king's clerk and councillor, Master Richard de Sancto Edmundo. The like provision, at the request of the king, and of queens Isabella and Philippa, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he is beneficed as above.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Newenham in the diocese of Exeter, Richard de Ayremynne, chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 195.) To Richard de Salopia. Reservation, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dunfermelin, the prior of Newburgh, in the diocese of York, and Master Richard de Erjum, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 196*d*.) To Robert de Vallibus, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation, at the request of the same, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Dunfermelin, and the prior of Goldingham.

Ibid. (f. 197.) To Matthew de Valencenis. Provision, at the request of the same, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dunfermelin, the prior of Newburgh, and Master Richard de Erjum, canon of York.

1330.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 234*d.*) To Balsamus Talami of Florence. Provision of a canonry of Ossory and prebend of Kylmenach, he having exchanged them with Gilbert de Bruera, who has now a canonry of London and the prebend of Ruggenor.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Stratford, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 235.) To Gilbert de Bruera. The like provision *mutatis mutandis* of the said canonry and prebend of London.
Concurrent mandate as above.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 250.) To Itherius de Itherio de Concoreto. Provision of the rectory of Halburbury, void by the death of William de Weston.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

1331.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 256.) To George de Strevelyn. Reservation of the precentorship of Aberdeen, about to be void by the promotion of Gilbert Fleming to the deanery of that church; notwithstanding that George is rector of Lechenork, in the diocese of Brechin, which he is to resign.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin, and another named.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 265.) To Oliver Boeti. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Caster, void by the death of Archibald de Petragoris, papal chaplain.
Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 276.) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of Gilbert de Midelton.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 277.) To Richard de Bury. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose secretary he is, of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of the same Gilbert.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 277*d.*) To the same. The like provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of the same Gilbert.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Abingdon, and another named.

Ibid. To Otto, son of Master Andrew Sapiti. The like provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of the same Gilbert.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Master Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

1331.

3 Id. Apr. Avignon. (f. 353*d*.) To William de Exonia, M.A. master of medicine, and bachelor of theology, who has a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend. Reservation, at the king's request, of any dignity in the said church short of the episcopal; notwithstanding that he is rector of Munestoke, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bath, the abbot of Glastonbury, and another named.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 355.) To William Juliani, of the diocese of Cahors. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Paul's, London, Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 368*d*.) To Reginald de Cozeris. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

10 Kal. Mar. and other dates. Avignon. (f. 422.) The office of notary public is to be conferred on two persons nominated by the archbishop of Armagh; on William Scoville, of the diocese of Bath; on William Roberti de Westhaddon, of the diocese of Lincoln; and on Thomas, son of John Hamund of Assohewell, of the same diocese.

REGESTA, VOL. XCIX.

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To Thomas de Aschele, bachelor of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Stoke, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Lichfield, and another named.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 33*d*.) To William de Castro Martini, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Dublin and Beverley, with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Killokanegan, in the diocese of Meath.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Down, Henry le Wite, canon of Dublin, and another named.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To Benedict de Folsham, citizen of London. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death; but if on this account he sins, this indult shall not hold good.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 44*d*.) To John de Castro Martini. Provision of a canonry of Ossory; with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Down, the archdeacon of Meath, and William de Castro Martini, canon of Dublin.

1331.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Commission and mandate to grant a dispensation to Roger, son of John de Northwode, knight, and Elizabeth, daughter of John de Segrave, knight, to intermarry, notwithstanding that Juliana, Roger's former wife, was related to Elizabeth in the fourth degree of affinity.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 68.) To Roger de Mortuomari of Richard's Castle, M A. Provision of a canonry of Wells; with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and another named.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 102.) To Master Manuel de Flisco, archdeacon of Nottingham, and two others named. Mandate to assign to Anthony, son of Charles de Flisco, count Palatine and of Lavania, nephew of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, a canonry and prebend of Toledo; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Noyon.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Middleton the church of Stokelonde, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a perpetual vicar being appointed.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To Thomas, canon of Dunkeld, papal chaplain. Appointment to the see of Sodor, void by the death of Bernard.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese; to the archbishop of Throndhjem, and to David, king of Scotland.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To Joan de Barro [Ducis], countess of Warren. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death; but, if on this account she sins, this indult shall not hold good.

12 Kal July. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To Henry de Bellomonte, knight, and Alice his wife. The like indult.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To John Doffi, canon of Florence. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the archdeacon of Richmund, and another named.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 127.) To Thomas de Felthorp, M.A. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, and Master Richard de Sancto Edmundo, canon of York, and another named.

1331.

Ibid. (f. 127*d.*) To John Walweyn. The like reservation, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Hextildisham and Wartre and another named.

Ibid. (f. 128.) To Master Thomas de Wynceby, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot of Peterborough.

Ibid. To Master Hamo Belers, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Twiford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Merton, and another named.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) To Thomas de Dutton. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Chester, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Oare, in the diocese of Coventry.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chester and Cumbremer and Alan de Berford, canon of Chichester.

1330.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 149.) To Master Richard de Sancto Edmundo, canon of Wells. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk and councillor he is, of any dignity in the said church save the episcopal, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York with expectation of a prebend, and canonries and prebends of Chichester, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and Crediton, and is rector of Sawbridgeworth.

Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto and Walter de Londoniis, canons of Salisbury, and another named.

1331.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 149*d.*) To Master Richard de Bury, *alias* de Sancto Edmundo, canon of Wells, the king's councillor. The like reservation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, Itherius de Concoreto, and another named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 150.) To Master Simon de Monteacuto, canon of Lincoln, the king's clerk. The like reservation.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, Master Thomas de Garton, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1330.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) To Walter de Altrachia. Provision of a canonry of Wherewell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

1331.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 152.) To Robert de Wardygtone. Provision of the rectory of Merrsh, in the diocese of Lincoln, he having exchanged it with Henry de London for that of Wythihamme.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Chaucombe, Wroxton, and Burcestre.

1331.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 157.) To John de Aldesle, bachelor of canon law. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and is rector of Thyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 163*d*.) To George de Yporegia, canon of Lincoln. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

Kal. July Avignon. (f. 168.) Appointment of Thomas de Landa to be prior of the hospital St. John Baptist, without the Newgate of Dublin. William Gerardi has resigned the said office, to which he was elected on the death of John called 'Palmer.'

Concurrent letter to the brethren of the hospital.

Ibid. Richard de Sancto Edmundo, canon of York, is made a papal chaplain.

1330.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 179.) To Adam de Welryngworth. Reservation, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon and Master Thomas de Segrave, canon of London.

1331.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 180.) To John son of Richard de Riperiis. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Preston.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Kirkeby and Repingdon and another named.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 180*d*.) To Richard Passemer. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Nicholas, Llandaff, and has a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 180*d*.) To William de Melbourn, D.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Aberwili, notwithstanding that he is rector of Lutterworth, value 22*l*. and has a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 183.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. Indult that his confessor may give licence to religious dining at his table to eat flesh meat on all free days.

(f. 183*d*.) To Henry, eldest son of the said earl, and Isabella de Bellomonte his wife. Indult that their confessor shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

1331.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 189.) To Gasbertus de Bovisvilla. Provision of the canonry of York and prebend called 'Boloin,' void by the death of Pontius de Podio Barzaco at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, and two others named.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Henry de London. Provision of the rectory of Withyhamme, in the diocese of Chichester, which he has exchanged with Robert de Wardington for that of Merssh, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Begeham, and the prior of Michelham, in the diocese of Chichester.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 198.) To John Tillot. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hertishorne, in the diocese of Coventry.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Kirkebey and Repingdon, and another named.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 207*d.*) To William de Wath. Provision of a canonry of Romsey, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Foulveriston, in the diocese of Norwich, with its dependent chapel, value 15 marks, but is burdened with a pension of 13 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, Gerard de Cusantia, canon of London, and Otto Sapiti, canon of Chichester.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 210.) To the bishops of Winchester and Worcester, and Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to cite William de la Mare to appear before the pope, with the acts and muniments touching the treasurership of York. This was held by the late Francis Caetano, papal chaplain, between whom and Walter de Bedewinde there had been a suit about it; Walter made several appeals to the pope, and died *pendente lite.* Francis determined to marry, and the treasurership was reserved to the pope, who gave it to Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, ordering William de la Mare, or any other detainer of the same to be removed. Opposition was made to this, and William disregarded the sentence issued against him, and ill-treated those who came to execute it; whereupon he and his abettors were excommunicated, and the present mandate is issued.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 211*d.*) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the hospital founded by Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, for fifty poor men, the church of Duffield, value 60 marks, of the earl's patronage, a perpetual vicar being appointed.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 214.) To Geoffrey de Bikeleswade. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Raundes and has a canonry of Lincoln, and the prebend of Scarle.

1331.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, the prior of Coventry, and another named.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 215*d.*) To the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist, without the New Gate of Dublin. Indult that the abbot of St. Mary's near that city shall confirm their election of prior. They are to pay a yearly cess of one ounce of gold in recognition of this privilege; and the abbot is to receive the prior's oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

1330.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 216*d.*) To the abbot of Leicester, the prior of Worcester, and William de Melbourn, canon of Lichfield. Mandate, on petition of Henry earl of Lancaster and Leicester, and steward of England, to confirm what has been done by the late earl Edmund touching the foundation of a house of Friars Minors at Preston, which is to be under the wardenship of Worcester.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 240.) To Master Richard de Bury, papal chaplain, canon of York. Indult to resign and exchange his benefices.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 253.) To Thomas, earl of Moray. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the bishop of Moray. Commission and mandate on the petition of the said earl to absolve from excommunication those who in obedience to the testament of king Robert took out his heart, which was carried by James de Douglas, knight, fighting against the Saracens in Spain. [*Theiner*, 251.]

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 258*d.*) To Richard de Hoo. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 263.) To Richard de Pyn, M.A. Reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, value 15 marks if without cure of souls; notwithstanding that he is rector of West Wittenham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Sherbourne and Cerne, and Master John Lutterell, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 264*d.*) To Roger la Souche, M.A. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Batayle and Robertsbridge, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 265*d.*) To John la Souche, M.A. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he is rector of Lodeswelle, in the diocese of Exeter.

1331.
5 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 273*d.*)

To William de Weston. Reservation of a dignity in the church of Exeter, not being episcopal; notwithstanding that he has prebends of Exeter and Wells, and is rector of Hockele, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Nicholas, Exeter, and Plympton, and another named.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 280.)

To William de Wagworth, perpetual vicar of Claybrook, Dispensation to be non-resident for three years while engaged in the service of Henry earl of Lancaster; his church is to be served by a vicar.

1330.
Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 320*d.*)

To Benedict de Wichsted. Reservation, at the request of John de Courthenay, prior of Lewes, of a benefice in the gift of the prior of the same, value 25 marks; notwithstanding that he has obtained papal letters for a poor clerk's benefice in the diocese of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1331.
9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 342*d.*)

To John de Camera, successively canon of Aberwily, prebendary of Holgotescastel, canon of Hereford, and rector of Llanpadern-vawr, who, having resigned some of these, held others without dispensation. Rehabilitation, at the king's request; he is to resign the canonry and treasurership of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 343.)

To the same. Provision, at the king's request, and rehabilitation touching the canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend and treasurership of the same; with dispensation touching his rectory and canonry and prebend of Aberwili.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, Master Roger de Mortuomari, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1330.
2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 391.)

To Gilbert de Brueria. Provision, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Ely, and has canonries and prebends of York, Lichfield, and Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Colchester, and treasurer of London.

REGESTA, VOL. C.

1331.
11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 14*d.*)

To Guichard de Jou, monk of Cluny. Reservation of the priory of Lenton, in the diocese of York, about to be void by the appointment of Geoffrey de Cintriaco to that of Montacute, in the diocese of Exeter (*sic*).

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1331.

Ibid. To Geoffrey de Chintriaco. The like reservation of the priory of Montacute.

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 60*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on three persons nominated by Edmund, earl of Kent, and Margaret his mother, relict of the earl Edmund; on Richard Attewode of Aldeborne; and on Richard Blount, of the diocese of Salisbury.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 73.) To John de Gadelee, dean of Wells, who, being in his seventieth year, has been told by the doctors that Wells is unhealthy for him. Indult, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, to be non-resident for three years, and to live on any other of his benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dunkeswell, and two others named.

1330.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 81*d.*) To Margaret, relict of Edmund de Mortuomari, of the diocese of Hereford. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death.

1331.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 87.) To John de Mereworthe, knight, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Rochester. The like indult.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 87*d.*) To John de Camera, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford. The like indult.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 87*d.*) To Lewis, bishop of Durham. The like indult.

Ibid. To Ralph du Bucy, of the diocese of Salisbury. The like indult.

Ibid. To Lambert de Trekingham, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like indult.

Ibid. (f. 88.) To Isabella, lady de Vesey, of the same diocese. The like indult.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 88*d.*) To Walter Umfredi, knight, of the diocese of London. The like indult.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 88*d.*) To Richard de Sancto Edmundo, papal chaplain, canon of York. The like indult.

1330.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 106.) To Hugh Attepitte, of the diocese of Exeter, who, in ignorance, was ordained acolyte and subdeacon on the same day. Dispensation to minister in those orders and be promoted to higher.

1330.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 106*d.*) To Master Thomas de Gordon. Confirmation of the dispensation granted to him touching the rectory of Linton, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40 marks, which he obtained when under twenty-five years of age, and has held for ten years He was ordered to pay to the papal *camera* 100 marks of fruits received from the said benefice; and notwithstanding that he has not done so within the given time, the dispensation is allowed to hold good.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Commission and mandate to ascertain the facts touching William de Lutton, canon of Gisburn, who, when in minor orders, and living in the world, is alleged to have laid violent hands on Stephen de Lutton, who was attacking him and his father, striking him on the cheek with an iron shod stick, so that, after taking medicine, Stephen lost his right eye. There is a doubt whether this loss was caused by the doctor's want of skill or by the blow. If it appears that William had no intention to injure Stephen, a dispensation is to be granted him touching orders of subdeacon and deacon that he has received.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To William de Weston, D.C.L. canon of Lichfield. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 112.) To John Petri, rector of Alwington, in the diocese of Exeter, who has studied civil law for seven years at Oxford, and in order to obtain the degree of doctor in that faculty has to continue there for two years more. Indult to retain his rectory for that time without being ordained priest.

1331.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To the dean of Lincoln and two others named. Mandate to cause to be paid to Robert Pollard of Fulbeck, rector of a moiety of Segbrook, the proceeds of that benefice while studying theology for five years, during which he may be non-resident.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 120.) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit and contribute to the chapel of St. Mary of the Friars Minors, in Cashel, on the four feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and of forty days to those who do the same during the octaves of the said feasts.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 123*d.*) To John, earl of Hereford. Indult that his confessor may grant dispensations to Cistercian monks to eat flesh meat at his table on free days.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To Richard de Kybaugton, M.A. the son of a priest. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice, with cure of souls.

1330.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 137*d.*) To John de Pomeriis, prior of Andover. Indult to continue for three years in the study of theology and canon law at the apostolic see or in some university.

1330.
14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 139.) Reservation to the pope of the rectory of Breckworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Guichard de Pardinis.

1331.
11 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 143.) To the bishops of Lichfield and Coventry and London. Mandate to summon the parties to London, and hear the cause touching the marriage of John, earl of Hereford, and Margaret Bassett, who after their marriage discovered that they were related in the fourth degree, and thereupon ceased to live together. Margaret's relations, and especially Thomas de Modoville, knight, and Alice de Bellocampo, of the dioceses of London and Worcester, are to appear as witnesses.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 145*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Commission and mandate on the petition of king Edward and queen Philippa, to confirm the grant made by the late king Edward of the church of St. Mary in Oxford, of his patronage, value 23 marks, to the college founded there by him for scholars in liberal arts and theology; a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

1330.
Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To Roger de Mortuomari, earl of March. Prorogation for two years, of the term within which he is to fulfil his vow of visiting Santiago [de Compostella].

Ibid. To the bishop of Hereford. Commission and mandate to ascertain the sufficiency of the endowment provided by Roger de Mortuomari, earl of March, for the chapel founded by him in the parish of Leyntwardyn, of whose church he is patron, for a dean and ten chaplains, and, if it be sufficient, to confirm what has been done; and to make an ordinance whereby the dean shall be elected by the chaplains, the chaplains instituted by the dean, and the rights of the parish church preserved.

1331.
5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 153.) To the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Commission and mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Evesham, the church of Leylond, of their patronage, value 10*l*. from which they receive a pension of 30*s*. 4*d*.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 157.) To Master William de Colby. Provision having been made to him of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend or dignity; a decree is now issued, at queen Philippa's request, to the said William, her chancellor and treasurer, that the reservation of the dignity shall be taken to include any dignity in the said church short of the archiepiscopal.

3 Id. Apr. Avignon. (f. 157.) To the bishops of Winchester, Coventry and Lichfield, and London. Mandate to cause the body of Edmund, earl of Kent, on the petition of Edmund, his eldest son and heir, and of Margaret his widow, to be exhumed from the church of the Friars Minors at Winchester, and buried in the church of Westminster, the said earl having by will provided that the choice of his place of burial should be left to his widow.

1330.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Commission and mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate the church of Langdon, value 43½ marks, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, some of whose dwellings have been burned by a fire proceeding from the adjoining palace of the king.

Ibid. To the bishop of London. The like commission and mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the same the churches of Sawbridgeworth and Kelvedon, value together 110 marks.

Ibid. (f. 160.) To the bishop of Durham. The like commission and mandate, at the king's request, and that of the university of Oxford, to appropriate to the warden and scholars of Merton the church of Emeldon (Embleton), the patronage of which was given to them by Edmund, late earl of Lancaster.

Ibid. (f. 160*d*.) To the archbishop of York. The like commission and mandate at the king's and queen's request, to appropriate to the college founded at Oxford by the late king Edward the church of Abeford, value 16*l*. a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

Ibid. (f. 161.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like commission and mandate at the king's and queen's request, to appropriate to the same college the church of Coleby, value 34*l*. 14*s*. 4*d*. a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

REGESTA, VOL. CI.

16 JOHN XXII.

1332.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 1.) To the bishops of Llandaff and St. Davids. Mandate to seize and imprison William Marcel, monk of Tintern, forger of papal letters, by which he was to obtain a dignity or office together with his accomplices, and to send the forged letters with full information touching the same, to the pope.

1331.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Santius de Auroeda, of the diocese of Condom. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Richmond, Walter de London, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 20*d*.) To William de Wakefield, canon of Lichfield. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To the same William. Provision at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kypax, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Selby and Kirkstall, and the archdeacon of Lothian.

1331.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the bishop of Oporto and two others named. Mandate to assign to John de Manso, canon of London, the church of St. Christopher, in the diocese of Rieux.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 24*d.*) Appointment of Edmund, of the order of Friars Preachers, master of theology, to the see of Ardfert void by the death of Alan. Edmund has been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 34.) To Master John Pictoris of Salisbury, skilled in the law. Provision of a canonry of Werewelle, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Thomas's, Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Dorset, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 39.) To John de Westbury. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Bath, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 62.) To Walter de London. Provision, at the request of the king, whose secretary and confessor and almoner he is, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and St. Martin's le Grand, London, and is rector of Harewell, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the abbot of Westminster, and another named.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 66.) To John de Crokford. Provision, at the request of the king, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Romsey, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Michelchert, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Malmesbury, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 67.) To John Luterell, S.T.P. canon of Salisbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Robert de Filleby. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Filleby, and has the free chapel of Penkecheyn in the dioceses of Salisbury and St. Davids.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Gloucester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1331.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To Richard de Ayreminne. The like provision, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is chancellor of Salisbury and prebendary of Briklesworth with its dependent chapels, and has canonries and prebends of Chichester and Darlington and a prebendal portion of the royal chapel of Wimborne.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Norwich and another named.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 98.) To Simon de Sancto Edmundo, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich, Carlisle, and Middlesex.

13 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 98*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Marmaduke de Grandale, donsel, and Alice, daughter of Richard Daverayns, knight, of the dioceses of Lincoln and York, to continue in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 102.) To Henry de Swafham, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Castle Acre, in the same diocese, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich, Carlisle, and Middlesex.

Ibid. To Roger de Caston, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the prior and convent of Buttele, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 102*d.*) To Henry de Walsham, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Bynham, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Bokenham, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Eye, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Schipeden, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, in the diocese of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is perpetual fellow of the house of scholars of St. Peter's, Cambridge.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 103.) To Alexander de Langele, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Westacre, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1331.

Ibid. To John de Harpele, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Thetford, in the same diocese; notwithstanding that he is a perpetual fellow of St. Peter's, Cambridge.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Simon de Hemmysby, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Waltham, in the diocese of London; notwithstanding that he is a perpetual fellow of the house of scholars of St. Michael's, Cambridge.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 103*d.*) To Robert de Spalding, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Walter de Horsham Sancte Fidis, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Roger de Honynge, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 104.) To Andrew de Foulden, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.
Concurrent mandate as above.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To Thomas de Rasen. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, without cure of souls, value 15 marks; notwithstanding that he is rector of Maltby, in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stretford, canon of Lincoln, Robert de Luffenham, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. To Richard, son of John de Crumbewell, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 109.) To John de Crumbewell, knight. The like indult.

Ibid. To Idonia, wife of the said John. The like indult.

Ibid. (f. 109*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, at the request of the same John, to appropriate to the masters, brethren, and sisters of St. Katherine's hospital, near the tower of London, the church of Frechenstede, of the said John's patronage; a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

1331.

Ibid. (f. 111.) To Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain, canon of Florence, Robert de Stretford, canon of Lincoln, and Robert de Luffenham, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to reserve to John, son of Ralph de Crumbewell, of the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice, without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Durham, value 15 marks, on condition that he be found fit for the same.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 128.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Indult, that he and his officials shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the archbishop, the official, or the prior and chapter of Canterbury.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 140*d*.) To the same. Faculty, in consideration of the very small number of canonries and prebends of his church, to make provision of the same to two persons of his choice; notwithstanding any papal or legatine provision of the same.

Ibid. (f. 141.) To the same. Faculty to appoint one person of his choice to any dignity or office of his church; notwithstanding any papal or legatine reservation of the same.

1332.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 164*d*.) To Griffin de Sutton. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Tendringue, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Middlesex, and another named.

1331.

4 Id. Nov. (f. 165.) To Ralph de Horncastre. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester, and has a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent number to George de Yporegia, canon of Lincoln, and two others named.

1332.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 185.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Thornton-on-Humber the church of Worton, near the said monastery, of their patronage, value 10*l*. to enable them to give hospitality to those who cross the river, and to make up for losses caused by inundation and cattle plague.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) To Henry de Niweton, M.A. doctor of medicine and theology. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Newton Ferrers, value 10 marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Exeter, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 197*d*.) To Walter Neel of Denham, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and two others named.

1331.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 198.) To William de Cusantia. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Wakefield, and has canonries and prebends of Ripon, and the free royal chapel of Hastings.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

1332.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 198*d*.) To Thomas de Aschele, bachelor of canon law. Provision, at the request of Imbert, cardinal of the Twelve Apostles, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of St. Davids, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Stoke, in the diocese of Norwich, and has a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Pippewelle, and another named.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Adam, abbot of St. Mary's, Glastonbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 213*d*.) To the bishop of Bath and Wells. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, the church of Buddekalegh (Butleigh), with the chapel of Baltonsbergh, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved. The appropriation of the same by the late bishop Walter has been defeated by the appointment to it by a former abbot of a clerk, who being instituted by the late bishop holds it to the loss of the monastery.

1331.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 225.) To John bishop of Exeter. Faculty to assign to his nephew, John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln, and Richard, son of Ralph, of the diocese of Armagh, doctor of theology, canonries of his church, reserving to them prebends of the same.

Ibid. (f. 225*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to appropriate to John, bishop of Exeter, whose temporalities are detained by the king, the church of Bishop's Teignton, to take effect on its voidance, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

1332.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To Master Ralph de Straford, M.A. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a parish church in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester and two others named.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 249.) To William de Cossale. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Sibesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and Ely and another named.

1331.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 273*d*.) To the bishop of Chichester. Mandate to grant dispensation to Thomas Louecok, clerk of his diocese, of illegitimate birth.

1332.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 277.) To William de Wakefeld, canon of Lichfield. Reservation, at the request of Peter, bishop of Palestrina, whose chaplain he is, of some greater dignity in that church, a former like reservation made to him at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, having been without effect. William is rector of Kippax, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Selby and Kirkstall and another named.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 292.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the priory of Durham. John de Croppinges, monk of the same, states that the prior, William de Cotony and other monks are given to levity and waste the goods of the priory. If this be so, the bishop is to proceed against them.

1331.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 332*d*.) To John Wily, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation, at the kings request, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ardfert, the prior of Chaucomb, and Richard de Bury, canon of York.

1332.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 334*d*.) Robert de Hotone, priest, of the diocese of York, the son of a subdeacon, successively rector of Bichamwelle (Beechamwell), in the diocese of Norwich, of Leddrede (Leatherhead) in that of Winchester, and Werington (Wellington) in that of Coventry and Lichfield. He is rehabilitated and the fruits received are remitted to him; Werington, which he now holds, is to be resigned, but he is rendered capable to accept it.

Ibid. (f. 336.) To Master John Luterel and Rutherius de Miromonte, canons of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to give the rectory of Werington to Robert de Hotone, it being now void by his resignation.

REGESTA, VOL. CII.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 24.) To John called 'de Leyis.' Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Cupar, and the precentor of Dunkeld.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 32.) To Master William de Norwico, papal chaplain and auditor. Indult to receive the fruits of his archdeaconry of Norwich, and other benefices, being non-resident while engaged in the service of the Roman church; the archdeaconry and churches are to be served by vicars.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hulme, the archdeacon of Sudbury, and another named.

1332.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 37.) To William Lambard of Ocle Monachorum, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Master Laurence de la Barre, canon of Hereford.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To Itherius Itherii de Concoreto. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of London, void by the death of Pontius de Podio Barsaco.

Concurrent mandate to Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln, and two others named.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 43.) To Master John Gasqui, dean of Lichfield. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 59*d*.) To John de Kame, donsel, of the diocese of Exeter. The like indult.

Ibid. To William Basset, knight, and Joan, his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. The like indult.

Ibid. (f. 60.) To John le Ercedeakne, knight, and Cicely his wife. The like indult.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 70*d*.) To Manser Marmion. Provision, at the request of Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina, of the rectory of Houghton, in the diocese of Durham, void by the resignation of the said cardinal; notwithstanding that he has a prebend in the collegiate church of Lanchester, in the said diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Auckland, and two others named.

Id. July. Avignon, (f. 71.) To Master Simon de Monteacuto, papal chaplain. Provision, at the king's request, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the consecration of Hugh, bishop of Carpentras.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 74.) To Thomas Christi, of the order of St. Benedict. Provision of the priory of Bath, void by the resignation of Robert Clopecote.

Concurrent mandate to Master Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, and two others named.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 80.) To William de Penango, of the diocese of Glasgow, licentiate in arts, the illegitimate son of a married man. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

3 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 93*d*.) To John Travers. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Worcester and St. Asaph, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1332.

Ibid. (f. 94.) To Richard de Sefford, B.C.L., the like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester and the prebend of Wodehorne, value 30 marks, and the rectory of Hammes in the same diocese, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Chichester, and Master William de Norwico, archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 95*d.*) To Thomas de Craysothen (Graystock). Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, the provost of Beverley, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 100*d.*) To John Travers, canon of York. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 114*d.*) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Holyrood, Edinburgh, *sub castro puellarum*, the church of Cranforth in the diocese of Glasgow, of their patronage, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Oxford by deputy and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) To William de Rothynglen, student of canon law, canon of Ross. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the dean of Dunblane, and another named.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 144*d.*) To Alexander, abbot of Dunfermelin. Indult to give solemn benediction, in the absence of a bishop, to those nobles and others who come to divine offices, and also at table.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 154*d.*) To Hugolinus, son of Paul de Aldigheriis of Parma. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Master George de Yporeia.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 164.) To Thomas de Kircudbright, canon of Holyrood, Edinburgh. Reservation, at the request of David, king of Scotland, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lothian and Whitehern, and another named.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Master John de Bukinham. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Worting, in the diocese of Winchester.

1332.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Winchester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 183*d.*) To Richard Hale and Thomas de Luco, canons of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to assign to Walter de Wyville, rector of Kingsclere, in the diocese of Winchester, the canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Carlisle.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 191.) To Ursus, son of Neapoleo Orsini of Rome (*de filiis Ursi de Urbe*). Indult to hold his subdeanery of York, for three years, without being ordained deacon.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's and the prior of St. Andrew's, York, and another named.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 192*d.*) To Thomas Trussel. Provision of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Langport, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Master Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, John de Chinardesey, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 193.) To Edmund, son of William Trussel, lord of Flore (Floore). Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of London and prebend of Hoxton, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 204*d.*) To John de Chaille, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

REGESTA, VOL. CIII.

1331.

4 Id Sept. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Provision of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, which he has exchanged with Master Manuel de Flisco, for a canonry of Lincoln, and prebend of Milton.

Concurrent mandate to Alan de Houdun, canon of London, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 27.) To Master Manuel de Flisco, papal notary. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which he has exchanged with cardinal Anibaldus for the archdeaconry of Nottingham.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Richard de Bury, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 39*d.*) To Thomas de Boynton, rector of St. Mary's, Gateshead. Provision, on petition of queen Isabella, of the canonry and prebend of Beverley, provision of which was made at the

1331.

request of Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, to John de Crasseby. The prebend of St. Stephen, having become void by the death of Henry de Carleton, was obtained by the said John, but he was despoiled of it by Robert de Risshton, who falsely asserted that by certain papal letters it belonged to him, and while the cause between John and Robert was being heard, and appeal made to the pope, John died, whereupon the canonry and prebend are given to Thomas.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 45*d*.) To George de Strevelyn. Provision of the precentorship of Aberdeen, void by the promotion of Gilbert to the deanery, notwithstanding that he is rector of Lechework, in the diocese of Brechin, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin and another named.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 62*d*.) To Master Laurence de la Barre, M.A. Provision of the canonry of Hereford, and prebend of Wellinton, void by the death of John Walewayn, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the rectory of Compton Martin, in the same diocese, value together 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dore, Master Nicholas de Lodelaw, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 66*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter, and William de Nassington and Henry Bloyou, canons of the same. Mandate to assign to Richard de Langacre, of the diocese of Exeter, the church of St. Michael, Ilstyngton, value 2 marks, to which was added a pension of 100*s*. from the prior and convent of Plympton. He obtained the said church by virtue of papal letters making provision to him of a poor clerk's benefice in the gift of the said prior and convent, and doubts whether the addition to the value does not vitiate the provision, which is now cancelled.

1332.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 94.) To Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Edward, son of Master Andrew Sapiti, who obtained it on the resignation of Thomas Nerii of Florence.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's, canon of York. Reservation of the prebend of Rikala (Riccall) in the same, about to be void by the consecration of Hugh, bishop of Carpentras.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury and two others named.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.) To Peter de Galaciano, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury and prebendal portions of Fordhampton and Witelington in the same, which he obtains by exchange with William Fresapanis for a benefice in Agen.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Winchester and another named.

1332.

Ibid. (f. 151.) To William Fresapanis. The like provision, *mutatis mutandis*.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 176*d*.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to rehabilitate Fergus de Crawfor, who in his thirteenth year was instituted by the bishop to the church of St. John Baptist, Dalry, in the diocese of Whitehern, on the presentation of the patron Patrick, earl of March, he having held the same for fifteen years without being ordained. Fergus is to be inducted and defended in possession of the said church.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 188.) To Gilbert de Brueria, archdeacon of Ely, John Clarell, canon of Lichfield, and another named. Mandate to assign to William de Hale the canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Bedemynsere, void by the death of Gerald de Tilleto, papal chaplain.

1331.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Robert de Wynnefeirthing. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Starihoue in the diocese of Norwich, value 15 marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westderham, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 195*d*.) To John de Redeswelle. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Gristhston, value 32 marks, which is to be resigned, and has a canonry and prebend of Gnoushale, and the chapels of Bokyngsold and Danyngberi in the dioceses of Norwich, Lichfield, Canterbury and London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 216.) To John de Flete. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Coulyinge in the diocese of Rochester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 217.) To William de Kestevene. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he is rector of Potterespyry in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Hyde and Malmesbury, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 222.) To Roger de Middelton, M.A. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Auckland, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bath and Ardfert, and Richard de Buri, canon of York.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 231*d*.) To Richard de Haningfelde. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Sutton in the diocese of Canterbury, value 50 marks.

1331.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westderham, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 236*d*.) To Otto, son of the late John de Northwode. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Exeter, and the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 237.) To Thomas, son of John de Pateshulle. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell.
Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 237*d*.) To Canobius Martini de Florentia. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Howden.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, and two others named.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 239*d*.) To John de Neutone, M.A. and B.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, the provost of Wells, and Henry de Iddesworth, canon of London.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 243.) To John de Eysi. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Karentoc, and is rector of St. Just.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Nicholas, and the archdeacons of Exeter and Barnstaple.

Ibid. To Master William de Nassington. The like provision, at the request of John, bishop of Exeter, whose clerk and seal-bearer he is, of a canonry and prebend of Boseham; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and a prebendal portion in Osmunderle, and is rector of Niweton St. Cyres.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Nicholas, the archdeacon of Exeter, and another named.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 246.) To John de Crakehale. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Ripon.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bath and Ardfert, and Richard de Bury, canon of York.

1332.

6 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 258.) To John Traveis. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of York.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the prior of Pontefract, and another named.

1331.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 262.) To Master Gilbert de Buckingham. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he is rector of Naileston in the diocese of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bichlisden in the diocese of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Lincoln, and another named.

1331.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 264.) To Simon, son of the late William Kitzter of Ripon, skilled in civil and canon law. The like provision, at the request of Robert, king of Sicily, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Fountains, the prior of Holy Trinity, York, and another named.

1332.

2 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 277.) To Papinianus, son of the late Gabriel de Flisco. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, the archdeacon of Ely, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 281.) To William de Vodeglen. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Ross.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray and the archdeacons of Moray and Lothian.

Ibid. (f. 289.) To John de Leys. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Moray, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, a canonry of Glasgow with expectation of a prebend, and the perpetual vicarage of Abernethy, and is canon of Dunblane.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Aberdeen, and another named.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 300.) To Arnald de Tilio of Bearn. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Tling'ton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the prior of Honnington, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 324*d*.) To Guarinus Draperii [of] Vermenton. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

Concurrent mandate to Masters Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln, and Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 325.) To Malcolm de Inverpeffri. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Glasgow; notwithstanding that he is rector of Strhtbrot in the diocese of St. Andrews, and has a canonry and prebend of Dunblane.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, Manuel de Flisco, canon of Lincoln, papal notary, and the abbot of Holyrood, Edinburgh.

1331.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 345.) To Master Henry de Schipton, B.C.L. of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Hereford, Master John Luterel, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1331.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 346*d*.) To John de Knapetoft, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bath and Ardfert, and Richard de Bury, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 347.) To Walter Brethei, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lahuder (Hyde) in the diocese of Winchester.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Modbury, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Richard de Kilvington, M.A. of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the prior and convent of Thurgarton.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Laghtone, M.A. of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 348.) To Robert de Wakefelde, M.A. of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Selby.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Ingolmeles, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Petresburgh.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To William de Kirkham, M.A. of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 349.) To Roger de Middelton, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Bernard de Bristollia, M.A. of the diocese of St. Davids. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Pembroke.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Robert Kary, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Plympton.
Concurrent mandate as above.

1331.

Ibid. (f. 350.) To William de Walemede, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Thomas de Radyngg, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Kynebelle, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Merton.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 358*d.*) To John de Anstan, M.A. of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 359.) To John de Newbygging, M.A. of the diocese of Durham. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the bishop of Durham.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Richard de Leigh, M.A. of the diocese of Worcester. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 360*d.*) To William de Kundale, M.A. of the diocese of Carlisle. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 365*d.*) To William de Aldyrforthe, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich, Carlisle, and Middlesex.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 366.) To Thomas de Bokyngham, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bath and Ardfert, and Richard de Bury, canon of York.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 367*d.*) To Richard de Leverington, M.A. and B.C.L. of the diocese of Ely. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lincoln and Norwich, and John Luterel, canon of Salisbury.

1331.

19 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 367*d.*) To Thomas, son of Hugh Adam of Asscheburne, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, John Luterel, canon of Salisbury, and William de Nassington, canon of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 368.) To Thomas, son of Peter called 'Profet,' of Langetoft, of the diocese of York. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, John Luterel, canon of Salisbury, and Richard de Selby, canon of York.

1332.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 376*d.*) To Ralph de Horncastre, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Spalding.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York and two others named.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 377*d.*) To Adam de Dornach, of the diocese of Caithness. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Holyrood, Edinburgh, and another named.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 379*d.*) To John Lucoborio, canon of Salisbury. The like reservation of benefices in France; notwithstanding that he has a benefice with cure of souls, in the diocese of Winchester, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1331.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon (and other dates). (f. 419*d.* etc.) The office of notary public is conferred on Thomas, son of Thomas de Paston, B.C.L. on William de Camel, and on Thomas de Hulle, of the diocese of Wells, on three persons chosen by the bishop of Exeter, on one person nominated by the bishop of St. Davids, on John Andree Benet of Bedefelde, of the diocese of Norwich, and on Geoffrey Johannis called 'Baroun,' of the diocese of Ossory.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 438*d.*) To the dean, the sub-dean, and Master Robert de Bridlington, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to cause John de Neunle, late of the order of the Friars Minors, to be transferred to that of the Cistercians, in the monastery of Louth Park.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 440.) To the bishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow, and the archdeacon of Lothian. Mandate, at the request of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, to cause Adam Hamull[ton], of the diocese of Glasgow, who has left the order of the Friars Minors, to be received into the Cistercian house of Kelkou.

14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 449.) To John Bo[h]un, earl of Hereford. Indult that his confessor, whom he may choose, shall give him, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death.

1331.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 449.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. The like indult.

Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 449*d*.) To Henry de Arsi and to John de Poltenay, citizens of London. The like indult.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 452.) To Hugh de Courtenay, knight, and Agnes his wife, and to Hugh, son of the same, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. The like indult.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 469.) To Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Nottingham by deputy for three years and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Alan de Houdun, canon of London, and two others named.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 470.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John Perbrann of Great Yarmouth (*Jerennua*), and Constance Fastolf his wife. To remain in the marriage which they contracted, in ignorance that they were related in the third degree, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 470.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, on queen Philippa's petition, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Barlings the church of Swaneton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 470*d*.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to choose her confessor, to whom faculties are given.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places lying under an interdict.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 471.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Richard, son of Robert de Wyrinthorp and Beatrice, daughter of Thomas de Lofthous, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 471.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her chaplain or confessor shall be able to administer to her the sacraments in any parish.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 472.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Thomas Hagstoy (Halton), knight, and Margaret called 'le Botiler,' to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

1331.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Geoffrey Luterell, knight, and Agnes, daughter of the late Richard de Sotton, knight, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the third and fourth degrees, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 473*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Appropriation of the church of Sancta Marina (Merryn) of his diocese, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that if he die more than a day's journey from his church, his body may be embalmed and brought thither.

Ibid. (f. 474.) To Richard de Langrace, of the diocese of Exeter. Remission of fruits received during two years for the church of St. Michael, Ilstyngton, of the patronage of the prior and convent of Plympton, of greater value by 2 marks than was stated, and having a pension of 100*s.* due to the said prior and convent.

4 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 475*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Maurice Beckelere (Berkeley) knight, and Margery de Veer, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 478*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the prioress and convent of St. Helen's, London, the church of Eyworth, of their patronage, value 7 marks, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

1332.

6 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 479.) To Oliver de Ingham, the king's seneschal in Aquitaine. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places lying under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass said before daybreak.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 479*d.*) Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, is made a papal chaplain.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 485*d.*) To James, bishop of St. Andrews. Faculty to grant a dispensation to John de Leys, perpetual vicar of Abernethi, in the diocese of Dunblane, to hold also another benefice with cure of souls; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, and a canonry of Glasgow with expectation of a prebend.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 486.) To Master Richard de Solbury, canon of York. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

1331.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 486*d*.) To the abbot of Rufford. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Thomas de Noningthon, one of his monks, touching the irregularity he has contracted by having pointed out to a bailiff a thief who was taken and executed. The monk had been appointed guardian of a manor and town belonging to the monastery; one day, two years before, being hailed "Master," on entering the town, a bailiff said that a thief, whom he was following, had escaped him, and on the thief's clothes being described the monk identified him.

1332.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 488*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to unite to the prior and canons of Dunstable, whose house is on the great high road, the church of Northmerston near Whitchurch, of their patronage, whose value is now said to exceed 20 marks, out of which 4 are paid to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. A perpetual vicar's portion is reserved.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 499*d*.) Robert de Stratford is made a papal chaplain, as above (f. 479*d*).

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 516.) To the prior of Canterbury and Master William de Renham, canon of London, and the official of Canterbury. Mandate to liberate Peter de Dene, priest of the diocese of Chichester, who, to escape his enemies, took the habit at St. Augustine's, having made over his goods to that house and added largely to the buildings there. It is stated that he took the habit with no intention of remaining under the rule, and on wishing to return to the world he has been deprived of his property, forcibly detained, denied appeal to the pope, and not allowed to hear mass and receive the eucharist. All this the abbot denies. These counter statements are to be examined.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 520*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury, and Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Mandate to warn Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, not to molest John, bishop of Exeter, whom the pope has exempted from the jurisdiction of his metropolitan.

REGESTA, VOL. CIV.

17 JOHN XXII.

1333.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 29.) Letters addressed, among others, to the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland, touching the crusade under the command of Philip, king of France, and directing them to pay a tenth of all their rents and profits for six years in support of the same; with ordinances for the collection of the said subsidy and the reception of gifts and legacies.

1332.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Walter called 'le Spicer.' Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Martin's, Oxford, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the abbot of Westminster, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 53*d.*) To Thomas de Winton. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the bishop of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Peter's, Wood Street, London, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate as above.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*) To John, bishop of Porto. Grant *in commendam* of the church of Bokelay in the diocese of Worcester, void by the consecration of Gerard, bishop of Agde.

Concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 57.) To John de Etewelle, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Coventry, value 25 marks with cure of souls or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate as above (f. 53).

Ibid. (f. 57*d.*) To Nicholas de Tauton. The like reservation of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle'; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To Philip de Cheyntriaco. Provision of the priory of Montacute in the diocese of Bath, void by the promotion of Humbert de Banhaco, prior of Parois le Monial; notwithstanding that Philip is prior of Carswell in the diocese of Exeter, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Wenlock, Itherius de Concreto, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 75.) To the bishop of Bath and Wells. Mandate, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury the churches of Strete and Mere, and the chapel of Walton, whose patronage has been given to them by the king; perpetual vicars being appointed.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) To Walter Pollard, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Bony, in the diocese of Exeter, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to William de Crowthorn, canon of Salisbury, Richard de Braylegh, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1332.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) To Michael Rossignoleti de Sautrenovo, canon of Boseham Reservation of a benefice in France.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82.) To the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of London, and another named. Mandate, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, to assign to Master Paul de Monteflori, of the diocese of Fermo, their clerk, the precentorship of Lincoln, value 30 marks, void by the death of William, cardinal of St. Ciriac's; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice of small value in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of Canterbury.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To William de Everdon. Provision, at the request of king Edward and queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London, Wells, and Wolverhampton, and is perpetual vicar of Fladbury, value together, 43*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Evesham, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Id Nov. Avignon. (f. 89*d.*) Ratification, at the king's request, of the election of James to the see of Exeter, void by the death of Walter, and the confirmation of the same by the archbishop of Canterbury; notwithstanding that the appointment was reserved to the pope, of which reservation the bishop elect was ignorant.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 103.) To Master John de Kilnehurst, skilled in civil and canon law. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has accepted the rectory of Botil, in the same diocese, value 3 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Coventry, Master William de Huntingdon, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1333.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 113*d.*) To John de Wytecherche, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law. Provision of the archdeaconry of Wiltshire, void by the death of Gerard de Tyleto, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that he is rector of Vepstede, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

1332.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 121.) To Simon de Mildecombe, monk of St. Mary's, Coventry. Reservation of a benefice or dignity in the gift of the prior and convent of the same, value 30 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, the prior of Wroxton, and another named.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To John de Ayliston. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Denton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1332.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. To John de Eccleshale. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Overton, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stratford, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 125.) To Master Richard de Chaddesley, doctor of canon law. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kemesey, and has a prebend of St. Laurence, Romsey.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Nicholas de Ak'. Reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of Avington, in the diocese of Winchester, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 125*d.*) To Ubertinus de Zannetis. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Cloyne, void by the consecration of John, archbishop of Cashel.

Concurrent mandate to William Obrodir, canon of Cork, and two others named.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 127.) To John de Catesdene, master of arts and medicine. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Chepingnorton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Abingdon, and the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark.

Ibid. (f. 144.) To John Touyot (Tauyot) of Chestrefield. Reservation, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, and the precentor and the chancellor of Salisbury.

1333.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 146.) To William de Casnato. Reservation of a benefice in France; notwithstanding that he is rector of Boxele, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

9 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 163*d.*) To Master Edmund de Grymesby. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has the chapel of Staneford, in that of London, value half a mark.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Holy Cross, Waltham, and Thornton-on-Humber, and John Luterell, canon of Salisbury.

1332.
6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 176.) To William de Huntindon. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Combe, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Glastonbury and Eynsham, and William de Norwico, archdeacon of Norwich.

1333.
15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 182.) To John Serle of North Luffenham. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Heytesbury.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Salisbury and Wiltshire, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 182*d.*) To William de Deerham. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Croule, in the diocese of Winchester.
Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 187.) To Hugh Pelegrini. Provision, at the king's request, of the perpetual prebendal portion of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Master Richard de Solbery.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Worcester, and another named.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 189.) To Arnald de Gavarreto. Provision, at the request of John, king of Bohemia, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and of Selby, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1332.
6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 191.) To Henry de Thaullamans. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bodmin, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and the archdeacons of Wells and Norwich.

1333.
15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To William de Calverton. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Salisbury and Wiltshire, and another named.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To John called 'Lovering,' bachelor of civil and canon law. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Melles, in the diocese of Bath.
Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplain, John de Eccleshale, canon of Chichester, and another named.

1332.
17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 216*d.*) To William de Worston, M.A. and D.C.L. Reservation, at the request of the king and the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Plympton, of a benefice in the gift of the said prior and convent, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

1332.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, William de Crouthorn, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 217.) To William Harin of Kibbeworth The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Leicester, of a benefice value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Pippewell, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1333.

6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.) To Henry de Harwedon, M.A. and D.C.L. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 50 marks, instead of former reservations of benefices of 30 and 40 marks; notwithstanding that he is rector of Scaldewell, value 8 marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Norfolk, and another named.

1332.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 221*d*.) To John de Redeswell. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Goderston, value 32 marks, and has a canonry and prebend of Gnousale, and the sinecure chapels of Bokingfold and Danxuberi, in the dioceses of Canterbury and London, and has provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of London and St. Davids, and another named.

1333.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 246.) To Isnardus Gasci, precentor of Cavailhon. Provision of the canonry of Wells and prebend of Wivelescombe, provision of which had been made to the late Gerard de Sudbury, who was despoiled of it by Robert de Hilluin, to the extent of 100 marks and more. The cause between these was heard on appeal to the pope, who orders Robert to be removed.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 249*d*.) To Thomas de Angerville, M.A. Provision of the rectory of Sawbridgeworth, void by the promotion of Richard de Bury, papal chaplain, now dean of Wells; notwithstanding that he is rector of Branteringthorp, which he is to resign, and has a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Middlesex, and John Luterell, canon of Salisbury.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 252*d*.) To Ralph de Horncastre. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Hereford and Howden, with expectation of prebends, and is rector of Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 262*d*.) To William de Ouesthorp. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Balsham, in the diocese of Ely.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the prior of Bernewell, and anothor named.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 285*d.*) To John Tauyot (Touyot) of Chestrefeld. Provision of a canonry of Wilton, with reservation of a prebend; a former reservation made to him, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, of a benefice in the gift of the said abbess and convent not having had effect, inasmuch as they had none to give.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, John Luterell, canon of Salisbury, and William de Stowe, canon of London.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 287.) To Thomas de Felthorp, M.A. bachelor of theology. Provision of a canonry of Wingham, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Master Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 287*d.*) To Hamon Belers, D.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes, the dean of Wells, and Nicholas Capoche, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplains.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 289*d.*) To Master Robert de Wigornia, D.C.L. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and two others named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 293*d.*) To Walter de Olebi. Provision of the rectory of Brasingburgh in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of Hugh Belers.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, Nicholas Capoche, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplains, and Hamon Belers, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 294.) To John de Westmancote, canon of Salisbury. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a dignity in the said church; notwithstanding that he is rector of Strete in the diocese of Bath, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, the dean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 294*d.*) To Richard de Chadesley, D.C.L., canon of Hereford. The like reservation of a dignity in the same, notwithstanding that he is rector of Kemesey in the diocese of Worcester, which he is to resign, and has a canonry or prebendal portion of Romsey.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplain, Thomas de Asteley, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1333.

Ibid. (f. 297.) To Robert, son of Roger de Swynnerton, knight. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Swynnerton, and is dean of the free royal chapel of Stafford.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Darley and Burton-on-Trent, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 297*d.*) To John de Hassheby. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Chester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Pleymondestow in the diocese of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Combremere, and the dean of Wells, papal chaplains, and Alan de Ritford, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To John de Ayleston. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Denton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Barlings, the prior of Torkesay and another named.

Ibid. (f. 298.) To Geoffrey de Hakenesse. The like provision at the request of the king, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of Orpington.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Merton, and another named.

Ibid. To John de Cokham. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Modesfont, Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, and another named.

3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 298*d.*) To Gervase de Wylleford. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Achirche in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Rughford, the prior of Wyrsop, and another named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 298*d.*) To Thomas, son of Ralph de Nevile, knight. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Beverley; notwithstanding that he is rector of Stanhope and has a canonry and prebend of [Lan]chester in the diocese of Durham, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Wartre and Bridlington, and the dean of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 299.) To William de la Zouche. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Yakesley, has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and has a yearly pension of 10*l.* from the income of the bishop of Salisbury.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London, and Nicholas Capoche, canon of Lincoln.

3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 299.) To William de Stowe. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of Solihull, and has a canonry of Wells and the prebend of Dynre, value together 30 marks, and the free chapel of Estryllebury in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 299*d.*) To William de Broklesby. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he is rector of Boynton in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, the prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, and another named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 299*d.*) To William de Stransole. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of Peterstow in the diocese of Hereford, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Durham, Robert de Tanton (Tauton), papal chaplain, canon of York, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 300.) To John Killom. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he is rector of Rithre, in the diocese of York, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Ely, Robert de Tauton, and another named.

Ibid. To Richard de Nateby. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the bishop of Durham; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kingswinford, in the diocese of Lichfield, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Agatha's [Easby], the prior of Gisburn, and another named.

Ibid. To Walter de Langcestria. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Whiteland and the prior of Durham, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 300*d.*) To Theodoric Flectonis de Colonia. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Swithin's, London, which he is to resign.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Norfolk and another named.

Ibid. To Peter de Bruggenorth of the diocese of Lichfield. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of York and Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 301.) To William de Retford. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of Coudenne, in the diocese of Rochester, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the prior of Merton, and Nicholas Capoche, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 301*d.*) To Richard Murimouth. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lichfield, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of Achecote, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Coventry, Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, and Walter de Londoniis, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Martin de Ixning, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice of like value in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the prior of Winchester, and Walter de Londoniis, as above.

Ibid. (f. 314*d.*) To William de Emeldon. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, value 20 marks; notwithstanding that he is rector of Bothale, in the same diocese, of small value, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Newminster, the archdeacon of Durham, and another named.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 316*d.*) To the bishop of Lichfield, Master Manuel de Flisco, papal notary, canon of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to summon Walter de Yslep, who is said to detain the church of St. Clement, Tyrington, to the perpetual vicarage of which the rector, Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, presented John Ade de Tyrington, on its voidance by John de Felmingham; and to assign the vicarage to the said Adam, Walter, or any other detainer of the same, being removed.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 324*d.*) To Richard de Theadmarton, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Cloyne, John Luterel, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1332.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 358.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the monastery of St Mary's, Northon, in the diocese of Lichfield, which has suffered from high tides and river floods, the church of Duniton, in the county of Leicester, of their patronage; a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

1333.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 359.) To Master Thomas Michel, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Michael, Penkrych, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Beckeles, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Derley and Oseney, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 359*d.*) Rehabilitation, at the king's request, of Benedict de Eure, late of the order of Friars Preachers, who, with the prior's licence, has transferred himself to that of the Benedictines at Selby; with power to accept any office in the same.

1332.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 366.) To Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Grant *in commendam* of the rectory of Nowerchirche, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Richard de Sudbury.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1333.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 368.) To the bishops of Winchester and Salisbury, and Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to hold the hereby sequestrated treasurership of York, and receive the fruits thereof until further orders. Pending the long continued cause between Francis Gaetani and Walter de Bedwinde, Walter having died, and Francis married, the said office was given by the pope to Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, but was and is detained by William de la Mara, who has disobeyed the pope's citation.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 372*d.*) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, the archdeaconry of Nottingham, and the rectories of Maidstone and East Grinstead, besides benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Master Robert de Patrica, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 373.) To the same. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Buckingham by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1332.
17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 374*d.*) [And other dates.] The office of notary public is conferred on Robert Tristrem of Rokelound, of the diocese of Norwich, on Hugh de Berwyck, of the diocese of Lichfield, on Simon Johannis de Marum, of the diocese of Lincoln, on Henry Lugthegarshale, of the diocese of Salisbury, on one person nominated by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and on two persons appointed by Lewis, bishop of Durham.

1333.
9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 378*d.*) To Richard, bishop elect of Kildare his personal property by will. Faculty to dispose of [*Theiner*, 258.]

1332.
2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 380.) [And 6 Kal. Nov. 1333. 15 and 13 Kal. Feb.] Plenary remission is to be given by their confessors at the hour of death, under condition of contrition, confession, and satisfaction when required, to John de Schordich, citizen of London, Helen his wife, William de Chevyrston, knight, of the diocese of Exeter, Thomas de Hessewell, master of the hospital of Scyreburn, in the diocese of Durham, William, abbot of Evesham, William de Norwico, papal chaplain and auditor, archdeacon of Norwich, William Bateman, citizen of Norwich, Margaret his wife, Geoffrey Scroop, knight, of the diocese of York, Isabel, relict of John de Acon, citizen of London, Walter de Shobdon, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln, Richard de Ayremynne, canon of Chichester, Roger de Forsham, citizen of London, John de Forsham of London, of the order of Friars Minors, John, bishop of Ely.

1332.
3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 400.) To the abbots of Kelchou and Culros and the archdeacon of Glasgow. Mandate not to suffer the abbot and convent of Kilwinning to be molested touching their possessions and privileges. [*Theiner*, 252.]

1333.
2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 407*d.*) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the abbot of Peterborough. The like mandate on behalf of the abbot and convent of Louth Park.

1332.
2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 408*d.*) To the abbots of Abingdon, Malmesbury, and St. Augustine's Bristol. The like mandate, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, on behalf of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 411*d.*) To the bishop of Ely. Mandate, at the king's request, to grant a dispensation to John, son of Robert de Insula, knight, and Matilda, daughter of Henry de Grey, knight, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree.

1333.
4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. f. 413*d.*) To the archbishop of York. The like mandate, at the king's request, touching the marriage contracted by John de Carleton, clerk in minor orders, and Joan, daughter of Hugh de Carleton,

1333.

they being also related in the fourth degree, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

1332.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 425.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult that four of her clerks shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices, being non-resident for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of London, and another named.

1333.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 432.) To the prior of Winchester. Faculty, at the bishop's request, to reconcile, when polluted, the church and cemetery of Winchester, situated as it is in the midst of the city and public market.

1332.

17 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 438.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to appropriate to the prior and chapter of the same the church of Doderhulle, value 30*l.* the eight manors and five churches which they have being not enough to support fifty monks and to give hospitality to the many travellers who come to the city.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 455*d.*) To the abbot and convent of St. Albans. Declaration that Itherius de Concoreto is to carry out the appropriation to them of the church of Appelton of their patronage, value 40*l.* according to the papal letters addressed to the same Itherius, to which the archbishop of York, his suffragans, and other prelates of the province offered opposition on the ground that the rents of their churches were diminished by the wars between England and Scotland, Appelton having previously been valued at 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* notwithstanding that no mention of this was made in the said papal letters.

1333.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 468.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to appropriate to the prior and chapter of the same the church of Wonsington, of his patronage, value 40*l.* out of which the sum of 25*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* is to be paid yearly to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, according to the prescription of Henry, late bishop of the see. A perpetual vicar is to be appointed.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 471.) To Luke de Perers, master of medicine, vicar of Wodhorne, who has cured Lewis, bishop of Durham, and knows his constitution better than anyone else. Dispensation to remain for three years with the said bishop, being non-resident.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 476.) To John, bishop of Ely. Indult that his confessor may commute his vows of pilgrimage, those of Rome and Santiago [de Compostella] excepted.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 479.) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to summon Richard, abbot of St. Albans, who is said to be leprous, and others concerned in the administration of the monastery, and examine them touching allegations that have been made, and send a report under seal to the pope.

1333.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 480*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate, at the king's request, to commute the vow to visit Jerusalem, made by Peter de Thornton, knight, when his wife Lucy was sick, he being now infirm and unable to travel. He is to give to the Holy Land subsidy as much as his journey would have cost, and is to fast or perform some work of piety.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 480*d*.) To three persons beneficed out of England. Mandate, on the petition of bishop Adam, to appropriate to the income of the bishop of Worcester, the church of Blockley, of his patronage, value 37*l*. the bishop's income amounting to no more than 50*l*. with the addition of a church in the diocese of London, and the manor of Blockley needing great repairs, and his frequent journeys to London on business of the diocese and realm being necessary. The appropriation is to take effect on the death or resignation of the bishop of Porto, who now holds it by papal reservation, and a perpetual vicar's portion is to be reserved.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 481.) To John de Askeham, of the diocese of York, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. Dispensation, at the king's request, to accept another.

Ibid. (f. 481*d*.) To Richard de Bury, papal chaplain, dean of Wells. Indult to discharge his office of visitation by deputy for three years.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Exeter and Salisbury, and Nicholas Capoche, papal chaplain, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 482.) To the same. Indult, at the king's request, to be non-resident for three years, while engaged in his majesty's service.

Ibid. To William de Symthwayt. Rehabilitation, at the king's request, he having in his twenty-second year obtained the church of Andreby Wythtsteple, and remained in subdeacon's orders.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 482.) To the abbot and convent of SS. Mary and Wynnin, Kilwinning. Confirmation of the grant to them of the church of Dunbreton, made to them by king Robert, father of David, with exemplification of letters, those namely of the pope dated Avignon, 4 Non. Nov. anno 14; those of king David, dated Aberbrothoc, 4 May, anno 15, witnessed by William, bishop of St. Andrews, William, bishop of Dunkeld, John, bishop of Brechin, Bernard, abbot of Aberbrothoc, the king's chancellor, Walter, steward of Scotland, James, lord of Douglas, John de Meneteth and Robert Boyd, knights; in the presence of Walter de Roule, precentor, Robert, treasurer, John Wylebard, John de Passelet, and Robert de Sancto Andrea, canons of Glasgow; the letters of the bishop and of the chapter of Glasgow, dated Aberbrothoc, 27 Nov. 1325, and Glasgow, 13 Oct. 1326, confirmed by letters dated Glasgow, 1 May 1330, in the house of Walter de Twynam, rector of Glasgow, in the presence of John de Passelet, canon, Malcolm de Kandi, vicar of Glasgow, William de Corri, rector of Kenen, and John Dalgarnet, monk of the said monastery. [*Theiner*, 253.]

1333.

Ibid. (f. 483*d.*) To the same. Confirmation of the grant made to them of the perpetual vicarages of Kylmernoc and Beth, in the diocese of Glasgow, with exemplification of letters of pope dated as above; of the abbot, 8 Kal. May 1330; of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow, dated 24 May 1312 and 12 Kal. June 1313, ruling that the vicarage of Kilmarnock is void by the resignation of Adam de Balty. The letters touching the grant of the vicarage of Bech by the bishop, Thomas Wischard, the dean and chapter, are dated Glasgow 1286, Tuesday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [9 July], in the presence of Walter, rector of Are, Ralph, rector of Kircmichel, David, chaplain, William de Swineford, Master Henry de Cubiehath, and others; and confirmed as above. [*Theiner*, 255.]

Ibid. (f. 485.) To the same. Confirmation of the grant made to them by Walter Steward (*Sen'*), earl of Menetheht, of the church of Kilmachormant, with the chapels of St. Mary in Knapedale, and St. Michael in Inwerlaxo, with 3*d.* of land in Ruientes, in the diocese of Argyle, with exemplification of the papal mandate dated 4 Non. Nov. anno 14; of the grant made by the earl and witnessed by John Steward (*Sen'*), John de Soulis, Andrew Kras', Ingram de H'nkawille, Reginald de Crauford, knights, Alexander de Menetheht, and John, the earl's sons, Master Gilbert de Templeton, and many others; of the bishop's letters dated the octave of St. Martin 1327, and confirmed as above. [*Theiner*, 257.]

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 493.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to grant a dispensation to the king's clerk, John, son of Richard de Ryvers, knight, to accept a benefice or dignity with cure of souls, he being in his twenty-first year.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 493.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the chapel founded by John de Poltenay, mayor of London, and with the consent of the abbot and convent of Westminster, the patronage of the church of St. Laurence, Candelweke Strete.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 493*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to grant to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the parish church of Chircheull, of their patronage, value 20 marks, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 494.) Reservation, on the petition of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, rector of the church of St. Clement, Tytington, in the diocese of Norwich, of the vicarage of the same void by the death of John de Felmingham; any presentation to the same made by the bishop of Ely being declared null.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 495.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio, Thomas de Astele, and Richard de Hale, canons of Salisbury. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the archdeaconry of Wiltshire void by the death of Gerard de Tileto, papal chaplain, and given by the

1333.

pope to John de Winchurch; notwithstanding that he had the church of Wepstede, in the diocese of Norwich; and to cite Master Ralph de Querindone (Quercudone), who detains the said archdeaconry, and has caused sentences issued against him to be publicly torn up, and has committed other and personal outrages on John's proctor and a notary public. Ralph is to appear before the pope within two months.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 495*d*.) To the king. Acquittance for the sum of 1500 marks of yearly cess due for the kingdom of England and lands of Ireland in year 1330 and the first half of 1331, received by Master Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, papal chaplain.

[*Theiner*, 259.]

REGESTA, VOL. CV.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 21.) To John, abbot of Cumbe, in the diocese of Lichfield, master of theology. Appointment to the see of Cloyne, void by the death of Maurice. He has been consecrated by Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent letters to vassals of the church, to the chapter of Cloyne, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 259.]

1332.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 30*d*.) To John de Leys. Reservation of the perpetual vicarage of Abernethi; according to a faculty given to James, late bishop of St. Andrews, whose domestic chaplain he was, to grant him a dispensation to hold the same. The bishop died before the faculty reached him, but had given John the rectory of Kynelle, of which he has not yet taken possession. He is dispensed so as to hold both these benefices, and also a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, and a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the prior of St. Andrews, and the precentor of Dunkeld.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To William Bernardi de Ranato, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the promotion of Hugh, bishop of Carpentras.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London and two others named.

1333.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 77*d*.) To the archdeacons of London and Winchester, and another named. Mandate to assign to Roger Ysarni the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of William Bernardi de Ranato.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, void by the resignation of George de Salutiis, who has exchanged it for other benefices out of

1333.

England; notwithstanding that the cardinal has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, the archdeaconry of Nottingham, and the churches of Maidstone and East Grinstead, and other benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Robert de Patrica, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1332.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 102*d.*) To the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Neubotyl, and another named. Mandate to assign to Thomas de Hadyngton, the church of Lowthworwrat, void by the cession of the last rector, who obtained another benefice; notwithstanding that Thomas is perpetual vicar of Markinche, value 10*l.* which he is to resign.

Ibid. (f. 103.) Mandate to the same to grant *in commendam* to Thomas de Hadyngton the perpetual vicarage of Markinch, in the diocese of St. Andrews, resigned by him on obtaining another benefice, to be held by him during the pleasure of the apostolic see.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 104*d.*) To Peter de Galliciano. Provision of the hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, void by the resignation of Bertrand de Asserio, who has exchanged it for other benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the archdeacon of Winchester, and another named.

1333.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 129*d.*) To Master Richard de Bury, otherwise called 'de Sancto Edmundo.' Provision, at the king's request, of the deanery of Wells, reserved to him when a canon of the same, at the king's request, and now void by the death of the last dean.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Master Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 159.) To Master Thomas de Nevile. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chester le Street, and is rector of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the prior of Durham, and the dean of Lincoln.

1332.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 169*d.*) To Hamelin de Troupe. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, the abbot of Deir, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 170.) To John de Irwyn. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the dean of Brechin, and Master Manuel de Flisco, papal notary, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. To William de Balcaska. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

1332.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Sodor, the abbot of Cupar, and another named.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 173*d*.) To Malcolm de Inverpeffri, M.A. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld; notwithstanding that he is rector of Strathbroc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and has a canonry and prebend of Dunblane, and a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Holyrood, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 176.) To Alan de Retford. The like provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of St. Mary's on the Hill, in the town of Chester, and has a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the prior of Mottesfont, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (176*d*.) To John de Donne. The like provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk and almoner he is, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he is rector of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Lesnes, the prior of Merton, and Master Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 178*d*.) To John de Aslakby. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he is rector of Castre, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the chancellor of Lincoln, and John Luterel, canon of Salisbury.

1333.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 179.) To Thomas de Northwode, professor of theology. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend and the archdeaconry of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the prior of St. Katherine's near Lincoln, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 180.) To John de Vienna, son of the late Richard Bateman. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wilton; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 183.) To Thomas Michel, B.C.L. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Michael's, Penkrych, in the diocese of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he is rector of Berkley, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Burton and Derley, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1333.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 189*d*.) To Master Edmund de Grymesby. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Grymesby, and has the chapel of Staneford, value half a mark.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Waltham and Westminster, and another named.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 194.) To the dean of Wells, John Luterell, canon of Salisbury, and Robert de Stratford, canon of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to give to Michael de Wath, the king's clerk, a canonry of Howden, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and is rector of Wath.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 194*d*.) To William de Tywe. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of [H]Atfordskyngg, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the prior of Winchester, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert de Tauton. The like provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he has the sinecure provostship of Wells, a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, canonries and prebends of Dublin and Aberwylle, and is rector of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and another named.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Arnald Servati de Portu Sancte Marie. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Reading, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 221.) To Peter de Ayleston. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he is rector of Silhamsted, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Stratford, the dean of York, and another named.

Ibid. To Hugh de Glaunvill. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Beverley; notwithstanding that he is rector of Cayngham (Kayingham), in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Thurgarton, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 221*d*.) To Matthew le Palmer. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend

1333.

of Boseham; notwithstanding that he is rector of Conesfeld Parva, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 222*d.*) To John de Oston. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Sutton, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the dean of York, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 223.) To William de Culpho. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he is rector of Oukele, (Oakley) in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Thurgarton, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 223*d.*) To John de Colby. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

1332.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 240.) To Thomas de Bliton. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 15*l.* without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, and two others named.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 231*d.*) To William Johannis de Edinburg. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Newbotle, and another named.

1333.

4 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 241*d.*) To Master Gilbert de Awerwyk. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham without cure of souls, value 15 marks; notwithstanding that he is rector of Langton by Malton, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Holy Trinity and the dean of York, and another named.

1332.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 243.) To John Huet de Castro Martini, of the diocese of St. Davids. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

1333.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 245*d*.) To William Barkere of Saxtorp. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hulme, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Suffolk, John de Offord, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 247*d*.) To William de Langeton near Partenay, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 248.) To John Rogeri, called 'Lord,' of Stanton. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and two others named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 249.) To John de Empingham, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the provost of Beverley, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Newstead, John Aslakby, canon of London, and another named.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 250.) To William Nadal, M.A. and S.T.P., of the diocese of Carlisle. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln, and Richard son of Ralph, canon of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 250*d*.) To William de Stivecle. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ossory, the prior of Huntingdon, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1332.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 256.) To John de Caldeu, B.C.L. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham of like value; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Ormeshead in the diocese of Carlisle, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the bishop of Carlisle, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 257.) To John de Leys. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, with cure of souls, value 30*l*. notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin and the dean and precentor of Dunkeld.

1332.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 258.) To Adam de Baltrodouch, of the diocese of Glasgow. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Culros, in the diocese of Dunblane, the archdeacon of Lothian, and another named.

7 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 259.) To the bishop of Lincoln, and two others named. Mandate to reserve to Bernard Bartholi of Florence a benefice in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it; the same having been reserved, at the king's request, to John Doffi, canon of Florence, who died before obtaining it on his way to the Roman court.

1333.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 262.) To William de Sowy, of the diocese of Bath. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Tupholm and Kirkstead, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 265.) To Robert de Glaston, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Launde, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 269.) To Robert de Chigwello, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation, at the king's request, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Bath and Lichfield, and another named.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 272.) To Alan de Killon, of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bronn (Bruerne), Robert de Tauton, canon of York, and another named.

Ibid. To Philip de Weston, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, the dean of York, and another named.

Ibid. To William de Dalton, of the diocese of York. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, Robert de Tauton, and another named.

1333.

Ibid. (f. 273.) To John de Grymesby. The like reservation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Peterborough, Richard de Feriby, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. To Edmund de Buri. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is rector of Wyneston, in the diocese of Worcester, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, Hamon Belers, canon of London, and another named.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 275*d.*) To Nicholas Wykwan. The like reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. To Henry de Burgwell. The like reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 276.) To Robert de Creke. The like reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, value 25 marks with cure of souls or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Robert Raynaldi de Torkesay. The like reservation at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Torkesay, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. To Robert de Imworth. The like reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, of like value.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Kal June. Avignon. (f. 293*d.*) To James de Hawe, monk of Spalding. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of that monastery. value 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and two others named.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (And other dates.) (f. 301.) The office of notary public is conferred on Roger le Barkere, John Willelmi de Langeton near Partenay, Robert called 'Wale' of Foletby, and Simon de Dingelee of the diocese of Lincoln,

1333.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 314.) To Amaury de Bellomonte. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his archdeaconry of Durham, being non-resident for three years.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and official of Durham and Ralph de Holbeche, canon of Lichfield.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 315*d*.) To Richard de Bury, *alias* de Sancto Edmundo, papal chaplain. Indult, at the king's request, to enjoy the fruits of his deanery of Wells, while non-resident, for purposes of study at some university, for three years.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Exeter, and Nicholas Capoche, canon of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 323.) To John Gros, clerk, of Hereford. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remision at the hour of death.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 323.) To queen Philippa. The like indult.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 326*d*.) To Thomas, son of the late king Edward, earl of Norfolk. The like indult.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 327.) To Walter Noel, citizen of London. The like indult.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 328.) To James Freysel of Bledelawe, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like indult.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 328*d*.) To Richard, bishop elect of Kildare. The like indult.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 329.) To John de Pultenay and Margaret, his wife, citizens of London. The like indult.

Ibid. To John de Oxenford, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like indult.

Ibid. To Nicholas de Oxenford, citizen of London. The like indult.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 329.) To Peter de Groet, citizen of Worcester, and to Agnes, his wife. The like indult.

Ibid. To John de Exonia, monk of Glastonbury, and to John de Breynketon, prior of the same. The like indult.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 340.) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Waltham, and St. Albans. Mandate not to suffer the abbot and convent of Westminster to be molested in regard to their possessions and privileges.

1332.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 352.) To James de Gerundwelle, B.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

1333.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 364.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to enter monasteries of religious women, with a retinue of six matrons, once a year.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 366.) To Lewis, bishop of Durham. Faculty to appropriate to the prior and chapter of his cathedral the church of Ellewyk, in his gift, now valued at 25 marks.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 369*d.*) To the bishop of Bath and Wells. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury the church of Dychesgate of their patronage, according to the union made by the late bishop Walter, but defeated by the appointment of a clerk to the said church; a vicar's portion is reserved.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 374.) Richard de Bury, *alias* de Sancto Edmundo, dean of Wells, is absolved from his oath of residence, he being occupied in the king's business so as to be unable to reside.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 374*d.*) To William de Tykehill. Being dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and holding the church of Esthatoeley (East Hatley), in the diocese of Ely, he resigned it, and accepted that of Ouyngeham, in the diocese of Durham; being ejected from this by the secular power he obtained a moiety of Elnesthewe (Elstow), in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign. Rehabilitation being granted at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, he may then obtain a benefice.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 378*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the scholars' house of Stapeldenhall, in the university of Oxford (they studying dialectics), the church of West Wittenham, which Walter, late bishop of Exeter, purposed to give them, and to that end acquired the patronage of it. A vicar's portion is reserved.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 382*d.*) To William de Tikhill, priest, of the diocese of York. Rehabilitation, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, as above, remitting to him the fruits received from Elnestowe, of which he is to give one year's value to that church.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 383*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Westminster the church of Langdon, in his diocese; he having refused to do so unless the abbot submitted to him the jurisdiction over the priory of Malvern, belonging and subject to the said abbot. Much money has been spent on rebuilding the monastery partly destroyed by the fire in the adjoining royal palace.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 384.) To John, son of the late Henry de Percy, of the diocese of London, illegitimate son of a married woman. Dispensation, at the king's request, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

1333.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 384*d*.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Westminster the churches of Sawbridgeworth and Kelleverdon of their patronage; he having neglected to carry out a former papal order, his chapter and the archdeacons of Colchester and Middlesex opposing the appropriation. If this be not done, the bishop is to give his reasons to the pope for not doing it.

17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 384*d*.) To John, bishop elect of Cloyne. Faculty to contract a loan of 500 florins to meet expenses incurred in expediting the business of his church at the apostolic see.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 395.) To William de Colby, the queen's chancellor and treasurer. Confirmation, at the king's and queen's request, of the provision made to him of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, which has been amplified so as to include any dignity in that church short of the archiepiscopal, and by virtue of which he has obtained the deanery, although it was reserved to the pope.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 395.) To the bishop of Coventry. Mandate touching John de Grey, knight, and his wife Eleanor, relict of Hugh le Despencer, the younger, knight. William la Zouche Mortimer, lord of Assheby la Zouche, seized and ravished the said Eleanor, and detains her. John prayed the bishop of Lincoln to do justice in the matter, but he, giving no reason, declined to do so; whereupon the official of Canterbury, at John's request, ordered him to do justice, and, on the bishop still declining, summoned William, who, together with Eleanor declared themselves man and wife, and said that John had falsely asserted that he had previously married Eleanor. On the cause being brought before the pope, on appeal from the official of Worcester, who had decided in favour of John, and papal letters having been obtained to other judges, John was summoned before the prior of Southwark, and William Ingge, archdeacon of Surrey. John appealed to the pope, and the cause was re-heard by William de Crouthorne, canon of Salisbury. An appeal was again made, and papal letters were obtained, addressed to the bishop of London, Adam Mirimouth, canon of London, and Laurence de la Barre, canon of Wells, but canon William, acting on his commission, gave sentence, condemning John in costs to be paid to William and Eleanor, whereupon John prayed the pope to put an end to the subterfuges, intricacies, and involutions of judicial processes. The pope orders the bishop of Coventry to summon the parties, and cause to be brought before him all the processes. If John has been despoiled of his wife, she is to be restored to him, and justice is to be done, notwithstanding the said appeals and processes.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 399.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury the church of Fereford (Fairford); a vicar's portion being assigned.

1333.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 399*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at the king's request, to ascertain the facts touching the alleged poverty of the monastery of Louth Park, which is said to be taxed for the tenth beyond the value of its possessions, and to send a full report to the pope, who will take such action as may be necessary.

REGESTA, VOL. CVI.

18 JOHN XXII.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) Reservation of the archdeaconry of Durham, void by the death of Amaury de Bellomonte.

2 Kal. [Id.] Oct. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To the bishop of Le Mans and two others named. Mandate to assign to Ralph de Machecolio, canon of Angers, the archdeaconry of Durham void as above.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 24.) To Richard called 'le Moygne' of Tadelowe, priest, of the diocese of Ely. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Rochester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Westminster, and Master John Luterell, canon of Salisbury.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Thomas de Cruce, of the king's household. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Wells; with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Whiston, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the dean of Exeter, and another named.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Master Thomas de Bradwardyn, M.A. bachelor of theology. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of St. Botulph, void by the resignation of Richard de Bury, dean of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, the prior of St. Katherine's by Lincoln, and another named.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 31*d.*) To Thomas de Londoniis. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose chaplain and treasurer he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Chichester and St. Martin's le Grand, London, and is rector of Barton Haurod, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the dean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 32.) To Master John Waweyn. The like provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose clerk of the wardrobe he is, of a

1333.

canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Longnewnton, and has a canonry and prebend of Auckland, value 30*s.*, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Revesby, the dean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To William West of Bukingham. Reservation, at queen Isabella's request, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bittlesden, the precentor of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 32*d.*) To Hugh de Eboraco, of the diocese of York. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the dean of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford. The like reservation of one of the canonical houses of Hereford, which are in the gift of the bishop and chapter.

Concurrent mandate to John de Orleton and John de Trillek, canons of Hereford, and William de Clehangre, canon of Wells.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 33.) To John de Trillek, canon of Hereford. The like reservation.

Concurrent mandate to John de Orleton, Thomas Trillek, and William de Clehanger, canons of Wells.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 34.) To John Petit. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. German, Aberwily, void by the consecration of Hugh, bishop of Carpentras.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, and John de Orleton and Thomas Trillek, canons of Wells.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 52.) To Adam de Alineton. Indult, at the request of Adam, bishop of Worcester, in whose service he is engaged, that for two years he shall not be obliged to reside on his deanery of Westbury in that diocese, of which he has not yet taken possession.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 57.) To Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Shordich, knight, of the diocese of Bath. Provision of a canonry of Wilton, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Glastonbury, and John Luterell, canon of Salisbury.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 76.) To Nicholas de Boklond. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherewelle; notwithstanding that he is rector of Neuton in the same diocese.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 77.) To the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the grant made to them by the king, that the prior and chapter shall be guardians during the voidance of the see of the temporalities of the churches of Estmunes (East Meon) and Hambledon, annexed to the same, in place of Robert de Wells and his fellow lay guardians of the temporalities of the see, appointed on its last voidance. The king's grant is dated Westminster, 6 February, in the fifth year of his reign, and was made on petition of the bishop before the king and his parliament in the first year of his reign.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 80*d*.) To John, son of John de Oxenford. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, Master John Luterell, canon of Salisbury, and John le Smale, canon of York.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 85.) To Richard, archdeacon of Kildare. Confirmation of his election to that see, void by the death of Walter. He being first ordained priest, has been consecrated by the bishop of Albano. [*Theiner*, 261.]

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 94*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Evesham. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation to them of the church of Ambresley of their patronage, and pensionary to the monastery to the value of 13*l*. a vicar's portion of 20 marks being assigned. Bishop Thomas's letter is dated Hartlebury, 6 Non. May, 1326; that of the prior and chapter is of the same date.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100.) Translation of Adam, bishop of Worcester, to the see of Winchester void by the translation of John to that of Canterbury.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, to vassals of the church, to the king, and to John, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 116*d*.) To Simon, bishop elect of Worcester. Faculty to be ordained deacon and priest by any catholic bishop of his choice.

1334.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 136*d*.) To Master Richard de Baldok. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurers of London and Wells, and another named.

1334.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 149.) To Roger de Ardele. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he is rector of Saltehas, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and Selby, and another named.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 151*d*.) To the bishop of London, and Master Thomas de Astley, canon of London, and Henry de Idesworth, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to summon to some place in the dioceses of London or Lincoln, suspected by neither party, those concerned in the cause touching the marriage of John, earl of Hereford, and Margaret Basset. After consummation of the marriage, it came to the knowledge of the earl that he and Margaret were related in the fourth degree, whereupon petition was made to the pope, Thomas de Mandeville, knight, Alice de Beauchamp, and other kinsfolk of Margaret, and a papal mandate was issued to the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who refused to act. The pope now orders a full report to be made to him, and the following witnesses to be cited: Bertrand de Verduyn, clerk; Ralph Basset, Henry de Grey, Roger de Grey, John de Verduyn, Robert de Lylle, William de Ruysshton, Thomas de Gobioun, Oliver de Bohun, Thomas de Mandeville, Thomas de Aledone, knights; Joan, wife of the said Ralph; Joan de Verduyn, Alice de Beauchamp, Margaret de Lylle, Elizabeth Peverel, Alice de Mungomery, Petronilla de Nevile, Sibyl de Bibbesworth, and Hawisia de Ferrers.

1333.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 167*d*.) To John Lambok of Notyngham, M.A. and skilled in civil and canon law. Provision touching the canonry of Wilton and prebend of Chalke, about which there has been a suit between the late Robert de Trumpeflete and John de Wodeforde. Sentence having been given in favour of Robert, John appealed to the pope; meanwhile Robert died, and John Lambok now succeeds to his right in the said canonry and prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Elkesley, in the diocese of York, about which there is a suit, and in which ordinance has been made of a perpetual vicarage, and is also warden of the house of St. John Baptist, Nottingham.

1334.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 175.) To the warden of the hospital of the poor, Leicester, founded by Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. Grant to apply to the uses of the same all oblations made to it by pilgrims and others who visit it.

Ibid. To the warden and chaplains of the said hospital. Indult to administer penance, the eucharist, and other sacraments.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to bury in their cemetery the bodies of all members and servants of the hospital.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177.) To John Gynewell. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a

1334.

prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Foston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Henry de la Dale, canon of Lincoln and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 179.) To Edmund de la Beche. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he is rector of Hakeburn in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and Masters Edmund and Thomas Trussel, canons of London.

Ibid. (f. 180.) To Master Thomas Trussel, M.A. bachelor in theology, and skilled in canon and civil law, canon of London. Reservation of a dignity in the same, notwithstanding that he has expectation of a prebend, and is rector of Langeport in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Canterbury.

1333.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 195*d.*) To John de Gadesden. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Norton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the prior of Lewes, and the dean of Hereford.

1334.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 196.) To Richard de Swynarton. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he is dean of Shrewsbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the dean of Hereford.

1333.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 196.) To Bertrand de Verdun. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he is rector of Bessewerth in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop, dean, and treasurer of Hereford.

1334.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 197*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester, Thomas de Ascebey, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to assign to Richard de Thormenton, skilled in civil and canon law, the canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 5*l.* void by the death of Benedict de Paston, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that Simon, bishop elect of Worcester, is said to hold the same without papal authority, Richard being rector of Winwik, and having a prebend of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester, value together 12*l.*

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 217*d.*) To Master John Pictoris, skilled in the law. Provision of the canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Stratford, void by the death of Nicholas Lodelowe, lately resident at Avignon; notwithstanding that John is rector of St. Thomas, Salisbury, and has expectation of a canonry and prebend of Wherewell.

1333.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the prior of Christchurch, Twynham, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 231.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury, to the bishop, and Itherius de Conquoreto canon of Salisbury. Repeated mandate to proceed to carry out the orders issued in the cause between Francis Gaitani and Walter de Reddewinde touching the treasurership of York, tried in the Roman court, where sentence was given against Walter, and confirmed on appeal. Walter died, and Francis married, whereupon the treasurership was given to Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, William de la Mara being removed therefrom. William, however, was contumacious, and in the suit between him and cardinal Peter order for sequestration was made to John, then bishop of Winchester, who was unable to act alone; the present mandate is therefore issued.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 232.) To Geoffrey de Clare. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Kynobauton (Kimbolton).

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and London, and the official of Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 233.) To Thomas de Valineforde, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Shenefelde, in the diocese of London, value 15 marks. Dispensation to exchange the same, and on resigning it to accept another, and to hold an additional benefice.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 235*d*.) To Richard de Leverington, M.A. and B.C.L. of the diocese of Ely. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it; notwithstanding that he is fellow of St. Peter's house, Cambridge.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lincoln and Norfolk, and Henry de Harwedon, canon of Lichfield.

1334.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 248.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to appropriate to the prior and chapter of the same, the church of Crumdal, in his gift, already appropriated by order of some popes, but given by the bishop's predecessors to secular clerks. A vicar's portion is reserved.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 273.) To John, bishop of Cloyne. Grant *in commendam* of the conventual priory of St. Andrew, Tywardreth, subject to the monastery of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, in the diocese of Angers, void by the death of Philip; the bishop having incurred debts in promoting the affairs of his church at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to Manuel de Flisco, canon of York, papal notary, the dean of Exeter, and the archdeacon of Norwich. [*Theiner*, 262.]

1334.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 275.) To William de Wauren, a Cistercian monk of Lewes. Dispensation to be promoted to the priory or other dignity, not conventual, of the same order.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 284*d.*) To Master Robert de Stratford, papal chaplain. Reservation, at the king's request, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, about to be void by the consecration of Simon, bishop elect of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Lincoln, Romsey, and Wherewell, and in the royal chapel of Torcavelle, and is rector of Straford, in the diocese of Worcester, and has provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of London.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Chadesley, canon of Hereford, and two others named.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 285*d.*) To Benedict de Wrthstede, rector of Petcham, in the diocese of Chichester. Provision, at the king's request, of whatever right John Howel had in the perpetual vicarage of Soutton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 7½ marks, the vicarage being void by the cession of William Wolleghe, who became an Augustinian canon regular, John Howel obtained it under papal letters, which the bishop of Exeter refused to execute, whereupon John appealed, but died before the cause was decided.

1333.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 303.) To the archdeacon of Norwich, the chancellor of Salisbury, and Master John Luterel, canon of York. Mandate to summon anyone who unlawfully holds the canonry and prebend of Wells void by the consecration of Lewis, bishop of Durham, and to give the same to Henry de Haroudon, notwithstanding that he is rector of Nortwold, in the diocese of Norwich, about which there is a suit, and has provision made to him of the prebend of Derset in Lichfield, occupied by another.

1334.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 352.) To the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Ratification, with exemplification, of grants made of possessions and privileges, and especially touching their exemption from the archbishop's visitation and jurisdiction, granted by Boniface VIII. an acknowledgement of 1 mark being paid yearly at Easter by the monastery, notwithstanding the compositions made between archbishop Richard and abbot Robert, and between Simon de Langdon, archdeacon of Canterbury, with consent of archbishop St. Edmund, and his chapter, and abbot Robert, and between the said archbishop and archdeacon, and abbot and convent; the appropriations of Lenham, Plumstead, Tenterden, Selling, Preston, Littlebourn, St. Paul's Canterbury, St. Laurence's hospital and chantry, being confirmed, dated Lateran, Kal. Mar. an. 6. Also the constitution by pope Boniface, dated Lateran 14 Kal. April anno 9. touching the possessions and privileges of the said monastery, when the abbots of Westminster, Waltham, and St. Edmunds were appointed conservators.

1334.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Waltham, and another named.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 363.) To William de Theminis. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the consecration of Simon, bishop of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Winchester, and another named.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 377*d*.) To Manuel, son of Nicholas de Spinola of Luculo, S.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and two others named.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 400*d*.) To John called 'le Gros,' of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the treasurer of Hereford, and the precentor of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 401.) To John de Herefordia, of the diocese of Hereford. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Hereford, of like value.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and Thomas Hakelut, canon of Hereford, and Henry de Harouden, canon of Lichfield.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 406.) To Master William de Lardo, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the consecration of Simon, bishop of Worcester.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, and two others named.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 414.) To Richard le Chaloner of Pulham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 418*d*.) To Master Robert de Stratford. Provision of the deanery of Wells, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the precentor of London, and Richard de Chaddesley, canon of Salisbury.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 420.) To John called 'le Gors,' of Stacheden, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Neuenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, John Luterel, canon of York, and Henry de Haroudon, canon of Lichfield.

1334.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 439*d.*) To Walter de London, canon of Salisbury. Reservation, at the request of the king, whose confessor he is, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, about to be void by the cession of Robert de Stratford, to whom provision has been this day made of the deanery of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, Robert de Tauton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 441.) To Innocent, son of the late Frederic de Flisco, count Palatine, and of Lavania. Provision, at the request of his uncle Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of the archdeaconry of Cleveland, in the church of York, void by the resignation of Adrian de Flisco, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 450.) To John de Ketene. Provision of the rectory of Bluntesham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Gilbert de Gratton.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lincoln and Norwich and Master Henry de Harouden, canon of Lichfield.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 453*d.*) To William, son of John Darcy, knight, and Matilda, daughter of Walter de Burgo, knight, of the dioceses of Kildare and Annadown. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree. [*Theiner*, 263.]

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 454*d.*) Confirmation of the election of David to the see of Armagh, void by the death of Stephen, primate of Ireland.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 263.]

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 456*d.*) To Henry de Oxonia, M.A. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham, value 25 marks, with cure of souls, or 15 without it, notwithstanding that he is rector of Pangbourn, value 9 marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bath, the chancellor, and Master Robert de Wygornia, canon of Salisbury.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 457.) To David, archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, who has been consecrated by John, bishop of Porto. Mandate to betake himself to his see. [*Theiner*, 263.]

1333.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 465.) To John, bishop of Carlisle, whose election has been confirmed by the archbishop of York, who has consecrated him. Concession, at the king's request, and that of the chapter and city of Carlisle, that his election and consecration shall hold good, notwithstanding that the appointment was reserved to the pope.

1334.
10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 477*d.*) To the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norfolk, and Master John Lutterel, canon of York. Mandate to assign to Henry de Areudon, M.A. and D.C.L., canon of Wells, the rectory of Hadenham, void by the cession of Robert de Tauton, who has obtained another benefice, Hadenham having been reserved to the pope on 5 Id. Oct. last.

1333.
6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 485.) To Master Gregory de Hedersete, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Northon, in the diocese of Norwich, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Ely, and another named.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 490.) [And other dates.] The office of notary public is to be conferred on four persons chosen by the bishop of Worcester: on Henry de Magna Sognuhulle, of the diocese of Lichfield; on two persons nominated by Roger de Glatton, Augustinian prior provincial; on four persons chosen by John, archbishop of Cashel; on two persons nominated by the aforesaid Roger; on John de Stanes, of the diocese of London; on John de Otrington, of the diocese of York; on John Milonis de Schurrinton, of the diocese of Hereford; on four persons chosen by John, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 493.) [And other dates.] To William Trussel, of the diocese of Lichfield; to Adam de Ayreminne, archdeacon of Norfolk; to Reyna Bate of Haroudon, of the diocese of Lincoln; to Alice, relict of Warin de Insula, of the diocese of Salisbury; to Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester; to William de Bohun, knight, of the diocese of London; to Edward de Bohun, knight, of the diocese of London; and to Margaret, wife of Edward de Bohun, knight, of the diocese of Durham; to Elizabeth, countess of Clare, of the diocese of Lincoln; to John, archbishop of Cashel; to Theobald, son of William Trussel, knight, of the diocese of Poitiers; to Fulk de la Freyne, lord of the Castle of Faytheli, of the diocese of Ossory; to Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London. Indult to choose their own confessors, who shall give plenary remission at the hour of death.

1334.
17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 500*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

1333.
19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 502.) To Simon, bishop elect of Worcester. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice, who shall receive and transmit his oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 503*d.*) To John, earl of Hereford. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in his chapel in time of interdict.

1333.
11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 504.) To Adam, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

19 JOHN XXII.

1334.
Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 522.) To Richard de Coleton, dean of Exeter. Indult to choose his confessor, who shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 523.) To the same. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

REGESTA, VOL. CVII.

1333. 18 JOHN XXII.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 3.) To Richard, papal chaplain, dean of Wells. Appointment to the see of Durham, void by the death of Lewis.
Concurrent letters to the prior and chapter, to the clergy and to the people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of York, to the king, and to vassals of the church.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 9*d.*) To John, bishop of Winchester. Translation to the see of Canterbury, void by the death of Simon.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the people of the city and diocese, the suffragans, and to the king.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 14*d.*) To Simon, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Canterbury. Appointment to the see of Worcester, void by the translation of Adam to that of Winchester.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to John archbishop elect of Canterbury, and to the king.

1334.
3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 27.) To Thomas Poucyn. Confirmation of his election to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. The election was made by the monks Peter de Dene, John Mason, William de Tylmanstone, Richard de Sholdon, John de Bocwelle, Nicholas de Faversham, and Robert de Hengeshulle.
Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

1333.
10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 36*d.*) To Peter Hope. Provision of the rectory of Aka (Rock), in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Adam de Alinton, with dispensation to him as being under twenty-five years of age.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, John de Orleton, and John Trilleke, canons of Hereford.

1334.

2 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 89.) To Master John Luterell, doctor of theology. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Nicholas de Lodelowe, who died less than two days' journey distant from Avignon, notwithstanding that John has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and is rector of Bishopsbourn.

Concurrent mandate to Richard, bishop elect of Durham, and two others named.

2 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 90*d*.) To Bertrand, bishop of Ostia. Faculty to make provision to some person of his choice of the perpetual vicarage of Cropi, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Thomas, and reserved by the pope on 15 Kal. Feb. last.

1333.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 119.) To John le Smale. Provision, at the king's request, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Tewkesbury, and another named.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 122.) To John de Gateshede, master of arts and of medicine. Reservation of a dignity in the gift of the bishop and chapter of London, he being a canon of the same, with expectation of a prebend, and rector of Cheping Norton, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the dean of York, and another named.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 136.) To Richard Noreys, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law, and well advanced in theology. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Uggeborugh, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and William Crouthorn, canon of Exeter, and Henry de Harouden, canon of Lichfield.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 136.) To Richard de Brunton. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, of a canonry and prebend of Lanchester.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 136*d*.) To Walter de Buxton. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose confessor he is, of a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and is rector of Leypas, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 137.) To Geoffrey de Edenham. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has a parish church in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Stratford, the dean of York, and another named.

1333.

Ibid. To Peter de Gildesburgh. The like provision, at the request of queen Phillipa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Wingham, notwithstanding that he is rector of Balcombe, in the diocese of Chichester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 137*d.*) To William de Mundene. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Wilton, notwithstanding that he is rector of Mixbury, and has a canonry and prebend in the queen's free chapel of Pontefract.

Ibid. (f. 138.) To Ralph de Scrulby. The like provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry and prebend of Beverley, notwithstanding that he is rector of Gayton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, Walter de Londoniis, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 138*d.*) To Henry de Langeton. The like provision, at queen Isabella's request, of a canonry and prebend of Southmalling, in the diocese of Chichester, notwithstanding that he is rector of West Hodlegh, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 140*d.*) To Master Henry de la Dale. The like provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he is rector of Walstanton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Barlinges and Peterborough, and another named.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 140*d.*) To Master Edmund de Grimesby. The like provision, at the king's request, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Southwell and Beverley, is rector of Graynesbi (Grimsby), and has the sinecure chapel of Stanford, in the diocese of London, value half a mark.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Waltham and Westminster, and another named.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 159*d.*) To Nicholas de Hougate. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, a former provision of the same having been ineffectual, by reason of an omission, he having canonries and prebends not only in York and Lincoln, but also in Beverley, of which he is provost.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of Hyde, and another named.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 168*d.*) To Thomas de Nessingwik, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Huntingdon, Henry de Harouden, canon of Lichfield, and Arnald de Tylyo canon of Chichester.

1333.
16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 182.) To John de Fulford. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 10 without it, notwithstanding that he is perpetual vicar choral of York, and has a chantry in the altar of St. John, Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to John de Warenna and Richard de Cestria, canons of York, and another named.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 193.) To Richard de Bremyncham, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without it.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, Walter de Londoniis, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. To John Johannis Crispin of Kington, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Laund, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Leicester, the archdeacon of Berkshire, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 193*d.*) To Ralph de Blaykeston, of the diocese of Durham. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Durham, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

1334.
18 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 198.) To Robert Tristrem of Rokelound, of the diocese of Norwich. The like reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Master Henry de Haroudon, canon of Wells, and another named.

1333.
7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 213.) And other dates. The office of notary public is conferred on Giles de Stanvorde, of the diocese of Hereford, on two persons chosen by John, bishop of Cloyne, and on John de North Kellesey.

1334.
2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 230*d.*) To Anthony Beck, papal chaplain, dean of Lincoln. Indul to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for two years, being non-resident, pending a cause between him and the chapter, touching his jurisdiction.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Welbeck, the prior of Worksop, and another named.

1333.
16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Avice, wife of Thomas Sourteys, knight, of the diocese of Durham; to Alice, wife of Ralph de Neville, knight, lord of Raby; to Thomas Sourteys, knight; and to Ralph de Neville, knight. Indult to choose confessors, who shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

1333.
9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 240.) To Robert Bate of Wendlingburgh, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln, William de Hareunodon, rector of Crondal, in the diocese of Winchester. The like indult.

1334.
4 Id. Feb. (f. 240.) To Maurice, earl of Desmond. The like indult.

3 Id. Feb. To Hugh de Aldele, knight, of the diocese of York. The like indult.

8 Kal. Feb. To John de Melbourne, rector of Great Bouden. The like indult.

1333.
2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 242.) To John, bishop of Cloyne. The like indult.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 249.) To the bishop of Ferns, the dean of Dublin, and the archdeacon of Ossory. Mandate not to suffer John, bishop of Cloyne, to be molested touching his possessions and rights. To hold good for five years. [*Theiner*, 259.]

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 253.) To William de Monteacuto, knight, of the diocese of Bath. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 253.) To Thomas de Lidgate, who has been a monk of St. Edmunds for twenty-four years, of illegitimate birth. Dispensation to accept any dignity or office in the same.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 253*d*.) To Richard, bishop elect of Durham. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic bishop, assisted by two or three others, of his choice. His oath of fealty is to be sent to the pope.

1334.
5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 262*d*.) To Adam, bishop of Winchester. Indult that he shall not be obliged to appear in person at the Roman court touching the business of his translation from the see of Worcester to that of Winchester, void by the translation of John to Canterbury. Opposition has been made to his translation by John Pebrehave, literate, of the diocese of Winchester, and appeal has been made to the apostolic see.

1333.
4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To William Cosin, subdeacon, of the diocese of Exeter. Dispensation, at queen Philippa's request, on account of irregularity. He, when in minor orders, having been often struck in playing with a clerk, hit him back, and not knowing that he thereby incurred excommunication, was promoted to the orders of acolyte and subdeacon, and held a benefice, value 1 mark, for seven and a half months, after which he was absolved from the sentence incurred.

1333.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To John de Wordeford, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, to whom provision has been made of the canonry of London and prebend of Oxegate, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich, and who has a canonry of Wilton and prebend of Chalk, which provision cannot be executed by reason that omission was made of the hospital of Castle Donington, which he also held. Concession, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, that the said provision shall hold good and be carried out by the executors appointed.

1334.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To the bishop of London, Edmund Trussel, canon of York, and Edmund de la Beche, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the burials of Warin de Insula and Henry Tyars, knights and barons, and to grant a faculty to Alice, relict of Warin and sister of Henry, to exhume her husband's body from the burial place of the Friars Preachers at Pontefract, and that of her brother from the Carmelites' place in London, and re-bury them at Chilton in the diocese of Salisbury, where her ancestors are buried, and where two chantries have been founded.

1333.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 264*d*.) To Elizabeth de Borg, lady de Clare, of the diocese of London, daughter of the late Gilbert, earl of Gloucester. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have masses and divine offices celebrated in chapels and oratories where she may be.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 264*d*.) To the bishop of Bath. Mandate, at the request of the king and queen Philippa, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, the church of Wrcowardin (Rockwardine), value 10*l*. a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 265*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to examine the case, and grant a dispensation to John de Aldeburgh, of the diocese of Norwich, the son of a priest, who has been ordained, to be promoted to higher orders, and to hold a benefice.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 267.) To queen Philippa. Indult that her confessor may give licence to religious dining at her table to eat flesh meat on free days.

Ibid. To the king. The like indult.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 268.) To Nicholas de Lodelowe, bishop elect of Salisbury. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

1334.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 271.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Thomas de Hetile bailiff of Westminster, who has been elected abbot; he, John de Ringstede, infirmarian, John de Tothale, Simon de Piroforde, and Richard de Lardene having been delegated to make the election. Thomas came to

1334.

the pope to have his election confirmed, when it was found that he lacked letters, but was in other respects a fit person to be abbot. He is to be dispensed on this account, and receive benediction, on taking oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

1333.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 273.) To John, bishop of Cloyne. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

Ibid. To the same, who is burdened by debts and expenses. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from the clergy regular and secular, of his diocese. [*Theiner*, 259.]

1334.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 274*d.*) To the bishop of Dunblane. Mandate to absolve John de Gram, knight, and Mary de Me[n]tet, from the sentence of excommunication which they have incurred by intermarrying, knowing that they were related in the fourth degree, and to enjoin on them a penance, and afterwards to grant them a dispensation to intermarry anew, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Theiner*, 262.]

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 275.) To William de Norwico, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Norwich, Henry de Harouden, canon of Wells, and John Lutterel, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Master John Hyne, of Wendlingborn, of the diocese of Lincoln, aged nineteen, to be admitted to a benefice with cure of souls.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 376.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to Ralph and his successors, bishops of Bath and Wells, the church of Chew, value 50 marks.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 384*d.*) To the bishops of London and Rochester. Mandate to assign to John, archbishop of Canterbury, the *pallium*, which the pope has sent by the archbishop's messenger, Robert Hathebrand, monk, and to receive the archbishop's oath of fealty.

Ibid. To the said archbishop. Informing him that the *pallium* is sent, and exhorting him to practice humility and justice in the government of his church.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 386*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplification, of grants made to the hospital of Leicester, by its founder, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, with the constitutions and statutes of the same, dated London, 20 Jan. 1330, and witnessed by Henry de Ferrariis, William le Blount, John de Twyford, Richard de Ripariis, Roger de Cuyssi, knights. A site of four acres is given, and four carucates of land and common of pasture in the earl's park called 'Leffrith,' with twenty-six oxen or cows and six horses, two cartloads of dead wood yearly, and the advowson of the church of Frencestria, in the county of

1334.

Northampton. The hospital is to have a warden, four chaplains, fifty poor and infirm, two clerks, and five women. No one is to frequent taverns or walk in the town alone, or provoke quarrels; the society of women is to be avoided, and none is to be out after a certain hour at night.

REGESTA, VOL. CVIII.

19 JOHN XXII.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 17.) To the archdeacons of London and Norwich, and John de Acon, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to assign to John de Wendlynghoton the church of Scaldewell, value 8 marks, void by the cession of Master Henry de Harwendon, who has obtained that of Norwold, in the diocese of Norwich, and to remove from Scaldewell Henry de Draughton who holds it unlawfully.

15 Kal. Non. Avignon. (f. 21.) To William de Lahegh. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Boseham, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasneye (Penryn), in the diocese of Exeter, value 4 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Henry de Hydesworth, and John de Offord, canons of London.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Edmund, son of William Trussel, knight. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 36*d*.) To Henry de Haroudon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Southwell void by the death of Thomas de Sancto Albano, notwithstanding that he has a suit about the church of Norwold, and has had provision made to him of that of Hadenham

Ibid. Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Norfolk, and another named.

4 Id. Non. Avignon. (f. 68*d*.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult that six of his clerks engaged in his service shall receive the fruits of their benefices being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Langedon and Westminster, and Master William de Northwyco, archdeacon of Norwich.

1334.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 70.) To Nicholas, son of Philip de la Beche, knight of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Ibid. To Philip de la Beche, knight. The like indult.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 74*d*.) To Simon, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two clerks nominated by Roger de Glatton, prior provincial of the Augustinians.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 75.) To Michael de Werays, knight, and Margaret de Abernetti, Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree. Owing to the death of so many nobles in the realm of Scotland many noble ladies remain unmarried, or are taken by low-born Englishmen, some of whom are apostates from religion, or already married.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to enter monasteries of women, with a suite of four matrons and four knights.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 92*d*.) To John, earl of Cornwall, and Mary, daughter of Ferdinand of Spain, lord of Lara. Dispensation, at the request of Philip king of France, of king Edward, and other kinsmen and friends to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degrees.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 94.) To the bishop of Exeter. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John de Cuddlegh and Thomasia de Kyrcham to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that a woman with whom John had lived was related to Thomasia in the second degree and to declare their past and future offspring legitimate.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 96*d*.) To John de Skelton, priest, of the diocese of York, who, after many mortifications and prayers, has finally castrated himself in ignorance of the law against self-mutilation. Dispensation to minister in the orders which he has received, and hold a benefice.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 97.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Buckingham by deputy for three years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the abbot of Westminster, and another named.

Ibid. To the same. The like indult, touching his archdeaconry of Nottingham.

Concurrent mandate as above.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to make a report to the pope on the income of the abbess and convent of Waterbeche who have petitioned the pope to appropriate to them the church of Bydenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 15 marks.

REGESTA, VOL. CIX.

1, 2 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

n.d. [Non. April.] (f. 33*d*.) To the king, exhorting him to venerate churches, honour priests, and hear divine offices with attention and reverence. Now that he has come to man's estate he is to hear the cause of the orphan, the widow, and the poor; he is to choose councillors fit to help him in the government of his realm, and judges who will not be venal. He is to have a prudent steward of his house, and to keep account of his expenses.

n.d. [April.] (f. 38.) To the king. Informing him that, for the support of the papal *camera* and the Roman church, it is necessary to demand the first year's fruits of all void benefices during three years, regular and secular, in the realms of England and Scotland, and provinces of Ireland and Wales, half of which is granted to the king.

Ibid. To Master Rigaud de Asserio, D.C.L. canon of Orleans. Mandate to hand over to the king half the first year's fruits of benefices collected by him during three years in the said realms and provinces.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 40.) To the king. Informing him that, at his request, Lewis de Bellomonte, treasurer of Salisbury, the king's kinsman, has been appointed to the see of Durham, on Wednesday before the conversion of St. Paul.

n.d. (f. 41.) To the queen. Informing her as above [the date of the appointment is given as the Wednesday after the conversion of St. Paul].

n.d. (f. 41.) To the bishop of Durham, on his promotion, made on Wednesday after the conversion of St. Paul, at the request of the kings and queens of England and France. Assuring him of the pope's assistance in ruling his diocese.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. In answer to his letter on behalf of Master Thomas de Cobham, whom the pope has appointed to the see of Worcester.

Ibid. To the king. In answer to his letter about Master William de Melton archbishop elect of York, whose cause the pope has ordered to be heard by A. bishop of Albano. Justice requires that the cause should not be hurried, but such despatch as is possible shall be used.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To the archbishops, bishops, and other collectors of the tenth in England for six years. Mandate to assign to the king or his agent the proceeds of the first year's collection.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 53*d*.) To the king. Urging him to receive his kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, into his favour, and to punish or remove from court those who give reasonable cause of offence to the earl.

Ibid. (f. 54.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster, whose duty, as the king's kinsman, is to promote the welfare of the king and realm, and to give his counsel and help, rejecting the suggestions of whisperers and double-tongued men. He is to punish or remove from his company those who are displeasing to the king, and to persevere faithfully in serving the king and realm.

Ibid. (f. 54*d*.) To Humphrey, earl of Hereford, whose counsels, as the pope is glad to hear, are pleasing to the king, his kinsman. Urging him to do all he can to pacify the realm, and cause royal lands occupied by enemies to be restored. The earl is enjoined to assist the king in promoting measures worthy of himself, and affording justice and clemency towards his subjects.

Ibid. (f. 55.) To the earl of Norfolk, to Edmund, son of the late king Edward, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the king's household. The like.

Ibid. To Henry de Bellomonte, knight. Urging him to give counsel and help to the king in pacifying the realm and obtaining the restoration of lands occupied by the king's enemies.

Ibid. (f. 55*d*.) To Robert de Kendal, constable of Dover, to Hugh Dispenser the younger, knight, to Hugh Dispenser the elder, knight, to the earl of Surrey, to John, earl of Oxford, to William de la Souche, knight, to John de Sancto Johanne, knight, to William de Breuchuse, knight, to Hugh de Cu[r]teney, knight, to John de Hastings, knight, to Roger de Mortuo Mari the elder, knight, to Roger de Mortuo Mari the younger, knight, to John de Sumeri, knight, to Robert de Monte Alto, knight, to John de Grey, knight, to John de Claverigg, knight, to John de Moubray, knight, to John de Buttertourt, knight, to Robert son of Walter, knight, to William de Ros, knight, to Richard de Grey, knight. The like.

Ibid. (f. 56.) To the earl of Pembroke. Enjoining him to watch over and promote the peace of the king and realm.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, to the earl of Ulster, to the earl of Kildare, to Richard de Clare, to the earl of Karrich Maugrufin, to Maurice son of Thomas, knight, to Arnald de le Poer, to John de Barry. The like.

Ibid. To Henry de Lancastria, knight, as to his kinsman Thomas, earl of Lancaster whom he is to urge to comply with the injunctions of the pope's letter. (f. 54.)

Ibid. (f. 56*d*.) To Walter de Norwico, knight, the king's treasurer. Thanking him for what he has done for the Roman and other churches,

and urging him to give his help in pacifying the realm, and restoring lands held by the king's enemies.

Ibid. To Robert de Holandia, knight. Desiring him to use his influence with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and induce him to comply with the pope's injunctions.

Ibid. (f. 57.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to direct the king in the way of divine laws, suggesting to him that justice and clemency bring forth peace, and bring tranquility.

Ibid. To the bishop of Norwich, to John, bishop of Ely, to the bishop of Exeter, to the bishop of Winchester, to the bishop of Chichester, to the bishop of Salisbury, to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the bishop of St. Davids. The like.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 57*d.*) To the bishops of Norwich and Ely. Mandate to warn Robert de Brus, formerly, earl of Catrik who has broken his oath of fealty to the late king, as also the abettors of the said Robert, to desist from their invasion of the realm, and to restore the lands they have seized. If this monition be not obeyed, the offenders are to be excommunicated; those who have taken an oath of fealty to Robert are absolved from it, and all pacts, obligations, and confederations are dissolved. Compensation is to be made for injuries done to churches and ecclesiastics, regular and secular. [*Theiner*, 192.]

n.d. (f. 58.) To the king, whose envoys, the bishops of Norwich and Ely, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, and others, the pope has received. In consideration of the king's inability to fulfil his vow of the crusade by reason of the debts contracted by the late king, and the necessities of the realm, the amount of the first year's collection of the six years' tenth is assigned to the king, and the collection of the rest is suspended for three years.

Ibid. (f. 58*d.*) To the bishops of Winchester and Exeter. Mandate to collect and assign to the king the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices for one year from next Michaelmas throughout the realm.

Ibid. (f. 59.) To all ecclesiastics in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Monition and exhortation to pay to the collectors of the tenth the sum due, which is to be assigned to the king.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 59*d.*) To judges not named. Mandate to warn certain mendicant friars, rectors, vicars, and chaplains in Ireland, under pain of excommunication, to desist from offering opposition to the king and inciting others to the same.

Ibid. To the king. Granting to him, at his request, a postponement for five years of the collection of the six years' tenth imposed by the council of Vienne, desiring him to send letters patent to the pope setting forth his petition and the pope's grant in answer to it.

Ibid. (f. 60.) To judges not named. Mandate to publish throughout the realm, and specially in sea-ports, the sentence of excommunication against those who attack the king and invade Ireland, or in any way assist these disturbers of the peace.

n.d. (f. 60.) Publication of a truce for two years between the king and Robert Brus, acting as king of Scotland; with promulgation of sentence of excommunication against those who infringe the same.

n.d. (f. 60*d*.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate concerning the yearly cess of 1000 marks. (As on p. 128 above.)

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 61.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Thanking him for the altar cloths, precious both as to texture and work, which he has sent by William, archdeacon of Chichester, papal chaplain. The pope exhorts him to urge the king to promote the peace and tranquility of the realm and the nobles.

Ibid. (f. 61*d*.) To John, bishop of Ely. Informing him that letters are sent to him under the papal seal by James de Florentia, archdeacon of Winchester.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 61*d*.) To the king. Thanking him for the many and precious jewels he has sent, some of which are suitable for divine worship, and others for the pope's use.

Ibid. To the queen. The like.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 67*d*.) To the king. (As below, p. 434.)

n.d. (f. 78.) To Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. Mandate to summon those concerned, and cause to be restored certain houses and sites of mendicant orders reserved by Gregory X. for the Holy Land subsidy or the poor, which have been taken and occupied by nobles of the realm, so that they may be applied to the pious uses to which they were to be converted by the ordinaries of the places in which they existed.

8 Aug. (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 80*d*.) To John de Grandisono, archdeacon of Nottingham. Thanking him for the book which the pope has accepted, and in which he finds much that is edifying collected in a compendious form.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 82.) To the king. Commending to him the society of the Perusii and Bardi of Florence dwelling in England, whom the pope has empowered to receive moneys due to the papal *camera*.

Ibid. To Master Rigaud de Asserio. Directing him to pay over to the said society 1000 marks at a time, or a less sum, of moneys due to the papal *camera*, which he has collected.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 88.) To the king. Begging him to receive with favour the envoys sent by the city of Genoa, who are coming to claim compensation for injuries and loss sustained by John and Amadeus de Reto, who, under the king's safe-conduct, entered the port called 'de Sanvis,' (Sandwich) with a cog (*choca*) laden with merchandise, of which they were despoiled.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 89*d*.) To the king. Touching the domain of Caumont. William, lord of Caumont, states that the king granted him to re-acquire, or repayment of the purchase money, the moiety of Chateau Goutaud, in the diocese of Agen, which formerly belonged to India de Insula, his mother, and was bought by the late king Edward for 3000 pounds of Arnalds, and that in return the king was to have the part he has of Chateau Bouglon, in the diocese of Bazas by way of exchange, as is set forth in the king's letters. But as these were not sealed, the king, being then in France for the solemnisation of the knighthood (*milicia*) of Lewis, king of Navarre, and his kinsmen, execution of the grant was refused. The pope prays the king to have the grant duly drawn up and sealed.

Ibid. To the bishop of Winchester, the king's chancellor. Requisition to carry out the provisions of the grant as stated above.

(12 Kal. Nov.) Avignon. (f. 93.) To the king. Complaining of the detestable wickedness practised against the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios, compensation indeed has been offered by the king, but no due punishment awarded to the malefactors, against whom, for the honour of the church, the pope orders temporal and spiritual proceedings to be taken.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 93*d*.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Consoling them for the shameful treatment which they have received, and exhorting to take insults and loss of goods with patience. Proceedings are to be taken against the perpetrators, and letters giving full powers have been written to the archbishops of Canterbury, York, and Dublin. The pope has also written to the king, and to certain prelates and nobles of the realm. The cardinals are directed to be prompt, and to conduct the business with which they are accredited as occasion shall serve; they are blamed for delay, and for not having given the number and names of those who injured them, and for neglecting to tell the pope if they had the king's consent or refusal that the pope should write to Robert Bruce, as king of Scotland. As the pope sees that Robert takes this title, and as the suppression of it would hinder the treaty of peace, the pope has written to him in explanation, and also to the king of England, begging him not to be offended at Robert being styled king in papal letters. The presentation of these letters is left to the discretion of the cardinals.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 94.) To the king. Explaining that, as Robert Brus refused to receive letters not addressed to him as king, the pope has

thought it well to give him that style and title, in order that the treaty of peace may not be delayed. The pope prays the king to acquiesce in what he has done.

Ibid. (f. 94*d.*) To Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke. Exhorting him to urge the king to punish those who have perpetrated such enormities against the cardinals, and to cause due satisfaction to be made.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Badelesmer, knight, one of the king's councillors. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

Ibid. To the bishop of Ely, the king's treasurer. The like.

Ibid. To the bishop of Winchester, the king's chancellor. The like.

Ibid. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. The like.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 95.) To Robert (de Brus), king of Scotland. Explaining the omission in former letters of the title of king. A copy of the constitution of Clement V. is sent, wherein is set forth that the title now given can take nothing from the king of England, nor add anything to the king of Scotland. The pope's letters, in which the title of king is now inserted, were to urge Robert Brus to make peace, and to put an end to the long-continued strife and slaughter, so that the realms of England and Scotland may enjoy quiet. To this end the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke are sent, and the pope hopes that both kings will listen to their counsels, and acquiesce in the peace proposed.

Ibid. (f. 95*d.*) To the same. Urging him to listen to the advice and counsel of the cardinals accredited to the realm of Scotland.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96.) To the king. Intimating to him the division made by the pope of certain dioceses, in order that both their revenues and the labour of their overseers may be more nearly equalised, to the profit of the subjects of the same. The pope points out that by the multiplication of prelates the king and his successors will have more people to pray for him, and begs the king not to listen to those who may oppose the pope in this matter.

Ibid. To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Sending them a copy of the pope's ordinance touching the new division of dioceses, and desiring them to induce the king to acquiesce in it.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To the same. Informing them of what the pope has done to make peace between the kings Robert of Sicily and Frederic of Trinacria, which is held out as an example of what is to be done by the cardinals for the peace between England and Scotland. As money is much needed, the pope has written to Master Rigaud de Asserio, ordering him to give 1000 florins to each of the cardinals out of the money collected for the papal *camera*.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 101.) To John, duke of Brittany. Exhorting him to carry out the provisions of the will made by his grandfather John, touching a legacy of 30,000 pounds of Tours to the Holy Land subsidy, about the payment of which there was a controversy between John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the present duke's uncle, and the executors of his said grandfather's will.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 116.) To Anthony Pisagni, knight, the king's seneschal of Gascony. Recommending to him Jordan de Insula.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 119*d*.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Enjoining them to reconcile the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, as a means to the making peace between England and Scotland. Mediators should be chosen, and among these Charles, count of Valois, son of the late king of France, is suggested.

n.d. (f. 126.) Promulgation of the truce between the kings of England and Scotland. [*Letters from Northern Registers*, p. 260.]

Ibid. (f. 126*d*.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate to publish the said truce, and announce that those who break it incur excommunication.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio. Mandate to pay to Nicholas Trevirinus, a Friar Preacher, master of theology, a certain number of marks to meet his expenses incurred in composing a literary work.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 138*d*.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate to pronounce sentence of excommunication against Robert Brus and his adherents who have broken the truce made with the king of England, thereby incurring the said sentence. The cardinals, on their way to Robert, had nearly reached Durham, and sent messengers to him. Their letters on the publication of the truce were torn up, and the two Friars Minors who carried them were treated with violence. Robert then took Berwick, and killed many of the inhabitants.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 139*d*.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Mandate to cause William Swyin of Bethfed, priest, to enjoy the canonry of Lichfield, papal provision of which was made to him at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, with reservation of a non-sacerdotal prebend; the same having been refused him by the bishop and dean and chapter pretending that the prebend which became void was a sacerdotal one.

Ibid. (f. 140.) To the dean and chapter of Lichfield. The like.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 146.) To the king. Requiring him to correct what has been done by his seneschal in Gascony against Jordan de Insula contrary to justice.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 152.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio, master of the schools at Orleans, papal chaplain and nuncio. Sending him, as requested, a list of benefices in England whose voidance the English prelates have notified to the pope, according to the papal constitution. Letters also are sent addressed to the earl of Lancaster.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 152*d*.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Asking him to assist Master Rigaud de Asserio in the business on which the pope has sent him to England.

n.d. (f. 156*d*.) To the king, touching Jordan de Insula. The king's seneschal in Gascony, Anthony Pisaigne, knight, seized and imprisoned Jordan and compelled him to challenge Alexander de Cavomonte to a duel. He thereupon appealed to the court of France, but in his absence was condemned by the seneschal for declining the duel. The pope begs the king to excuse Jordan.

n. d. (f. 157.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Begging him to intercede with the king on behalf of Jordan.

n. d. (f. 157*d*.) To Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke. The like.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 157*d*.) To the king of France. On behalf of Jordan de Insula, who has appealed to him from the seneschal of Gascony, and recommending Jordan to him.

14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To the king. In answer to his letter touching William, bishop of St. Andrews, who was condemned to perpetual imprisonment as a traitor to England. Clement V. as the king says, gave the see to Thomas de Riveriis, a Friar Minor. Although William, on being released made oath that he would do nothing against the realm of England, he has, as the king asserts, constantly and openly sided with Robert de Brus. Wherefore the king has prayed the pope to depose him and restore Thomas to the see. But the pope can find no record of Thomas's appointment, which indeed could not have been made unless sentence had been given against William. The pope therefore is unable to depose the said bishop, or restore Thomas to the see. But if the king has papal letters or a record of the process, he is to send them to the pope, who will then proceed according to justice.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 169.) To the king. Requiring him to punish those who have injured and hindered ecclesiastics and papal nuncios in Gascony.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Mary, queen of France. Condoling with her on the death of her daughter, the queen of England.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 171.) To the king. Requiring him to desist from certain injuries done against churches and ecclesiastics. The cess due to the Roman church, and the arrears solemnly promised have not been paid. Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal nuncio, has had

difficulties put in his way, and has not been allowed to collect Peter's pence, royal letters to that effect having been issued. The pope has acceded to the king's request touching an episcopal appointment out of England.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 188.) To Philip, king of France and Navarre. Begging him to cause his officials to desist from oppressing the officials and subjects of the king of England in Gascony.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 189*d*.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Monition and mandate to assist Master Rigaud de Asserio in his collection of Peter's pence, and to cause the suffragans of the see to do the like.

Ibid. (f. 190.) To the archbishop of York. The like.

Ibid. To the bishops of Norwich, Ely, and Winchester. The like.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 198*d*.) To Anthony Pasagne, knight, the king's seneschal of Gascony Requesting him to treat Jordan de Insula, the pope's nuncio with justice and reverence.

n.d. (f. 198*d*.) To Rigaud de Asserio. Touching certain doubts propounded by the prelates of England about the collection of the first year's fruits of void benefices. Priories, regular and conventional, are excepted unless expressly exempted. Vicarages and chaplaincies and other benefices whose value does not exceed 6 marks are to be free. Deaneries and archdeaconries, whose income is derived from visitations and fines alone, and other benefices not taxed for tithe are to pay half the average yearly income. The collector is to take care that payments are not exacted by persons taking advantage of his ignorance of the value of benefices. Procurations due to the collector may be received by the bishops, and account rendered by them to him, unless he thinks some other plan would be better.

n. d. (f. 203.) Promulgation of sentence of excommunication against disturbers of the king's peace and invaders of Ireland and their abettors. Absolution is not to be given except at the point of death. Prelates are ordered to publish this letter in seaports and other places.

12 [Kal.] Jan. Avignon. (f. 230.) To the king. Congratulating him on his victory in Ireland, but grieving over those who have died under sentence of excommunication, and praying the king to protect churches and ministers in their liberties and rights.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 230.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. In answer to his letters touching the king's affairs, and urging him to promote prosperity and peace. As to the canonisation of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, an account of his life, merits, and miracles is to be sent to the pope, with a petition to be laid before the consistory.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 230*d.*) To the same. Congratulating him on the king's victory in Ireland (as above, to the king).

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 231.) To the same, as above, of the same date. *Cancelled.*

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 231.) To John, bishop of Winchester, as to the king, of the same date.

Ibid. To the king, repeating his request on behalf of churches and ministers.

Ibid. (f. 231*d.*) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. The like.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 233*d.*) To the king. Begging him not to listen to detractors asking him to take action against Nicholas Guischech (Wisbech), a Friar Preacher, who, at the pope's request, has nominated persons in the university of Cambridge as fit to have provision made to them of benefices.

Ibid. (f. 234.) To John Amelii, canon of Lichfield. Touching matters in the duchy of Spoleto.

REGESTA, VOL. CX.

1, 2, 3, 4 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

14 Kal. Jan. n.p. (f. 16.) To Philip, king of France and Navarre. Beseeching him to remove all cause of complaint from the king of England, his kinsman. The pope has already written to him touching appeals made to his court from king Edward's hearing in Aquitaine, and the absence of care in distinguishing vexatious from genuine appeals. The pope begs that illicit favour may not be shown to those who appeal, whereby justice is defeated, and bitterness engendered between him and the king of England.

n.d. (f. 27*d.*) To the king of England, amongst others, touching the peace of Flanders.

8 Kal. Junc. n.p. (f. 90*d.*) To the king, whose letters the pope has received by Nicholas de Wisebech, a Friar Preacher. The pope rejoices at his intention to come to the assistance of the Holy Land, and urges him to confess and make satisfaction before setting out, that so both he and his kingdom may enjoy peace and tranquility. The pope has enjoined the archbishops and their suffragans to pray for the king, and to exhort clergy and people to do the same. Friar Nicholas, with whom the pope has spoken on this and other matters, will assure the king of the pope's intention on his behalf.

n.d. (f. 91.) The pope annuls all combinations and conspiracies made against the peace of the realm and its inhabitants.

13 Kal. April. n.p. (f. 91.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. (As above, p. 420.)

Anno 4 (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 96.) To the king, to whom the revenues of the see of Winchester have been given for a year during its voidance, desiring him to restrain his officials from exacting a tithe of the said revenues from Rigaud, bishop elect, under pretext of the tenth of church rents granted to the king by the pope.

n.d. (f. 96.) To the king of France. On behalf of the abbot of Cluny, touching the defence and recovery of his rights and goods.

n.d. (f. 96.) To the king. Desiring him to give licence to the abbot of Cluny to exact cess and other moneys due to him from persons in England, and to take the same out of the realm.

Ibid. To the queen. Commending to her favour the said abbot, and especially the house of Lewes, which belongs to Cluny.

Ibid. (f. 96*d.*) To the earl of Lancaster, and the earl of Warrenne. The like.

2 Id. Dec. Anno 4. (f. 96*d.*) To the king. Desiring him to assist and protect Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, papal chaplain and nuncio, whom the pope has appointed to the see of Winchester.

Ibid. To the queen, and to the earl of Lancaster. The like.

16 Kal. Feb. (Anno 4.) Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To the earl of Lancaster. Desiring and ordering him to restore the rents and goods of the Knights Templars given to the Hospitallers by Clement V. with some exceptions, which the present pope has removed. Although the king has freely given up all that he held the earl has not done the like.

n.d. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester. Begging him to come to the papal court as soon as he can, on business relating to England.

10 Kal. Aug. Anno 4. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To the king. Desiring him to give licence to Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, to come to the apostolic see.

n.d. (f. 97*d.*) To the same. The pope is glad that the appointment of Rigaud to the see of Winchester pleases the king, whose favour he begs on behalf of the said bishop and his church.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like, commending to him the said bishop and his church.

Ibid. To the bishops of Norwich, Exeter, and London, to the earl of Pembroke, the earl of Lancaster, Hugh le Dispenser. The like.

Ibid. To Master Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, from whose letter the pope is surprised to hear that the first year's fruits of void benefices, a moiety of which was granted to the king, were not collected in that but in the second year, directing him to pay to the king the said moiety.

2 Id June. Avignon. (f. 98.) To the same. Mandate touching the sums of money left to the Roman church and the college of cardinals by the will of the late John, bishop of Winchester. The same are to be exacted and received from the executors of the will, to whom an acquittance is to be given.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 98.) To the same. Touching the said bequest, and giving him faculties to compel the executors to pay the said sums of money. [*See* p. 190.]

Kal. Sept. (f. 98.) To the same. Mandate touching the collection of the tenth ordered by Nicholas IV. for six years (John de Escapon being the collector), and by Boniface VIII. for three, and of the first year's fruits of void benefices ordered by Clement V. (the collectors being Master Alexander de Gikenore and William de Escappon, canons of St. Patrick's, Dublin). All moneys collected by these and others from April 11, 1312 to 22 May, 1313, and by the said Masters William and John de Faredon, canon of Clonfert, sub-delegates for Master John, from May 23 to 30 March, 1314, and the residue of the money received by Master William de Balaeto up to April 20, 1314, are to be accounted for by the said Master William de Escapon, and the balance paid to the bishop, who has power to compel the same. [*Theiner*, 196.]

1319.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Copy of faculty granted by Boniface VIII. (as above, p. 190).

n.d. (f. 98*d*.) To Rigaud de Asserio, bishop elect of Winchester. Concession that he shall not be obliged to come to the apostolic see to be ordained and consecrated.

n.d. (f. 98*d*.) To the same. Faculty to be ordained and consecrated by any prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see who, with his assistants, is to receive the oath of fealty of the bishop elect.

(f. 99.) A duplicate of this, with an interlinear addition, made under date of Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec. anno. 5.

n.d. (f. 99.) To the king. Touching the crime committed against cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios, of which the pope heard before he received the king's letters and the report of the cardinals. The pope exhorts the king to publish the malefactors, and to cause satisfaction to be made.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To the same. Commending to him Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, whom the pope is sending as nuncio.

Ibid. To Aymer, earl of Pembroke, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, to Walter de Norwico, the king's treasurer. The like.

Kal. Aug. (f. 99*d.*) To the king. Commending to him the society of the Perusii and Bardi of Florence. (As above, p. 417.)

Ibid. (f. 100.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal nuncio. (As above, p. 417.)

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 100.) To the king. Commending to him the society of the Bardi of Florence, which has business in England.

Ibid. To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

Non. July. (f. 100.) To the king. Touching the payment of the yearly cess, now for a long time in arrear, although payment was promised by the king's envoys; and the prohibitions put in the way of the nuncio Rigaud, whom the pope has enjoined not to invade royal rights, nor exact Peter's pence in any other way than that allowed in past time. The pope complains of the obscure and captious prohibitions in which the nuncio is so involved that he does not know what is allowed and what is disallowed, and requires the king to set forth clearly the rights of his chapels, and other liberties, so that the nuncio may carry out his commission without hindrance from the king or his officials. As to the cess and other sums due to the pope and the Roman church, the king is to make due and prompt satisfaction. The pope has, at the king's request, appointed his penitentiary friar John to the see of Glasgow, and Nicholas, a Friar Preacher, the king's envoy is put in his place.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 100*d.*) To the same, touching William, lord of Caumont. (As above, p. 418.)

Ibid. (f. 101.) To John, bishop of Winchester. (As above, p. 418.)

12 Kal. May. (f. 101.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Desiring him to assist John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in expediting his affairs in England.

Ibid. To William, archbishop of York, and the bishops of Norwich, Ely, and Winchester. The like.

6 Id. May. (f. 101*d.*) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Commending to him Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal auditor, and nuncio in England.

Ibid. To the bishops of Ely and Norwich. The like.

8 Kal. June. (f. 101*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Ordering them to use such insistance with the king and others that the mission of cardinals Gaucelin and Luke in pacifying the realm may be successful, and the king's intention concerning the Holy Land subsidy may be carried out.

n.d. (f. 102.) To the abbess of Fontevraud, in the diocese of Saintes. Touching monasteries in England subject to Margaret, her predecessor. Visitation of these was committed to Mary, a nun of Fontevraud, the king's sister, living in England in the priory of Ambresbury in the diocese of Salisbury renewal of whose commission, on the death of Margaret, though requested by Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus, was refused by the present abbess. She is required by the pope to give to the bearer letters patent renewing the said commission.

Non. March. (f. 102*d.*) To Anthony Pesagni. (As above, p 420.)

Non May. (f. 102*d.*) To John, bishop of Winchester. The pope has received the bishop's letter informing him that the pope's monition has been conveyed to the king, who is disposed to be reconciled to Thomas, earl of Lancaster; a reconciliation which, as the pope trusts, will bring about the peace of the realm. The bishop is to continue his good offices and confirm the concord between the king and the earl.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 103.) To the king. (As above, p. 423.)

10 Kal. Jan. (f. 103.) To Robert, king of Scotland. Touching the peace to be made between him and the king of England; to which end the pope has sent cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. The pope exhorts Robert to listen to the cardinal's advice, and to agree to the terms of the truce. If this cannot be done the two kings are to come to the pope, or to send envoys with full powers.

4 Kal. Aug. Anno 4. Avignon. (f. 103*d.*) To the king. Urging him to make a treaty of peace with Scotland, so that not only may he be free from the cost and calamity of war, but also may be able to come to the assistance of the Holy Land. [*Theiner*, 209.]

Ibid. (f. 104.) To Robert, calling himself king of Scotland. The pope cannot style him king, but as the giving him that title would not make him king, so neither does the withholding it unmake him. Nuncios have been sent to bring about peace between him and the king of England. *Concordie vero tempore parve res crescunt.* The pope urges Robert to weigh well the advantages of peace. [*Theiner*, 208.]

17 Kal. Sept. Anno 4. Avignon. (f. 104.) To the same. The pope has received his letters sent by Edward de Maubusson and Adam de Gordon, in which is a list of the privileges granted by popes to the realm and kings of Scotland, and it is asserted that an English Friar Preacher has been placed by the pope in the see of Glasgow. The pope replies to this and other complaints and excuses, and reproves

him for his treatment of the letters addressed to him by the cardinals sent to make peace between him and the king of England. The citation is prorogued until the first of May, when he is to appear either in person or by proctor under pain of excommunication and interdict. [*Theiner*, 209.]

[17 Kal. Sept. Anno 4.] (f. 105*d*.) To William, bishop of St. Andrews. The pope has received his letters, and blames him for disregarding the interdict. William, bishop of Dunkeld, Henry, bishop of Aberdeen, and David, bishop of Moray, abettors of Robert [Bruce], have been cited by the pope, and the limit of the citation has been extended from 13th December to 1st May. The said bishops are pronounced contumacious, and are compelled to return to their obedience; the proceedings begun against them at the apostolic see being suspended until April 1st. [*Theiner*, 211.]

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 106.) To Duncan, earl of Fyf, Thomas, earl of Moray, lord of Maine and Annandale, Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March, Malisius, earl of Strahern, Malcolm, earl of Levenaux, William, earl of Rosse, Magnus, earl of Caithness and Orkney, and William, earl of Sutherland, Walter Steward (*senescallo*), William de Soulis, butler, Robert de Hay, constable, and Robert de Keth, marshal of Scotland, and others. Urging them to foster unity and peace. Their letters, sent by Robert's envoys, begging the pope to exhort the king of England to let them go, have been received, and the pope has done what was desired. [*Theiner*, 212.]

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 106.) To the king. Informing him what has been done in the business of the processes against Robert Bruce, whose letters touching the papal appointment of a Friar Preacher to the see of Glasgow have been received, and answered. With regard to the sentence pronounced by the papal nuncios against Robert and his adherents for having violated the truce, and the interdict under which Scotland was to be placed when Robert acted in contempt of the said sentence, the pope has consented to put off the process and the publication of the sentences until April 1st. [*Theiner*, 212.]

Ibid. (f. 106*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Ordering him to induce the king to weigh carefully the reasons given by the pope for making peace with Robert Bruce, and to acquiesce in the pope's request and exhortation.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Norwich; to Walter, bishop of Exeter; to Aymer, earl of Pembroke; to Hugh le Despenser, chancellor, and to Bartholomew de Badelesmer, steward of the king. The like.

Ibid. To Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester. Desiring him to foster peace between the king and Robert Bruce, and commissioning him and the bishop of London to use their diligence in putting an end to the discord between the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster. [*Theiner*, 214.]

n.d. (f. 107.) Notification touching the publication of the truce between the king of England and the king of Scotland for two years. [*Theiner*, 213.]

n.d. (f. 107*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Ordering them to publish the said truce, and to report to the pope when they do so.

n.d. (f. 112*d.*) To the same. Touching the payment of 700 marks for England and 300 for Ireland. (As above, p. 128.)

Kal. May. (f. 113.) To the same. Power to receive the king's oath. (As above, p. 128.)

5 Kal. June. (f. 113.) To cardinal Gaucelin, papal nuncio, whose letters the pope has received touching his return. The pope thinks that the presence of the nuncios is of so great use to the king that it should outweigh other considerations; but leaves the decision to them.

Ibid. To cardinal Luke. The like.

5 Kal. June. (f. 113*d.*) To the king. Touching the recall of the cardinals. The pope thinks that the king should not be deprived of their assistance, but leaves it to him and to the cardinals to decide whatever will be best.

n.d. (f. 113*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Desiring them to stay or return as shall be best for the business of their mission.

n.d. (f. 114.) To the king. (As above, on 5 Kal. June.)

4 Kal. June. (f. 114.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Touching the dissension between the king and Robert Bruce. The pope has ordered the publication of a truce; the nuncios sent the bishop of Corbau and the archdeacon of Perpignan to Robert with papal letters telling him of their arrival, and urging him to make peace. Robert rejected the mission, tore up the pope's letters, and, in breach of the truce, took Berwick. The nuncios are ordered to publish sentence of excommunication against Robert and his adherents, to absolve all from their oath of fealty to them, and to do whatever is necessary to carry out the said sentence. [*Theiner*, 199.]

31 Aug. (f. 115.) To the same. Desiring them to use every effort to bring about a concord between the king and his kinsman Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Ibid. (f. 115*d.*) To William, bishop of Winchester. The like.

Ibid. To the king. Exhorting him to induce the said earl by kindness to remain in his fealty and to assist the king.

Ibid. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Exhorting him to assist the king as his fealty and relationship require.

12 Kal. Nov. (f. 115*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Notifying that he has granted power to them to publish ecclesiastical censures, as also to the archbishops of Canterbury, York, and Dublin. The pope has written to the king desiring him to make amends for the wrongs done to the nuncios, who are advised to be slow in inflicting punishment, and are blamed for not being explicit in their report on the general business of their mission, and about the title by which Robert Bruce is to be addressed. The king is to be requested to allow Robert to be styled king.

12 Kal. Nov. (f. 116*d.*) To the king, with a copy of the constitution of Clement V. touching the title of king, on which the pope asks the king not to take it ill if he uses it in writing to Robert Bruce.

1317.

5 Kal. Nov. (f. 117*d.*) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. (As above, p. 166.)

4 Kal. Nov. (f. 118.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio, papal chaplain and nuncio. Mandate to give to cardinals Gaucelin and Luke 1000 florins apiece out of money collected for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to insist that the above cardinals do their duty touching the payment of the cess due, and promised by the king and his envoys, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Cromoella, and Anthony Pesagni, knights, with the assent of the bishops of Norwich and Ely. The pope also orders the nuncios to speak to the king about the restitution of 1200 marks, which his people took from William de Balaeto, papal nuncio, and to induce the king not to hinder Rigaud in his collection of Peter's pence, about which the pope has written to the archbishop of Canterbury, and other prelates of England and Scotland. Rigaud has faculties given him to exact and receive the said cess, and to give a quittance for it.

Ibid. To the same. Power touching the cess, as above; but without derogating from the commission given to cardinals Gaucelin and Luke.

Ibid. To the said cardinal nuncios. Mandate to insist on the payment of the cess due and promised as above, namely, of the fourth part of 24,000 marks of arrears, and also on the restitution of the 1200 marks, as above. The cardinals are to assist Rigaud in his business.

4 Kal. Jan. (f. 118*d.*) To the same. Mandate to urge the king to lessen his expenses, and to remove those friends whose youth and imprudence injure the affairs of the realm.

Ibid. (f. 119.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, whom the pope thanks for having translated his letters to the king into French, and

orders him to induce the king to reform his court, as above; as also touching the reconciliation of the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster; and the old quarrel between the archbishops about carrying the cross. In these and all other matters the archbishop is to promote the glory of God, and the peace and tranquility of the king and realm.

4 Kal. Jan. (f. 119.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Faculty to put a stop by ecclesiastical censure to the quarrel between the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the earl's safety being granted to him by the king.

Ibid. (f. 119*d.*) To the said cardinals touching the same. The earl, having been provoked by the injury done to him in regard to his wife, has become the king's adversary, and the king makes no satisfaction; the nuncios are to exhort the king to do so, and to send away from court those who offend the earl. The earl is to restore the king's castles and to separate himself from those who offend the king. This reconciliation being made it will be more easy to treat with Robert Bruce, but if not the king and the earl are to be induced to send envoys with full powers to the pope, and if peace cannot be made between the king and Robert Bruce they are to be induced to make a truce, during which they are to come to the pope, who hopes to be able to find a way to make peace, or, at least, to send envoys. The pope is writing to the king, and to Robert, and to the earl. Full powers are given to the nuncios to act in case Robert and the earl are obstinate, and they are to foster peace between the king and those of his nobles who oppose him. Two sets of letters, publishing the truce, are provided, one with and the other without the application of the royal title to Robert Bruce.

Ibid. (f. 120*d.*) To the same nuncios. Faculty to publish truces and issue sentences of excommunication and interdict against those who break them, also to relax unlawful oaths, and to do whatever may be necessary to foster peace. [*Theiner*, 202.]

Ibid. (f. 121.) To the same. Faculty to publish sentences of excommunication and interdict against the persons and lands of any magnates and nobles who disturb the king or realm, and to annul, dissolve, and revoke all unlawful pacts, confederations, and agreements.

[4 Kal. June, Anno 2.] (f. 121*d.*) To the same. Touching the treatment they and their messengers have received at the hands of Robert Bruce, who broke open the boxes containing the pope's letters, tore up the letters, laid violent hands on the bishop of Carlisle, who was in their company, seized and carried off the bishop-elect of Durham, his brother, and one of the king's servants, and obliged the nuncios to remain in Durham. They are ordered to make inquiry and to punish all concerned, directly or indirectly, in the perpetration of these outrages, full power being given to issue ecclesiastical sentences, no appeal being allowed.

[See *Theiner*, 198, and above, pp .420, 429.]

Ibid. (f. 122*d.*) To the archbishops of Canterbury, York, and Dublin. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

n.d. (f. 122*d.*) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate, at the king's request, to unite, with the diocesan's assent, the church of Boney (Bunney), in the diocese of York, to the chapel of Godewse, and to institute a chantry in the same, to which Robert de Godewse, rector of Boney, the advowson of which belongs to him, is to be appointed, causing him to receive the rents and profits of the said church.

n.d. (f. 123.) To the same. Mandate to summon those concerned, and restore to the disposition of the apostolic see dwellings and places of mendicant orders in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, reserved to the Holy Land subsidy and other uses by Gregory X. but which have been unlawfully occupied by royal and noble persons.

11 Kal. Nov. (f. 123.) To the king. Informing him that the pope has made alterations in the division of provinces and dioceses, and sending a copy of the ordinance, in which he begs the king to acquiesce.

Ibid. (f. 123*d.*) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Desiring them to induce the king not to listen to any objections made against the pope's ordinance touching the new division of provinces and dioceses, of which a copy is sent to the cardinals.

n.d. (f. 124.) Publication of a truce for two years between the king of England and Robert Bruce, acting as king of Scotland, to be observed under pain of ecclesiastical censure, any facts or oaths to the contrary being annulled.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 124.) To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Faculty to publish and enforce the observation of the truce between the king and Robert Bruce, and to declare null all oaths contrary to the same.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Robert Bruce. (As above, p. 129.)

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 125.) To Robert, king of Scotland. Explaining the constitution (a copy being sent) of Clement V., touching the titles used by the Roman pontiff in addressing anyone. The use of a title does not confer it or approve it.

Ibid. Copy of the same sent to the nuncios.

7 Id. June. (f. 125.) To the king. Informing him of the outrages committed by Robert Brus on the nuncios, and of his breach of the truce by taking Berwick, which the pope has taken measures to punish. [*Theiner*, 203.]

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 125.) To the same. Granting dispensations to such of the sons and daughters of his peers who, being related in the fourth degree, wish to intermarry.

Ibid. (f. 125*d.*) To the same. Inhibiting any ordinary, delegate, or sub-delegate to publish any sentence or do any act contrary to the exemptions granted to the royal chapels, unless mention be made of this indult.

Kal. April.] (f. 125*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to receive from William de Balaeto, papal chaplain, his oath touching the collection of the tenth and Peter's pence in all parts of the realm, and the faithful discharge of his duties in regard to the same. [*Theiner*, 193.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to prohibit under formidable penalty all prelates and others of his province from meddling with the collection of Peter's pence; the same being committed to W. de Balaeto.

n.d. (f. 126.) To William de Balaeto, papal chaplain. Mandate to take the oath, which the pope has ordered the archbishop of Canterbury to receive, touching the faithful discharge of his office as collector of Peter's pence.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To the king. Rejoicing that he has reformed himself and his household, but complaining that the cess due is not paid, and that difficulties are put in the way of the collection of Peter's pence. The pope exhorts the king to put an end to these and other injuries done to the Roman church.

n.d. (f. 126*d.*) To the same. Indult to admit to a treaty of peace those of his enemies who are involved in ecclesiastical sentences [and thereby disqualified].

n.d. (f. 126*d.*) To the archbishop of York, and the bishops of Ely and Carlisle. Mandate to absolve those persons under sentence of excommunication, and to grant such dispensations as may be necessary to persons deprived, or who have incurred inability or irregularity in regard to benefices and divine offices, in order that they may take part in a treaty of peace between the king and his enemies.

[13 Kal. April.] (f. 127.) To the same. Mandate, at the king's request, to warn and induce his subjects, under pain of censure, not to treat in any way with Robert Bruce or others the king's enemies and rebels. [*Theiner*, 194.]

12 Kal. Jan. (f. 127.) To the king. Touching the mission of cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. The king is urged to make satisfaction to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, so that, reconciliation being made with him, peace may be more readily made between the king and Robert Bruce. He is invited to come to the pope, or, in concert with Robert, to send envoys, so that a treaty may be arranged. The pope is writing to Robert and to the earl.

Ibid. (f. 128.) To the same. Again urging him to reduce the expenses of his household, and not to waste the goods of his realm in clothes, feasting, and presents.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 128*d*.) To the same. Urging him to restore the realm to the position it held in past times, when it was a terror to barbarians and an example in upholding the liberties of the church, and granting subsidies to the Holy Land. Now the realm and its inhabitants are oppressed by wars, the church is persecuted, and God's judgments are ready to fall. The king must put a stop to usurpations, and take measures to pay the cess and other debts due to the Roman church, and to put no hindrance in the way of W. de Balaeto, papal delegate and collector. The pope is ready with counsel and help to repress rebellion in England and Scotland.

12 Kal. July. (f. 128*d*.) To the same. Desiring him to receive with benevolence Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, papal auditor, who is sent to collect Peter's pence and other dues. Rigaud and his deputies must not be brought before any lay court, nor must they be subjected to that custom, or rather corruption, by which laymen have to abide by the decision of twelve witnesses, *etiam si de credulitate deponant*, to the prejudice of ecclesiastical liberty. The king is to restore 1200 marks taken from the money collected for the Holy Land by William de Balaeto, 87*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. taken from the triennial tenth imposed by Boniface VIII. and received from the Roman church by Master G. de Lescapone, 280*l*. of the triennial tenth imposed by Clement V. and collected by the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and 21*l*. taken from the procurations of Arnald, cardinal of St. Prisca's, papal nuncio. These and other sums are to be taken out of the realm by Rigaud without let or hindrance. Certain possessions of the order of Penance and other orders not approved, which have been occupied by royal and noble persons are to be submitted to cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios, who have orders to deal with them according to the provisions of the council of Lyons, by which such possessions were reserved to the apostolic see.

7 Id Nov. (f. 129*d*.) To the same. Exhorting him to remove from court anyone whose presence is displeasing to his kinsman Thomas, earl of Lancaster, upon which the pope feels sure the said earl will prove himself a faithful subject. The nuncios have been sent by the pope with special instructions to bring about this reconciliation, which is of great importance to the king and realm; and the pope has already written about it to the king.

Ibid. (f. 130.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke. Mandate to act according to papal letters, of which a copy is sent, in the matter of reconciling the king and the earl of Lancaster.

12 Kal. May. (f. 130.) To the king. (As above, p. 415.)

Ibid. (f. 130*d.*) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. (As above, p. 415.)

5 Id. Jan. (f. 131.) To the same. The pope had sent to him letters on 10 Kal. Jan. by two swift couriers, but as his envoy William de Melborn has presented himself, those of like import are delivered to the envoy. The pope has heard of the injury suffered by the earl in regard to his wife, and of that which he has done against the king, contrary to the claims of fealty and relationship. The pope hopes that the earl will make satisfaction, and restore the castles he holds, according to the instructions with which the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke are charged to convey to him. His reconciliation with the king is of such importance to the realm that the pope urges him to omit nothing that may tend thereto.

12 Kal. Aug. (f. 131*d.*) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Monition and mandate to favour and assist Rigaud de Asserio in his collection of Peter's pence and other business. The pope is astonished at the action of the archbishop and his suffragans in the provincial council of London, when an unfavourable answer was given to Rigaud, and care was taken to please men rather than God and the church.

Ibid. (f. 132.) To William, archbishop of York, to whom the pope writes with great confidence in his gratitude and fealty to the Roman church. The like.

Ibid. To the bishops of Norwich, Ely, and Winchester. The like.

7 Id. Nov. (f. 132.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Laying before him the considerations that should induce him to a reconciliation with the king, whose realm is disturbed by enemies on the side of Scotland and elsewhere, and urging him to remove from his company persons displeasing to the king, whom the pope has requested to do the like.

n.d. (f. 132*d.*) To the king. Touching the oppression of the church in his realm, as examined and reported on in the council of Vienne. The king and his officers are desired to desist from injuring churches and ecclesiastics, and to protect and defend their rights and liberties, especially in Gascony.

6 Kal. July. (f. 133*d.*) To the same. Touching excesses and disturbances in Gascony, and in particular at Valence, in the diocese of Agen. The king is required to punish the offenders.

4 Kal. April. (f. 134*d.*) To the bishops of Norwich and Ely. (As above, p. 416.)

4 Id. April. (f. 135.) To judges not named. Mandate to warn religious of mendicant orders, rectors, vicars, and chaplains, who have stirred up the Irish people against the king, and by secret

persuasion and base counsel, as well as by preaching and public advice, have promoted rebellion against the king; and have absolved those who, following their advice, have been guilty of homicides, burnings, sacrileges, and rapine. If within eight days from the monition given these practices do not cease, all offenders are to be publicly excommunicated, and enquiry made into the guilt of the persons concerned, power being given to punish them, that others, terrified by the example, may fear to do the like. (*See above*, p. 139.)

[*Theiner*, 194.]

4 Kal. June. (f. 135*d*.) To William de Balaeto, papal chaplain. Mandate to render an account of his mission to Master Rigaud [de Asserio], D.C.L., in order that, all letters and documents being handed over and security taken, William may present himself to the pope with a report of the money to be assigned to the pope and the Roman church.

4 Non. June. (f. 135*d*.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. (As above, p. 420.)

n.d. (f. 136.) To the king. The pope has received from him a letter of credence on secret business by the hands of the bishop of Hereford, and the ambassadors, as also letters of the bishops of Ely, Norwich and Salisbury, with seals attached, which contained answers to the pope's enquiries sent by N. of the order of Friars Preachers. G. bishop of Sabina has read and diligently noted the said letters, and the pope now informs the king what the said N. set forth and petitioned. It has been revealed to the said friar that when St. Thomas the Martyr was an exile in France, the Blessed Virgin appeared to him, telling him that he should die for the church, and that the fifth king of England in succession would be a champion of the church; wherefore she gave to St. Thomas a vessel of consecrated oil, saying that the king by virtue of this unction would recover the Holy Land from the pagans. Also that St. Thomas, at the Blessed Virgin's order, gave the vessel into the custody of a monk of St. Cyprian's monastery, who put it, together with a metal plate, on which St. Thomas caused the aforesaid matter to be written, in a secret place, covered with a great stone. A copy of this writing was kept in a schedule, and as it was difficult to read, friar N. made mention of an anointing divinely revealed to pope St. Leo, and of two golden plates, whereon the Saint had written touching the same, which were hidden at Aachen. From this oil the said friar affirmed that Charles the Great was secretly anointed by archbishop Turpin. Then a prince of the pagans heard of this oil and its virtue from demons, and promised much money to a pagan and a Christian and his son if they got it for him. The pagan died, and the Christian, coming with his son to Poitiers, received the said treasure, which came into the hands, first of the king of Almain (*Theotonie*), and then of the duke of Brabant. The

duke, on coming to king Edward's coronation, brought the oil with him, but the king, by advice of his council, refused it, being content with the usual unction. Later on, the countess of Luxemburg, the duke's sister, afterwards empress, was with the duchess, king Edward's sister, in Brabant, and the friar, coming with the vessel of oil into the countess's room, was asked by her what the sweet smell was. On her praying that some token might be given her of the truth of the matter, it happened that she wounded herself in the hand with a knife; the surgeons despaired of a cure, but on her applying the unction the wound healed there and then. The friar, seeing that many evils had come upon the realm after the king's refusal to be anointed with the said oil, has laid the matter before the pope, and prayed him to persuade the king to be anointed. At the friar's suggestion, the matter was confided to the bishop of Sabina, and it was agreed that if the king believes the unction to have been given by the Blessed Virgin, and that he is the person designated to be anointed with it, and is willing to receive the unction, to the glory of God and the discomfiture of the enemies of the faith, there will be no superstition or sin in the case, nor will the second anointing derogate from that already received. To the king's request for advice as to being anointed, the pope has no special counsel to give, but suggests that to avoid scandal it should be done privately. The pope exhorts the king to a virtuous life, and to the protection of ecclesiastical liberties and privileges. The king's envoy, the said friar, will convey to him further messages from the pope.

n.d. (f. 137.) To the same. Repeating exhortations to pay the cess due, not to interfere with the collection of Peter's pence, and not to deprive of their benefices those to whom papal provision has been made, nor to injure the church in any other way.

n.d. (f. 137.) To the same. (As above, f. 126*d.*)

Ibid. To the archbishop of York and the bishops of Ely and Carlisle. (As above, f. 126*d.*)

Ibid. [13 Kal. April, Anno. 1.] To the same. Mandate to warn and induce, under pain of censure, at his request, the king's subjects not to have any dealings with his enemies, and especially with Robert de Brus, nor under colour of a treaty of peace to have any communication with him except by the king's licence. [*Theiner*, 195.]

n.d. (f. 137*d.*) To John bishop of Ely. Mandate, in concurrence with other prelates, to whom the pope is writing, to have masses celebrated and prayers said for the king and realm, that the church may be no longer oppressed, and the good and rights of the clergy seized and usurped by royal officers. The pope reproves the bishop for not having lifted up his voice against these officials, and orders him to induce the king to treat churches and ecclesiastics with honour.

(f. 138*d*.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and John, bishop of Winchester. The like.

1 Aug. Avignon. (f. 138*d*.) To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. Inviting him to persuade the king to desist from oppressing and injuring the church and her ministers, and to endeavour that those about the king shall follow his example.

(f. 139.) To William de Monteacuto, knight, the king's steward. The like.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight. The like.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 139.) To Humphrey, earl of Hereford, whose advice, as that of one allied to the king should be acceptable. Enjoining him to offer such counsel as shall tend to the peace of the realm, and of the king, who is threatened anew by his enemies.

Ibid. To Thomas, son of the late king Edward, earl of Norfolk. The like.

Ibid. To Edmund de Wodestoke, son of the late king Edward. The like.

Ibid. To Edmund, earl of Arundel. The like.

Ibid. To William de Monteacuto, knight, steward of the king's household. The like.

12 Kal. May. (f. 139*d*.) To Henry de Bellomonte, knight. Enjoining him to use his influence with the king to induce him to keep peace with his neighbours, and show justice and clemency to his subjects; and to assist the king in the present crisis.

Ibid. To Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover. The like.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despenser, the younger, knight, and to Hugh the Despenser, the elder, knight. The like.

Ibid. To John, earl of Surrey. Enjoining him to assist the king in promoting tranquillity and peace.

(f. 140.) To John, earl of Oxford; to William de la Souche, knight; to John de Sancto Johanne, knight; to William de Breuhuse, knight; to Hugh de Cu[r]teney, knight; to Ralph Basset, knight; to John de [H]Astinges, knight; to Roger de Mortuo Mari, the younger, knight; to John de Segrave, knight; to John de Sumery, knight; to Robert de Monte Alto, knight; to John de Grey, knight; to John de Clavering, knight; to John de Mowbray, knight; to John Burtourt, knight; to Robert son of Walter, knight; to William de Ros, knight; to Richard de Grey, knight. The like.

Ibid. To Aymer, earl of Pembroke. Enjoining him to watch over and promote the peace of the king and realm.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight. The like.

Ibid. To the earl of Ulster; to the earl of Kildare; to Richard de Clare; to de Karrich Maugrifin; to Maurice son of Thomas, knight; to Arnold le Poer; to John de Barry. The like.

Ibid. To Henry de Lencastria, knight, who, as in near relationship to the king, and to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, is bound to pay them reverence and affection, urging him to promote concord between the said king and earl, so that the realm may be freed from disturbance, and the king's lands restored to him.

Ibid. (f. 140*d.*) To Walter de Norwico, knight, the king's treasurer. Enjoining him to use his diligence in promoting the peace and tranquility of the king and the magnates of the realm.

12 Kal. May. (f. 141.) To Robert de Holandia, knight. (As above p. 416.)

Ibid. To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to direct the king and his subjects in the way of the divine law, seeing that God does sometimes humble His people for their sins.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Ely, and the bishops of Exeter, Winchester, Chichester, Salisbury, Coventry and Lichfield, and St. Davids. The like. (As above, p. 416.)

n.d. (f. 141*d.*) To Henry de Lancastria. His mediation between the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to whom he is closely allied, will be acceptable. He is therefore desired to induce the earl to do what the king wishes, and what will be for his honour and the good of the realm. The pope has written official letters to the earl, persuading and praying him to this end.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 142.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate touching the grievances of the church in England. The yearly cess of 1000 marks has not been paid for twenty-six years; 1200 marks collected by Master William de Balaeto; 87*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* collected by G. de Lescappon; 280*l.* collected by the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin; and 21*l.* of the procurations of the cardinal of St. Prisca's have been taken, and no restitution made to the Roman church. Ecclesiastical liberty is trodden under foot. The archbishop is ordered to reform these abuses, and to remove the oppressions under which churches and ecclesiastics of the realm now labour. Arrears are to be paid, and satisfaction made to Master William, and he and other papal nuncios are to be well received and assisted in their business; if they exceed their commission the pope is to be informed. The pope is ready to support the king, and to grant further privileges.

Non. April. (f. 143.) To the king. Directing him to choose and retain councillors able to rule his realm and to sit in his court when he cannot; to appoint judges and officials who shall not be venal; to lessen the expenses of his household, so that he may be able to fulfil his purpose of assisting the Holy Land.

12 Kal. May. (f. 143*d*.) To the same, whose letters the pope has received touching Master William de Melton, archbishop elect of York. The cause has been committed to A. bishop of Albano, and though the pope cannot in justice to the other side comply with the king's request to hurry on the decision, all possible expedition will be used.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.) To the same, whose letters the pope has received touching the appointment to the see of Durham, of Lewis de Bellomonte, treasurer of Salisbury, the king's kinsman, which the pope made on the Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul. The pope has been ready in this instance to comply with the king's request, and begs him in all like cases to take care that the persons for whom he pleads are fit to preside over the churches to which he wishes them to be appointed.

Ibid. (f. 144.) To the queen. The like.

Ibid. To Philip, king of France. The like.

13 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 144.) To the king, whose letters the pope has received touching the see of St. Andrew's, to which, as the king asserts, Clement V. appointed Thomas de Riveriis, a Friar Minor, William, an adherent of Robert de Brus, being deprived and imprisoned for treason. The pope can find no record of the above statement in the Regesta, and is unable to restore Thomas to the see; but if the king has any process or papal letters bearing on the matter they are to be sent to the pope, who will take steps to context the king. [*Theiner*, 196.]

Ibid. To the same. [The first words of a copy of the letter touching the see of Durham.]

Ibid. To Lewis, bishop elect of Durham. [Three lines of a letter, ending *unum juxta cor nostrum.*]

3 Kal. June. (f. 144.) To the king. The pope has received letters addressed by Irish magnates and people to cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios, touching the donation of Ireland made by pope Adrian to king Henry, and complaining of the afflictions and insupportable grievances they have endured at the hands of that king and his successors. The pope urges the king to consult with his council touching the correction of the said grievances, and sends him the letter written to the cardinals, together with the case containing the said donation. [*Theiner*, 201.]

Ibid. To the cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Informing them that he has sent the above-mentioned letters to the king, whom they are ordered to assist in carrying out the necessary reforms of the Irish grievances. [*Theiner*, 201.]

12 Kal. June Avignon. (f. 145.) To the king, whose request touching the procurations to be paid in his absence to Master Roger, archdeacon of Richmond, the king's clerk, the pope is unable to grant. The pope

observes that the churches of the realm are burdened by the imposition of tenths, and the charges of several nuncios, and that the granting of procurations would add to these burdens. Such concession has been made by the pope only to cardinals, and to one son of the king; he therefore begs the king not to be hurt at the refusal, but to weigh the reasons given against the granting of his request.

n.d. (f. 145.) To the queen. (As above, p. 414.)

12 Kal. May. (f. 145*d*.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. The pope answers his letters requesting the appointment of Master Thomas de Cobham to the see of Worcester, by telling him that the promotion was made before they were received.

Id. May. (f. 145*d*.) To the same, whose letters, sent by his clerk, Master William de Melburn, the pope has received, touching his absence from the court, the disturbance of the realm, and his occupation of some royal castles, his labours for the tranquility of the realm, and the injuries and detractions to which he has been subject. The pope condoles with him on his sufferings, and congratulates him on his labours, urging him to observe the bond of reconciliation with the king, and to allow no one to cause him to dissolve it.

Kal. May. (f. 146.) To Thomas, bishop, and the prior and chapter of Worcester, with a copy of the king's letters patent dated Windsor 13 Feb. anno 11, and sealed with white wax, which the pope has received by Robert de Loffenham. The king acknowledges the receipt by the hands of his treasurer, the bishop of Ely, from the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, 100*l*. of the six years' tenth granted by Clement V. and collected by the said bishop, prior, and chapter in the city and diocese of Worcester, as also 450 marks of the first year's tenth from the late bishop Walter and the chapter, which the king is bound to pay to the Roman pontiff within five years from 4 Kal. April last.

Id. May. (f. 146.) To Lewis, bishop of Durham, whose letters the pope has received, touching the postponement of his consecration. The pope, considering the burdens under which the bishop lies by reason of his having been imprisoned and having had to pay a ransom, excuses him from coming to the apostolic see.

12 Kal. Jan. (f. 146.) To John, bishop of Winchester. (As above, p. 423.)

Ibid. (f. 146*d*.) To the king. (As above, p. 423.)

Ibid. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster, desiring him to promote the peace and prosperity of the king and realm. The like.

6 Kal. Jan. (f. 146*d*.) To the same. (As above, p. 422.)

5 Non. July. Anno 4. (f. 146*d*.) To the king. Urging him to do what in him lies to foster peace and concord with Thomas, earl of Lancaster. The pope is writing to the bishop of London] and to Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, to whose counsel and advice the pope prays the king to lend attentive ears.

Ibid. To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Urging him by various arguments and inducements to avoid the king's indignation, and to obtain and preserve his goodwill.

n.d. (f. 147*d*.) To Rigaud, bishop elect of Winchester, to whom, together with the bishop of London, the pope is writing, urging him to put a stop to the disturbance occasioned by the renewed discord between the earl of Lancaster and the king, and to exhort them to peace.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 147*d*.) To the king, whose envoys, the bishops of Norwich and Ely, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badelesmer, knight, the pope has received. Touching the business of the Holy Land, in which the king follows the footsteps of his ancestors, and specially king Edward, the pope is willing to relieve the king's necessities by an ecclesiastical subsidy, and as Clement V. granted a six years' tenth, which has been collected only for one year in England, Wales, and Ireland, the pope orders the suspension of the collection of the remainder for three years, and meanwhile grants the king a tenth of all ecclesiastical rents and profits in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, for one year from next Michaelmas. [*Theiner*, 190.]

Ibid. (f. 148.) To the bishops of Winchester and Exeter. Mandate to collect the tenth above named from all ecclesiastics secular and regular, and assign the same to the king in relief of his burdens.

n.d. (f. 148*d*.) To the king, whose envoys the pope has received [as above, f. 147*d*. with the addition of 'Scotland' between 'England' and 'Wales']. [*Theiner*, 190.]

n.d. (f. 149.) To the same. Granting him the moiety of first year's fruits of benefices secular and regular falling void during the three years for which they are to be collected. [*Theiner*, 191.]

n.d. (f. 149*d*.) To Master Rigaud de Asserio. (As above, p. 414.)

n.d. (f. 149*d*.) To the king. (As above, p. 416.)

n.d. [5 Kal. Apr. Anno 1.] (f. 149*d*.) To all prelates and clergy, secular and regular, and military orders in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Monition and mandate to pay a tenth of their fruits, profits, and rents to the collectors appointed to receive the same, and assign it to the king. [*Theiner*, 191.]

14 Kal. Dec. (f. 150.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to receive from Master W. de Balaeto, papal chaplain, an oath to faithfully discharge the orders conveyed in papal letters touching the payment of the Holy Land tenth, Peter's pence and other dues, which the said William has been appointed to collect; the collection hitherto made has been found to be scanty.

Ibid. To Master William de Balaeto, papal chaplain. Mandate to make oath to the archbishop of Canterbury touching the faithful discharge of his duties as collector. He is also to render an account of the sums collected by G. cardinal of St. Ciriac's, formerly papal collector, and to exact the procurations due to A. cardinal of St. Prisca's. Herewith is sent a copy of the pope's letters to the archbishop touching matters which the king is to be urged to carry out.

Ibid. (f. 150*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to enquire diligently and secretly who are those archbishops, bishops, archdeacons, archpriests, deans, and rectors or vicars who collect Peter's pence, and how much each collects, and how much each keeps for himself, with other particulars. No one is to collect without commission of the apostolic see, or to hinder the nuncio or his agents in collecting the dues. Any privilege of exemption is to be exhibited to the pope, who will deal with the case on its merits.

8 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) Appointment of Master William de Balaeto in place of Master William de Testa, now as cardinal recalled to the apostolic see, with power to carry out the business committed to the said cardinal in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.

Ibid. (f. 151.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to prohibit the collection by any prelate or person of his province of Peter's pence and other dues of the Roman church, and to enjoin them to pay what they have received to William de Balaeto.

16 Kal. Oct. Viterbo, Anno 2. (f. 151.) To the cardinal of St. Cecilia's, papal legate. Renewed promulgation of the sentence of excommunication against all who take up arms against or otherwise attack the king; the same having been issued by the pope, when legate against Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, and other earls and barons of the realm.

4 Kal. — Anno 1. Avignon. (f. 151.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Ely and Winchester. Mandate to publish the sentence of excommunication issued by the pope against those nobles and magnates who attack the king with or without arms.

1 Apr. Anno 1. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) Recognition and acknowledgment of letters patent received from the king, dated Clipston, 16th December 1316, with which Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Cromwell, and Anthony Pessaygni of Genoa, knights, are sent to pray the pope to forego the payment of the

yearly cess of 1000 marks exacted by the Holy Roman church. The king's excuses were received by the pope and the cardinals, no payment for many years having been made. Of the arrears due, amounting to 24000 marks, a fourth part was promised to be paid at each successive Michaelmas, the said envoys binding themselves on behalf of the king, in the presence of witnesses, among whom was Adam de Orleton, in the chamber of Cardinal de Pel, at Avignon. [*Theiner*, 193.]

n.d. (f. 152.) To judges not named. Mandate to cite before the pope the prior and monks of Durham, who inhospitably and inhumanely treated cardinals Gaucelin and Luke when, on their way to foster peace between the king and Robert Brus, they came to Durham. The envoys fell into the hands of Robert Gilbert de Militon, who seized their horses, and wounded their servants, the prior and monks refusing to receive them, and wiping out the cardinal's marks made, according to custom, by their servants on the houses and rooms in the city where they were to be lodged.

n.d. (f. 153.) Cardinals Gaucelin and Luke are informed by the pope of the above mandate, which is sent to them to use as they shall see fit.

5 Id. April. (f. 153.) To the king. Acknowledging the receipt of the yearly cess of 1000 marks, due for the past year, paid by the bishops of Norwich and Ely, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knights, and others the king's envoys.

n.d. (f. 153*d*.) To the same. Exhorting him to look to the well-being of his realm, to honour the church, choose councillors and ministers who are lovers of truth and justice, and take care that no backbiter or malicious flatterer cause a breach of the unanimity now subsisting between him and Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. Anno 4. (f. 153*d*.) To the bishop of Ely. Requesting him to urge the king to continue the reforms he has begun in his own person and in the realm, as the pope has repeatedly written to him.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. Anno 4. (f. 154.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Begging him to continue the assistance he has given the king in the reforms that have been made, in repelling the king's enemies, and in showing favour to churches and ecclesiastics.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. Anno 4. (f. 154.) To H. le Despensier, the younger, knight, the king's chamberlain. Enjoining him to be watchful in the king's service, and continue to be faithful and diligent as heretofore.

n.d. (f. 154.) To the king. Advising him to fortify places threatened by the enemy, and garrison them with trustworthy men, so that a disaster, such as that of Berwick Castle, may not be repeated.

n.d. (f. 154.) To the earl of Lancaster. Exhorting him to assist the king, who has been obliged to raise the siege of Berwick Castle.

n.d. (f. 154*d*.) To the king. Asking him to excuse Adam, bishop of Hereford, whom the pope is detaining, while the king's business, on which the bishop and a knight were sent, is being expedited.

n.d. (f. 154*d*.) To the archbishop of York and the bishops of London and Carlisle. Touching Robert, earl of Barek (Carik). (As above, p. 192.)

n.d. (f. 155.) To the archbishops and bishops of England. (As above, p. 192.)

n.d. (f. 155*d*.) Safe conduct for Robert de Bruce. (As above, p. 192.)

Ibid. (f. 155*d*.) The like for the bishop's of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, Aberdeen, and Moray.

n.d. (f. 155*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Request to have excused by the king his envoy, John de Novavilla, knight, who faithfully conducted the king's business, and in that of the provision to be made in the church of Lincoln to the nephew of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in no way did any wrong to the king, as certain envious persons asserted.

n.d. (f. 155*d*.) To the king, whose letters the pope has received, by Adam, bishop of Hereford, Edmund de Wodestoke, his brother, and other envoys. The king's petitions are granted, as the envoys will tell him *viva voce*.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 156.) Promulgation of the sentence of excommunication against the bishops William of St. Andrews, William of Dunkeld, Henry of Aberdeen, and David of Moray, as contumacious.
[See *Theiner*, 203.]

Ibid. (f. 158*d*.) Promulgation of the sentence of excommunication against Robert Bruce. [*Theiner*, 207.]

16 Kal. April. Anno 1. Avignon. (f. 159.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Mandate to proceed to make peace between the king of England and Robert Bruce; with power to compel by ecclesiastical censure all who oppose the same, and to confirm or dissolve, as occasion requires, pacts, conventions, and obligations, any privileges or exemptions granted to prelates, nobles, officers of State, universities, or others notwithstanding. [*Theiner*, 188.]

4 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

n.d. (f. 14*d.*)* To the king. Commending to him Bertrand de Cardalhaco, knight, who is coming to the king on business of his own.

Ibid. To Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke. The like.

n.d. (f. 31.) To cardinals Gaucelin and Luke, papal nuncios. Mandate touching the goods of the Hospitallers. Clement V. gave them the goods of the Templars when that order was suppressed at the council of Vienne, but certain nobles, and others of the realm, occupied and held the same in contempt of the grant made by the pope, and refused to obey a papal mandate ordering them to make restitution to the Hospitallers. The nuncios are now to insist on the said mandate being carried out within a month.

Ibid. (f. 31*d.*) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York. Mandate, in case the nuncios do not carry out the above mandate, to compel those nobles and others in their provinces who detain the goods of the Hospitallers, to make restitution under pain of ecclesiastical censure, faculties being given them to inflict the same.

n.d. (f. 32.) To the master and brethren of the Hospitallers. Grant to take possession of the church of Kirketon in pursuance of a grant made to them by Boniface VIII. by which they obtained churches of Leylierton (Kirketon) and Horkestowe of their patronage, although Kirketon, by a recent constitution regarding pluralists, was reserved to the pope, its rector, who resigned it, having held benefices without papal dispensation.

17 Kal. July. (f. 39.) To the king. Requiring him to order his seneschal in Gascony to liberate Jordan de Insula, of the pope's household, who, though twice commended by the pope to the seneschal, has been seized and imprisoned.

n.d. (f. 48.) To cardinal Gaucelin, papal nuncio. Expressing the pope's satisfaction that the nuncio should join Philip, king of France, who is going by sea to Mustarol to receive the homage of the king of England.

n.d. (f. 50.) To Philip, king of France and Navarre. Requesting him to make due satisfaction to Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, of certain money, silver vessels, jewels, and goods deposited for security by John, late bishop of Winchester, in the church of St. Geneviève, the house of the Templars, and the monastery of St. Denis in Paris, and claimed by the archdeacon of Winchester and other executors of the said bishop's will; the said property having been seized by the late king Philip on occasion of the dispute between him and the late king Edward.

* A fresh foliation.

8 Id. Sept. Anno 3. (f. 70*d.*) Acquittance to the society of the Bardi of Florence of 1096 marks 11s. 8*d.* being first fruits of benefices void, during three years in England, collected by Master Rigaud de Asserio.

REGESTA, VOL. CXI.

6 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

1321.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 34.) To Edmund, son of the late king, earl of Kent. Begging him not to take it ill that the pope is unable to grant his request for a faculty to the prior of Bath, and his successors, to use pontifical insignia.

n.d. (f. 34.) To Rigaud, bishop of Winchester. Acquittance for 3000 gold florins of Florence collected by him, being the first fruits of all benefices in the realm void during three years.

1322.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 34*d.*) To the king. Informing him that at his request Roger, archdeacon of Richmond, has been appointed to the see of Coventry and Lichfield. The pope begs the king to excuse the delay in the papal court of Robert, an Augustinian, and professor of theology, whom the king has sent on business, and who has insisted, in season and out of season, on its despatch.

Ibid. To the same. Exhorting him to maintain the reconciliation made with the barons, magnates, and nobles of his realm, to whom the pope had written, but now, on hearing of the reconciliation, withholds the letters. The pope desires the king to provide against a renewal of the disturbance touching the sentence issued against Hugh le Despensier and his son.

n.d. (f. 35.) To Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Desiring him to foster peace between the king and his nobles. Touching the matter of Provence, the pope has spoken to Robert, king of Sicily.

n.d. (f. 35.) To John, earl of Richmond. Rejoicing that he has stood by the king in his troubles, and desiring him to foster peace between the king and his nobles.

11 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 35*d.*) To the earl of Lancaster. Touching the matter of Provence, about which the pope has spoken to the king of Sicily, of whom the pope wishes the earl to write more courteously, and exhorting him to foster peace between the king of England and his nobles.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 35*d.*) To Rigaud, bishop of Winchester. Mandate to inform the pope of the state of affairs between the king and his barons, and of the remedies which the bishop thinks that the pope can adopt touching the same.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 35*d.*) Appointment of Roger to the see of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of the late bishop.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 36.) To the king. Praying him to restore to Bosus de Petragora the castle of Blaye (*Blavia*), in the diocese of Bordeaux, which has been taken from him by the seneschal of Gascony. If the king wishes to keep the castle, suitable compensation should be made to the said noble.

Ibid. To the seneschal of Gascony. The like.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 36.) To the king. Touching the bishop of Lincoln and the truce. What the pope had done in these matters before the king's letters were received he will hear from his envoys. The pope has no intention of interfering with royal rights, and begs the king not to interfere with those of the church; he has granted those of the king's petitions which he could.

n.d. (f. 36*d.*) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Congratulating him on the news contained in his letters of the king's success, and the return of peace to the realm, and exhorting him to watch over the good estate of the realm, and to persuade the king to ascribe the victory to God. The pope thanks him for the precious cope sent by John de Grotam, papal penitentiary.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 36*d.*) To Roger, bishop elect of Lichfield and Coventry, whose presence is desired by the king. Power to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice, with two or three assistants. Enclosed is the form of oath to be taken by the bishop elect.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 37.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and Roger, bishop elect of Lichfield and Coventry. Mandate, at the king's request, to relax and annul the oaths taken by those who have conspired against Hugh le Despensier, the elder, and Hugh, his son, giving such injunctions to the said conspirators as are fitting.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 37.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Winchester and Ely. Mandate to publish the sentence of excommunication promulgated by the pope against those nobles and magnates who attack the king and his realm.

12 Kal. May. (f. 37*d.*) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to desist from and correct his offences in encouraging and assisting the rebels, and to endeavour to appease the king.

Ibid. (f. 38.) To the same. Mandate to obtain a safe conduct from the king, and to present himself without delay to the pope.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 38.) To the king. Urging him to restore to the master and brethren of the Hospitallers whatever property, formerly belonging to the Templars, and given by Clement V. to the

1322.

Hospitallers, is held and unlawfully detained by any in his realm, papal mandates and threats of excommunication touching the same having been disregarded.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 39*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to cause to be restored to certain merchants of Pisa the vessel and merchandise of which they have been despoiled by the king's subjects in the port of Sandwich (*Sadissi*).

[10 Kal. May.] (f. 39*d.*) To the bishops of Winchester and Dunblane. Mandate to publicly excommunicate the bishop of St. Andrews, as one of the abettors of Robert Bruce, whose acts of violence are described, and to cite the said bishop before the pope under pain of further censure. [*Theiner*, 219.]

Ibid. (f. 43.) The like as against William, bishop of Dunkeld, Henry, bishop of Aberdeen, and David, bishop of Moray. [*Theiner*, 223.]

Ibid. To William, bishop of St. Andrews, cited to appear before the pope. Safe conduct.

Ibid. The like for the bishops of Dunkeld, Aberdeen, and Moray.

Ibid. (f. 43*d.*) To all prelates of the realm, secular and regular, and to priors and preceptors of the Hospitallers. Request and monition to pay the tenth of all church fruits and rents for two years to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Coventry, collectors of the same, for the use of the king in defence of his person and realm in the present necessity.

Ibid. (f. 44.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and Roger, bishop elect of Coventry. Mandate to exact and receive the tenth and to assign it to the king.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 44.) To the king. Requesting him to revoke whatever has been done against George de Iporegia, canon of Lincoln, who has been despoiled of a prebend of the same, as also of a prebend of Southwell, by William de Bevercote, canon of the same. Three writs were issued to the sheriff of Oxford to seize and imprison the said George, on false information given by William.

18 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 44*d.*) To the same. Commending to him Elias Talairandi, to whom the pope has given the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the consecration of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Ibid. To John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. The like.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Rigaud, bishop of Winchester. Acquittance for 2000 gold florins collected by him for the Roman church, and paid to the papal *camera* by Philip Rayner, merchant, of the society of Perusii of Florence.

7 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

1324.

12 Kal. April. Anno 8. Avignon. (f. 198.) To Charles, king of France and Navarre. Commending to him king Edward and his business, in regard to which the king has sent envoys to Charles.

1323.

14 Kal. March. Anno 7. Avignon. (f. 232.) To the king. Requesting him to make just and speedy restitution to William de Bona and Angelinus Escot, citizens of Majorca, of merchandise exceeding in value 70,000 florins, which was seized by two English armed vessels while the galleys containing them were on their way from Calais to Majorca.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To the bishop of Dunblane. Request to interpose on behalf of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Henry, lord of Sully, butler of France, who have been seized in a conflict between the English and Scots, the bearer of the letters being a clerk of the said earl.

Ibid. To the king. Touching the same, and requesting him to obtain their liberation.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Touching the same, the said earl being related to her and to the king.

Ibid. To Thomas, son of the late king Edward, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, marshal of England; to Edmund, son of the late king, earl of Kent; to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury; to William archbishop of York; to the bishop of Ely; to the bishop of Exeter (*sic*); to John, bishop of Norwich, and to Walter, bishop of Exeter. The like.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 233.) To John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. Exhorting him to bear tribulation patiently, and assuring him that the pope has written to the king, the queen, and others in his behalf.

9 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 233.) To the king. Commending to him Bernard Brachifort, citizen and merchant of Piacenza, who is coming to plead for restitution of merchandise of which he has been despoiled in the Flemish seas by the king's men and ships.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 233.) To the same. Desiring him to suffer Peter, abbot of Cluny, to exact and take out of the realm a double twentieth, and procurations from the subjects of his order, without let or hindrance from the king's officials. The king is requested to allow the said abbot to take the oath of fealty for his manors and other property in the realm, at Paris or elsewhere in France, and to put no hindrance in the way of the abbot's enjoyment of his property in England.

1323.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 233*d*.) To the same. Praying him to show favour to G. prior of Peyrusse (*Petrucia*), in the diocese of Rodez, and to Raymond de Asserio, brothers of Rigaud, late bishop of Winchester, who are coming to England to recover his goods.

n.d. (f. 233*d*.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Requesting him, together with his suffragans and other prelates of the realm, to foster peace between the king and his nobles.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 234.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, sacristan of Narbonne, papal nuncio, who is put in the place of Rigaud, late bishop of Winchester, formerly canon of Orleans, as collector of dues. Mandate to exact and receive all first year's fruits, rents, and residues of void benefices and assign them to the pope and the Roman church. Archiepiscopal and abbatial churches are exempted, as also benefices whose value does not exceed 6 marks, and those void by exchange, vicarages and chaplaincies, and other temporary endowments and gifts. Sub-collectors are to be appointed and replaced as the collectors shall see fit.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 235.) To all prelates, rectors, chapters, and convents, secular and regular. Monition and request to put no difficulty in the way of the said collector and sub-collectors, to whom faculties are given to enforce payment of dues.

Ibid. (f. 235*d*.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma. Mandate to proceed in the collection of the Holy Land tenth of all benefices in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, ordered by Gregory X. Nicholas IV. Boniface VIII. and Clement V. also of Peter's pence and other dues, the residue of procurations of legates and nuncios, and those of Giffredus, bishop of Parma, formerly nuncio, who died intestate, and money penalties, and redemption of vows. Faculty is given him to absolve, dispense, or cite persons, as may be necessary; also to give safe conduct, or quittance, when required, acting in all cases with the authority of the apostolic see.

Ibid. (f. 236*d*.) To the same. Mandate to compel the executors of the will of Anthony, patriach of Jerusalem, formerly bishop of Durham, to pay the tenth due in regard both of the bishopric and of the patriarchate, the said executors having made frivolous excuses, as also a sum of 500 marks, being the residue of procurations due to Beraldus, bishop of Albano, and Simon, bishop of Palestrina, then papal nuncios, collected by the said Anthony, payment of which Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, was ordered to enforce.

Ibid. (f. 237.) To the same Master Hugh. Mandate to warn and induce all prelates, officials, and clergy, secular and regular, to carry out the orders contained in papal letters to pay Peter's pence to Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, who has been succeeded in his office of collector by the said Master Hugh.

1323.

Ibid. (f. 237.) To all prelates, officials, and clergy, secular and regular. Mandate to pay Peter's pence to Master Hugh, who has power to compel the same.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 237*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to make restitution to Obertinus Bergonnoni, fellow of Gabriel Guadagnabene, Corrad Zanardi, Bernard Brachifort, and Luchinus Sordi, merchants of Piacenza, who have been robbed by the king's subjects in the English sea of forty-five bales of cloth [value] 40*l.* sterling.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 238.) To the king. The pope has received his letters by John de Stratford, then archdeacon of Lincoln. In them, which the pope received on May 9, the king desired the pope to appoint Robert Baldok to the see of Winchester, void by the death of Rigaud, who died at the apostolic see; but the pope had already, without his knowledge, appointed John to the said see, and has consecrated him.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 238*d.*) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Desiring him to interpose in the matter of the appointment to the see of Winchester, and induce the king to treat John de Stratford with favour.

Ibid. To the bishops of Exeter, Norwich, Salisbury, London, Ely, Worcester, Lincoln, Coventry and Lichfield, Hereford, Chichester, Rochester, Bath and Wells. The like.

Ibid. To Hugh Dispenser, the younger, knight. The like.

Ibid. (f. 239.) To Thomas, earl Marshal; Edmund, earl of Kent; Aymer, earl of Pembroke; Hugh, earl of Winchester; the earl of Arundel, and John, earl of Warenne. The like.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 239.) To the king. Requesting him to liberate the dean of Badajoz, who has been seized and imprisoned by the king's officers. The dean, in company with Peter Laurentii, came to England on behalf of Raymond, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, to whom the pope has given the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the death of Simon de Convenis. The archbishop, however, gave it to his chancellor, John de Bretona, who procured the seizure of the said dean. The pope requires the king to liberate the dean, and to treat him and Peter, or any other proctors of the said cardinal, with favour, and to allow them to fulfil their mission.

Ibid. (f. 239*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to revoke whatever he has done touching the appointment of John de Bretona to the archdeaconry of Canterbury, and to assist the aforesaid cardinal's proctors in obtaining their object.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 240.) To the king. Commending to him Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio.

Ibid. To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

1323.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier. The like.

Ibid. To all prelates and clergy, secular and regular. Mandate to provide 7*s.* a day for the expenses of Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio, who has power to compel the contribution by ecclesiastical censure.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 240*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Injunction to interpose in the matter of the pope's appointment of John de Stratford to the see of Winchester, and to induce the king to treat that prelate with favour. The like to Hugh, earl of Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 241.) To Hugh, earl of Winchester. The like.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 241.) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Mandate to assign to the king a moiety of the residue of the first year's fruits and rents collected by him; the same having been left undone by reason of the death of Rigaud, bishop of Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 241*d.*) Mandate to the same to pay money collected by him to the Bardi and Perusii of Florence, a moiety to each, to be assigned to the papal *camera*.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 405*d.*) To Raymund, brother of the late William de Balaeto. Acquittance for 577*l.* 10*s.* being the balance of the account rendered of money received in England for the papal *camera*. 587*l.* 10*s.* were due, of which Raymund paid 67*l.* on 9 Kal Jan. and 50*l.* 5*s.* on the date of this quittance. The residue of procurations due amounted to 409*l.* of which a balance of 50*l.* 5*s.* has been remitted.

REGESTA, VOL. CXII.

8 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To the bishops of Ferrara and Bologna. Mandate to make enquiries and to cite before the pope William called 'Anglicus,' a Friar Minor, professor of theology, who is accused of heresy.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe conduct for Master H. de Engolisma, sacristan of Narbonne, papal nuncio in England.

1324.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 88.) To the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to be enthroned by any prelate or ecclesiastic of his choice who is in communion with the apostolic see.

Ibid. (f. 91*d.*) The like to the same.

1324.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 1657 florins, representing 72*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.* of fruits of benefices in England and Wales reserved to the pope, and paid by Master Hugh through certain members of the society of the Bardi of Florence living in England.

Ibid. (f. 97.) To the said society of the Bardi. Acquittance for the above-named sum.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 221*l.* 8½*d.* paid, as above, through members of the society of the Perusii of Florence.

Ibid. To the said society of the Perusii. Acquittance for the above-named sum.

[*Marginal note.**]—8, 9, 10 John XXII. and 4 Clement VI.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To the king. Praying him not to visit the crimes of her husband on Catherine de Greliaco, lady of Gorson, but to treat her with clemency.

8 Id. Apr. Avignon. (f. 21*d.*) To the king of France. Touching the combat in Gascony, for which his officers, and those of the king of England are preparing themselves. The pope is writing to the king of England, and urges that compensation should be made for the injury given in burning the *bastide* of St. Priest.

Ibid. To the count of Valois. The like.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To the king of France. Rejoicing at the peace made between him and the king of England.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 33.) To Charles, king of France and Navarre. The pope rejoiced on hearing that the king of England's envoys had come to him touching the business of Gascony, but is now grieved to learn that they refused to fulfil their promises. The pope urges the two kings, united as they are by kindred and affinity, to make a treaty, and is writing to the king of England to urge him to pay homage as arranged.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To Henry, lord of Sully. Touching the peace between the two kings, and requesting him to use his influence to that end.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To the count of Valois. Touching the business of Gascony. As above, to the king of France.

Ibid. (f. 34.) To Alfonso de Ispania. Exhorting him to interpose in the interests of peace between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. To Matthew de Tria, marshal of France. Requesting him to use his influence with the king of France, in promoting a treaty of peace.

* A fresh foliation.

1324.
8 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 34.) To the king of France. The pope has written to king Edward, to queen Isabella, and to divers counsellers and prelates of England, urging them to make peace; and has employed persons devoted to the king of France to urge the same on him. The pope sends him an account of the process against the duke of Bavaria.

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 34*d*.) To William, archbishop of Vienne, and Hugh, bishop of Orange. Mandate to go to the kings of France and England, and induce them to make peace.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 35.) To the same. Faculty to dissolve, annul, and revoke any pacts, confederations, or oaths which may hinder the said peace.

Ibid. (f. 35*d*.) To the king of France. Exhorting him to peace, and informing him of the mission confided to the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange.

Ibid. To Joan, queen of France. The like.

Ibid. To Henry, lord of Sully, butler of France. The like.

Ibid. To Master John de Cerchamont, dean of Poitiers, chancellor of the king of France. The like.

Ibid. To Master Andrew de Florentia, canon of Reims, clerk and counsellor of the king of France. The like.

1323.
Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 35*d*.) To the bishop of Ely. Request to put no hindrance in the way of the restoration of a little castle to Gaston, count of Foix, but to promote the treaty touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 36.) To Fulk Lestrange, seneschal of Aquitaine. The like.

Ibid. To Gaston, count of Foix. Informing him that the pope has written to the said bishop and seneschal, and exhorting him to make peace.

Ibid. To Bernard Jordani, lord of l'Isle (*Insula*). Touching the same, and begging him to interpose in the interests of peace.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 36.) To Bernard, bishop of Aire. The like.

1324.
3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To the bishop and chapter of Agen, and others. The pope has received their letters touching the peace between the kings of France and England, to promote which the pope is labouring.

1323.
Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 40.) To the king. Commending to his favour the bishop of Winchester, whom the pope has been obliged to detain on business.

Ibid. To the same. Touching the portion of Provence which belongs to him, and about which the king has asked the pope

1323.

to use his influence with Robert, king of Sicily. This the pope cannot do, but is ready to interpose in the interests of peace.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 40.) To the same. Begging him to excuse the pope's non-compliance with his request to depose or translate the bishops of Bath and Lincoln.

Ibid. To the same. The pope demands from him the reserved quarter of the two years' tenth granted to him, as intimated by John, archdeacon of Lincoln, the king's envoy, now bishop of Winchester, which for some reason unknown to the pope has not been paid.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 40*d.*) To the same. In favour of Bernard Jordani, lord of l'Isle (*Insula*), touching the castles of Casaubon, Mont Gaillard (*de Monte Galhardo*), and Dupleix (*de Duplo*), and land held by him or his brother Jordan. The pope prays the king to cause his officers to desist from molesting the said noble.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Asking him to interpose with the king touching his officers in the duchy of Aquitaine, who molest the said noble.

Ibid. (f. 41.) To the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the archbishop of York, to the bishop of London, to the bishop of Hereford, to the earl of Pembroke, to the earl of Arundel, to the earl of Winchester, to the earl of Kent, to Hugh le Despensier, the younger, to William de Ayremine, the king's clerk, to the earl of Richmond, and to the earl of Warrenne. The like.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 41.) To the king. Requesting him to restore to Gaston, count of Foix, the lands taken and occupied by the king, when the count, then an infant, was under his mother's tutelage.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Desiring him to interpose with the king touching the same.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier, earl of Winchester, and to Hugh le Despensier the younger. The like.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 41*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to uphold Raymund, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, in possession of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, about which it appears that the archbishop has made a difficulty

Ibid. To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. The pope has received his letters touching the archdeaconry of Canterbury, and desires him to promote the speedy possession of the same by the said cardinal.

4 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 42.) To the king. The pope has received his letters of 22 November by the society of the Bardi, and persuades him to receive John, bishop of Hereford, whom the pope has translated

1323.

to the see of Winchester, to which the king wished Robert de Baldok to be appointed.

Ibid. To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Desiring him to interpose with the king touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 42*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter; to the bishop of London; to the bishop of Salisbury; to queen Isabella; to Thomas, earl marshal; to Edmund, earl of Kent; to the earl of Winchester; to Aymer, earl of Pembroke. The like.

1324.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 42*d.*) To Hugh le Despenser, knight, the younger. Requesting him to procure that the king cease from his demands that the pope should depose the bishops of Lincoln and Bath, or translate them without the realm; and also that the king receive into favour John, bishop of Winchester.

Ibid. To the king. Commending to him the bishop of Winchester. The pope has received favourably Henry, lord of Sully, butler of France, but is unable to grant the king's request touching the translation of the bishops of Winchester, Lincoln, and Bath, and the promotion of Master Robert de Baldok, to whom the pope will show favour in due time and place.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 43.) To Hugh le Despenser, knight, the younger. The pope commends his good services, as related by Henry, lord of Sully, and begs him to promote peace between the king of England and the Scots, touching which the pope has written to Robert de Brus, a difficulty having been made as to Robert's royal title, which detracts nothing from the king of England, nor adds anything to Robert.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 43*d.*) To the king. Begging him to continue to Henry, lord of Sully, the favour which he has shown since the death of Philip, king of France.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 43*d.*) To the king. Touching the see of Winchester, and the misrepresentations which have been made by those interested in the promotion of Robert de Baldok. The pope recapitulates what he has done and written, and exhorts the king to take a favourable view of the matter, and to receive the bishop with kindness.

Ibid. (f. 44.) To queen Isabella. Requesting her to interpose with the king touching the same.

Ibid. To Hugh called 'le Despensier,' knight, the younger. Requesting him, as one able to influence the king, to remove causes of difference between the pope and the king, and to cause the bishop of Winchester to be received with favour. Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio, is commended to him.

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 44*d.*) To Master Hugh de Engolisma. Indult that he shall not, while acting as nuncio, be compelled to carry out the provisions of papal or legatine letters touching benefices.

1324.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 45.) To Hugh le Despenser, the younger. Commending to him Master Hugh de Engolisma, and thanking him for the favours already shown by him to that nuncio.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolisma. The pope has received his letters, and orders him to proceed in his mission with diligence as heretofore. The pope has written to Hugh le Despenser, as above.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 45.) To the king. The pope has heard with pleasure of his favourable reception of Master Hugh de Engolisma, and repeats his commendation of the said nuncio.

4 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 45.) To the same. Touching the homage due from him to the king of France for the duchy of Aquitaine, and requesting him to omit nothing that may make for peace between the said kings.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 45*d*.) To the same. Touching the excesses committed last October in the *bastide* of St. Priest, about which the king has written to Hugh, lord of Sully. The pope is ready to mediate with the king of France in regard to the same, and begs the king to write stating his intention as to this matter.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 45*d*.) To the queen. Touching the same, and requesting her to use her influence with the king in the interests of peace between him and the king of France.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 46.) To the king. Praying him to listen to the message the pope sends by Henry, lord of Sully, touching the duchy of Aquitaine, and to put an end to the dissension on this matter between him and the king of France.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 46.) To the queen. Exhorting her to promote peace between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. To the king. Touching the peace between him and the Scots. Henry, lord of Sully, is the bearer of a message to the king from the pope, who exhorts him to listen to the same, and also to restrain his officers from molesting and injuring churches and ecclesiastics. Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio, is commended to him.

Ibid. (f. 46*d*.) To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. Exhorting him to use his influence with the king that a stop may be put to the injuries inflicted by the royal officers on churches and ecclesiastics in the realm, touching which, Henry, lord of Sully, is the bearer of instructions from the pope.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 46*d*.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma. Enjoining him to present the letters sent by the pope to the king, to the queen, and to Hugh le Despensier, the younger, and to write to the pope touching the answers made to the same, and concerning the state of the country.

1324.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 46*d*.) To the same. Touching the injuries inflicted by royal officers on churches and ecclesiastics in the realm, and ordering him to insist with the king that a stop be put to them, as the pope has written in letters addressed to the king, and to Hugh le Despensier, the younger, and sent by Henry, lord of Sulby.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 47.) To the said Hugh le Despensier. Desiring him to mediate touching John, bishop of Winchester, that the king may receive him into favour. The pope thanks him for the exertions he has already made, and begs him to continue them.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolisma. Mandate to urge the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and others concerned, to publish the processes against Lewis, duke of Bavaria, not unanimously elected king of the Romans, and against Galeazzo, and other heretics and idolaters, adherents of Matthew Visconti (*de Vicecomitibus*), of Milan, which processes have been sent by Henry, lord of Sully.

Ibid. To the king. Informing him of the injuries inflicted by the said duke and others, which concern him as a devout son of Christ and of the church.

Ibid. (f. 47*d*.) To queen Isabella. The pope has received her letters and answers by Henry, lord of Sully, begging her to send him intelligence of the king, herself, and their children.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 47*d*.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Informing him of the letters written to the king, and to Hugh le Despensier, touching the injuries inflicted on churches and ecclesiastics in the realm, and touching the publication of the processes against Lewis, duke of Bavaria, and others, which the pope has sent by Henry, lord of Sully, whose arrival in England may be delayed, in which case the letters are to be transferred to Master Hugh, who is to present them to the king and to the said noble.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 47*d*.) To the king. Requesting him to give effect to the pope's repeated letters in favour of Raymond, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, and to remove any obstacle to his taking possession of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, collation of which has been made to him by the pope.

Ibid. (f. 48.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. The like.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 48.) To the king. Praying him to receive John, bishop of Winchester, and to put no hindrance in the way of his obtaining possession of his see.

Ibid. (f. 48*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. Requesting him to continue his efforts in the cause of ecclesiastical liberty touching the bishops of Winchester and Lincoln.

1324.

Ibid. To the bishop of Norwich. The like, touching the bishop of Winchester.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester. The pope has received his letters, and informs him that he has written in his behalf to the king, to the bishop of Norwich, and to Hugh de Engolisma.

Ibid. To Hugh de Engolisma. Mandate to insist with the king, the bishop of Norwich, and Hugh le Despensier, to whom the pope has written, touching the business of the bishop of Winchester.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. Touching the same.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 49.) To the king. Repeating the instance made to him touching the restitution of land to be made to Bernard Jordani, lord of l'Isle (*Insula*).

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier, to Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the king's chancellor, and to the bishop of Exeter, the king's treasurer. Touching the same.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 49.) To the king. Repeating the same instance.

Ibid. (f. 49*d.*) To Hugh le Despensier. Touching the same. Also to the bishop of Exeter.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 49*d.*) To the king. Repeating the request made to him touching the depredations committed on the high seas by his subjects against Sancius, king of Majorca, and exhorting him to make satisfaction for the same.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier. Touching the same.

Ibid. The like to Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, and to Henry, lord of Sully.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 49*d.*) To the king. Thanking him for having restored to favour the bishop of Winchester, whom he further commends to the king.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier. The like.

9 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 49*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. The pope has received his letters touching his restoration to the king's favour, which has been brought about by the pope's intervention and the efforts of the bishops of Norwich and Exeter, and of Hugh le Despensier.

Ibid. To the bishop of Norwich. Touching the same.

Ibid. To the bishop of Exeter. The like.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 50.) To the king. Requesting him to hasten the expedition against the Scots, who took prisoner John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, on their late invasion of the realm.

1324.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 50.) To the same. Repeating the request made to him to remove all hindrance to the taking possession by Raymund, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Touching the same.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. In answer to his complaint that he is threatened by magical and secret dealings, the pope recommends him to turn to God with his whole heart, and make a good confession and such satisfaction as shall be enjoined. No other remedies are necessary beyond the general indult which the pope grants him.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolisma, sacristan of Narbonne, papal nuncio. Mandate to send to the pope the Apostils on the Psalms, composed by Nicholas Trivet, a Friar Preacher, professor of theology.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To the king. Touching the petition presented to the pope by the earl of Moray, who, having made a vow to go to the assistance of the Holy Land, asked licence from the pope to fulfil it, and for the indult usually granted to crusaders, which the pope refused, on the ground that the inhabitants of Scotland had rendered themselves unworthy of such favours. But on the earl's showing that he was ready to exert himself on the part of the Scots in making peace with England the pope was ready to listen to him. The earl then told the pope that envoys were coming from Scotland, and prayed the pope to grant them a safe conduct, which he was unwilling to do, but would write to the princes and others through whose lands the envoys would have to pass. Afterwards, on the part of Robert de Brus, the earl's uncle, it was stated that as the king of France was about to cross the sea Robert was ready to accompany him, or would come alone if the king declined to do so; to which the pope answered that until peace was made with the king of England it was not fitting that the church should receive them. The earl then promised to labour for peace if the pope would assist him, and write to Robert, giving him the royal title, without which his letters would not be received. The pope therefore begs the king to bear with this, and assures him that no support shall be given to anything that the earl proposes to his prejudice or that of his realm.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 51*d.*) To the same. Touching the excesses committed in the *bastide* of St. Priest (*Sancti Sacerdotis*), and the consequent processes against the king's officials and subjects. The pope begs the king, in the interests of peace between him and the king of France, to put no hindrance in the way of the settlement of this matter, which he hoped would be completed by the king's envoys, the archbishop of Dublin, and Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother,

1324.

but as these refused to fulfil what they promised and prepared an armed resistance to the king of France, who desired to execute his decrees against some of the king of England's officials, the pope exhorts the same to aim at obtaining justice by peaceful means, and to meet the king of France on the day appointed for doing homage, a safe conduct being secured to him. The pope has written to the king of France, begging him to suspend the execution of his decrees, at least until the pope has received from the king of England an intimation of his purpose.

Ibid. (f. 52.) To queen Isabella. Begging her to induce the two kings to make peace.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Begging him not to desist from urging the king of England to make peace.

Ibid. (*f.* 52*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Desiring him to persuade the king to meet the king of France on the day appointed for doing homage, and in every way to foster peace between the two kings.

5 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Ordering him to present the pope's letters to the king, and to obtain from him an answer to them.

18 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Edmund, earl of Kent. Requesting him to interpose and bring about a peace between the kings of France and England. The archbishop of Dublin is associated with him in this matter.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 53.) To the king. Urging him to make peace with the king of France. The pope has sent the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange to him, and has written to the king of France.

Ibid. (f. 53*d.*) To queen Isabella. Requesting her to induce the king to accede to the request touching the peace conveyed to him in the pope's letters, the more so that the pope has heard that an armed force is being prepared in Gascony.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier the younger. The like.

Ibid. (f. 54.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Urging them to use all diligence with the king that an end may be put to the discord between him and the king of France touching the *bastide* of St. Priest (*Sancti Sacerdotis*), and the withholding the homage due. The pope awaits an answer from the king, and is grieved to hear that the king of France has sent an armed force to execute his decrees against the king of England's officers, and to seize castles and places of Aquitaine on account of the homage due. The pope directs the prelates to urge the king to call a council of peaceful men so that a way may be found to make peace. The prelates are to write to the pope, who is ready to do whatever shall best promote the king's honour and good estate.

1324.
Ibid. (f. 54*d.*) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Ordering him to assist the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange in their mission from the pope to the king.

REGESTA, VOL. CXIII.

9 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

n.d. (f. 1.) To the lord of Sully, from whose letters, as well as those of Hugh de Engolisma, the pope is glad to learn with what diligence he has conducted the business committed to him, and for which the pope thanks him. As to the truce between the kings of England and France, the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange have a special mission and instructions from the pope.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 1.) To the count [Robert] of Boulogne. Thanking him for letters containing the articles of truce made by C. count of Valois, and Edmund, earl of Kent, on behalf of the kings of France and England, which is to last until next Low Sunday.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 1*d.*) To the same, whose letters the pope has received touching the army of Gascony, and informing him that the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange have been sent to make peace between the kings of France and England.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 2.) To William, archbishop of Vienne, and Hugh, bishop of Orange, whose letters the pope has received touching the truce made to next Low Sunday. The pope orders them to prosecute the business for which they have been sent, and wonders that they have said nothing about his letters sent by them to Joan, queen of France and Navarre, and desires to know if they have been presented.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 4.) To Charles, king of France and Navarre. Informing him the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange, whom the pope has sent to England, have written to the pope saying that king Edward has appointed the bishops of Winchester and Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Henry de Bellomonte to go to king Charles to make a treaty of peace. The pope rejoices at this, and exhorts king Charles to foster peace in the interests of the crusade, and in consideration of his relationship to the king of England.

Ibid. (f. 4*d.*) To Charles, son of the king of France, count of Valois. Rejoicing that the king of England has sent envoys to treat of peace, and requesting the count to assist them in their mission. The pope has enjoined his nuncios to proceed with expedition in the business.

1324.

Ibid. To Master John de Serchamont, dean of Poitiers, chancellor of the king of France and Navarre. Requesting him to interpose his services in the reformation of peace between the kings of England and France.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. Mandate to use all diligence in carrying out the reformation of peace between the kings of France and England, to whose representatives the pope has written a letter, of which he sends the nuncios a copy, and desires them to keep him fully informed of what is done, and also of the way in which contributions should be ordered by the pope for their maintenance.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Charles, king of France and Navarre. Exhorting him to receive and listen to the envoys sent by the king of England, and to incline his mind to peace.

Ibid. To Charles, count of Valois. Exhorting him, as in other letters, to foster peace, and to influence the king of France to the same, and also to give his best endeavours to avoid occasions of dissension.

Ibid. (f. 5*d.*) To Master John de Serchamont, or Cerchamont, chancellor of the king of France. Requesting him to search out all possible ways to foster peace, and to direct the nuncios in the same.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 5*d.*) To Joan, queen of France and Navarre. Thanking her for her letters touching the reformation of peace, and requesting her to prosecute her labours for the same, about which the pope has repeatedly written to the king of France.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 5*d.*) To Charles, son of the king of France, count of Valois. Repeating his exhortations to the count to foster peace between the kings of France and England, about which, as well as on other matters, the pope has commissioned the bishop of Senlis to give verbal explanations to the count.

1325.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 6*d.*) To the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange. In answer to their letters informing him of the arrival in France of the king of England's envoys, and of the return to England of the bishop of Winchester, and of the delay thus caused in the negociations. They are to remain at the French court so long as the king pleases.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 7.) To the king of France, on the reformation of peace between him and the king of England. Repeating the requests and exhortations already given to that end.

Ibid. (f. 7*d.*) To Joan, queen of France. Praying her to use her influence in fostering peace.

Ibid. To the count of Valois. Urging him to induce the king of France to make peace with the king of England.

1325.

Ibid. To Master John de Cerchamont, chancellor of the king of France. Requiring him to labour for the said peace.

Ibid. To Alfonso de Hispania. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Vienne and bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. Sending them copies of letters addressed to the king of France; to Joan, queen of France; to Isabella, queen of England; to Charles, count of Valois; to Alfonso de Hispania; to John de Cerchamont; to the bishops of Norwich and Winchester; and to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, touching the treaty of peace, and exhorting the nuncios to urge those persons to complete the said treaty.

Ibid. To John de Arpadella. Ordering him, in the absence of the nuncios from Paris, to give the above-mentioned letters to the persons to whom they are addressed.

6 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 8.) To Charles, count of Valois. Touching the treaty of peace, and commending to him Master Ralph and his son as councillors well fitted to give information and assistance. Matthew and other heretics of Milan are not to be received in France, but their goods in that country are to be seized and applied to the king's use.

[6 Id. Mar.] (f. 8*d.*) To Charles, king of France and Navarre. The pope, whose hopes of peace are raised by the arrival of queen Isabella, beseeches the king to prolong the truce until the treaty of peace is settled.

Ibid. The like to Charles, count of Valois; to Joan, queen of France; to Alfonso de Hispania; and to John de Cerchamont.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Vienne, and to the bishop of Orange. Mandate to present the above letters, and to exhort the persons to whom they are addressed to foster peace.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 10*d.*) To the same nuncios. In answer to their letters, telling the pope of the arrival in France of queen Isabella, and informing them that he has written to the king of England on the business of the bishops of Hereford and Lincoln, which letters are to be presented as the nuncios shall see fit. The pope is to be informed of all that passes.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 12.) To the king of France. Requesting him not to cease from promoting the treaty of peace, the completion of which will be matter for thanksgiving.

Ibid. (f. 12*d.*) To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios, whose letters the pope has received announcing the treaty of peace made on Whitsunday between the kings of France and England. As they have to remain in those parts until the king of England has done homage, the provinces of Bourges and Tours are added to those from which their stipends are drawn. The nuncios are to write to the king of England

1325.

and his counsellors, as they shall see fit, touching the business of the bishops of Hereford and Lincoln, and to procure letters from queen Isabella to the same effect.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 12*d*.) To the count of Valois. Rejoicing at the treaty of peace, and praying him to see that it is completely carried out.

Ibid. To Henry, lord of Sully, butler of France. The like.

4 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange Touching their stay in France until homage has been done according to the treaty of peace between the kings of France and England. [Imperfect.]

Ibid. To Charles, king of France. Touching the message which the pope has received by John de Lange, knight, and envoy of queen Isabella, the king's sister, about a story of a monk and an abbot and his nephews, which the king is not to believe.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Touching the same.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 14.) To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. Their letters, indicating a fresh source of disturbance between the kings of France and England, saddened the pope; who, however, on reading the bishop of Winchester's letters, is rejoiced to hear that the king of England has approved the treaty, and is ready to go to France. The bishop was to take the king's letters of approval, and was preceded by envoys sent to tell queen Isabella that she was not to leave France until peace was made.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 15.) To Henry, lord of Sully. The pope rejoices that the kings of France and England have agreed to make peace, and has heard that the envoys and the bishop of Winchester have brought to France the treaty signed by the king of England; he desires Henry to give his diligence to ensure a complete success of the business.

Ibid. (f. 15*d*.) To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters touching the voidance of the see of Norwich, and the promotion of William de Ayremine; he informs them that before the death of the late bishop the appointment was reserved by the pope, who, on the 18th of the present month of July, appointed the said William.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 16*d*.) To Henry, lord of Sully. Thanking him for his letters, and for his diligence in fostering peace between the kings of France and England. The king of England, or his eldest son, is about to come to France, and the pope begs Henry to continue his diligence in the cause of peace.

13 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 16*d*.) To the king of France. Exhorting him to show good will touching the matters adjoined to the treaty of peace between him and the king of England.

1325.

Ibid. To the king of England. The like.

7 Kal. Sept. [Avignon.] (f. 17.) To Henry, lord of Sully. The pope has received his letters touching his entry into Bordeaux, and the treaty of peace, the full observance of which he urges him to see carried out.

1324.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Edmund, earl of Kent. Urging him not to suffer the proposed duel between the brothers Pontius and William Amaneui de Madalhano to proceed.

Ibid. The like to the said brothers.

5 Id. Kal. Oct. (*sic*). Avignon. (f. 18.) To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray. Thanking him for favours shown to the bishop, and to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and for the 3000 marks remitted to the said earl. The pope begs him to set free the clerks who have been seized, and to give them licence to come to the Roman court.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 18.) To the earl of Richmond. Congratulating him on his liberation, and granting his petition touching a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 18.) To the king. Rejoicing at the peace made between him and the king of France, and praying him to carry out fully all its provisions, supplying any omissions, and removing any doubtful points. The pope thanks the king for his reception of the nuncios, and for his prompt answer to the requests touching the bishop of London and R. cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, and other matters.

Ibid. (f. 18*d.*) To the queen. The pope has received letters touching the peace between the kings of England and France, for which the queen has laboured, and urges her to continue her good offices.

Ibid. To Edward, the king's eldest son. The like.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 18*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester, of whose mission touching the peace in company with the bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Henry de Bellomonte, the pope has heard by letters of William, archbishop of Vienne, and Hugh, bishop of Orange. The pope urges the bishop and his colleagues to promote the said peace with all diligence.

Ibid. (f. 19.) To the bishop of Norwich, to the said earl, and to the said Henry. The like.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 19.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Mandate to him to cause to be read by professors and scholars in the schools the constitutions, lately promulgated under papal bull, touching the peace between the kings of England and France.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 19.) To the earl of Richmond. Reiterating monitions and exhortations to promote peace.

1324.

Ibid. To the earl's colleagues, Henry de Bellomonte, and to the bishops of Winchester and Norwich. The like.

1325.

14 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 19.) To the king. Touching Adam, bishop of Hereford, who, having lately served the king well at the papal court, has now, to the pope's surprise, incurred his hatred. The pope thinks that this must be due rather to the evil tongues of detractors than to the bishop's fault, and prays the king to treat him with clemency.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To the king. The pope has received his letters announcing the election of Master William de Ayrimine to the see of Carlisle. The pope had previously appointed Master John de Ros, papal auditor, an Englishman, and now prays the king to excuse him in regard to the said appointment. The pope has Master William written on the tablets of his heart, and will promote him in due place and time.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester, of whose return to England the pope has heard from his letters, and of his going back to France, from which, and from the coming there of queen Isabella, the pope gathers sure hope of peace. The pope desires him to write without delay touching the peace and the state of England and of the English church.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To the bishops of Norwich and Winchester and to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. Exhorting them to promote peace between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Rejoicing at her going to France as an angel of peace, and requesting her to persevere in this undertaking.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, whose letters the pope has received touching the weal of the king, of queen Isabella, and of their children, and the hope of peace, which will be greatly promoted by the queen's going to France, and the return thither of the bishop of Winchester. The bishop of Lincoln has complained that by action of the archbishop's court and officials certain benefices and rights of his diocese have been invaded; wherefore the pope exhorts him to revoke such acts, and to put a stop to the grievances alleged.

Ibid. (f. 20.) To Thomas Rompnulphi (*Ranulphi*), earl of Moray. The pope is ready to grant his requests so far as is possible, and urges him at the same time to foster peace between catholic princes.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Hugh le Despencier the younger. Requesting him to intercede with the king in behalf of Adam, bishop of Hereford, that he may be restored to favour.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 20.) To the bishop of Winchester. Rejoicing at queen Elisabeth's [Isabella's] proposed journey to France in the interests of peace, and urging him to persevere in promoting the same. The pope

1325.

has written to the king and to Hugh le Despensier, the younger, touching Adam, bishop of Hereford, and wonders that they do not open their eyes and see that for the acts done against the said bishop, and many other things committed by royal officials against churches and ecclesiastics, God is offended.

n.d. (f. 20*d.*) To Edmund, son of the late king. The pope has already desired him to postpone the duel between the brothers William and Pontius Amaneui, and now begs him altogether to prohibit it.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 20*d.*) To William Amaneui de Madalhano. Desiring him to make peace with his brother.

Ibid. To Pontius Amaneui. The like.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 20*d.*) To the bishop of Ely. Touching the business of the bishops of Hereford and Lincoln, about which the pope has repeatedly written to the king, to whom the bishop is now ordered to present further letters touching the same, and to induce the king to expedite the said business.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Ordering him to induce the king (as above).

Ibid. To the king. Urging him to restore the bishop of Hereford to his favour.

Ibid. (f. 21.) To the same. Touching the goods of the bishop and church of Lincoln detained by his officers until the bishop confirmed certain collations of benefices made at the instance of the king's subjects and officers. The pope desires the king to maintain the rights and goods of prelates and churches, and not to suffer them to be compelled to do unlawful acts, and to listen to the said bishop's demands without imposing on him conditions.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Begging her to intercede with the king touching the business of the bishops of Hereford and Lincoln.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 21.) To the king. The pope has received his letters touching the treaty of peace between him and the king of France, to be arranged by the papal nuncios and the king's plenipotentiaries, namely, the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange, and the bishops of Norwich and Winchester, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, queen Isabella also, by the king's desire, going to her brother, the king of France. The pope commends the efforts made by the king in the cause of peace, and exhorts him to continue the same, and to put an end to all injuries and oppressions done by his officials to churches and ecclesiastics in his realm. The pope is ready to do anything he can touching the tenth of benefices held by cardinals in England, and has written to the nuncios to this effect.

1325.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 21*d.*) To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Requesting him to urge the king to expedite the business of the bishops of Hereford and Lincoln.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 21*d.*) To the king. Desiring him to order to be restored to Elias, bishop elect of Limoges, the temporalities of the archdeaconry of Richmond held by him, his consecration being postponed for a year.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier, the younger. Desiring him to intercede with the king touching the same.

Ibid. To the king's chancellor. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. Touching the cause between him and Elias, bishop elect of Limoges, now pending in the Roman court concerning his right of visitation of his archdeaconry of Richmond. The pope desires the archbishop to restore to the archdeacon's proctor whatever goods or fruits of the archdeaconry he has taken.

Ibid. (f. 22.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Desiring him to persuade the king to cause his people and officials to desist from molesting the said Elias touching the fruits and profits of his archdeaconry, such action having been taken on the ground that Archibald, count of Perigord, the archdeacon's brother, has taken part with the king of France and his army in Gascony. The pope is glad to hear that a truce has been made between the two kings until fifteen days after Pentecost, and hopes that peace will now be made between them.

Ibid. To Henry, lord of Sully, butler of France; and also to Hugh, bishop of Orange, papal nuncio. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 22.) To queen Isabella. Touching the mission of Hugh, bishop of Orange, to the king of England, and that of William, archbishop of Vienne, in France, to bring about peace between the two kings. So soon as the pope is informed of the intention of the king of England he will write to the king of France.

Ibid. To the same. In answer to letters received commending to him William de Arimine, the king's and queen's clerk, who has been elected to the see of Carlisle, reservation and provision of which had been made by the pope to John de Ros. This cannot be altered, but the pope will advance his interests in due time and place.

Ibid. (f. 22*d.*) To the said Master William de Arimine. Informing him of the previous reservation and provision of the see of Carlisle, and promising to advance his interests in due time and place.

Ibid. To William, archbishop of Vienne. The pope is glad to hear of his presence in France and of the arrival of Hugh, bishop of Orange, in England, on the business of the peace between the two kings, and exhorts him to continue his diligence touching the same, and to write fully to the pope.

1325.

Ibid. To the said bishop Hugh. The like.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio, whose letters the pope has received touching the peace to be made between the two kings, in furtherance of which bishops John, of Winchester, and Hugh, of Orange, and Henry, lord of Sully, have gone to the king of England. The pope desires Master Hugh to use insistance with the said prelates and noble touching the peace, and also to interpose in the matter of the goods of the archdeaconry of Richmond withheld by the king's officials from Elias, bishop elect of Limoges.

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To the king. Touching the provision made by the pope to Bertrand, cardinal of St. Marcellus, papal legate, of the church of Radclive on Sore, in the diocese of York. The executors deputed by the cardinal were hindered by royal prohibition, made at the instance of Walter de Alisonde, who occupied the said church, from obtaining possession of it. The pope begs the king to grant possession of the church to the cardinal's proctor, and to remove from it the said occupier.

Ibid. (f. 23.) To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Touching the same.

Ibid. To Master Robert de Baldok, the king's chancellor. The like.

Ibid. To the king. Commending to him John, bishop of Carlisle.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Touching the same.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 23.) To queen Isabella. Thanking her for her efforts made in the cause of peace between the two kings, and rejoicing with her at their success.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 23.) To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray, whose letters the pope has received. Touching his colloquy with the king of France, and his proposed visit to the pope, who will be pleased to see him.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Requiring him to abstain, and to cause his officials to cease from doing any injury to the bishop of Lincoln and his church by inducting persons presented by the king to benefices in the gift of the said bishop, and to apply such remedy as is fitting.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the king. Rejoicing at the treaty for peace entered on between him and the king of France, and exhorting him not to desist until it is completed. The pope informs the king that on the 18th of July the death of the bishop of Norwich was announced to him, and that he has appointed William de Ayremine to that see.

Ibid. To the queen. Touching the same.

3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Touching the same.

1325.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 24.) To the same. The pope has received his letters, informing him of the ratification of the treaty of peace of Gascony. Desiring him to write further touching the same.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 24.) To the king. Commending to him John Luterell, professor of theology, whom the pope has kept while his cause against a certain pestiferous doctrine has been carried on at the Roman court; and informing the king that no prejudice or scandal can arise to him or his realm by reason of the said cause, but rather that by it the honour and utility of the English church will be promoted.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 24.) To the same. Congratulating him on the peace made between him and the king of France, and begging him not to cease to labour until it be firmly established. The pope commends to him the expedition of the business of the bishops of Lincoln and Hereford.

Ibid. To the bishop of Hereford. Informing him that the pope has written to the king touching the expedition of his business, and desiring him to behave to the king with such humility as may best further his cause, and so avoid scandal and preserve the rights of his church.

3 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 69.) To members of the society of the Bardi, merchants of Florence. Acknowledging the receipt of 1396 florins, value of 235*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* collected in England and Wales from the fruits of benefices, cess, Peter's Pence, and legacies, and consigned by Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio through Peter Raynerii, proctor, and member of the society at London, and Lorinus de Bardis, member of the same society at the Roman court.

Ibid. (f. 69*d.*) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. The like.

Ibid. To members of the society of the Perusii, merchants of Florence. Acknowledging the receipt of 186*l.* 6*s.* amounting to 1,104 florins at the rate of 40½*d.* to the florin, collected in England and Wales, and consigned by the aforesaid nuncio through Silemanus Lotrerii, proctor, and member of the society at London, and Pachinus Thomasii, member of the society at the Roman court.

Ibid. To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. The like.

n.d. (f. 72*d.*) To William de Arimine, bishop elect of Norwich. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of the late bishop, and reserved to the pope.

1324.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 120.) To the doctors and scholars dwelling at Oxford. Enjoining them to read in the schools, as they do other Decretals, the Constitutions lately promulgated by the pope against certain errors.

1325.

8 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 177.) To the archbishop of Vienne, the bishop of Norwich, and Thomas de Askele, canon of Lichfield. Ordering them to absolve John, bishop of Winchester, from any ecclesiastical sentences to which he may have been subject by reason of the non-payment of debts incurred at the time of his promotion, the creditors being first satisfied. The bishop is also to be dispensed touching irregularity incurred by celebrating divine offices while under the said sentences.

---

10 JOHN XXII.

1326.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 195*d*.) To all archbishops and bishops, severally, in the realm, and to all other prelates regular and secular in the same. Warning and exhorting them to watch and assist in taking measures against the injuries done by heretics and unbelievers, who seize clergy, in Italy and elsewhere, despoil churches, and commit such acts of violence that the inquisitors of heresy rarely dare to approach the places where their presence is expedient. With a letter to Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio, who is charged with this mission.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To the king of France. Requesting him to give free passage to Master William de Weston, D.C.L. canon of Lincoln, a defender of queen Isabella.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 213.) To the seneschal of Agen for the king of France. Requiring him to take steps to put an end to the war between the kings of France and England, to whom the pope has sent special envoys.

Ibid. To the seneschal of Gascony, for the king of England. The like.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Henry, bishop of Lincoln. Ordering him to come to the pope.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 213.) To William, archbishop of Vienne, and Hugh, bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. Ordering them to interpose and remove the dissension that has arisen between the king and queen Isabella his wife.

Ibid. To the same. Giving them full powers to remove any obstacles, be they confirmed by oath or other bond, which may hinder the reconciliation of the king and queen.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 213*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular, in the realm. Directing them to assist in repressing heretical excesses. The archbishop of Vienne, the bishop of Orange, and Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncios, are charged with this mission.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1326.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Ordering them to explain to the said prelates the necessity of the case, and to urge them to come to the assistance of the church.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 214.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Ordering him to send an account of benefices in England which, under the constitution *Execrabilis* touching pluralities, are reserved to the apostolic see, with particulars of their rents and profits. Holders of such benefices are to be compelled to make restitution, and powers are given to the nuncio to absolve those to make it.

Ibid. To the same. Ordering him to ascertain what sums of money have been collected for the Holy Land subsidy, and by what regulars, seculars, chapters, colleges, or convents they are now held. Collectors and subcollectors to render accounts, and the money is to be placed in safe custody. The pope is to be fully informed of all particulars, and powers are given to the nuncio to enforce this mandate.

Ibid. (f. 214*d.*) To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to persons, who, having vowed to visit Rome and Santiago [de Compostella], are unable by reason of age, sickness, or wars, to do so.

Ibid. To the same. Ordering him to compel the heirs or other detainers of the goods of Oliver de Eyncourt to restore fruits received from the benefices of which he was deprived, as a pluralist, by the constitution *Execrabilis*.

1325.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 214*d.*) To the queen. Rejoicing at the peace made between the kings of France and England, and desiring her to urge the king to place such councillors and assistants with their son, the duke of Aquitaine, as shall best promote his spiritual and temporal welfare.

Ibid. (f. 215.) To the duke of Aquitaine. Exhorting him to show devotion and reverence to his suzerain, the king of France, and to his father the king of England, to be mindful of what he owes to his mother, and above all to love God, and to uphold the rights and liberties of ecclesiastics, and to protect orphans and widows.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 215*d.*) To the king, whose letters sent by Thomas Dunhevede, a Friar Preacher, the pope has received. The matter touching Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, cannot be heard *in camera*, but must be laid before the consistory. The pope has summoned the archbishop, and desires the king not to molest him, but to restore to him what has been taken, and to grant him a safe conduct.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 215*d.*) To the same. Commending to him William de Arimine, whom the pope has appointed to the see of Norwich. and promising to promote Robert de Baldok, the king's chancellor, in due time and place.

1325.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 215*d*.) To the same. Rejoicing that the king has consented to make peace with the king of France, and repeating his promise touching Robert de Baldok.

Ibid. To Edmund, earl of Kent. The pope rejoices at his acquiescence in the peace made between the kings of England and France, and begs him to abstain from inflicting injury on churches and ecclesiastics.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 216.) To the king. Commending to him William, bishop of Norwich, and requesting him to restore the temporalities of that see.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despenser the younger. Commending to him the said bishop, and begging him to intercede with the king touching the temporalties of the see.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Norwich, whose letters the pope has received, and on whose behalf he has written to the king and to Hugh le Despenser.

4 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 216.) To the king. Requesting him to give a safe conduct to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, whose presence is desired by the pope.

Ibid. (f. 216*d*.) To the said bishop. Ordering him to come to the pope.

Ibid. To the same. The pope has received his letters, and has written for a safe conduct from the king.

1326.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 216*d*.) To the king. The pope has heard with grief of the dissension between him and queen Isabella, and has sent the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange, and begs the king to listen to their advice in the matter.

13 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 216*d*.) To the queen. Touching the same.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despenser the younger. His participation in the king's government is given by the queen as a reason for her being unable, without personal danger, to return to the king. The pope suggests that Hugh should retire, and should devise methods by which the queen may no longer fear to return to her husband. The pope has sent the above-named nuncios, and begs Hugh to listen to their advice.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 217.) To the same. Requesting him to assist the said nuncios, and also Hugh de Engolisma in their respective missions.

Ibid. The like to John, bishop of Winchester. Touching the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange.

Ibid. The like to the archbishop of Canterbury, desiring him also to aid the nuncios in procuring the expedition of the affair of the bishops of Lincoln and Hereford, about which the pope has written to the king.

1326.

Ibid. To the king. Touching the expedition of the affairs of the said bishops.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 217.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Summoning him to the Roman court.

Ibid. To Alexander, archbishop of Dublin. The like.

Ibid. To the king. Begging him to give a safe conduct to the bishop of Lincoln.

Ibid. To the same. The like touching the archbishop of Dublin.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 217*d*.) To the same. Exhorting him to pay the yearly cess of 1000 marks that is due.

Ibid. To the same. Praying him to pay to the pope the fourth part of the tenth granted him, none of which has been received, and to give credence to the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios.

Ibid. To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Ordering him to assist the above-named nuncios.

Ibid. To the king, whose letters sent by William de Weston, canon of Lincoln, the pope has received. Begging him to receive with favour the above-named nuncios, and to acquiesce in their counsel.

6 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 218.) To the same. Begging him to listen to the said nuncios, and to render to them the goods of Rigaud, late bishop of Winchester.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 218.) To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray, of whose stay in France the pope has heard. Requesting him to return to Scotland, and prosecute the business of the Roman church, with which he is charged.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 218.) To Edmund, earl of Kent, whose letters the pope has received, and accepts his recommendation of Adam de Lymbergh.

Ibid. To the king. Assuring him that William Vavausour, a Carmelite, sent to the pope by the earl of Kent, has not, as alleged, either on his own part or that of the said earl, said any ill of Hugh le Despenser.

Ibid. To the said Hugh. The like.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 218.) To the queen, whose letters the pope has received touching the grievances of William, bishop of Norwich. The pope supposes that the queen has not delayed, at the bishop's persuasion, or that of any other, to betake herself to the king's presence; and that she and the bishop in no way transgressed the treaty of peace touching the duchy of Aquitaine, as the pope has repeatedly explained to the king. The pope will not cease to labour for the removal of the bishop's grievances

1326.

Ibid. To the king. Begging him to call to mind the past services of the bishop of Norwich, and not to listen to envious persons, who invite the king to enmity against him.

Ibid. (f. 218*d.*) To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Persuading him, instead of causing grievances to prelates and princes, to abstain from provoking enmities, and to study to promote friendships.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Requiring him to cause the king to restore the temporalities to the bishop of Norwich, and not to admit to churches, in the bishop's gift, any persons presented by the king after petition was made for the restitution of the said temporalities.

Ibid. To the bishop of Ely. Touching the same.

Ibid. To the bishop of London. The like.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 218*d.*) To the king. His envoy, Master William de Weston, D.C.L. canon of Lincoln, brought 5000 florins, and begged the pope to receive them as a gift (*encennio*). The pope, however mindful of the king's necessities, takes them as part payment of the quarter of the two years' tenth that is due, and has given the envoy a receipt to that effect, and begs the king to pay the balance as soon as he can.

Ibid. (f. 219.) To the queen. Informing her that William de Weston, while fulfilling the mission entrusted to him by the king, said nothing in derogation of the queen's honour, of which he showed him to be a zealous defender.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange, papal nuncios. Ordering them to urge the king of France, in the interests of peace between him and the king of England, to restore, not as of right, but of favour, the land of the duchy of Aquitaine to E. the king's eldest son, duke of Aquitaine.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York, the king's treasurer. Requesting him to insist with the king on the payment of the balance of the quarter of the tenth, of which William de Weston has brought 5000 florins, and also of the cess due to the Roman church.

Ibid. To Hugh le Despenser the younger, and to Robert de Baldok, the king's chancellor, and to John, bishop of Winchester. The like.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 219.) To William, archbishop of York, whose letters the pope has received touching the troubles attendant on carrying the [archiepiscopal] cross. If the archbishop will lay the case fully before the pope, justice shall be done.

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Encouraging him to bear oppressions and injuries bravely, and informing him that the pope has written to the king and others on his behalf.

1326.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To the archbishop of Vienne, and the bishop of Orange. The pope has received his letters, as well as those of the king, to whom, on obtaining from him a safe conduct, they are to go, and also to Hugh le Despensier the younger, and others, so that the king's heart may be turned to peace and concord.

Ibid. To the king. Touching his disagreement with queen Isabella and begging him to receive the above-named nuncios, and listen to them in the interests of peace and charity. The pope cannot believe that, as some say, the nuncios will not be received by the king, or that they will be ill-treated, and has therefore ordered them to obtain a safe conduct and approach the king's presence. Touching the business of the bishops of Norwich, Lincoln, and Hereford, and other prelates, the pope commends them and their churches to the king, who will, as the pope trusts, cause his officers to cease from molesting them.

Ibid. (f. 220.) To Hugh le Despensier the younger. Touching the promotion of concord between the king and queen, and desiring him to continue his good offices in that regard, and to assist the nuncios in their mission.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 220.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Ordering him to assist the aforenamed nuncios in their mission, and to labour until concord is re-established between the king and queen.

Ibid. To the bishop of Norwich, and to the bishop of Winchester. The like.

Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 220.) To Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Directing him to present the pope's letters, patent and close, to the archbishops, suffragans, and clergy respectively, touching the subsidy to be contributed by them to the pope and the Roman church against heretics and unbelievers in Italy. Processes against the heretics are to be published, and a fit person is to be deputed to collect the subsidy in Ireland. [*Theiner*, 232.]

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 220*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Requesting him to receive the pope's letters patent sent by the nuncio, Master Hugh, touching the aforesaid subsidy, and to carry out the instructions contained in them.

Ibid. To the bishop of London and other suffragans of Canterbury in England and Wales. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York, and to his suffragans, namely, the bishops of Durham, Whitehern, and Carlisle. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Armagh, and to his suffragans. The like. [*Theiner*, 233.]

Ibid. To the archbishop of Dublin, and to his suffragans. The like. [*Theiner*, 233.]

Ibid. (f. 221.) To the archbishop of Cashel, and to his suffragans The like. [*Theiner*, 233.]

1326.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Tuam, and to his suffragans. The like. [*Theiner*, 233.]

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 221.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Ordering him to present the pope's letters to the king and others, touching the business of the bishop of Norwich as shall be expedient, and to use his best efforts in carrying out the same.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 221.) To Walter, bishop of Exeter. Thanking him for his liberal subvention in aid of the Roman church against the heretics and rebels of Lombardy.

8 [Kal.] July. Avignon. (f. 221.) To queen Isabella. In answer to her letters, assuring her that nothing has been said to the pope by the king's envoy in derogation of her honour, nor could the pope have listened to any such words. The pope exhorts the queen to a reconciliation with her husband.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 221.) To the same, whose letters the pope has received stating that the delay of his envoys would best serve their mission. Passing this by, the pope urges their return in order that he may be fully informed touching the business, and may take counsel with them and others in the interests of peace.

Ibid. (f. 221*d*.) To the archbishop [of Canterbury], the bishop of Winchester, and Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury. Touching the mission of the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange in regard to the subsidy to be raised in aid of the Roman church against the heretics and unbelievers in many parts of Italy. As the nuncios cannot remain in England, the pope orders the aforesaid prelates and Master Hugh to carry out the remission.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York, and the said Master Hugh. The like.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 221*d*.) To the king. The pope is grieved to hear that people sent by the king to assist his son in the administration of the duchy of Aquitaine have broken the peace made between the kings of England and France, carrying fire and sword into the said duchy. What is done cannot be undone, but the king is bound to withdraw from the dangerous and burdensome position in which he has placed himself, in doing which the pope will assist him.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 222.) To Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Requiring him to present the above letter to the king, and to inform the pope of what the king says in reply, and of what he intends to do.

1325.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 268.) To Thomas Dunhevede, a Friar Preacher. Appointing him a papal chaplain.

1325.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Alexander, archbishop of Dublin. Ordering him to present himself to the pope within a month. The pope has written to the king, requesting him to restore the archbishop's goods, and to give him a safe conduct.

1326.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 306.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 148*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* the amount of Peter's pence, cess of the Roman church, and residue of fruits of void benefices collected and consigned to members of the society of Bardi of Florence resident in London, value 830 florins, at the rate of 3*s.* 7*d.* a florin, and paid over to the papal *camera* by Philip Bardi and Bartholomew Lapi of the said society resident at the Roman court.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 310.) To members of the society of Perusii of Florence. Acknowledging the receipt of 259*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* collected in England, Wales, and Ireland, from the fruits of benefices and other sources, and assigned by Master Hugh de Engolisma papal nuncio, to Siliman Lotterii of the said society resident in England, and by him paid in the sum of 1500 florins at the rate of 3*s.* 5½*d.* a florin, through Gerard Gentili and Benedict Stoldi of the said society, to the papal *camera*.

Ibid. To the said nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 350 florins from parte of the fruits of an annate of a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and of the church of Trym, in the diocese of Meath, due to the papal *camera*, and of 198*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* collected in England, Wales, and Ireland (as above), assigned to Peter Raynerii of the society of Bardi of Florence, resident in England, and by him paid in the sum of 1500 florins at the rate of 3*s.* 5½*d.* a florin, through Philip Bardi and Bartholomew Lapi of the said society, to the papal *camera*.

Ibid. To members of the society of Bardi of Florence. Acknowledging the receipt of the above-named sum.

Ibid. To the aforesaid nuncio, acknowledging the receipt of 259*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (as above, f. 310).

REGESTA, VOL. CXIV.

11 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

1327.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 78.) To William, archbishop of Vienne, whose letters the pope has received touching his return from England to France; the pope exhorts him to prosecute the business of the peace confided to him and to his colleague John de Grandisono, archdeacon of Nottingham, papal chaplain, and not to leave

1327.

those parts so long as their presence there is expedient. Should this be useless the archbishop is to come to the pope, who will write to him in due time.

LETTERS PATENT.

1326.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 1*d.*) To William, archbishop of Vienne, and Hugh, bishop of Orange, papal nuncios, who, together with John de Grandissono have been sent by the pope to make peace between the kings of France and England. Granting them joint faculties in addition to the powers given to them severally.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 2.) To the archbishop of Sens and his suffragans, and all prelates regular and secular in that province. Desiring them to offer certain prayers for the success of the mission of the above-named nuncios, and granting a relaxation of twenty days of enjoined penance to penitents who shall pray as directed.

Ibid. The like to other archbishops and their suffragans in France and England.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 3*d.*) To the archbishop of Vienne, the bishop of Orange, and John de Grandissono, papal nuncios. Ordering them to appear before the kings of France and England and queen Isabella, and take such steps as shall be expedient to promote peace between the said kings, and to remove the discord that has arisen between the king and queen of England. Faculties are given them to dissolve pacts and confederations, and annul oaths, which may hinder the success of their mission.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 9*d.*) To the king of France. Begging him to amplify his letters of safe conduct granted to John de Grandissono, papal nuncio, so that they may serve for his return from as well as for his going to the French, English, and papal courts.

Ibid. (f. 10.) To Peter, bishop of Auxerre. Exhorting him to intercede with the king of France that the request contained in the above letter may be granted.

Ibid. To John Cerchamont, chancellor of the king of France. The like.

Ibid. To the queen of France. Begging her to assist the above-named nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. To queen Clemence; to the bishop of Auxerre; to the bishop of Chartres; to the archbishop of Canterbury; to the bishop of Winchester; to John Cerchamont; to Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio; to Hugh le Despensier, the younger; and to the earl of Warrenne. The like.

1326.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 10.) To the king of France. Praying him to listen to the above-named nuncios, and to make peace with the king of England.

Ibid. To the king of England. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

Ibid. To the king of France. Praying him to assist the nuncios in putting an end to the discord between the king and Isabella, queen of England.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 12*d*.) To Hugh, bishop of Orange, papal nuncio. Ordering him, on account of his chronic ill-health, to return by easy stages to the papal court. The pope is writing to the king of France in this regard.

Ibid. To the king of France. Explaining that, as the health of the bishop of Orange does not permit him to cross the sea, the pope has recalled him.

Ibid. To the said king's chancellor. The like.

1327.

8 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To the king of France. The pope has received letters touching the business of the king of Scotland, but as that king has never made himself sufficiently represented at the papal court the pope cannot attend to it.

Ibid. To the same. The pope has received his letters on behalf of Walter Wynam, for whom the king would not have asked anything had he known that Walter had behaved treacherously against the pope and the church.

9 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To John de Grandissono, archdeacon of Nottingham, papal nuncio, whose letters the pope has received touching his return with his colleague, the archbishop of Vienne, from England to France. The pope exhorts him not to leave those parts so long as their presence there may serve the business of their mission; when it ceases to be of use they are, with the king's consent, to betake themselves to the pope.

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 17.) To the king of France. Persuading him to use his influence in reconciling and bringing together the king and Isabella, queen of England. The pope has directed the above-named nuncios to follow the king's counsel in prosecuting this business.

Ibid. To the aforesaid nuncios. Ordering them to take counsel with the king of France touching the desired reconciliation of the king and queen of England; but if their presence is of no service in this matter, they are, with the consent of the king of France, to return to the pope.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 17.) To the said nuncios. The pope has received their letters touching the business of the peace of Gascony, in which they are to use diligence, and report to the pope.

1327.
7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 17.) To the said nuncios. Touching the same business.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Beraud, lord of Salvagniac, seneschal of Toulouse. Urging him to prosecute the business of the peace of Gascony, about which the pope has received his letters.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To the aforesaid nuncios. Ordering them not to slacken their labours in the business of the said peace, their letters to the pope having showed that they feared it would not be successful.

(1326 ?)
5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 22.) To Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Touching the mission of the archbishop of Vienne, the bishop of Orange, and John de Grandissono. Master Hugh is put in the place of the bishop of Orange, who is incapacitated by ill-health.

Ibid. To John de Grandissono. Granting him an indult to say mass before daylight, but desiring him to use this permission sparingly.

1327.
7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 22.) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. William Scotesman having, with interference of the secular court, disturbed Vitalis, bishop of Albano, in possession of the church of Rithefeld, in the diocese of Chichester, the cause was committed to William, bishop of Sabina, who excommunicated Scotesman, and gave letters of sequestration to the bishop of Chichester. Scotesman remained under this sentence for six years, and the bishop of Albano dying, left a will bequeathing the fruits of the said church to the subsidy against the heretics in Italy. Hugh is ordered to receive from the bishop of Chichester or any others all fruits, rents, profits, and goods of the said church of Richefeld, for the seven years during which it was held by the said bishop of Albano, since its voidance by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, and to enforce restitution of the same.

1326.
3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To the bishop of Ely. Requesting him to assist the archbishop of Vienne, the bishop of Orange, and John de Grandissono, papal nuncios, in their mission to the kings of France and England, and to queen Isabella.

Ibid. To the bishops of Exeter, London, Hereford, Lincoln, and Norwich. The like.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To the king. Beseeching him to listen to the above-named nuncios touching the dissension between him and queen Isabella.

Ibid. (f. 23.) To the queen. The like.

1327.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 23.) To John, bishop of Winchester, whose letters touching the treaty of peace the pope has received with joy. Thanking him for his diligence, and exhorting him to watch over the execution of the provisions of the treaty.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Norwich. The like.

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 23.) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Exhorting him, in spite of his sufferings from the climate, to continue in his mission. The pope is detaining Hugh's envoy, Aitius de Clarencio, while waiting the arrival of Adam, bishop of Hereford, who will inform the pope of the state of those parts, so that the pope's intention may be better and more safely conveyed to the nuncio.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 23.) To the king. Begging him to excuse the pope's inability to comply with his request brought by Adam, bishop of Hereford, Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight, and Thomas de Asteleie, clerk, touching a certain dispensation about which the said knight will more fully inform the king.

Ibid. (f. 23*d.*) To queen Isabella, whose letters brought by the bishop of Hereford have been received by the pope. Begging her to excuse him (as above).

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. The pope has received his letters touching the state of Gascony. For the reformation of this the pope begs him not to relax his efforts, which will be seconded by the archbishop of Vienne and John de Grandison to whom the pope is writing.

10 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To the king. Commending to him Leonard de Tibertis, who is sent by Helion de Villanova, master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem to collect the yearly reports of the priors and preceptors, and other matters touching the property of the Hospital.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Lancaster; to Edmund, earl of Kent; to Roger de Mortuo Mari; to John, bishop of Winchester, and to the bishop of Ely. The like.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 24.) To William, bishop of Norwich, from whose last letters the pope fears for the state of Gascony. Exhorting him to labour for peace, touching which the pope is writing to his nuncios.

1326.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 64.) To the bishop of Hamar and the papal nuncios. Touching William, bishop of Orkney, who has imprisoned and despoiled Engelbert Liming, canon of that church, and has appropriated Peter's pence to the amount of 100 marks, 50 of which were to be assigned to the bishop of Hamar, and 50 to the archbishop of Throndhjem for the papal *camera*. The

1326.

nuncios are ordered to compel the bishop to make satisfaction to the said canon, and to restore the money appropriated. If this is not done the bishop is to be summoned before the pope.

1327.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 67.) To Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury. Acknowledging the receipt of 211*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.* collected in England and Wales from the fruits of void benefices, the yearly cess, Holy Land legacies, and other sources, and consigned to Aytius de Clarencio for the papal *camera* in the sum of 750 florins, and 436 golden *agni*, at the rate of 40¼*d.* for each florin, and 47¼*d.* for each *agnus*, and 6*s.* 3*d.* in addition.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 74*d.*) To John, bishop elect of Exeter. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope on its voidance by the death of the late bishop.

12 JOHN XXII.

1328.

5 Kal June. Avignon. (f. 124.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Requiring them to receive the bearers of this letter, Gerald de Strata and Peter Natalis, sent by the pope to seize William de Okam, a Friar Minor, whom they are to take and keep in custody, or send to the Roman court.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To the archbishop of Milan and his suffragans. Touching Michael de Cesena, formerly general of the Friars Minors, and Bonagratia, and William Okam, an Englishman of the same order, who have been suspected of heresy and schism, and have been cited but left Avignon. Sentence of excommunication is issued against them for contumacy, and ordered to be published. [*Margin torn off.*]

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 161*d.*) To archbishops, bishops, and all prelates regular and secular in England, Wales, and Ireland. Commending to them Master Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, whom the pope is sending as nuncio; and directing that a safe conduct be given to him and 7*s.* a day provided for his expenses.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 161*d.*) To the same. Requiring them to give a safe conduct to Master Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio.

1327.

9 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Hugh de Engolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Faculty to absolve and grant a quittance to the heirs or others concerned in the execution of the will of the late earl of Ulster (*Otonie*), in which a precious stone given to him by the pope was directed to be returned. [*Margin torn off.*]

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 209.) Nicholas de Capociis, canon of Lincoln, is appointed papal chaplain. [*Margin torn off.*]

1328.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Hugh de Engolisma. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

Ibid. (f. 209*d.*) To the same. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 209*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. On the petition of queen Isabella. Setting forth that by the marriage of David, only son of Robert, regent of Scotland, and Joan, daughter of the said queen, those concerned in this marriage came under the sentence of excommunication issued against the said Robert and others connected with him, wherefore the queen prayed the pope to absolve the children of the said marriage, and all others concerned in it, from the said sentence. Faculty is given to the bishop to grant the desired absolution. [*Margin torn off.*]

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 209*d.*) To Itherius de Conquoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Whereas Gregory X. Nicholas IV. Boniface VIII. and Clement V. ordered a tenth of benefices in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland to be collected for the Holy Land subsidy, much of which remained unpaid, Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, then canon of Orleans, and Hugh de Engolisma, then sacristan of Narbonne, were ordered to exact the same; but as Hugh, by reason of ill-health, is unable to carry out that mandate Itherius is to take his place. The tenth, as aforesaid, Peter's pence, the yearly cess, and other sums due from legacies, or commutation of crusaders' vows and others is to be collected. Faculty is given to Itherius to compel payment, any exemption or indult to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ibid. (f. 210*d.*) To the same. Ordering him to pay over the sums collected to the papal *camera*, with faculty as above.

Ibid. (f. 211.) To archbishops, bishops, and all prelates, regular and secular, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Requiring them to assist the said collectors and their agents.
[*A portion torn off.*]

Ibid. To [Itherius de Conquoreto]. Touching the same, directing him to enforce the above mandate touching Peter's pence, and, if necessary, to call in the aid of the secular arm.

Ibid. To archbishops, bishops, and others (as above). Ordering them to assign Peter's pence to the aforesaid nuncio, whom the pope has ordered to induce and solicit them to obey the directions of the papal letters touching the same.
[*A portion torn off.*]

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 211*d.*) To the aforesaid nuncio. Directing him to take the place of Hugh de Engolisma, who is incapacitated by ill-health, and giving him faculty to carry out his mission.

9 Kal: Oct. Avignon. (f. 212.) To Albert, bishop of Annadown. Requesting him to take steps that the precious stone bequeathed to the pope by the earl of Ulster (*Otonie*) be consigned to Hugh de Engolisma, arch-

1328.

deacon of Canterbury, who has orders to receive the same from the heirs and executors of the earl's will.

Ibid. To Master Hugh de Engolismá. Ordering him to receive the aforesaid stone, about which the pope has written to the bishop of Annadown. [*A portion torn off.*]

5 Kal. —. Avignon. (f. 112.) To the bishop of Co[ventry and Lichfield]. Requesting him to take steps that John, cardinal of [St. Isi]dore's be put in possession of the archdeaconry of Coventry, with its rights and jurisdiction, and to cease from hindering the same.

1327.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 212.) To the king. Congratulating him on his accession to the throne, and exhorting him to show filial reverence to his mother, queen Isabella. [*A portion torn off.*]

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 212*d.*) To Hugh de Engolisma. Ordering him to use all diligence in collecting the subsidy for the Roman church.

Ibid. To the same. Ordering him to write fully to the pope touching his mission.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 212*d.*) To the king. Commending to him the aforesaid nuncio.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 212*d.*) To the king. Touching John Francisci, of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, resident in England, against whom the king has been indignant on account of what the said John has written to members of his society at the papal court about him. The pope has paid no attention to this, and begs the king to receive John and his society into favour.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 213.) To the king. The pope has received his letters asking that Wolfran, prior of Worcester, should be appointed to that see, but having already translated to it the bishop of Hereford, and having appointed Thomas to this see, he is unable to comply with the king's request. He will not forget Wolfran in due time and place.

Ibid. To the queen. The like.

1328.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 213.) To William, archbishop of York. Thanking him for a contribution of 1000 florins, sent by Master Alan Conyngelburch, D.C.L. the archbishop's proctor at the Roman court.

— Mar. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster, steward of England, whose letters the pope has received, and thanks him for the devotion expressed therein, exhorting him to continue the same.
[*A portion torn off.*]

1328.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 213.) To queen Isabella. Exhorting her so to train her son, the young king, that he may always pursue the path of justice, and govern the realm in peace. A subsidy for the Holy Land should be given. [*A portion torn off.*]

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 213.) To the king. The pope has received his letters, and has spoken to the Master of the Hospitallers as to the appointment of Leonard de Tibertis to be prior of England, which the master will do on the meeting of the chapter of the order. [*A portion cut off.*]

Ibid. (f. 213*d.*) To the queen. The like.

18 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 213*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to make satisfaction to the abbot of Fêcamp, who has suffered loss of goods and fruits at the hands of the king's officers. [*A portion cut off.*] Concurrent letter to the queen.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 213*d.*) To Hugh de Engolisma, papal nuncio. Permitting him, on the ground of ill health, to leave his mission and return to the pope.

8 Kal. July Avignon. (f. 213*d.*) To Adam, bishop of Worcester. The pope has received his letters, touching his reconciliation to the king, with whom the pope exhorts him so to deal as to secure both the temporalities of the see and the good will of the king.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 214.) To the king. Commending to him Itherius de Conquoreto, canon of Salisbury, who takes the place of Hugh de Engolisma as nuncio.

Ibid. The like to queen Isabella, and to queen Philippa, to the archbishop of Canterbury, to the bishops of Worcester and Hereford, to the archbishop of York, and to the bishops of Winchester and Ely.

Ibid. To Hugh de Engolisma. Ordering him to instruct his successor, Itherius de Conquoreto, in the details of his mission. [*A portion cut off.*]

Ibid. To Itherius de Conquoreto. Ordering him to collect money due to the pope and the Roman church, and pay it over in equal parts to the Bardi and Perusii, merchants of Florence. [*A portion cut off.*]

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 214.) To the queen [Isabella]. In answer to her letters presented by P. cardinal of St. Mar[ ], touching the abbot of [ ], and requesting her to mediate with the king, her son. [*A portion cut off.*]

Ibid. (f. 214*d.*) To the same. Exhorting her to induce the king to employ faithful councillors. [*A portion cut off.*]

1328.

Ibid. To the king. Exhorting him to consult his mother, queen Isabella, and to be guided by her in the conduct of affairs of state.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 214*d.*) To queen Philippa. Congratulating her on becoming queen, and pointing out her duty to assist the king, her husband, in defending the rights and liberties of the church, protecting the poor, and exercising herself in good works.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 215.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Commending to him Itherius de Conquoreto, who succeeds Hugh de Engolisma as nuncio.

Ibid. The like to other prelates (as above f. 214).

Ibid. The like to Edmund, earl of Kent; to Henry, earl of Lancaster; to Roger de Mortuo Mari; to John, earl of Warrenne; to Henry de Bellomonte, earl [of Buchan]. [*A portion cut off.*]

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 215.) To queen Philippa. Congratulating her on her marriage, and exhorting her to fulfil the duties of her position, to love her husband, and encouraging her to have recourse to the pope and to the church when occasion requires. [*A portion cut off.*]

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 215*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to cause restitution to be made to Mary, lady of Biscay, of her niece, who is detained by certain nobles of the realm. [*A portion cut off.*]

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 239*d.*) To the king. Touching the processes instituted against Michael de Cesena, minister general of the Friars Minors, and William de Okam, an Englishman, delated for heresy, and sentenced for contumacy in leaving the Roman court without special licence.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Requesting her to induce the king to listen to the representations touching the aforesaid matter made by the pope's envoy, William Richer.

REGESTA, VOL. CXV.

13 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

1329.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 69.) To the bishops and clergy, regular and secular, in Scotland. Touching the collection of first fruits of void benefices for three years, ordered to be made under date of 6 Id Dec. in the first year of this pontificate, in aid of the Roman church, which is burdened by the attacks of heretics and schismatics. All sums due are to be paid to Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios, who have orders to collect the same.

Concurrent letter to the said collectors.

1329.

Ibid. (f. 70.) To the same. Touching the aforesaid collection; directing that the term of three years is to run from the date of these presents.
Concurrent letters to the collectors.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 71.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans, and to the clergy regular and secular of that province. Touching the same. Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, is appointed collector.
Concurrent letter to the said Itherius.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York and his suffragans, and others (as above).

Ibid. The like to the archbishops of Dublin, Cashel, Armagh, and Tuam, with concurrent letters to the said Itherius.

7 Kal May. Avignon. (f. 71.) To the bishops and others (as above) in Scotland. Ordering them to pay the aforesaid tenth for three years from the present date on two appointed days in each year.
Concurrent letter to Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios.

1328.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. Granting him faculty to admit two persons named by Itherius de Conquoreto to the office of notary public.

1329.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To Ralph, bishop of Down. Granting him faculty to contract a loan of 500 florins to meet the expenses incurred in the affairs of his church.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To the archbishops and bishops of England. Touching the processes instituted against Michael de Cesena, minister general of the Friars Minors, and his two accomplices, Bonagratia and an Englishman called 'William Okam,' who having betaken themselves to Lewis de Bavaria and Peter de Corbario, have been excommunicated for contumacy. It is reported that William has gone to England, wherefore he and his accomplices are to be taken and kept in custody.

Ibid. (f. 132.) The like to the bishop of Lincoln.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Granting them faculty to exact Peter's pence from ecclesiastics and seculars in Scotland.

Ibid. (f. 132*d.*) To the same. Granting them the like faculty in regard to all persons in Scotland, seculars and regulars, exempt and non-exempt.

n.d. (f. 132*d.*) To Itherius de Conquoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio, and Peter de Preyssaco. Ordering them to present the pope's letters touching William Okam to the archbishops and bishops of the realm, and to require them to carry out the orders

1329.

therein contained, invoking, if necessary, the aid of the secular arm.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 132*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Giving him licence to come to the apostolic see.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f 133.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Ordering him to ascertain the facts touching the church of Horthon, in the diocese of Durham, lately void by the papal provision made to Theobald de la Valle, of the church of Maidstone, in the diocese of Canterbury, and to collect the fruits of the same from the time of its voidance; it having been given by the pope to Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina. Acquittance for the fruits so collected is to be given to those who duly assign them, and an account is to be rendered to the papal *camera*.

1328.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 133.) To the king. Exhorting him to cause Mary, niece of Mary lady of Biscay, who is detained by his officers, to be set at liberty.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Exhorting her to urge the king to set the aforesaid Mary at liberty.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 133.) To the archbishop of York. Requiring him to remove any impediment whereby Ursus, son of Neapolio Orsini, of Rome, has been hindered from taking possession of the sub-deanery of York and prebend of Nibald, provision of which was made to him by the pope on their voidance by the death of Pandulph Sabelli, papal notary, sub-dean and canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 133*d.*) The like to the bishop of Lincoln. Touching a canonry and prebend of Lincoln (*Nicolinen*).

1329.

15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To queen Isabella, whose letters the pope has received. The pope is writing to her son the king, to the archbishop of Canterbury, to the bishop of Winchester, to Henry, earl of Lancaster, Edmund, earl of Kent, and Thomas, earl Marshal, touching the dissensions between the king and chief persons of the realm, which the pope begs the queen to endeavour to bring to an end. The pope is surprised at not having heard anything from the nuncios on this matter.

Ibid. To the king. Begging him to listen to the advice of the aforesaid prelates and nobles touching the dissensions in the realm.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Exhorting him to ascertain the causes of the said dissensions, and to apply such remedies as shall be fitting.

Ibid. (f. 134.) To the bishop of Winchester. The like.

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Lancaster, to the earl of Kent, and to the earl Marshal. The like.

1329.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 134.) To the king. Requesting him to assist the prelates of the realm, whom the pope has ordered to seize William Okam and his accomplices if they come to England.

Ibid. (f. 134*d.*) To queen Isabella. The like.

6 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To the king, of whose good will Itherius de Concoreto has informed the pope, who is always ready to do whatever may further the prosperity of the realm.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lincoln. Thanking him for his good will, and exhorting him to continue to assist the nuncio Itherius in his mission.

Ibid. To Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. The like.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To the king. Commending to him the bishop of Winchester, who is coming to the pope.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To the same. Exhorting him to cause restitution to be made to the Hospitallers of the property of the Templars in the realm, according to papal orders, which have hitherto not had their effect.

Ibid. (f. 135.) To queen Philippa. Requesting her to induce the king to listen to the aforesaid exhortation.

Ibid. To queen Isabella, and to Mary queen of Castile. The like.

10 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 135.) To David, king of Scots, whose letters the pope has received announcing the death of king Robert, and his succession. The pope exhorts him to rule his kingdom well. [*Theiner*, 246.]

9 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To the king Requesting him to listen to the nuncio, Master Itherius, touching the extradition of Peter de Saxlingham and John de Hequinton, Friars Minors, denounced as heretics, and arrested in their house at Cambridge, and kept in custody, whom the pope has ordered to be sent to him.

Ibid. The like to the queen.

Ibid. To Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Directing him to make such use of the above letters as shall best serve their object.

14 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*)* To Walter, bishop of Cork. Appointing him to the see of Cashel.

* A fresh foliation.

1329.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 85.) To David, king of Scots. Acknowledging the receipt of 2000*l.* (value 12,000 florins) promised by John, bishop of Moray; Adam, then bishop elect of Brechin (*Brixinen*); and James, the archdeacon of St. Andrew's, proctors of the late king Robert, of which 4000 florins was paid by the said proctors through Philip Boni and Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii, of the Society of the Bardi, of Florence, on the 9th of this present October, and 4000 florins on this day by the bishop of Moray, and Master Walter de Twinham, canon of Glasgow, and assigned to the papal *camera*. [*Theiner*, 247.]

1330.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 85.) To the king. Acknowledging the receipt of 1000 marks, being the yearly cess for England and Ireland, due last Michaelmas, and paid through Alexander Bardi, by William de Monte Acuto, and Bartholomew de Burghassch, the king's proctors. [*Theiner*, 250.]

6 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Philip, king of France. Exhorting him to offer and accept such terms as may make peace possible between him and the king of England.

Ibid. (f. 115*d.*) To the king of England. The like.

Ibid. To Jeanne, queen of France. Requesting her to induce the king, her husband, to make peace.

Ibid. To Isabella, queen of England. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

n.d. (f. 126.) To William de Nothingam, minister of the Friars Minors in England. Ordering him to send in safe custody to the pope the friars Peter de Saxlingham, John de Hequinton, Henry de Costeseye, and Thomas de Helmedon, denounced as heretics, and arrested by Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio, and handed over by him to Richard de Fakaham, vice-guardian at Cambridge, and Thomas de Camingis, of the same order.

n.d. (f. 126.) To the guardian, and to Richard de Fakaham, vice-guardian of the Friars Minors at Cambridge. Ordering them, together with Thomas de Camingis, to deliver up to the aforesaid William de Nothingam, the friars Peter, John, Henry, and Thomas, that they may be sent to the pope.

Ibid. (f. 126*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln, and to Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Ordering them to see that the above mandates are carried out, and that the friars are sent to the pope within two months.

Ibid. A duplicate of the above, omitting the names of Henry de Costesie and Thomas de Helmedon.

1329.

Non. Oct. (f. 126*d.*) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Granting them faculties touching their mission in Scotland, namely, to absolve those who hnave icurred ecclesiastical sentences for non-payment of tenth, or other dues, and to grant dispensations for irregularities incurred by clerks.

1329.

Ibid. (f. 127.) To the same. Granting them power to cite contumacious ecclesiastics before the pope.

Ibid. To the same. Granting them faculty to admit four persons to the office of notary public.

4 Id. Oct. (f. 127.) To the same. Assigning to each of them an allowance of 2 florins a day.

13 Kal. Nov. (f. 127.) To the same. Granting them faculty to commute the vows of those who purposed to visit Rome or Santiago [de Compostella], and are hindered by age or sickness, into a subsidy against the heretics in Italy.

Id. Nov. (f. 127.) To the same. Ordering them to pay over sums collected by them for the papal *camera* to members of the society of Bardi, of Florence, to be transmitted to the said *camera*.

Ibid. To the same. Granting them faculty to enforce the provisions of papal letters, and, if necessary, to call in the aid of the secular arm.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios in Scotland. Granting them faculty to give absolution and dispensation, as may be required, to those who, under processes instituted against the late king Robert, incurred sentences of excommunication or other penalties.

Ibid. To the same. Granting them faculty to give dispensations to those nobles who, being related in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity, have contracted marriage.

Ibid. (f. 128*d*.) To the same. Granting them faculty to commute the vows of those who from chronic ill-health are unable to visit Rome or Santiago [de Compostella] for a subsidy against heretics. The names of those whose vows are commuted are to be sent to the pope.

1330.

2 Non. Jan. (f. 128*d*.) To John, bishop of Winchester Licence to admit two persons to the office of notary public.

3 Non. Jan. (f. 129.) To archbishops, bishops, and all prelates, regular and secular, in England, Wales, and Ireland. Ordering them to pay a tenth of all their benefices for four years; one half being for the necessities of the Roman church and the other for the king, who has sent an urgent petition to the pope to that effect by his envoys, William de Monte Acuto and Bartholomew de [Burghassh], knights.

Non. Jan. (f. 130.) To the king. In answer to his petition sent by the above-named knights, setting forth the needs of the realm and the king's debts. The king, having promised to maintain the liberties of the church, grants him the half of a tenth of all benefices in England, Wales, and Ireland for four years.

1330.

Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio and collector, is charged to carry out the provisions of this letter. The annual cess of 1000 marks, due to the Roman church, and now for thirty years unpaid, is partly remitted, and for the future a yearly sum of 500 marks is to be paid.

Kal. April. (f. 131.) To the masters of the faculty of theology at Cambridge. Whereas it has hitherto been permitted to no one to profess theology unless he has first taken out his regency in arts, or else has leave him by all resident masters of arts, which leave can be stopped by a single master, and also whereas a bachelor in the same faculty, however fit he may be, cannot be admitted to lecture on the Sentences or obtain the degree of master without the unanimous consent of the resident masters of the said faculty of theology; the pope makes a statute and ordinance whereby, whenever anyone purposes to lecture on the Sentences, being a bachelor in the said faculty and otherwise fit, though not a regent master of arts, he shall not be rejected by the vote of one or two.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 131*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Ordering them to pay the tenth of all benefices to the papal collectors for four years, payment to be made in each year at Midsummer and Martinmas. Half of the tenth is to be given to the pope and half to the king, according to the petition sent by his envoys above named.

Ibid. To the archbishops of York, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, and to their suffragans respectively. The like.

1329.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 133.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans and all prelates regular and secular in the province of Canterbury. Whereas on 2 Kal. Sept. in the thirteenth year of this pontificate, the first year's fruits of all void benefices in the said province were ordered to be paid for three years to the Roman church. The same are now to be paid for one year more, in view of the continued and increasing attacks of heretics and schismatics. The aforesaid prelates are desired to pay the said fruits to the papal collectors, any privileges or indults to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ibid. To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Granting him faculty to collect and enforce the payment of the said first fruits.

Ibid. (f. 133*d*.) To the archbishops of York, Cashel, Dublin, Tuam, and Armagh, and their suffragans, and to the said nuncio respectively. The like.

1330.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio, who has faculty to collect the tenth of all benefices for four years. Extending the time of the first payment to be exacted from the Nativity of St. John Baptist to Michaelmas.

1330.

2 Kal. July. (f. 134.) To the same. Ordering him, on receiving the aforesaid tenth, to retain half of it for the pope, and to pay over the other half to the king or to his order. Faculty is given to him to compel payment of the tenth, any indult to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ibid. (f. 134*d.*) To the same. Ordering him to carry out the papal ordinance touching the said tenth, and to excommunicate any one, of whatever dignity he may be, who shall lay unlawful hands on any fruits, rents, or profits of ecclesiastical benefices.

1329.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 135.) To the same. Touching Peter de Saxlingham, John de Aquinton, Henry de Costeseye, and Thomas de Helmedon, Friars Minors, of whom it appears that Henry and Thomas are less guilty than the others, and therefore need not be summoned before the pope. The nuncio is directed to use the second form of citation sent by the pope, in which only the names of Peter and John appear. But if it is clear to the nuncio that Henry and Thomas are guilty, then the second form is to be suppressed and the first carried out, and the pope is to be informed of what is done. The letters touching this matter sent by Gerald Othonis, general of the order, accompany this, and have, under cover, the letters touching the reservation of the fruits of void benefices.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To David, king of Scotland. Commending to him Bertrand Cariti, archdeacon of Lavaur, and Raymond de Quercu, canon of Langres, papal nuncios.

Ibid. To Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray, to Patrick, earl of March, to James de Douglas, and to William, abbot of Melros. The like.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To the king of England. Commending to him the said nuncios, whom the pope is sending to Scotland.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Requesting him to choose mediators, who shall make an amicable composition between him and Lewis, bishop of Durham.

1330.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 136.) To the king. Commending to him Arnald de Duroforti, lord of Fespode, who following the footsteps of his ancestors, has faithfully served the royal family.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 136.) To the king. Repeating to him exhortation to protect the liberties of the church, and rejoicing that he has received the bishop of Winchester into favour.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Touching the same, and desiring her to make sure that the reconciliation of the bishop of Winchester is complete.

1330.

Ibid. (f. 136*d.*) To John, bishop of Winchester. Rejoicing at his reconciliation to the king, and exhorting him to make it complete and certain.

Ibid. To the king. The pope has granted his petition sent by William de Monteacuto, and Bartholomew de Burghassh, as these envoys on their return will more fully lay before the king.

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 136*d.*) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Requiring him to put an end to the grievances complained of by the bishop of Lincoln, and to restrain his official from injuring that prelate.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 136*d.*) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Ordering him to publish and distribute to bishops, to the universities, and others, the book composed by the pope against the heresies of Michael de Cesena, formerly general of the Friars Minors, which the pope has sent under seal to the archbishop of Canterbury by Richard, abbot of Dereham.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 136*d.*) To Thomas, son of the late king Edward, earl marshal. Begging him to continue his favour to Arnald de Duroforti, lord of Fessepode.

Ibid. (f. 137.) The like to John, earl of Warrenne.

Ibid. To Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the king's chancellor. Begging him to use his influence with the king that the said Arnald de Duroforti may successfully prosecute his business with the king.

Ibid. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 137.) To queen Philippa. Congratulating her on the birth of a son.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 137.) To queen Isabella, whose letters the pope has received asking the pope to translate Roger, bishop of Coventry, to the see of Bath. The pope is unable to grant this request.

Kal. Sept. (f. 137.) To Master Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Ordering him to present to the king and to the two queens the letter which the pope has written to them, and of which he sends a copy, announcing the submission and abjuration made on August 25th by the antipope Peter de Corbario, a Friar Minor.

REGESTA, VOL. CXVI.

15 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

1331.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 39.) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Indult that while engaged in the service of the apostolic see, and studying in a university or elsewhere, he shall enjoy the fruits of his benefices, of which those that have cure of souls must be served by vicars, to whom a fit stipend is to be paid.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Paul's, London, and two others named.

1330.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To the king. The pope has heard that on the 19th October about the middle of the night, the king suddenly seized some princes and nobles of the realm, and imprisoned them. He exhorts him to deal justly with these persons and to admit witnesses, so that vengeance may have no place in the proceedings taken. Should any grave matter be proved against them, the pope begs the king to remember that mercy is shown to those that show mercy; and hopes that the accused will return to their fealty.

Ibid. (f. 40.) To the same. The pope heard on the third of this month that the king was not showing signs of filial affection to his mother, queen Isabella. Should she have done anything to justify the king's behaviour to her, the pope exhorts him to remember what his mother has done for him, and what enmity and ill will she has provoked against herself in his service, and begs him to show mercy, so that he himself may find itin the day of judgment.

Ibid. To the same. Duplicate of the letter on (f. 39*d*.), sent in case the former should be lost.

Ibid. To the same. Since writing the letter (on f. 40) the pope has heard from a merchant of those parts that the king is behaving with humanity and reverence to his mother, and, commending him for this, urges him to acquiesce in the pope's exhortations.

Ibid. To queen Philippa. Touching the king's behaviour to his mother. The pope begs queen Philippa to insist with the king that in consideration of what his mother has done and suffered for him, his goodwill towards her should be restored.

8 Id. Nov. (f. 40*d*.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Touching the imprisonment by the king of certain princes and nobles of the realm, and desiring him, as one of the king's trusted counsellors, to incline the king to clemency.

Ibid. To William, lord of Montacute, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to John, bishop of Winchester. The like.

1330.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 41.) To the king. Touching the bishop of Lincoln, concerning whom the king had written to the pope saying that there was more good in him than in all other prelates of the realm. As this opinion may cause envy, the pope exhorts the king to put down any obloquy the said bishop may incur, inasmuch as the king is not singular in his opinion of that prelate.

Ibid. To William, lord of Montacute. Exhorting him to defend the bishop of Lincoln against envious whisperings, so that he may remain in the king's favour.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester. Desiring him to interpose in the whirlwind excited in the realm touching the bishop of Lincoln, and to check those who are sharpening their tongues against him.

Non. Sept. (f. 41.) To queen Isabella. Thanking her for the news brought by her envoy, John Walweyn, canon of Salisbury. The pope is surprised that that noble could assert that the pope believed so incredible a thing, namely, that he, for whom solemn funerals had been made, was alive. The pope believes and holds firmly that those who were present at the funeral were not deceived, and did not attempt to deceive. If the funeral had been secret there might be some palliation for the report, but as it was public there is none. Had the pope believed such a report he would have dealt, not with that noble, or any other, but with the queen and her son, touching the restoration to liberty and production in public [of the dead man said to be alive].

Ibid. (f. 41*d.*) To the king. The like.

Ibid. To the said queen. Touching the peace between the kings of France and England. The pope hears that the king of England's envoy have returned from France without hope of concluding the business. The pope prays the queen to remember the verses—

> "*Quicquid agas prudenter agas et respice finem.*
> *Ferre minora volo ne graviora feram.*"

The pope supposed that peace was secured when he spoke to the king of France at Avignon about the marriage, and exhorts queen Isabella not to allow the treaty to be broken off, but to do whatever she can to promote the security of the realm, and of the king.

Ibid. To the king The like.

2 Id. Dec. (f. 41*d.*) To the king. Requesting him to assist Anibaldus, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Lucina, in obtaining possession of the church of Haberton, in the diocese of Durham, given to him by the pope, but now occupied by one called 'Marson,' or 'Marster,' clerk of the bishop of that see, who has been cited to appear before the pope.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like.

1330.

Ibid. (f. 42.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate to desist from opposing the said cardinal in taking possession of his church, and the citation of Marser, and the publication of the papal letters touching this business.

10 Kal Nov. (f. 42.) To James, bishop of St. Andrews. Thanking him for the help and counsel he has given to the papal nuncios in those parts, and requesting him to continue the same. [*Theiner*, 250.]

10 Kal. Nov. (f. 42.) To Thomas, earl of Moray. Requesting him to show due reverence to churches and ecclesiastics on his lands, and others, and especially to the church of St. Andrews. [*Theiner*, 250.]

1331.

15 Kal. Mar. (f. 42*d*.) To queen Philippa. The pope has received her letters, asking him to give the prebend of Thame, in the church of Lincoln, void by the death of Gilbert de Middelton, to Master William de Colby, royal chancellor. As that prebend was reserved to the pope before the queen's letter reached him, he cannot comply with her request.

15 Kal. June. (f. 42*d*.) To the king. Commending to him Henry, lord of Sully, who is on his way to the king's court, touching what was granted to him by the king's father.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester. Requesting him to continue the favour shown to the said Henry.

Kal. July. (f. 42*d*.) To the king. The pope has received his letters by Richard de Burn, canon of York, and Anthony Pessagne, knight. He urges the king to maintain the liberties of churches and ecclesiastics, which have been attacked, and prays him to take such proceedings as shall put a stop to these grievances. As to what the king's envoys asked, namely, whether it was expedient that after the parliament the king should go to Ireland, which much needs reformation, the pope replies that if the state of England is such that the king's absence would not be dangerous to the realm, and that his presence in Ireland would be useful, he can go there; but for the reformation of Ireland the pope suggests that some impartial person or persons should be sent; and as there are in that country two sorts of people, pure Irish, and those of a mixed race, care should be taken to have governors and officers of the same respectively. As to what the king's envoys asked touching his crossing the sea, the pope desires that Christian princes should undertake such an expedition for the exaltation of the faith. The king will find much in the pope's letters, writing to his father, which will be useful to him in the government of the realm.

Ibid. (f. 43*d*.) To the same. Exhorting him to reverence his mother, and treat her with honour, visiting her, and talking with her familiarly, so that her good fame may remain intact, and evil report be silenced.

1331.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester. Exhorting him to induce the king so to govern his realm and protect churches and ecclesiastics in their rights and liberties, that he may attain to the heavenly kingdom.

Ibid. To William, lord of Montacute. Requesting him to counsel and persuade the king so to do good and decline from evil that, this life ended, he may attain the heavenly kingdom.

Ibid. To queen Philippa. Requesting her to assist the king in defending the rights and liberties of churches and ecclesiastics, and while thanking her for the sympathy and consolation she has given to queen Isabella in her tribulation, begging her to aim at the restoration of that queen's good fame, which has been undeservedly injured.

6 Kal. Aug. (f. 44.) To the king. Exhorting him to carry out the appointment made by the pope of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, to be treasurer of York, into which office William de la Mara has thrust himself, and to revoke whatever has been done against the said cardinal.

Ibid. (f. 44*d.*) To queen Philippa. Touching the same.

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Touching the same.

Ibid. To John, bishop of Winchester, the king's chancellor. Touching the same; and also to William de Monte Acuto.

Ibid. To William archbishop of York. Requiring him to repair his negligence concerning the execution of the appointment of the aforesaid cardinal, and to carry out the pope's mandate touching the same.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 169.) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 16,326 florins, being the value of 2715*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* collected in England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, and paid over at divers times to certain merchants for the papal *camera;* namely, on the 5th of June last 227*l.* 10*s.* to Henry Accorsi of the society of the Perusii of Florence; on the 7th of December last 2487*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Renerius Perini of the said society dwelling in England, which sums respectively were received by Simon Ispilhati of the said society at the Roman court at two times, namely, on the 18th of July 1400 florins, and on the date of this letter 14,726 florins.

Ibid. (f. 169*d.*) Receipt for the same money to the said Simon Ispilhati.

Ibid. To Itherius de Concoreto. Acknowledging the receipt of 11,152 florins, being the value of sums collected in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and paid over at divers times to members of the society of Bardi of Florence for the papal *camera*, namely, on the 5th of June last 162*l.* 10*s.* to Remigius Remichy

1331.

of the said society; on 7 December last 1692*l.* to Dinus Forseti of the said society, dwelling in England; which sums were received at the Roman court, the first, value 1000 florins, by Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii of the said society on 26th of July, and the second, value 10,152 florins, by Alexander de Bardis, on the date of this letter.

Ibid. (f. 170.) Receipt for the same money to Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii and Alexander de Bardis.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Acknowledging the receipt of 4000 florins of the three years' tenth collected in Scotland, and paid over by Stephen de Forburg, burgess of Berwick, in the diocese of St. Andrews, through Richard de Barlargoso, monk of Cupar, and Cambinus Carini, of the society of the Azayali, of Florence, for the papal *camera*.

4 Id. April. (f. 172.) To the same. Acknowledging the receipt of 4000 florins of the three years' tenth collected in Scotland, and paid over by Reginald Mor, the king's chamberlain, through Nicholas Bindi, of the society of Bardi, of Florence, for the papal *camera*.

11 Kal. May. (f. 172.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2321*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* being the sum of 2009*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* of the tenth, and 111*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* of Peter's pence, and 200*l.* of fruits of void benefices collected in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on the 21st of March last to Renerius Perini, of the society of the Perusii, of Florence, dwelling in England, for the papal *camera*, which sum, value 13,928 florins 14*d.*, at the rate of 3*s.* 4*d.* a florin, was paid through Simon Spilhati, of the same society, to the said *camera* on the date of this letter.

Ibid. (f. 172*d.*) Receipt for the said money to Renerius Perini and Simon Spilhati.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Itherius de Concoreto. Acknowledging the receipt of 3383*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* being the sum of 3007*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* of the tenth, and 375*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* of the fruits of void benefices collected in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on the 22nd of March last to Dinus Forseti and Bartholomew de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, dwelling in England, for the papal *camera*, which sum, value 20,300 florins 13*d.* was paid through Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii, of the same society, to the said *camera* on the date of this letter.

Ibid. Receipt for the said money to Dinus Forseti and Nicholas Bindi.

(1330.)

Kal. April. (An. 14.) (f. 178.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian. [As above, p. 316.]

1331.
3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 186*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on four persons for Ireland, Wales, Cornwall, and the province of York.

16 JOHN XXII.

Id. Dec. (f. 227.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Recalling Bertrand, inasmuch as their business in Scotland can very well be transacted by one nuncio.

1332.
3 Id. May. (f. 229.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Mandate to assign to John Cambi, of Florence, and Nicholas Serboti, of Pistoia, factors for the society of the Bilioti, or Balioti, of Florence, 8000 florins, value 3*s.* 2*d.* each, collected in England and those parts, to be paid over to the papal *camera*, namely, 6000 by Bandinus Bonacursi, of the society of the Bonacursi, and 2000 by Francis Plantule, proctor of the Balioti.

6 Id. June. (f. 229.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the complaint made by the guardians and convents of the Friars Minors of Berwick and Roxburg, in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, that Adam Hanupli, Thomas de Irwy, and Adam de Adigton, at the suggestion of William de Dalgernoc, abbot, and the convent of Kelso, left the Friars Minors, carrying off from their churches and dwellings bibles, and other books, chalices and ornaments, and handing them over to the said abbot and convent. Restitution is to be made, and the said friars, abbot, and monks are to be corrected.

5 Kal. Sept. (f. 229*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Mandate to assign 1000 marks collected in England and neighbouring parts to Pontius, Andrew, and Ateritus de Portinaris, factors of the society of the Bonacursi, of Florence, to be paid over to the papal *camera* by Bandinus Bonacursi, in good gold florins, value 38*d.* each.

1331.
4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 229*d.*) To the same. Mandate to deal with members of the society of the Azayali, of Florence, dwelling in England, depositing with them money collected in England, Wales, and Ireland for the papal *camera*, as shall be expedient. The societies of the Bardi and Perusii are not to be excluded from a share of the like business.

1332.
11 Kal. May. (f. 230.) To the king, whose letters the pope has received by his envoy, William Trussel, knight. The pope has written to the king of France, and sends a copy of his letter to king Edward, whom he exhorts to peace, and begs him to excuse the envoy for his

1332.

delay, which has been occasioned by this business. As to the king's crossing the sea, that must be determined by the peaceful state of the realm, and the amount of treasure, which are both necessary. When the king has deliberated with his chief men, and the aforesaid and other matters have been taken into consideration, he will be able to see what is fitting for him to do.

3 Non. May. A duplicate of the above.

11 Kal. Sept. (f. 230.) To David, king of Scotland. Request to assist William, bishop of Bethlehem, in recovering money due to him from certain benefices and other sources in Scotland.

Ibid. To the king of England, and to Joan, queen of Scotland. The like.

Ibid. (f. 230*d.*) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and to the bishop of St. Andrews. The like.

16 Kal. July. (f. 230*d.*) To James, bishop of St. Andrews. Thanking him for 4[000] gold florins, offered as a subsidy against the heretics, and sent by John de Leys, canon of Glasgow, and Adam de Dornach.

6 Kal. July. (f. 230*d.*) To Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Thanking him for 6000 gold florins, offered at two times for the necessities of the pope and the Roman church.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 274.) To William Trussel, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

16 Kal. May. (f. 274.) To Boisea (*sic*), relict of Edmund Trussel, knight, of the diocese of Coventry. The like.

1331.

16 Kal. Nov. (f. 354.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2386*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* collected in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, of the second year of the four year's tenth, and 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the fruits of void benefices, amounting to 2493*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* and paid over to Renerius Perini, of the society of the Perusii of Florence, dwelling in England on the 13th of September last, value 14,961 florins 2*s.* 1*d.*, at the rate of 40*d.* a florin, and assigned by him by Colin Draperii de Vermentone, of the diocese of Auxerre, to Lapus Michaelis, of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 354*d.*) Receipt for the same to the aforesaid Renerius Perini and Lapus Michaelis.

Ibid. (f. 355.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 140*l.* of the first year of the four years' tenth, 1600*l.* of the second year of the same, and 123*l.* of the fruits of void benefices, amounting to 1863*l.* and paid over to Dinus Forceti and

1331.

Bartholomew de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, dwelling in England on the 13th of September last, value 11,178 florins, at the rate of 40*d.* a florin, and assigned by them by Colin de Vermentone to Nicolas Bindi Ferrucii, of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to Dinus Forceti, Bartholomew de Bardis, and Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii.

11 Kal. Dec. (f. 356.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Acknowledging the receipt of 1012½ marks, being the amount of the tenth and of the fruits of void benefices collected by them in Scotland, and paid over on 26th August last to Peter Raynerii, of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 4000 florins to Nicholas Bindi, of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to Peter Raynerii and Nicholas Bindi and the whole society of the Bardi.

1332.

17 Kal. May. (f. 359.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, papal nuncios. Acknowledging the receipt of 1000 marks from the three years' tenth and from the fruits of void benefices collected in Scotland, and paid over by them to king David and Reginald More, his chamberlain, and assigned this day by John de Leys, canon of Glasgow, to the papal *camera,* in the sum of 4000 florins, at the rate of 4 florins a mark.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 360*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 3108*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* being the sum of 2410*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* of the second year's tenth, and of 698*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the fruits of void benefices, collected and paid over by him on 11th February last to James Nicolai and Bartholomew de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi, dwelling in England, and by them assigned to Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii, of the said society, at the Roman court, in the sum of 18,653 florins 2½*d.* for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 361.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said firm.

Ibid. (f. 361.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2529*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* being the sum of 2300*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* of the second year's tenth, and of 228*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the fruits of void benefices, collected and paid over by him on 10th February last to Raynerius Perini, of the society of the Perusii of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Lapus Michaelis of the said firm at the Roman court in the sum of 15,175 florins 2*s.* at the rate of 3*s.* 4*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

1332.

Ibid. (f. 361*d.*) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 327*l.* 5*d.* being the sum of 203*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* Peter's pence, 6*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* annual cess, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* fruits of void benefices, 47*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* Holy Land legacies, 16*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* arrears of the tenth, collected and paid over by him to Paul Bertaldi, of the society of the Azayali of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Cambinus Carini of the said society, at the Roman court, in the sum of 1962 florins 5*d.* at the rate of 3*s.* 4*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 362.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 362.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the papal *camera,* collected by him in England and paid over to John Cambi, of the society of the Balioti, of Florence, dwelling in England on 23rd July last, as appears in a public instrument by the hand of Colin Draperii de Vermentone, in the diocese of Auxerre, and by the said Cambi assigned to Bandinus Lapi, of the society of the Bonacursi and Francis Plantule, of the society of the Balioti at the Roman court, in the sum of 8000 florins, namely 6000 to Bandini, and 2000 to Francis, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

REGESTA, VOL. CXVII.

17 JOHN XXII.

SECRETA.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 63.) To the members of the society of the Azayali, of Florence, at the Roman court. Touching money collected by Itherius de Concreto, papal nuncio, and paid over to members of their society in England for the papal *camera.* Picavus de Gordis, merchant of Avignon, who is sent by the said *camera* to Flanders and Brabant to buy cloth, needs 3000 florins, which the said society or their factors in those parts are to pay over to him, deducting the same from the money collected in England and received by them, for which said sum this letter is an acknowledgment.

2 Id. Non. Avignon. (f. 63*d.*) To Itherius de Concreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1411*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* being the sum of 800*l.* of the tenth, and 611*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* of the fruits of void benefices collected by him in England, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on 24th September last to James Nicolai, of the society of the Bardi, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Nicholas Bindi Feruccii, of the said society at the Roman court, in the sum of 8917 florins 2*d.* at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

1332.

Ibid. (f. 63*d.*) Receipt for the same to all members of the society of the Bardi of Florence.

Ibid. (f. 64.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1833*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, being the sum of 310*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the fruits of void benefices, 43*l.* 4*s.* of the second year's tenth, and 1479*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* of the third year's tenth, collected by him in England, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on 24th September last, to Renerius Perini, of the society of the Perusii of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Lapus Michaelis, of the said society, in the sum of 11,569 florins 21*d.* at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 64*d.*) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 65.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 493*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* being the sum of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the fruits of void benefices, 10*l.* of the second year's tenth, and 466*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* of the third year's tenth, collected by him in England, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on 24th September last to Paul Bertaldi, of the society of the Azayali, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to John Nigri of the said society, in the sum of 3115 florins 3*s.*, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, 3000 florins of which were deducted and paid to Picavus de Gordis, merchant of Avignon, sent to Flanders and Brabant to buy cloth, leaving the balance of 115 florins 3*s.*, paid to Cambinus Carini of the said firm, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 65*d.*) Receipt for the same to all members of the society of the Azayali of Florence.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 66.) To Bertrand Cariti and Raymund de Quercu, acknowledging the receipt of 1006 marks 40*d.* of the fruits of void benefices in Scotland, collected by them, and paid over in two sums, namely, to John Francisci, of the society of the Bardi, 4000 florins on 6th October last, and to Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii, of the said firm, 600 florins on this day, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to John Francisci, and Nicholas Bindi Ferrucii, of the said society.

1333.

Non. Jan. (f. 66*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1000 marks, of the third year's tenth, collected by him, and paid over on 28th November last, to Ateritus de Portinariis, of the society of the Bonacursi of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 4210 florins, 20*d.*, as appears in an instrument by Colin Draperii, notary public of the diocese of Auxerre, to Matthew Villani of the said society, and paid on this day, for the papal *camera.*

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 66*d.*) To the same. Acknowledging the receipt of 1333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the tenth, of the fruits of void benefices, of Peter's pence, of the yearly cess, of Holy Land legacies, and other money

1333.

collected by him in England, Wales, and Ireland, and paid over on 11th March last, to Aceritus de Portinariis, of the society of the Bonacursi, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 8421 florins 2*d.* at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, to Matthew Villani, of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 67.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 67*d.*) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1000*l.* of the tenth, of fruits of void benefices, of Peter's pence, of the yearly cess, of Holy Land legacies, and other money collected by him in England, Ireland, and Wales, and paid over on 11th March last to James Nicolai, of the society of the Bardi, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Gerard Bonasegne, of the said society, in the sum of 6315 florins, 2*s.* 6*d.* for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said firm.

Ibid (f. 68.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1000*l.* 8*d.* of the tenth, of fruits of void benefices, of Peter's pence, of the yearly cess, of Holy Land legacies, and other money collected by him in England, Ireland, and Wales, and paid over on 11th March last to Renerius Perini, of the society of the Perusii, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Lapus Michaelis, of the said society, at the Roman court, in the sum of 6316 florins, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 68*d.*) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 873*l.* 11*s.* 2¾*d.* of tenth, of fruits of void benefices, of Peter's pence, of annual cess, and other money, collected by him in England, Ireland, and Wales, and paid over on 12th March last to Paul Bertaldi, of the society of the Azayali, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to John Jacobi of the said firm, at the Roman court, in the sum of 5517 florins 8¾*d.* for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. (f. 69.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

1332.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 69.) To John de Leys, canon of Glasgow, Malcolm de Inverpeffri, canon of Dunblane, and Thomas de Hadington, vicar of Marchinche, in the diocese of St. Andrews. Acknowledging the receipt of 1600 florins, and a gold ring with a ruby, out of a legacy of 2000 florins and the ring bequeathed to the pope by James, bishop of St. Andrews; the sum of 1600 florins and the ring having been sent by them, the executors, to the pope during the lifetime of the said bishop. [*Theiner*, 253.]

1332.

4 Kal. Jan. (f. 101.) To Master Raymund de Chameraco, canon of Marseilles, papal nuncio. Mandate to take no proceedings without consulting the pope, touching a sum of money from the goods of Garcias, late bishop of Dax, reserved to the pope, which has come into the hands of the officers of king Edward. The pope relaxes the interdict under which, in order to recover the said money, the archbishop of Bordeaux has been placed by the nuncio.

1333.

5 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 101.) To the same. Commission and mandate, on the petition of Oliver de Inghmam, seneschal of Gascony, to give him, security being taken, until next Michaelmas to make satisfaction for a sum of 3000 pounds of Bordeaux, reserved to the pope from the goods of the late bishop of Dax, and to free him, his wife and family, from the penalties and sentences laid on them by the nuncio.

1332.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 115*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. In answer to his representation touching the valuation of benefices in the dioceses of Durham and Carlisle, and part of the diocese of York, the pope replies that if these benefices have not fully recovered from the dilapidation caused by war, they may be taxed for the four years' tenth at a lower valuation than hitherto; a new taxation for the tenth having been made under the late, and continued under the present king, by which the said benefices were valued at 2000*l.* less than before.

Ibid. (f. 116.) To the same. As the king has taken nothing in regard of the four year's tenth from the benefices of cardinals in England, so neither is the nuncio to take anything from them for the papal *camera*, but he is to use diligence in collecting the fruits of void benefices.

3 Non. Nov. (f. 116.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the alleged leprosy of Richard, abbot of St. Albans, and the consequent injury to the monastery, and to report them to the pope.

7 Kal. Jan. (f. 116.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Directing him to admit the society of the Azayali to a share of the business, touching money transmitted to the papal *camera*, hitherto in the hands of the Bardi and Perusii alone.

1333.

7 Id. Jan. (f. 116.) To the same. Mandate to assign to Andrew and Aceritus de Portinariis, of the society of the Bonacursi, of Florence, a sum of 2000 marks, out of money collected in England [Wales and Ireland], to be paid in florins at the rate of 38*d.* a florin, according to the agreement lately made between the papal *camera* and Bandinus Lapi de Bonacursis, Matthew Villani, and Nicholas Alberti, of the said society.

1333.

6 Id. May. (f. 116*d.*) To the same. Mandate to the same effect, according to a like agreement made this day with Matthew Villani.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To the king. Commending Anthony Passaingne, knight, who has transacted the king's business with the pope as a faithful and zealous, not to say importunate agent, and namely, touching the procurations of Richard de Prato, and Simon de Monte Acuto.

5 Kal. Feb. (f. 116*d.*) To the same. Requesting him not to believe the report that, on account of what Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, the nuncio, has written to the pope, the king's business has suffered delay.

2 Id. Oct. (f. 117.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Requesting him to be favourable to Hugolinus, son of Paul de Adigheriis, of Parma, touching a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, provision of which has lately been made to him by the pope.

Ibid. To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Desiring him to assist the said Hugolinus in obtaining the canonry and prebend.

1333.

16 Kal. April. (f. 117.) To the king. Requesting him neither to attempt, nor to allow others to do, anything against the peace made between him and David, king of Scots.

Ibid. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to king David, who is requested to put an end to the delay in the restitution of rights and land promised by his father, of which the pope has heard by Henry de Bellomonte.

Ibid. (f. 117*d.*) The like to the guardians and chief men of the realm of Scotland.

7 Id. Feb. (f. 117*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Permitting him, as he has suggested by letter, to come to the pope, at Easter, to render an account of the tenth, and fruits of void benefices, collected in England, and assigned by him to the king.

15 Kal. May. (f. 117*d.*) To John, bishop of Winchester. Requesting him to present the pope's letters to the king touching the peace to be preserved with Scotland, to which he is to induce the king to agree.

Id. June. (f. 117*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Mandate to inform the pope whether he has received letters, dated 6 Id. May, ordering him to assign to the society of the Bonacursi of Florence, or their factors in England, according to the agreement made between the papal *camera* and Matthew Villani, member of the said society, a sum of 2000 marks to be paid to the said *camera* in gold florins of Florence, at the rate of 38*d.* a florin.

1332.

3 Non. Nov. (f. 118.) To John, bishop of Winchester. Mandate to inform himself privately touching the literary sufficiency and other merits of

1332.

Richard de Hildesle, monk of Abingdon; and to write to the pope thereon.

1333.

4 Kal. Aug. (f. 118.) To John, bishop of Ely. Thanking him for a sumptuously embroidered cope.

18 JOHN XXII.

Secreta.

2 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 208.) To Bertrand, bishop of Ostia. Grant to him, as prebendary of Lincoln, of the vicarage of Cropi, void by the death of Thomas.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 208.) To Itherius de Concoreto. Mandate to assign to Gerald Othonis, and Arnold de Sancto Michaele, masters of theology, the sum of seven florins a day while they remain in those parts in discharge of their mission, beyond the term of two months, for which their expenses have been provided.

Non. Sept. (f. 208*d*.) To Gerald Othonis, minister general of the Friars Minors, and Arnold de Sancto Michaele, of the order of Friars Preachers, papal plenipotentiary, professors of theology. Mandate to betake themselves to England and to Scotland, and to induce the kings of those realms to make peace; granting them faculties to dissolve all pacts and conventions contrary to the said peace, and to relax oaths taken in opposition to it. [*Theiner*, 259.]

Ibid. (f. 209.) To the same. Giving them power to deal with the proctors or agents of David, king of Scotland, should he not be in those parts, or should they be unable, or should it not be expedient for them to have personal communication with him. [*Theiner*, 260.]

Ibid. To the king of England. Informing him of the mission of the aforesaid nuncios, and exhorting him to listen to their pleadings in favour of peace, so that his realm may be undisturbed, and impediments to the affairs of the Holy Land be removed. [*Theiner*, 261.]

Ibid. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the king of Scotland.

17 Kal. Oct. (f. 209*d*.) The like to queen Isabella and to queen Philippa.

Non. Sept. (f. 209*d*.) To Henry de Bellomonte, earl of Bowhay (Buchan), touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 210.) To David, earl of Athole (*Assel*); to Henry de Percy; to Alexander de Mobray; to Thomas de Lawach; to Robert de Ferreys, and to Richard Talbot. The like. [*Theiner*, 260.]

Ibid. To John, son of the late king Edward, earl of Cornwall. Touching the same.

1333.

Ibid. To the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and to all bishops and prelates, secular and regular, in England. The like.

Ibid. To John, earl of Cornwall, and to other earls, barons, and chief men in England. The like.

Ibid. (f. 210*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Exhorting him to assist the aforesaid nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like.

11 Kal. Oct. (f. 210*d.*) To the king. The pope has received his ambassadors, Master Richard de Bury, dean of Wells, and John de Schordich, knight; and is prepared to give a favourable answer to the petitions presented by them. As to that touching the realm of Scotland, it was not expedient to bring it forward in consistory. The pope begs the king to excuse the delay caused by the multiplicity of business, and the shortness of time for preaching the crusade.

2 Kal. Non. (f. 210*d.*) To Gerald Othonis, minister general of the Friars Minors, and Arnold de Sancto Michaele, penitentiary, papal nuncios. Mandate to return to the pope, seeing that by their letters their going to England would be useless. Gerald, however, may go to England or elsewhere on business of his order.

2 Non. Dec. (f. 210*d.*) To Simon, bishop elect of Worcester. Appointing him to that see; he having been archdeacon of Canterbury.

6 Id. Dec. (f. 211.) To John, sometime bishop of Winchester, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Appointing him to that see.

Ibid. To Adam, sometime bishop of Worcester. Appointing him to the see of Winchester.

2 Id. Dec. (f. 211.) To the king. The pope has received his letters by William Trussell and Nicholas le Berche. Touching the churches about which the king has written, the pope, having already made order, refers the king to the prelates of the same.

Ibid. To the king. The pope has heard with pleasure that the evil reports touching queen Isabella have been discredited, and exhorts the king to treat her with filial reverence and devotion.

9 Kal. Non. (f. 211*d.*) To Richard, dean of Wells and papal chaplain, bishop elect of Durham. Appointing him to that see.

Ibid. To the king. Commending to him his clerk and councillor, whom the pope has appointed to the see of Durham.

1334.

Id. Mar. (f. 211*d.*) To John, sometime bishop of Winchester, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Requesting him to urge the king to listen to the pope's exhortation touching his mother, queen Isabella.

1334.

Ibid. To the bishop of Durham, and to William de Monte Acuto, knight. The like.

8 Kal. Mar. (f. 211*d.*) To the archbishop of Cashel. Commending him for his diligence in writing to the pope touching those who dogmatise against papal constitutions, and requiring him to publish and execute the process against them, as set forth in the bull addressed to him and to the archbishop of Dublin.

[*Theiner*, 261.]

12 Kal. July (f. 212.) To the king. Requesting him to reject the counsels of those who have incited him to seize and hold the goods of Adam, bishop of Winchester, whom the pope has appointed, and to restore the temporalities of the see, revoking whatever has been done against the said prelate.

Ibid. To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to urge the king to acquiesce in the pope's exhortations touching the bishop of Winchester.

Ibid. To William de Monte Acuto, knight. The like.

Ibid. (f. 212*d.*) To Queen Isabella, and, *mutato mutando*, to Queen Philippa. The like.

Ibid. To the bishops of Lincoln and Exeter. The like.

Ibid. (f. 213.) To the archbishop of York; to the bishops of Durham, Norwich, and Worcester. The like.

1333.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 307.) To Itherius de Concereto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2000 marks of the tenth, and of the fruits of void benefices, and other money collected by him and paid over on 21st August last to Andrew Grifi de Portinariis, of the society of the Bonacursi, of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 8421 florins 2*d.* at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, as set forth in an instrument by Pontius de Sancto Egidio, public notary, to Matthew Villani, of the said society for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 307*d.*) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 308.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Mandate to cause to be assigned 2000 marks of money collected by him in England and those parts to Matthew Villani, of the society of the Bonacursi of Florence, at the Roman court, according to an agreement made between the papal *camera* and the said Matthew. The sum is to be paid over to the factors of the said society dwelling in England, and an instrument is to be drawn up certifying the said assignment.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 308*d.*) To the same. Acknowledging the receipt of 666*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* of the tenth of the fruits of void benefices and other money collected by him and paid over on 1st September last to Paul

1333.

Bertoldi, of the society of the Azayali of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned to Francis Azayali and Angelus Janiori (Ginori), of the said society, at the Roman court, in the sum of 4211 florins for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 309.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 309*d*.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1500*l*. 12*d*. of the tenth of the fruits of void benefices, and other money collected by him, and paid over on 1st September last to Dinus Forseti, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 9474 florins, at the rate of 3*s*. 2*d*. a florin, to Gerard Bonensegna, of the said society, at the Roman court for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 310.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1447*l*. 12*s*. 10*d*. of the tenth of the fruits of void benefices and other money collected by him and paid over on 1st September last to Stephen Uguitionis of the society of the Perusii of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned in the sum of 9143 florins, at the rate of 3*s*. 2*d*. a florin, to Lapus Michaelis of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 310*d*.) Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

1334.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 311.) To Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1900*l*. of the tenth and other money collected by him and paid on 28th March last to Stephen Hugutionis, of the society of the Perusii of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned, according to an instrument by Colin Draperii of Vermentone, public notary, in the sum of 12,000 florins at the rate of 3*s*. 2*d*. a florin, to Francis Boticini, of the said society at the Roman court, for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 311*d*.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 1131*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. of the tenth and other money collected by him and paid over on 28th March last to Paul Bertoldi, of the society of the Azayali of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned, according to an instrument by the aforesaid Colin, in the sum of 7149 florins at the rate of 3*s*. 2*d*. a florin to Francis Azayali and Angelus Gianiori (Ginori) of the said society, at the Roman court for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid. (f. 312*d*.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2850*l*. of the tenth and other money collected by him and paid over on 30th March last to Dinus Forseti and Alexander de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, dwelling in England, and by them assigned, according to an instrument by

1334.

the aforesaid Colin, in the sum of 18,000 florins, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin to Gerard Bonesegna of the said society at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid Receipt for the same to all members of the said society.

Ibid (f. 313.) To the aforesaid nuncio. Acknowledging the receipt of 2000 marks of the tenth and other money collected by him and paid over on 1st April last to Aceritus Manercii de Portinariis, of the society of the Bonacursi of Florence, dwelling in England, and by him assigned, according to an instrument by the aforesaid Colin, in the sum of 8421 florins, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, to Matthew Villani of the said society, at the Roman court, for the papal *camera.*

Ibid. Receipt for the same, to all members of the said society.

REGESTA, VOL. CXVIII.

1 NICHOLAS V. ANTI-POPE.

1328.

7 Id. July. Ara Cæli, Rome. (f. 79*d.*) To John de Riseley, an Englishman. Dispensation to leave the order of Friars Minors, and transfer himself to the less strict order of St. Benedict.

REGESTA, VOL. CXIX.

1 BENEDICT XII.

1335.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 1.) To the king. Announcing the election of the pope as successor of John XXII. and begging the king to watch over the liberty of the church, and the peace of the realm.

Ibid. (f. 1*d.*) To queen Philippa and to queen Isabella. The like.

Ibid. (f. 4.) To the archbishops of Armagh, York, and Canterbury. The like.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 24.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Commission to grant a dispensation to Roger Thorold and Felicia Pysingges to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degree of kindred, and to declare their offspring legitimate.

5 Id Jan. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Grant of the prebend of Lincoln reserved to him by John XXII.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lenton, Peter de Mansavo, and two others named.

1335.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 63.) To Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To Roger Trevikaus, of Sutton, of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation at the request of Matthew, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, whose clerk he is, of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the precentor of Exeter, and Roland de Scarampis.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 133.) To Peter, bishop of Palestrina. Faculty to absolve William, archbishop of York, and others from the sentences of excommunication issued against them at the instance of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, on account of the sequestration of the fruits of the treasurership of York.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 142*d*.) To Hugh de Saltu, skilled in the law. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Kilhea, in the diocese of Meath, value 8*l*.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, the bishop of Kildare, and Roland de Scarampis.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 154*d*.) To Garcias son of the late Arcinus de Galardo, knight. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of John Luterell; notwithstanding that he is litigating about certain secular priories in France.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Raymund Pelegrini, canon of Wells, and another named.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 163*d*.) To Thomas Trevyer, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Exeter, and John de Norwode, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. To William de Beverlaco, M.A. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the provost of Beverley.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 166.) To John, cardinal of St. Theodore's. Reservation of a dignity or office in the church of York; he having had provision made to him by John XXII. on 2 Id. Aug. before the pope's coronation, with reservation of a prebend. The sacristy of the church, together with the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, being void by the death of John Eusch, was accepted by the cardinal's proctor, but the archbishop gave it to his kinsman, Thomas de la Mare, between whom and the cardinal a question is pending before the pope.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, and two others named.

1335.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 168*d.*) To John de Gotham, M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Exeter, and John de Norwode, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 169.) To Master Richard Wachan, D.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Aldeborn, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 169*d.*) To Hugh de Waynflet, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To John de Tichemers, master of medicine and of arts, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 170.) To John de Abindonia, S.T.P. and M.A. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 170*d.*) To John de Lunderthorp, S.T.P. and M.A. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Cottesmore, value 30 marks.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Hugh de Wyloughby, S.T.B. and M.A. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he has the church of Rotington, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 50 marks.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 182.) To Henry de la Dale. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wolfstanton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 40 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Barlinges and Peterborough, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 187.) To John de Knapetoft, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde; reservation of a benefice in the gift of the same, value 30 marks without cure of souls, or 20 without, having been made to him by John XXII. without effect.

1335.

Concurrent mandate to the the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Master John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln. [*Marginal note.* Cancelled.]

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Francis, son of Neapoleo Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*) of Rome, knight. Provision, at the request of his uncle Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of king Edward, and of queen Philippa, of the canonry and treasurership of York, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and other benefices out of England, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and Durham, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 196.) To Master Ralph de Ingham, D.C.L. Provision, at the request of William, bishop of Sabina, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Badyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and two others named.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 199.) To the chapter of Armagh. Power to elect a dean, the deanery on its voidance by the promotion of David to that see having been reserved by John XXII. The reservation continued by the present pope is remitted in favour of the chapter.

Ibid. (f. 207.) To Anthony, son of the late Charles de Flisco, count Palatine and of Lavania. Provision, at the request of Luke, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and other benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, Master Manuel de Flisco, canon of York, papal notary, and another named.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Roger Slaka, of Ottery St. Mary, acolyte, who has been suspended for three months because he, when a boy, being deputed by the curate to read the Epistle at mass, did so, having the maniple on his arm. The three months being now elapsed, Roger is to be allowed to minister in his orders and be promoted and hold a benefice.

5 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.) To Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Provision of the canonry of Lincoln, and prebend of Thame, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

5 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 219*d*.) To John, bishop of Porto. Provision of the archdeaconry of Northampton, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, with reservation of a prebend.

1335.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, John de Podio Barzaco, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 245.) To Thomas de Burgo, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Laon, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Lega, in the diocese of Worcester, value 5½ marks.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Non. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 283*d*.) To Francis, son of Neapoleo Orsini, knight, treasurer of York. Indult to study law for two years in some university.

5 Kal. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 293.) To John de Staneley, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwod, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 293*d*.) To John de Vilers, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers in England.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Richard de Recteford, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 294.) To William de Bergeveny, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Llandaff. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Evesham.

Ibid. To John de Aylesbury, vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, M.A. and bachelor of theology. Reservation of a benefice of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To William de Hummelton, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Wyteby.

Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Non. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 303*d*.) To William de Naddale, master of theology and arts Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Estwitten otherwise called 'Wittenham Abbots,' value 15 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln.

1335.

5 Kal. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 309.) To Richard de Kylvington, M.A. and bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans.

Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 326*d.*) To William la Zouche, M.A. and B.C.L. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Jakesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value together 45*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, Master William de Norwico, archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Ayleston, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 334*d.*) To Master Manuel de Flisco, papal notary, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to make provision to Adam de Tavistock, already dispensed by John XXII. as the son of a sub-deacon, so as to hold a benefice, of a perpetual portion in the church of St. Gerend, of the diocese of Exeter, value 3½ marks, which he has resigned, in that he obtained it after he resigned another benefice.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 337*d.*) To John Petri, rector of Alwington, in the diocese of Exeter. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death; with the usual safeguards.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 338.) To king Edward. Requesting him to order his justiciary and other ministers in Ireland to restore to the church of Ossory whatever has been taken from it since the bishop set out to the papal court. [*Theiner*, 269.]

Ibid. To the same. Requiring him to order his justiciary and other ministers in Ireland to give the help of the secular arm to the bishop of Ossory and the other prelates of that country against heretics. [*Theiner*, 269.]

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 338*d.*) To the prior of Wartre, and Denys Haverel, archdeacon of the East Riding, and Robert de Valons, canon of York. Mandate to have copies made of the register or consuetudinary of Lincoln and other instruments relating to the cause touching the visitation of canons and other ministers of that church, now pending before the pope, between Anthony Beck, papal chaplain, dean, and the chapter of the same, and to send the copies, under seal, to the pope.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 339.) To the bishop of Exeter. Commission and mandate to grant a dispensation to Adam de Helugan, and Isabella, daughter of the late William de Tegrylla, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred, and to declare their offspring legitimate.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 345*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at the request of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, to confer the priory of St. Albinus de Rosato, in the diocese of Sarlat, on James Pelegrini, monk of St. Martial, in the diocese of Limoges.

1335.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 353*d*.) To John Petri, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alwington, value 10 marks, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, and the deans of Lincoln and Wells.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 357.) To Walter de Londoniis. On the promotion of Richard, dean of Wells, to the see of Durham, Walter, the king's confessor and almoner was, at his request, appointed to the deanery, notwithstanding that he had canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, St. Paul's, and St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and in the royal chapels of Bridgenorth and Hastings, and the church of Hareswell, in the diocese of Salisbury. The pope's predecessor, who made the appointment, willed that his letters touching Walter's expected preferment in Lincoln, and the processes, and whatever thereafter followed, should be annulled, but that those touching the canonry and prebend of Lincoln should remain in force, and that on obtaining the deanery he should resign the aforesaid church. John XXII. however, died before the bulls were attached to the letters. Now, at the king's request, the pope decrees that the appointment shall have the same force as if the letters had had the bulls attached, and annuls whatever has been attempted to the contrary. The canonry and prebend of Hastings is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, William de Norwico, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Norwich, and Richard de Feriby, canon of London.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 358.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to make provision to her principal chaplain, Simon de Northwode, rector of a moiety of Houghton Conquest, value 7 marks, of a canonry of Shaftesbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also the prebend of Witinton, in the church of Hereford, value 7 marks 7*s*. and that provision was made to him by John XXII. of a canonry of Shaftesbury, with reservation of a prebend, which is now annulled.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 359*d*.) To Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, papal penitentiary. Mandate to absolve and enjoin a penance on William, son of John Digoun of Upottery, clerk in minor orders, who, when a man suspected of theft was taken and brought before the king's stewards in those parts, was induced, by the inquest of sworn men, to write at the steward's dictation. William, being but a simple boy, at first excused himself, but finally wrote the inquest, as instructed by the steward; whereupon the prisoner was sent to gaol and detained there until the gaol delivery, when the justices came; the prisoner then denied the contents of the said inquest, and on another being brought before other sworn men, was thereon convicted, condemned, and hung.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 361.) To the bishop of Ferns and Lismore and the dean of Waterford. Mandate to defend and assist the bishop of Ossory for two years against those prelates and nobles who occupy and

1335.

hold property belonging to him and to his church, and to call in, if necessary, the aid of the secular arm.

7 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 365.) To the patriarch of Grado, the abbot of Nuttele, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to obtain information touching the alleged acts done by John de Neusom, who, supported by the secular power, despoiled Gilbert de Bukinham, rector of Naylaston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of that church, and thrust himself into it. If this is so, John is to be cited before the pope within two months.

4 Id Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 366.) To John de Hewyssch. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has an untaxed vicarage of slender value.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, the prior of Bath, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 391*d*.) To the bishop of St. Davids. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Landou, illegitimate son of a married man, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 392.) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like for Laurence Mey of Winterbourn, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 393*d*.) To the bishop of Dunkeld. The like for David called 'Proctur,' the illegitimate son of a married man.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 394*d*.) To the bishop of Hereford. The like for Thomas Walteri de Malmeshull Lacy, the illegitimate son of a married man.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 394*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like for Ralph Rogeri de Tabbelleye, the son of a priest.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 394*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like for Richard Noreys, the son of a priest.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 395.) To the archbishop of York. The like for John Kertolston, of illegitimate birth.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 395.) To the same. The like for William Stutevil of Richmund.

11 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 395*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like for Walter de Carswill.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 396.) To the bishop of Bath. The like for John de Pontenhulle, the son of a priest.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 396.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like for John Chomberye, of illegitimate birth.

1335.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 396.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like for John Cole of Castle Martin, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 397.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for John Hakun of Spridlingthun, the illegitimate son of a married woman.

REGESTA, VOL. CXX.

1 BENEDICT XII.

1335.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 1.) To the archbishops (among others) of York, Canterbury, Cashel, Dublin, and Tuam, and their suffragans respectively, touching the crusade promoted by John XXII. Mandate to carry out ordinances contained in the letters of the said pope.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 4*d*.) To Britius. Appointing him to be abbot of the Augustinian monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Armagh, void by the death of Odo; reservation having been made of the same by John XXII. and confirmed by the vicar general of the archbishop.

Concurrent letters to the convent of the said monastery, and to the archbishop of Armagh. [*Theiner*, 268.]

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 9*d*.) To William. Confirming his election to be abbot of St. Edmunds Bury, void by the death of Richard; the election was made by William de Stowe, the aforesaid William, then subprior, Geoffrey de Hemelygton, Ralph de Caston, Peter de Wisbech, Edmund de Brundich, John de Alcumburn, Thomas de Aldebourgh, and John de Beckles, monks.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent of St. Edmunds, to the clergy of the town of St. Edmunds Bury, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 10.) To Simon. Confirming his election to be abbot of the Augustinian monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Brunne, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of John. The scrutators named are the said Simon, William de Trikingham, subprior, and William de Morton. The election was opposed by Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, knight, on the ground that he was patron of the said monastery. Appeal was made to the pope by Simon, and the cause was heard by the bishop of Albano; Sir Thomas Wake and his proctor, Andrew Sapiti, were condemned for contumacy.

Concurrent letters to the convent of the said monastery, to the bishop of Lincoln, and to the king.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 33*d*.) To John de Wyttecherche, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 10*l*. void by the death of John Luttrell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wypstede, in the diocese of Norwich, value 15*l*.

1335.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Canterbury and Norwich, and to the treasurer of London.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 54.) To Adam, bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at queen Philippa's request, to give to her chancellor, John de Eston, canon of Salisbury, the church of Wermouth, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ouston, in the diocese of York, value 40 marks, which, as well as his benefice in Salisbury, he is to resign.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate, at queen Philippa's request, to give to her clerk Master William la Zouche, keeper of the king's secret seal, the canonry of York and prebend of Laghton in Mortinge, void by the death of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's, notwithstanding that he has the church of Jakesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value together 44*l.* and a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, of which he is to resign.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 55.) To Master Richard Radulphi, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield void by the death of John, bishop of Marseilles, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Crediton and Bosham, and has had provision made to him of the chancellorship of Lincoln, and of canonries and prebends of Armagh and Exeter, all which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, John de Northwode, and Thomas de Bredwardine, canon of Lincoln.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 57.) To William de Skelton, M.A. and bachelor of theology. Provision of the church of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of John Luterell, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the prebend of Derset in Lichfield, value 10*s.* and the chapel of Kibworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, without cure of souls, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the dean of Lincoln, and the treasurer of Chichester.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 79.) To Master William de Norwico, papal chaplain. Reservation, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice in the church of Lincoln, value 100 marks with cure of souls, or 35 without, notwithstanding that reservation has been made to him of the archdeaconry of Norwich, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. Apr. Avignon. (f. 89.) To William de Leverton, master of medicine and arts. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Exeter, and to Master John de Norwode, canon of Lincoln.

1335.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 107.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, at queen Philippa's request, to give to her almoner, Peter de Ayleston, rector of Welford, value 16 marks, in the diocese of Salisbury, a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lenton, and two others named.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 154*d*.) To Benedict de Paston, B.C.L. Provision, at the request of John, bishop of Exeter, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of St. Cross, Crediton, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a portion in the church of St. Probus.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Exeter and Norwich, and to the treasurer of Exeter.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 161.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to Otho de Northwode of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a portion without cure of souls in the church of St. Tethe, in the diocese of Exeter.

4 Kal. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 172*d*.) To Master William de Norwico, D.C.L. papal chaplain. Provision, in consideration of his services as papal auditor, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Norwich, from which he has reaped no benefit, and which has no prebend, church manse, or building annexed to it, and which is not taxed.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Non. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 180.) To Walter de Segrave, M.A. and B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 200.) To John Attebrigge of Caneford. Reservation, at the request of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, of whose household he is a member, of a benefice in the gift of the said bishop, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.
Concurrent mandate to the priors of Walingford and Poghele, and to Ratarius de Miramonte, canon of Salisbury.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 206.) To John, son of John Limbrinner of Scadeburg, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, and two others named.

1335.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 251.) To Thomas Cok, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 261*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Farham, of his diocese, the illegitimate son of a married man, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

10 Kal. Mar. (f. 262.) To the bishop of Hereford. The like for John de Bekkebiri.

Ibid. (f. 262*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for Thomas son of Henry de Lekbourne, knight.

Ibid. (f. 263.) To the bishop of Llandaff. The like for Maurice de Radur, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 263*d*.) To the archbishop of York. The like for Richard de Bardeboing, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lichfield. The like for Richard de Novocastro-subtus-Lymam, the illegitimate son of a married man.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 265.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for John de Hynton, the illegitimate son of a married man.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 265*d*.) To the same. The like for William de Lufwyk, the illegitimate son of a married man.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 265*d*.) To the bishop of Llandaff. The like for William Skydemar the illegitimate son of a married woman.

Ibid. (f. 266.) To the bishop of Carlisle. The like for Thomas Thorne of Redemane, the illegitimate son of a married man.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 266.) To the archbishop of York. The like for John de Aykescarth, the son of a priest.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 266.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for Peter, son of William Schaston of Kempston, the illegitimate son of a married woman.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 266.) To the bishop of Llandaff. The like for Henry Apmeurut, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Davids. The like for John Portage, the son of a priest.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 267.) To the archbishop of York. The like for John de Stavelay the son of a priest.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 267.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like for Howel de Caerwedres, the illegitimate son of a married man.

1335.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 267*d*.) To the same. The like for John Ricardi de Castro Martini, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 268.) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like for John Rotecod of Wimborne, the illegitimate son of a married woman.

Ibid. (f. 268*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like for Robert de Markelou, son of the late Roger de Athelastre, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the bishop of Worcester. The like for William de Maresco, acolyte, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the same. The like for Richard Woderane, acolyte, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for John de Panton juxta Wragby, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 269.) To the bishop of Hereford. The like for Robert de Parke of Fonhope, the son of a priest.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 269.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like for William Bate, of Wendlingburgh.

Ibid. (f. 271.) To the bishop of Norwich. The like for Thomas called 'Dowesdale' of Wortham, the illegitimate son of a married man.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 273*d*.) To Richard de Mancestre de Cestria, rector of Plumstede, in the diocese of Norwich, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Dispensation to exchange that benefice for another.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 277.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to absolve Edmund de Brokles from the sentence of suspension which he has incurred by receiving the four minor orders and the sub-diaconate on one day, and afterwards without absolution and dispensation being ordained deacon and priest.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 277.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William noble man, of Hecthe, and Matilda Kyeme, who intermarried in ignorance of the impediment caused by William having carnally known a woman related to Matilda in the third degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, legitimatising their offspring past and future.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 283*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William de Boun and Elizabeth de Badelesmere to intermarry, notwithstanding that William and Edmund, the late husband of Elizabeth were related in the fourth degree of kindred; Edmund being the son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who was killed by William and his accomplices.

1335.

Edmund left a son by Elizabeth; and the marriage, for which a dispensation is asked, has been arranged in order to put an end to the enmities between the two families.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 284.) To Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Adam Sele of Aldeport, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield, he having incurred irregularity when a deacon by baptizing two boys, one at the point of death, whom he buried, and giving extreme unction to a woman, having been told by a priest that it was lawful for him to do this.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 286*d*.) To the bishop of Ely. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William le Palmere, of Wivelingham, and Margery Munie, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted; notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred; declaring their offspring, past and future, legitimate.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 291.) To the bishop, and to the dean of Lincoln. Mandate to obtain full information touching the taxation and exaction of the tenth of the Cistercian monastery of Louth Park, and if, on the testimony of witnesses, it is found to have been excessive under John XXII. who committed the cause to Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, the information and attestations, hitherto wanting, are to be sent to the pope.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 3Q1.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to cite William de Northwell before the pope, to make answer touching the petition of John de Denton, to whom reservation had been made by John XXII. of a canonry and prebend of Southwell. The said canonry and prebend of Northwell [in Southwell], becoming void by the death of Elias de Couton, were given to John. But John de Thoresby, asserting a right to them, took possession, and holds them, and appealed to the pope against the provision of them made to John. The papal auditors appointed by John XXII. adjudged the canonry and prebend to John, sequestrating the fruits of the same; whereupon William de Northwell, by force of arms, violated the sequestration, and seizing the fruits, incurred sentence of excommunication, and, moreover, caused himself to be intruded into the canonry and prebend. On the sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict being pronounced, John de Risle, sub-delegate, and Thomas de Lisington, proctor for John de Denton, on taking possession of the said canonry and prebend, were hindered by William, who caused William Johannis Costardi, public notary, and the two clerks sent by John de Denton, to be imprisoned, taking from them the letters of the official of York, who was one of the sub-delegates, and other letters, and forced John de Risle and John de Melton, sub-delegates, to swear that they would not carry out the papal mandate on behalf of John de Denton, whom he threatened to seize and

1335.

imprison if he were caught in England, so that John was obliged to leave his native country.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 303.) To William, abbot of St. Edmunds Bury. Mandate to betake himself to the abbey to which he has been appointed, having received benediction from Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXI.

2 BENEDICT XII.

1336.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 27*d*.) To Thomas de Bredwardine, M.A. bachelor of theology, canon of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, with cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Chichester. His prebend of Lincoln is of 20*s*. yearly value.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwod, canon of Lincoln.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 101.) To the prior of Wartre, to Denys Havenel, archdeacon of the East Riding, and to Robert de Valoniis, canon of York. Mandate to call before them Anthony Beck, papal chaplain, dean and canon of Lincoln, and the chapter and canons of the same, and cause them to exhibit all the instruments, register, and customary of that church touching the cause between the said parties about the visitation and correction of canons, vicars, and beneficiaries, committed by John XXII. to a papal auditor. The present pope ordered another papal auditor to send all the papers and interrogatories to him, but the register and customary were kept back.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 112.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Master John de Brunham, B.C.L. to retain the rectory of Felmersham, he having been already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and after obtaining a benefice, got also, without papal dispensation, a canonry of Abergwilli and the slender prebend of Montref in the same, value 5*l*. Thereafter, at the king's request, John XXII. gave him a dispensation on resigning the benefice to accept Felmersham in the king's gift, value 40 marks, but the pope died before the letters were expedited.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 114*d*.) To the prior of Little Malverne, in the diocese of Worcester, and to the archdeacon and official of Worcester. Mandate to carry out ordinances and concessions touching those who leave religious orders, in regard to Thomas de Cobewelle, monk, of St. Mary's, Tewkesbury, who has left the Benedictines, and now desires to be reconciled.

1336.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 117.) To Bernard Sistre, canon of St. Hilary's, Poitiers, papal nuncio in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while engaged in his mission.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 120.) To the bishop of Winchester, to the abbot of Netley, and to the prior of St. Denys by Southampton. Mandate to carry out ordinances and concessions touching those who leave religious orders in regard to Arnald Lym, of the order of Friars Preachers, who left the convent of that order at Guildford, and now desires to be reconciled.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 121.) To the bishop of Coventry. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John de Steanuge, knight, and Ida de Clinton to remain in the marriage they have contracted; notwithstanding that the knight had for a concubine, before the said marriage, who was related to Ida in the third degree of kindred; declaring their offspring legitimate.

3 Non. July. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 134.) To Michael de Northburg, D.C.L. M.A. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor of Hereford, and to William de Posterla, of Milan, and Richard Herton, canons of York.

4 Id. July. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 136*d*.) To Francis, son of Neapoleo Orsini. Decree, whereby the provision and dispensation made to him at the request of his uncle Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, and of king Edward and queen Philippa, of the treasurership of York, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, Francis being then in his eighteenth year, is to hold good; notwithstanding that cure of souls is attached to the said benefice.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 141.) To Walter de Londoniis, dean of Wells. Indult that he shall not be obliged to reside at Wells while engaged in his duties as the king's confessor. The deanery is to be served by a vicar, to be paid out of the proceeds of the same.

3 Non. July. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 144*d*.) To Master Richard Prophete of Clifford. Provision of a canonry of Aberwili, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Kynshope, in the diocese of Hereford.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop, and the prior of Hereford, and Simon Sapiti, canon of Lichfield.

7 Kal. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 145.) To Master Germain Swzeyn, licentiate in civil law. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stedeham, in the said diocese, value 17*l*.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Robertsbridge, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon Sapiti, canon of Florence.

1336.

3 Non. July. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 169.) To Laurence Willelmi de Northburgh. Reservation, at the request of his uncle Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of a benefice in the gift of the said bishop, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Hereford, to Richard de Erjum, canon of York, and to Michael de Northburgh, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 171.) To queen Philippa. Indult that her confessor may commute vows which she cannot conveniently observe, those of pilgrimage to the Holy Land, Rome, and Santiago [de Compostella], and of continence and chastity excepted.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor may, on the advice of her physician, give her leave to eat meat on days of fasting and of abstinence.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor may give her absolution and enjoin penance in all cases not reserved to the pope.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Master Bernard Sistre, canon of St. Hilary's, Poitiers, nuncio in England. Mandate to reduce the tax of 20 marks heretofore made on the wax offered at the shrine of St. Thomas [Cantilupe] of Hereford; the decrease of devotion having reduced the yearly amount to barely 6*l.* of wax, as declared in the petition of Henry, treasurer of Hereford.

17 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 217*d.*) To Master Manuel de Flisco, canon of York, papal notary. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will, ecclesiastical property being excluded.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 225.) Safe conduct for Michael, abbot of St. Albans, appointed by the pope to that monastery, and now on his way there.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 226*d.*) To the bishop of Palestrina. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of York by deputy for six years; provided that the procurations do not exceed 30 silver pounds of Tours a day.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and two others named.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 235*d.*) To Michael, abbot of St. Albans. Confirmation of his election made by Nicholas Brown, archdeacon, William de Nedham, sub-prior, Richard de Teuewenge, William de Wyselome, Nicholas de Bevyk, Robert Maynolf, Roger de Belvero, Walter de Canville, and John Caldewelle, monks. The abbot has been blessed by the bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the convent of St. Albans, to priors of the priory of that monastery, to vassals of the same, and to the king.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 243*d.*) To Randolph le Hur, of the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation at queen Philippa's request, to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he having resigned Gofford, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he obtained after being dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

1336.

Ibid. (f. 245.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to grant licence to William Trussel, the king's secretary, patron of Shottesbrook, value 13 marks, to found in that church a chantry for six chaplains, and to appropriate the said church to the same; to take effect on the cession or death of the rector.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 247.) To Alan, bishop of Ardfert. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Nicholas; his election having been made by the dean and chapter, in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope by John XXII. He has been consecrated by Gaucelin, bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 271.]

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 258.) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to those who assist abbot Michael in restoring the cloister of St. Albans, now for fourteen years in great part ruined.

17 Kal. Oct. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 258*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, on the petition of the bishop of Wells, and at the request of the king, and of queen Philippa, to make provision to Robert de Chikewelle, rector of Merstham, in the diocese of Canterbury, of a canonry of Wells, and to reserve to him a prebend.

7 Kal. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 259.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John Gynewell, rector of Fostene, in the diocese of Lincoln, of a canonry of Salisbury, and to reserve to him a prebend.

17 Kal. Oct. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 260*d*.) To the archbishop of Dublin. Mandate, at the request of the king and of queen Philippa, to grant a dispensation to John, son of the late Peregrinus de Controno, of his diocese, of illegitimate birth, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of London. The like in favour of Master Pantius de Controno, physician.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 264.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to Edward Johannis, of a canonry of Verdun, and to reserve to him a prebend.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 268.) To the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and St. Albans (amongst others). Limiting to 80 silver pounds of Tours a day the payments for those who are sent to a chapter of the province, or to discharge other duties, or for pensions to masters or teachers, or for sending monks to universities (*ad studia*).

Ibid. (f. 269.) The like to the abbots of Kylluynnyn and Dounfeymelyn, in the dioceses of Glasgow and St. Andrews.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 273*d*.) To Richard de Selby, otherwise called 'de Ryponia. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

1336.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 275.) To Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

7 Id. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 275.) To queen Philippa. The like.

17 Kal. June. Avignon, (f. 275*d*.) The like. To Master Manuel de Flisco, canon of York, papal notary.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 277.) To the bishop of Ferns. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Henry Roger, the son of a priest, who, concealing this defect, was dispensed by Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, so as to be tonsured, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of Bangor. The like on behalf of Griffin son of Maurice of the commote of Meney, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 277*d*.) To the archbishop of York. The like on behalf of John de Rillyngton, the son of a priest, who, concealing this defect received the tonsure and four minor orders.

Ibid. (f. 278*d*.) To the same. The like on behalf of Robert de Willardi, scholar, the son of a priest.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 280.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Buckingham by deputy for six years; provided that the procurations do not exceed 30 silver pounds of Tours.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and London, and another named.

Ibid. To Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. The like touching his archdeaconry of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Stretford, and Ralph de Ergom, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 280*d*.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. The like touching his archdeaconry of Nottingham.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 281.) To John, bishop of Porto. The like touching his archdeaconry of Northampton.

Ibid. Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXII.

2 BENEDICT XII.

1336.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 17.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York (amongst others). Suspending the collection of the Holy Land tenth of benefices ordered for six years by John XXII. on 7 Kal. Aug. in the 17th year of his pontificate, and ordering them to relax sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict incurred by any on account of non-payment of the same.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To John, bishop of Cesena, vicar in spirituals of Bertrand, bishop of Bologna. Mandate to give to Master Ralph de Stretford, M.A. and B.C.L. prebendary of Salisbury, the treasurership of the same, void by death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 50.) To John Petri, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the promotion of Ratherius to the see of Vaison; notwithstanding that he has the church of Alwyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Sherbourn and the archdeacons of Canterbury and Norwich.

7 Id. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 56.) To Master William de Exonia, master of theology, arts, and medicine. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose physician he is, of the canonry of York, and prebend of Rikale, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and the church of Munestague (Monkston), in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the treasurer of Hereford.

10 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Robert called 'de Kirolinton,' of Southwelle. Provision of a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Whatton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12*l*. which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Rufford, in the diocese of York, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and William de Posterla, canon of Milan.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 81.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, at the king's request, to make provision to his clerk, William la Zouch, M.A. and B.C.L. canon of Exeter, of a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same; notwithstanding that he has the church of Jakesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 44*l*. and has had papal provision made to him of the canonry of York, and prebend of Laghton Morthyng, in the same, void by the death of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's. He is to resign the canonry and prebend of Exeter, and the aforesaid church.

1336.
7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 84.) To Anthony, son of Richard de Goldesbourgh, knight, M.A. and B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandates to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and to Thomas Fastulf, canon of Dublin.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 103.) To David de Lard, licentiate in arts. Provision, at the request of David, king of Scotland, of a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Ross and the precentor of Dunkeld.

3 Non. July. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 129.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to provide to John de Gatesden, master of arts and medicine and bachelor of theology, a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is rector of Chipping Norton, value 40 marks, which he is to resign.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to provide to Richard, son of William de Bumsted, knight, D.C.L. a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

3 Id. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 151.) To the bishop of Chichester. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

Non. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 151*d.*) To queen Philippa. The like.

3 Id. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 151*d.*) To the bishop of Chichester. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy, he being enfeebled by age, and his diocese inhabited by seafaring and half savage men (*maritimis et quasi silvestribus*).

1337.
Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To Mary, countess of Norfolk. Indult that her confessor shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

1336.
15 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 154*d.*) To Philip de Somerton, of the diocese of Llandaff. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 164.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Thomas Aunger, of Conisham, a poor clerk, the son of a priest, that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Davids. The like on behalf of Gruffin ap Davit, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 164*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like on behalf of John Ukadel of Cugeho, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 165.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like on behalf of William Godman, the illegitimate son of a married man.

1337.

Ibid. (f. 165*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter. The like on behalf of John de Lanceston, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Davids. The like on behalf of Philip, son of Gurgenw Voil, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Winchester. The like on behalf of John de Wocking, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 166.) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like on behalf of Thomas Cotes, of Langebride, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Asaph. The like on behalf of David son of Theobald, of Holywell (*de sacra fonte*).

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 172*d.*) To the bishop of Chichester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Walter Colbe and Cristiana de Vewezolz to remain in the marriage they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 174*d.*) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who assist in the further endowment of the chapel of St. Laurence, Candlewick Street, London, founded by John de Pulteney, citizen of London, for a master and six chaplains, in honour of the Sacrament of the Body of Jesus Christ.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 179.) To king Edward. Indult that he may hold communication and take counsel on secular matters with Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, who is excommunicate.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 181.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Oxford by deputy; procurations are not to exceed 30 silver pounds of Tours.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and two others named.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 184*d.*) To the archbishop of Rouen. Mandate to absolve the Benedictine abbot and prior of [St.] Wandregesil (Fontenelle) from whatever penalty they have incurred in selling, without licence of the bishop, or of the pope, a yearly pension of 120*s.* which they had in the churches of Boughton and Moulton, in the diocese of Lincoln, belonging to them in virtue of the priory of Uphaven, in the diocese of Salisbury. The pension which John Walteri was bound to pay could not be collected, and was therefore sold to the said nobleman.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Philip Turvill and William de Leycestria, canons of Lichfield, and to the guardian of the Friars Minors in that city. Mandate to hear and decide the cause between the dean and chapter and the archbishop of York, touching their jurisdiction and ancient customs, and the complaints made by the dean and chapter that the archbishop has excommunicated and driven them from the choir, and extorted from them unlawful oaths Witnesses are to be called, and the parties compelled to appear.

1337.
Id. May. Avignon. (f. 193.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to decide the cause between Thomas Page and the bishop of Lincoln, who cited Thomas in three places distant from one another on the same day, and when he appeared at one, the other two commissaries excommunicated him, and he was afterwards put into the civil prison, where he suffered hunger, thirst, and cold for a year, when he escaped, but dare not remain in the realm, nor summon the bishop before any judge ordinary.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXIII.

3 BENEDICT XII.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, nuncios. Mandate to carry out their mission to the kings of France and England, and faculty to do whatever may promote peace between those realms.

Ibid. (f. 4.) To the same. Directing them to require and warn the said kings to make peace or truce, and to give the nuncios and their agents free passage.

Ibid. (f. 4*d*.) To the same. Power to issue ecclesiastical censures against any clergy or laymen who oppose or hinder their mission, to lay lands under interdict, and to deprive clerks of their benefices.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to enforce by public sentences whatever measure they may take to foster peace.

Ibid. (f. 5.) To the same. Faculty to relax the aforesaid penalties when due satisfaction has been made.

Ibid. To the archbishops and other prelates of France and England. Mandate to receive the said nuncios, and assist them in their mission.

Ibid. The like to all nobles and governors of cities, castles, and other places in France and England.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Full power and jurisdiction to carry out the orders given them.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to forbid all persons, clerical or lay, to invade the realm of France.

Ibid. (f. 5*d*.) The like in regard to England.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Power to summon all prelates, secular and regular, to assist them, and to compel them by papal authority.

1337.

Ibid. To the same. Power to impose censures and penalties on religious who preach or say or do anything against the peace.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to lay before the king of France the grievances and oppressions which churches and ecclesiastics suffer at his hands, and those of his officials, and to require him and them to abstain from the same.

Ibid. (f. 6*d.*) To the same. The like in regard to the king of England.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to expose further grievances and oppressions, namely, the spoliation of cardinals and others of their benefices in England; the king's insistance on his right to appoint to benefices in a diocese during the voidance of the see; citations before church courts not allowed to be carried out; papal delegates and ordinaries hindered by the king's officers in the discharge of their commissions and duties; ecclesiastics attached and fined by the said officers; clerks made to appear with bare feet and heads uncovered before the said officers, and, in disregard of the ordinary's demand, condemned and hung, or beheaded; the admission of twelve laymen as witnesses in causes against clerks, and the condemnation of clerks on their evidence, they thereby incurring excommunication; the property of prelates and churches received and diverted by the said officers; during the voidance of sees, religious houses, and other benefices, the dilapidation and devastation of their buildings and lands; the violation of ecclesiastical rights and liberties generally.

Ibid. (f. 7*d.*) To the same. Mandate to compel the said officers by ecclesiastical censures to desist from the said violence and oppression.

Ibid. To the king. Desiring him to cause his officers to cease from their violence and oppression, and to listen to the nuncios, bearers of this letter.

Ibid. (f. 8.) To the said nuncios. Giving them leave to hold communication with excommunicate persons.

Ibid. To archbishops, and all prelates, secular and regular. Mandate to receive, give safe conduct to, and provide with necessaries the said nuncios.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Faculty to receive from all ecclesiastics in France the customary procurations.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to England.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to compel ecclesiastics to provide the said procurations.

Ibid. (f. 8*d.*) To the same. Faculty to grant a relaxation of one year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who hear sermons preached at solemn masses by or before the said nuncios.

1337.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to penitents who hear sermons preached by the nuncios, or by others in their presence, at other public assemblies.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Indult to celebrate divine offices in places lying under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to celebrate mass or have it celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. (f. 9.) To the same. Indult to choose their confessors.

Ibid. To the same. The like for those in their service.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 9.) To the same. Power to grant plenary remission to those in their service, who are penitent, at the hour of death.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to give benefices, void by the death or resignation of their chaplains, to fit persons of their choice.

Ibid. To cardinal Bertrand, papal nuncio. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on four persons.

Ibid. (f. 9*d*.) To cardinal Peter. The like.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Faculty to visit with ecclesiastical censures those who injure them or those in their service, and make no satisfaction.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve those who have laid violent hands on clerks in France and England.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to commute vows for other works of piety; those of religion, continence, and pilgrimage to Jerusalem, Rome, and Santiago [de Compostella] excepted.

Ibid. (f. 10.) To the same. Mandate to punish forgers of papal letters.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to a hundred clerks of illegitimate birth in France and England to be ordained and hold one benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to ten persons in the said realms who have contracted marriage in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity, and to declare their offspring legitimate.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to grant dispensations to ecclesiastics who inadvertently have been ordained while excommunicate by sentence of archbishops or bishops.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to seculars and regulars who knowingly have been ordained while excommunicate.

1337.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 10.) To the same. Power to grant dispensations to prelates and other ecclesiastics, who have, during the mission of the nuncios, issued verbal sentences of excommunication contrary to the constitution of Innocent IV.

2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 11*d.*) To Simon, bishop of Ely. Translating him from Worcester to Ely, void by the death of John; the appointment having been reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of that church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

13 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 13.) To John, bishop of Glasgow. Confirmation of his election to that see, void by the death of John, made by Gilbert de Southeyk, chancellor, Robert de Strathern, treasurer, Richard Small, Nigel de Carrothorys, and Malcolm Kennedy, canons.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of that church, and to David, king of Scots. [*Theiner*, 272.]

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Master Robert de Turre de Adria. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, and of queen Philippa, of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that papal provision has been made to him of benefices out of England, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Paul's, London, and two others named.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 96*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give, at queen Philippa's request, to James, son of the late Raimund de Controno, of the diocese of Lucca, a canonry of Lincoln, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 97.) To the same. Mandate, at the request of the king and queen Philippa, to give to their clerk William, son of the late Geoffrey de Scrope, knight, of the diocese of York, a canonry of Beverley, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 120.) To John Alexandri de Bokham, of the diocese of Canterbury. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) To Thomas de Stokeneylond, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 146*d.*) To the archbishop of Rouen. Mandate to absolve abbot William and the Benedictine convent and prior of St. Wandregisil from the penalties which they have incurred by selling, without papal licence, to John Walteri, the yearly pension of 110*s.* hitherto received by the priory of Uphaven, subject to them, from the parishes of Bouketon (Boughton) and Multon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1337.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to do justice touching the dean and chapter of York, who, having appointed Henry de Baghton to a moiety of the church of Tyreswell, presented him to the archbishop, who refused the presentation, and gave the said moiety to John de Castesden, who, in spite of an appeal to the pope, held it by violence, and cut off the tails of the horses of the chapter, and of those of Henry's proctor and notary, whom they so evilly entreated that they hardly escaped with life.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 157.) To the archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to bring to an end the cause between John Cerney, a poor clerk of his diocese, and Ralph son of Stephen, touching the vicarage of Baliscadan, to which both say that they were presented by the lawful patrons. [*Theiner*, 273.]

REGESTA, VOL. CXXIV.

3 BENEDICT XII.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Thomas, son of John de Hantlo, and Joan, daughter of Thomas de Berkeleye, knight, of the dioceses of Lincoln and Worcester. Dispensation to intermarry, nothwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred, the marriage being desired in order to put an end to the strife caused by Sir Thomas having sided with Roger de Mortuo Mari, and John de Hantlo with Hugh Despenser.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To the abbots and convents of the Cistercian Order in England. Indult that they shall enjoy their liberties and immunities given by Innocent V. notwithstanding the constitution of Boniface VIII. *lib.* 6 *de privilegiis.*

2 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 37*d.*) To Anthony, bishop elect of Norwich. Appointing him, then dean, to that see, void by the death of William; the election of Thomas de Henmale, or Hemenhale, monk of that church, having been made in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope, was resigned by him.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of that church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Ibid. (f. 38*d.*) To Thomas de Hemenhale, bishop elect of Worcester. Appointing him to that see, void by the translation of Simon to Ely.

Concurrent letters, *mutatis mutandis*, as above.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 48.) To Anthony, bishop of Norwich. Mandate to betake himself to his see, he having been consecrated by the pope.

1337.

3 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 48*d*.) To Thomas, bishop of Worcester. The like.

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 56.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to ascertain the facts touching the alleged excessive taxation for the tenth of the monastery of Louth Park, and, if it be found that their outgoings are increased and their income diminished, to reduce the taxation.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 71.) To Robert de Redyng. Provision of a canonry of Bosham, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Ely.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 73*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, at the king's request, to appropriate to the church of St. Laurence, Candelwyke strete, London, and to the master and chaplains founded therein by John de Pulteneye, the churches of Namptone and Westillebury, in the dioceses of Coventry and London; a moiety of their proceeds being reserved to the vicars thereof.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 74.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at the king's and queen's request, to make provision to Henry Owayn, nephew of John de Pulteneye, who faithfully served the late king, of a canonry of Lichfield, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

Ibid. (f. 74*d*.) To the same. Mandate, at the king's and queen's request, to make provision to Roger de Synigthwayt, son of Geoffrey de Scrope, knight, who long and faithfully served the late king, of a canonry of Romsey, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

Ibid. (f. 75.) To the same. Mandate, at the king's and queen's request, to make provision to John de Westimanscote, rector of Strete, in the diocese of Bath, of a canonry of Bosham, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same. Strete, which is worth 25 marks a year, is to be resigned.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to Durant Chatherini, rector of St. Saviour's de Montillis, in the diocese of Maguelon, value 23 pounds of Tours, of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend; he having laboured in England in the service of the apostolic see.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 111*d*.) To the bishop of Cloyne. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Peter, son of Roger le Poer, knight, and Rose, daughter of Perceval Vincent, mayor of Cork, to remain in the marriage they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred; and to declare their offspring legitimate. [*Theiner*, 273.]

1337.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 144.) To John Rathe, of St. Andrews, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Bruges, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Kylchodistayn, in the diocese of Aberdeen, whose fruits he cannot receive by reason of the wars in those parts.

Concurrent mandate to Master Walter de Twinam, canon of Glasgow, papal chaplain, and two others named.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 202.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Hunte, of Tonge, and Agnes his wife, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted; notwithstanding that a woman, who before his marriage cohabited with William, is related to Agnes in the third degree of kindred, a fact known only to William and his confessor; their offspring past and future is to be declared legitimate.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 227*d*.) To Henry de Percy, knight. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

Ibid. To Idonia, wife of Henry de Percy. The like.

7 Id. April. To Anthony, bishop of Norwich. The like.

Ibid. To Thomas, bishop of Worcester. The like.

2 Id. May. To Margaret, wife of John de Pulteney, knight, mayor of London. The like.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 230.) To William de Felmyngham. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

8 Id. Jan. (f. 230*d*.) To Henry, called 'de Playforde,' of Blofelde, in the diocese of Norwich. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXV.

4 BENEDICT XII.

1338.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 15*d*.) To Ubertinus de Zennetis, rector of Egglesclif, in the diocese of Durham. Provision of the said church, value 20*l*. 15*s*. void by the promotion of Master Simon Sapiti; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 2*l*. 10*s*. which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, Richard de Chadesley, canon of Hereford, and another named.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 99.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Simon called 'le Ridere,' the son of a priest, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

1338.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 105.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Richard Ricardi Coyn, of Estbrigeford, scholar, the son of a priest, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 129*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at queen Philippa's request, to make provision to her clerk, John de Gedinton, of a canonry of Southwell, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXVI.

4 BENEDICT XII.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 106*d.*) To the prior of Gisburg, and to Master Durant de Sancto Salvatore, canon of Vienne, papal chaplain, and Richard de Erjum, canons of York. Mandate to cause to be observed the ordinances and concession made concerning apostates in regard to Robert de Gisburg, monk of St. Peter's, Whitby, who having left the Benedictine order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to warn and compel, by spiritual penalties, Alesya de Lascy, countess of Lincoln, widow, aged above 60, who, on her husband's death, made a vow of chastity, and received in token thereof a habit (*clamidem*) and ring, to observe the same, she having been ravished by Hugh Freyn, knight, and having afterwards consented to live with him in matrimony until his death. Those who attempt to make her break her vow are to be visited with ecclesiastical censures.

1339.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 194*d.*) To Lambert de Pauleshote, of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to John Petri, canon of Salisbury, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 209.) To John de Fisgard, of the diocese of St. Davids. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

5 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 211.) To Nicholas de Cantilupe, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 213.) To the bishop of Moray. Mandate to grant a dispensation to David de Abirkirhourd Radulphi de Monros, of his diocese, the son of a priest, to be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 213*d.*) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like on behalf of John de Rupe, of illegitimate birth.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXVII.

5 BENEDICT XII.

1339.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 27*d.*) To the abbot of Jedburgh, in the diocese of Glasgow, and to the prior of St. Andrews. Injunction to choose a fit place in which to hold their chapter, and to cause to be observed in their province the statutes and ordinances made by the pope touching the canons regular of St. Augustine.

Ibid. To the abbot of Thorneton and the prior of Kirkham. The like.

Ibid. To the abbot of Mable and the prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Boton (Bothon), in the dioceses of Down and Cloyne. The like.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 58*d.*) Revocation and annulment of the citation and all processes and sentences made and issued by Lewis of Bavaria, condemned for heresy, and king Edward, pretending to be vicar of the said Lewis or of the empire, against the bishop of Cambray and his church.

Ibid. (f. 64*d.*) To the abbot of Revesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the dean of Wells, and to Master John Petri, canon of Exeter. Mandate to carry out the papal ordinances touching apostates in regard to Bartholomew Ace, Cistercian monk of Clive, in the diocese of Bath, who, having left the order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 159.) To the abbot of Combe, the prior of Hinckley, and Master John Petri, canon of Salisbury. The like with regard to Robert Ingheram, monk of Sandewell.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 151.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Paris and Winchester. Mandate to protect Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, against those who molest him, touching his benefices and possessions in their dioceses.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 161.) To the bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Philip, lord of Meldron, and Mary de Eglinton to remain in the marriage which they have contracted; notwithstanding that Malcolm Marshal, the former husband of Mary, was related to Philip in the fourth degree of kindred, and to declare their offspring past and future legitimate. [*Theiner*, 274.]

8 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 178.) To William, bishop of Glasgow. Confirmation of his election made by Gilbert de Southayk, chancellor, Robert de Stratherne, treasurer, Richard Sinnal (or Small), Robert de Sancto Andrea, and William de Corri, canons; he having been consecrated by Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1339.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of that church, and to David, king of Scotland. [*Theiner*, 274.]

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 217.) To John de Pulhore, of the diocese of Durham. Reservation of a benefice, value 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Alnwick, the prior of Tynemouth, and another named.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 234*d.*) To William de Kildesby, canon of London. Indult, at the king's request, to visit, with six persons, the Lord's sepulchre and that of St. Catherine who was buried by angels, he having a great devotion to that virgin martyr. They are not to take anything with them which may be of service to the enemies of the Christian faith.

5 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 251.) To the bishop of Dunblane. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Maurice de Moravia, lord of Brunsergarthen, and Jean, countess of S[t]arthen, of his diocese, to intermarry; notwithstanding that John, earl of Athol, Jean's first husband, was related to Maurice in the third degree of kindred. [*Theiner*, 275.]

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 252*d.*) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John Stuard, and Alice, daughter of Richard More, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted; notwithstanding that William de Herth, Alice's former husband, was related to John in the fourth degree of kindred, and to declare their offspring past and future legitimate.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 267*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to declare legitimate John de Sancto Paulo, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury; his father and mother having intermarried in the presence of their curate, without publication of banns and other due solemnity.

5 Kal Jan. Avignon. (f. 337*d.*) To Peter, bishop of Glasgow. Mandate, at king David's request, to sequestrate and keep the fruits of the prebend of Are (Ayr) in the church of Glasgow, of which the said king is the patron; it having been void by the death of William de Lindesay, canon of the said church, provision was made of it to Fergus Crauford, but the late bishop John gave it to William, son of Thomas de Lindesay, and Fergus appealed to the pope. The cause was heard, and the prebend adjudged to Fergus, who died before obtaining possession. The king then presented John More, but the chapter refused to admit him, whereupon appeal was made to the pope.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 365.) To John de Kulvehach, of the diocese of Glasgow. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

1339.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 365*d*.) To John de Hemingby, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 366*d*.) To Robert de Parancote, of the diocese of Exeter. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXVIII.

6 BENEDICT XII.

1340.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) Deprivation of Stephen called 'Makon,' of all his benefices in the diocese of Cambray, he having presented to the bishop the citation issued by the king of England, acting as vicar of Lewis of Bavaria, condemned for heresy.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 89*d*.) To Master Thomas Fastolf, of Yarmouth, D.C.L. canon of Bangor papal chaplain and auditor. Reservation, at the request of Gotius, cardinal of St. Prisca's, whose chaplain he is, of the archdeaconry of Norwich, about to be void by the promotion of William de Norwico, papal chaplain, to the deanery of the same. The canonry and prebend of Bangor and church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich, are to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Benedict Hulme, to Laurence Fastolf, canon of London, and another named.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 104.) To the abbot of Bordeslegh, in the diocese of Worcester, the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates, in regard to Roger de Worfeld, monk of Worcester, who having left the Benedictine order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 111*d*.) To Walter de Burleya. Decree certifying a copy from the register of letters of John XXII. dated Avignon, 5 Kal. Aug. anno 2, the original being lost, whereby the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Richard de Plumstok, canon of Lincoln, were ordered to give to Walter the church of Pitchesley, value 20*l*. On obtaining this, Walter was to resign that of Wellbergh (Wellingborough).

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 118*d*.) To the bishop of Connor. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Moryirdach Ofloyn and Margaret Savage to intermarry, in order that peace may be made between their families; notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degree of kindred.

7 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 119.) To William la Zouche, dean of York. Relaxation of the oath which he was forced to take when, on his appointment to the deanery, as he was journeying near Geneva on the hitherside of the bridge in the land of the count of Geneva, he was seized

1340.

by John de Blunee, or Blonay, Odo de Verde, and another named William, knights, and by William de Sancto Germano, and Nicholas de Sancto Apro, citizens of Geneva, and, together with his clerks and servants, dragged off to a lonely place beyond the lake of Lausanne, in the land of Lewis de Sabaudia, where they were despoiled of their money and other goods, and together with Ralph Tourvil (or Turvyle), canon of Lichfield, made to swear not to reveal the names of the brigands, and to return with 200 florins ransom.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) To the abbot of St. Albans, and Master Ralph de Turvyle, canon of Lichfield, and the official of London. Mandate to execute the ordinances made touching apostates in regard to William Blasi, canon regular of Holy Cross, Waltham, who by the influence of some envious persons has been turned out of the monastery, and excommunicated by the abbot, and, being unable to get absolved from this sentence, renounced the monastery, and, having returned to the world, now desires to be reconciled to his order.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To Bartholomew Turellis. Provision, at the request of the king, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Elderadenore, in the diocese of Hereford, value 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the dean of Lincoln, and Richard the Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 139.) To the king. Indult that his confessor shall absolve him from the sentence of excommunication which he has incurred by laying violent hands on a priest when trying to keep off the pressure of a crowd.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that the dean or principal chaplain of the chapel royal for the time being shall hear the confessions of those in attendance on the king who are unable to reach their parish churches.

5 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 165.) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John Stuard, and Alice, daughter of Reginald More, to remain in the marriage which they contracted by dispensation of the dean of St. Mary's les Andeleys, by commission of the archbishop of Rouen; they having made espousals when with David, king of Scotland, at the Chateau Gaillard, but not domiciled there; such dispensation having been given in ignorance that John was related to William de Herth, Alice's former husband, in the fourth degree of kindred.

[*Theiner*, 275.]

3 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 175*d.*) To Master William de Norwico, papal chaplain. Provision of the deanery of Lincoln, void by the promotion of Anthony, bishop of Norwich; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Norwich, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, which are to be resigned.

1340.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, Master John de O[rleton], canon of Hereford, and another named.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 179.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to compel by excommunication those who have any part in the hindering William de la Zouch, dean of York, from coming to the pope, to desist from the same.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 203.) To Master William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, papal chaplain. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 227.) To the bishop of Dunblane. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John de Kyndeloch and Margaret de Rusky to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Theiner*, 275.]

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 229.) To the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln. Mandates to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Roger de Worfeld, monk of Worcester, who, having left the order of St. Benedict, now desires to be reconciled thereto.

Ibid. To the dean of Lichfield, Richard Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and John Petri, canon of Salisbury. The like in regard to John Russell, lay brother, of Witham, in the diocese of Bath, who, having left the Carthusian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 242*d*.) To Hugh de Dispensariis, lord of Tewkesbury, knight. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

12 Kal. Jan. To the king. The like.

Kal. Oct. (f. 244.) To Master William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln. The like.

10 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 245*d*.) To Gilbert de Eppworth, called 'Prest,' of Melton Mobrai- Conferring on him the office of notary public

15 Kal. July. To William de Doune, of the diocese of Exeter. The like.

19 Kal. Sept. (f. 246.) To John Symonds, of Great Linford, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Non. Dec. To Bernard Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury. Mandate, at the request of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, to confer the office of notary public on Robert de Nottingham.

7 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 251.) To the abbot of St. Mary's York, and the priors of St. Bar tholomew's, London, and Lenton. Mandate to protect Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, in his benefices and possessions.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXIX.

7 BENEDICT XII.

1341.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To the abbot of St. Albans, Master Ralph de Turvile, canon of Lichfield, and the official of London. Mandate to execute the ordinances made touching apostates in regard to Walter de Thame, canon of Holy Cross, Waltham, who, by the influence of envious persons, has been compelled, without due cause, to renounce the monastery, and now desires to be reconciled to his order.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 116.) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to sequestrate the fruits of the prebend of Are, in Glasgow, of which, when void by the death of William de Lindesay, provision was made to Fergus Crauford, canon of the same; but the late bishop John gave it to William, son of Thomas de Lindesay. Fergus having died, pending the determination of the cause, king David, as patron, gave the said prebend to John More, whom the chapter refused to admit. On petition of the king, and of John More, who, for three years has been kept out of the prebend by William, the fruits are sequestered and kept by the bishop, pending More's appeal to the pope.

4 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 117*a.*) To the bishop of Geneva. Mandate to receive the oaths of John de Blonay, Odo de Verdis, and William de Wichens, knights, of the diocese of Lausanne, and their accomplices, to make satisfaction to William la Zouche, archbishop elect of York, for the violence and robbery committed by them against him, whereby they are excommunicate. On the next Sunday they, at time of high mass in the cathedral of Geneva, are to walk to that church from the bridge of Arar, with a hundred lighted wax torches of six pounds weight apiece, and to stand bareheaded and barefooted before the door of the church until mass is over, when they are to be absolved, and brought into the church, and restored to the communion of the faithful. They are also to give 100*s.* to the lazar house of Geneva, near which they seized W. la Zouche.

2 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 120*d.*) To the prior of Stodely, in the diocese of Worcester, and Masters Richard de Thormerton, and John Petri, canons of Exeter. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Henry de Alicestria, monk of Bordesley, who, having left the Cistercian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

Ibid. To the dean of Lichfield and the above-named canons. The like in regard to Robert de Threngestan, canon of the Augustinian priory of Holy Trinity, Repingdon.

Ibid. To the abbot of Leicester, the dean of Lincoln, and Master Richard de Thormerton. The like in regard to Bertrand de Donington, canon of the Augustinian priory of Charley.

Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 129*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich and the priors of Bernewell and Bromhill. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Sueyllewelle, canon of the Augustinian

1341.

priory of Spinney, who, having left the order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 160.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St Lucy's in Silice. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Oxford by deputy, and to receive procurations to the amount of 30 pounds of Tours.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Avignon.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 164.) To John de Cherringe. Provision of the rectory of Laudenham, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 20 marks, void by the death, out of England, of John Picardi, to which John de Winston was appointed by the abbot and convent of Faversham, patrons of the same, in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Langdon, and the prior and the archdeacon of Canterbury.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 173*d.*) To the bishops of Worcester, Lichfield, and Wells. Mandate to execute the sentences issued against Philip de Ullingwik and William de Thorneburi, who were successively intruded into the rectory of Modeforde, the first by the abbot and convent of Gloucester, its patrons, under Philip's fraudulent representations, and the second as detainer of the fruits of the same, when Philip had been condemned to restore them to Adam de Radenore, who canonically obtained and held the said rectory for a year and a half. On Adam's appeal to pope John XXII. the cause was heard, Philip, during five years, holding the church; and after four sentences had been given in favour of Adam, Philip disregarded them, under pretext of frivolous appeals to the court of Canterbury, and held out for six years, when he resigned the church, making no satisfaction to Adam for fruits received and for losses and expenses, as he was sentenced to do, but procured William de Thornburi to be his successor, who has now held the church for two years and more.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*) To Master Giles de Stanforde. Provision, at the king's request, and that of the bishop and chapter, of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Richard de Havering, precentor of the same, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that bishop Thomas had made provision of the same, and of the precentorship, to Master Giles, in ignorance that the appointment was reserved to the pope. The precentorship is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. James's, Wigemore, in the diocese of Hereford, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 179*d.*) To Simon Godwin. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 30*l.* void by the death of Richard Havering, papal chaplain.

1341.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Canterbury and Totnes, and another named.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 185.) To Stephen de Micheldevere, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Totnes and London and Walter de Botriaux, canon of Exeter.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 186.) To the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Surrey and Totnes. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates in regard to William de Standich, monk of Witham, in the diocese of Bath, who, having come to the pope without leave of his superior, has been deprived according to the statutes of the Carthusian order, and now desires to be reconciled thereto.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 188.) To William de Eston called 'Bathon,' M.A. and regent master of medicine, of the diocese of Bath. Reservation of a benefice, with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Surrey and Totnes.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Henry de Lancastria, earl of Derby. Indult at the request of Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult, at the request of the same cardinal, that his chaplains shall minister to him and to his wife the sacraments of the church.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 192.) To the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and Master Richard de Tormerton, canon of Exeter. Mandate to execute the statutes touching apostates, in regard to Ivo le Taylour, lay brother of Kirkstede, who, having left the Cistercian order, now desires to be reconciled thereto.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 193*d*.) To Alan, bishop of Caithness. Confirmation of his election to that see, void by the death of David. The election was made by Adam called 'Heroth,' chancellor, Gilbert, treasurer, and John de Moravia, canon, Alan, having been ordained priest, has been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Sabina.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the diocese, and to David, king of Scotland.
[*Theiner*, 276.]

16 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 194*d*.) To the abbots of Revesby and Vaudey, and Giles de Redmere, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to execute the papal ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Stickeforde, monk of Swineshed, who, having left the Cistercian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

Id. April. (f. 200*d*.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John de Heton, lord of Militon, and Isabella, relict of Robert

1341.

Gray, widow, to intermarry, notwithstanding that they are related in the third degree of kindred.

Ibid. To the bishop of Ross. Mandate to grant a dispensation to John de Berclay and Margaret de Graam, relict of Hugh, earl of Ross, widow, to intermarry, notwithstanding that they are connected in the third degree of affinity. [*Theiner*, 276.]

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 203.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Hugh le Despenser, lord of Tewkesbury, son of the late Hugh, and Elizabeth, daughter of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to remain in the marriage contracted by them in order to allay the strife between the said earl and the late Hugh, the king's kinsmen; notwithstanding that Giles de Badelesmere, Elizabeth's former husband, was related to Hugh in the third degree of kindred, and to declare their offspring legitimate.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 215.) To Lambert de Paulesholte. Provision, at the king's request, of the rectory St. Mary's, Dounheved, void by the death of Laurence Reine of Bridport, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 224.) To John, bishop of Porto. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Northampton by deputy, and to receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 227.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to provide that his officials do not presume to make inhibitions and processes such as they have made against John de Rameseye, rector of Semere, in the diocese of Norwich, who, having had papal provision made to him of that church, has been turned out of it by John de Blakenham, who procured himself to be presented to the bishop of Norwich by the abbot of St. Edmunds, and now holds it, in disregard of a sentence given in favour of John de Rameseye on his appeal to the pope, which sentence his proctor has been unable to carry out, owing to the action of the officials of Canterbury taken under pretext of a frivolous appeal to that court.

Ibid. To the bishops of Marseilles and Ely, and the archdeacon of Canterbury. Mandate to demand execution of the above-named sentence given in favour of John de Rameseye, and to call in, if need be, the aid of the secular arm.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 236.) To the chapter of Salisbury. Certified copy of the mandate by John XXII. dated 16 Kal. May, anno 14, which has been lost, ordering them to show obedience to Robert de Wiville, canon of Lichfield, whom the pope has appointed to the see of Salisbury, void by the death of Roger.

1341.

Ibid. (f. 236*d.*) To Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Certified copy of the faculty given to him on his appointment to that see by John XXII. dated 8 Kal. June, anno 14, which has been lost, to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice.

Ibid. To the same. Certified copy of his appointment to that see by John XXII. dated 16 Kal. May, anno 14, which has been lost.

The above copies are taken from the Register, and are to have the full force of the originals.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 237*d.*) To Richard de Kilvington, M.A. and S.T.P. Dispensation to him, being the son of a priest, already dispensed by John XXII. so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, on which he obtained the church of Gateshead, which he has resigned, to hold any other benefice not in a cathedral or collegiate church.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 254.) To Master Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich, papal chaplain and auditor. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his archdeaconry, and other benefices, while engaged in the service of the Roman church. Vicars are to be appointed and paid out of the profits of the benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, and two others named.

7 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 259*d.*) To the abbot of Selby, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Ralph Turvill, canon of Lichfield. Mandate to execute the ordinances without touching apostates, in regard to John de Alkenbury, canon of St. James, Northampton, who, having left the Augustinian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 260.) To the abbot of Westminster, the dean of Lincoln, and Richard de Tormerton, canon of Exeter. The like in regard to John de Flyctewyk, brother of the lazar-house of St. Mary de Pratis, near St. Albans, priest, which house and brothers are under the jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, and in which are brothers, a prioress, nuns, and sisters; John, having failed to obtain licence from the subprior, went to the Cistercian abbot of Garendon or Gerondon, by whom he was admitted to the hermitage called 'Crupelgate' in London, which he left after a year and resumed the Benedictine habit, and without licence came to the pope. He now desires to be reconciled to the Benedictine order.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 260*d.*) To Richard de Thoresby. Provision of the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Tachebroke, value 20*l.* void by the death of Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Coventry, the dean of Lichfield, and John de Tousbi, canon of Lincoln.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 294.) To Douenald le Sturmy. Provision, at the king's request of a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, William de Northwyco, dean of Lincoln, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

1341.

8 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 297.)

To John de Kerdif, rector of Schengham, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls or 15 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. Schengham (Shingham), value 6 marks, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, Master William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 301.)

To John de Snayth, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend value 20 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London, Winchester, and Exeter.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 304*d.*)

To the bishop of Meath. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Reginald Sewel and Alice de Lasie to remain in the marriage which they contracted, in ignorance that two women with whom Reginald had cohabited were related to Alice in the third degree of kindred, and to declare their past and future offspring legitimate.

6 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 305.)

To Thomas Dulay of Great Paxton. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Ely, and Adam Murimouth, canon of London.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 305*d.*)

To the priors of St. Andrews and Rostinoth, and the archdeacon of Lothian. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Hoston, canon of Cambuskynel, who, having left the Augustinian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 307*d.*)

To Adam de Pothow, M.A. of the diocese of York, and proctor or rector of the university of scholars at Oxford. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and Master William de Skelton, canon of Lichfield.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 312*d.*)

To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Chichester, and Master Richard Cadesleye, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to receive information touching the violation of the sequestration of the prebend of Bere and Cherminstre, adjudged to Master Robert de Adria, canon of Salisbury, in the cause between him and Walter de Wyvill, treasurer of the same, who by collation of bishop Robert held the said prebend, into which, pending the trial in the Roman court, Thomas de Hatfelt, rector of Terringe (Tarring), in the diocese of Chichester procured himself to be intruded by the secular power, causing the sequestrator (*custodem sequestri*) to be expelled. If it be found that Thomas has directly or indirectly violated the sequestration he is to be cited before the pope.

1341.

9 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 320.) To John de Sancto Paulo, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury. Confirmation of the declaration of his legitimacy, made by Adam, bishop of Winchester, John's father and mother having married without publication of banns and not in the church.

Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 321*d*.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death with the usual safeguards.

4 Id. Feb. (f. 322.) To the same. The like.

5 Kal. May. (f. 323*d*.) To Joan de Erlee, of the diocese of Salisbury. The like.

6 Id. Mar. Avignon (f. 325.) To Richard Chaunceler, of the diocese of Salisbury. Conferring on him the office of notary public.

6 Id. July. (f. 325*d*.) To Nicholas de Lascy, B.C.L. of the diocese of Hereford. The like.

6 Id. Sept. (f. 326.) To Robert Bakere, of Chulmeleghe, of the diocese of Exeter. The like.

8 Id. Oct. (f. 326*d*.) To John, son of John de Aula of Schipedham, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

10 Kal. Nov. (f. 327.) To Simon le Mercer of Birmingham. The like.

3 Kal. Dec. To John de Penkeston, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like.

Ibid. To Thomas Boleninch of Wich (or Wick), of the diocese of Worcester. The like.

(f. 328.) To John, son of John de Aula, to Simon le Mercer, to John de Penkeston, and to Thomas Boleninch (as above). The like.

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 330*d*.) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Waltham, and St. Albans. Mandate to protect the abbot and convent of Westminster against any who molest them in their possessions and rights, spiritual and temporal.

Id. Non. Avignon. (f. 347.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Ely, touching Neapoleo, cardinal of St. Adrian's, in regard to his benefices in St. Martin's, Tours, and in Rouen, Paris, Cambray, and St. Omer. The like.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 349.) To the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans, and the archdeacon of Worcester, touching John, bishop of Porto, in regard to his archdeaconry of Northampton. The like.

8 BENEDICT XII.

1342.

2 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 358.) To John Radulphi. Provision of the canonry of Heytesbury and prebend of Hulle Deverel, void by the death of John de Pinibus at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Canterbury and London, and John called 'de Barnet,' canon of London.

4 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 360*d.*) To the abbot of Stonley, in the diocese of Lichfield, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and William de Skelton, canon of Lichfield. Mandate to execute the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas Berchevile, monk of Mereval, in the diocese of Lichfield, who, having left the Cistercian order, desires to be reconciled thereto.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 371*d.*) To Oliver Boeti, canon of Lincoln. Certified copy, from the register, of the provision made to him by John XXII. dated Avignon, Id. Feb. anno 15, of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Castere, void by the death of Archibald de Petragoris; and of the concurrent mandate to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, and two others named, both of these documents having been lost.

12 Kal. Mar. Avignon. (f. 375.) To William, bishop elect of St. Andrews. Appointing him, being rector of Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, to the see of St. Andrews, void by the death of bishop James; William Bell, dean of Dunkeld, having resigned the election made of him by the dean and chapter of the said see.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy, and to the people of the city and diocese, to vassals of that church, and to David, king of Scotland. [*Theiner*, 277.]

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 376.) To William, bishop of Saint Andrews. Mandate to betake himself to his see, he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 382*d.*) To the bishop of Meath. [As above (f. 304*d.*)]

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 388.) To Reginald de Cobham, knight. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death; with the usual safeguards.

19 Kal. Feb. (f. 388*d.*) To John de Mowbray, lord of Haxholm, knight, and Joan his wife. The like.

4 Non. Feb. (f. 388*d.*) To William, earl, and Juliana, countess of Huntingdon. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXX.

1 BENEDICT XII.*

1335.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 31.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to collect and keep the fruits of the archdeaconry of Northampton and prebend of Thame, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, until the pope shall appoint some one thereto.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to the treasurership, canonry, and prebend of his church, void as above.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 45*d*.) To the king. Requesting him to receive with favour Gregory Signelic, knight, ambassador of Leo, king of Armenia, who, with Alexander the interpreter, has come to the pope to set forth the needs of the Christians of those parts.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 54.) To the same. Begging him to cause Walter de Wetewang to cease from molesting Galhardus de Duroforti, papal chaplain, nephew of Clement V. who gave him the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Raimond, cardinal of New St. Mary's; Walter having declared that the presentation of the said canonry and prebend belonged to the king.

Ibid. To Walter de Wetewang. Persuading him to consult his own honour and safety in desisting from molesting the said cardinal.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. Requesting him to intervene on behalf of the aforesaid cardinal.

2 Kal. Aug. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 79.) To the king. Requesting him to make peace with the king of Scotland, and informing him that the pope is sending Hugh, bishop of St. Paul Trois Châteaux, and Master Roland de Aste, papal chaplain and auditor, canon of Laon, to him and to the king of Scotland.

Ibid. To David, king of Scotland. The like. [*Theiner*, 264.]

Ibid. To Hugh, bishop of St. Paul Trois Châteaux, and Master Roland de Aste, canon of Laon. Full powers for their mission to make peace between the kings of England and Scotland. [*Theiner*, 264.]

Ibid. (f. 80.) Safe conduct for the same. [*Theiner*, 265.]

Ibid. (f. 81.) To the king. Requesting him to receive the aforesaid nuncios with favour, and to listen to their advice.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like.

Ibid. To queen Philippa. The like.

* Regestrum litterarum que per suam cameram transiverunt

1335.

Ibid. To Philip, king of France. Requesting him to assist the said nuncios in their passage through his realm, and to listen to what they tell him touching their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Setting forth the difficulties which they are in the way of making peace between the kings of England and Scotland, and pointing out that the conventions between his predecessors and those of the king of Scotland may oblige him to assist that king, and to prolong the war. The pope is sending letters of credence by Lewis, duke of Bourbon, touching this and other matters, and trusts that the king will act with prudence and deliberation. [*Theiner*, 266.]

Ibid. (f. 82*d.*) To Lewis, duke of Bourbon. With letters of credence to the king of France.

Id. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 93.) To Master Bernard Sistre, canon of St. Hilary's Poitiers, nuncio in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. Power to collect and compel the payment of Peter's pence, and to transact other business. [*Theiner*, 266.]

Ibid. To the same. Transferring to him whatever was contained in divers letters given by John XXII. to Hugh de Engolisma, bishop of Carpentras, and subsequently to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, sent on a mission to England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. [*Theiner*, 266.]

Id. Sept. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 92*d.*) To the same. Faculty to exact and receive from all ecclesiastics secular and regular in the aforesaid parts the yearly cess. [*Theiner*, 267.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to assign all sums collected by him to the societies of the Bardi, Perusii, and Azayali of Florence, to be paid over by them to the papal *camera*. [*Theiner*, 267.]

Ibid. To the king. Commending to him Bernard de Sistre, papal nuncio.

Ibid. To David, king of Scotland. The like. [*Theiner*, 267.]

Ibid. (f. 94.) To queen Isabella; to queen Philippa; to John, the king's eldest son, earl of Cornwall; to the archbishop of Canterbury; to the mayor and citizens of London, and to all bishops and prelates, secular and regular, in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. The like.

6 Kal. Oct. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 104*d.*) To Master Bernard de Sistre, papal nuncio. Mandate to obtain information touching alleged extortions and receiving of bribes, or malversations by Itherius de Concoreto, formerly nuncio, or his sub-collectors, and to report the same to the pope. [*Theiner*, 267.]

Ibid. (f. 105.) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to hand over to Bernard de Sistre all letters touching his official business, which he or his sub-collectors have in their hands. [*Theiner*, 268.]

1335.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Master Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio. Mandate to obtain exact and private information touching cathedral, collegiate, and other churches, the dignities, offices, and prebends in the same, also touching monasteries, priories, deaneries, and other benefices regular and secular, their value, and in whose gift they are, and send a written and detailed report of the same to the pope. [*Theiner*, 270.]

Ibid. (f. 125.) To the same. Desiring him to assign a portion of the money collected to the Alberti of Florence, as well as the Bardi, Perusii, and Azayali. [*Theiner*, 270.]

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To the king. Commending to him Arnald de Duroforti, knight, and his son Arnald, who are coming to the king on affairs of their own.

Ibid. (f. 140*d.*) To Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury. Acquittance for the sum assigned by him in July 1334 to Peter Joti and Paul Bertaldi, members of the society of the Azayali dwelling in England, of 494*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* collected from the tenth imposed by John XXII. on England, Wales, and Ireland, and from the fruits of void benefices, from Peter's pence, and from the yearly cess, and paid by them through Francis Azayali, dwelling at the Roman court, to the papal *camera*, in the sum of 3122 florins 12*s.* at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, for which a receipt is given to the said society. [*Theiner*, 270.]

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXI.

2 BENEDICT XII.*

1336.

3 Id. Mar. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Philip, king of France. Touching the crusade. The pope has sent ambassadors to divers realms, and amongst them to England, but there is little or no agreement between them, for example, England and Scotland are fighting, and other countries are at war with one another. The pope exhorts him to make the necessary preparations. (*Marginal note.*)—This letter was duplicated, with the exception of the last clause.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Hugh, bishop of St. Paul Trois Châteaux, and Master Roland de Aste, canon of Laon, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters touching the peace between England and Scotland, in which they tell him that they have passed over to France, and desires them, unless their presence there is of service, to return to him.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 29*d.*) To Master Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio. The pope having considered his information touching the fruits of the benefices held in England by the late cardinal Peter of St. Stephen's on

* Regestrum litterarum que transierunt per cameram.

1336.

the Cælian, desires him to inform the papal *camera* of the value of the said benefices.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to give an acquittance to the archbishop of York and the bishop of Lincoln for certain sums collected by them and received by him for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. (f. 30.) To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary public on two persons chosen and examined by him. [*Theiner*, 271.]

Ibid. To the bishop of Lincoln. Commending to him Master Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio.

Ibid. To the bishops of Durham, Norwich, and Winchester, and to the dean and chapter of York. The like.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 51.) To Philip, king of France. The pope thanks him for his letters, and begs him to deliberate maturely before taking any further action touching Scotland. [*Theiner*, 271.]

17 Kal. Oct. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 81.) To the king of England. The pope has received his envoys Masters Paul de Montefloro, canon of Lincoln, and Laurence Fastolf, canon of London, and has answered them touching the contents of the king's letters, which answer they will bring by word of mouth.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 86.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received his envoys Guy Capurii, knight, and Master Peter de Verberia, clerk, and in answer to their representations touching the matter of England, intimates that king Edward's envoys came to the pope at Pont de Sorgue in the summer, touching the questions and dissensions between the two kings. The pope answered them in the interests of peace, and is ready to mediate; and is sending Master Philip de Cambarlhaco, archdeacon of Ghent, to the king of England; the king of France will learn from his envoys Master Philip will present himself to the king of France before he crosses over to England. The pope begs king Philip to consult with the said nuncio, and, if king Edward listens to the pope's advice, to join his envoys to those of that king, furnished with powers to treat in presence of the pope.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To the king of England. Reminding him of the pope's answers to his envoys last summer, touching the questions between him and the king of France; and requesting him to send envoys to the pope furnished with powers to make a treaty of peace. The pope is sending to the king Master Philip de Cambarlhaco, canon of St. Peter's, Rome, and begs him to listen to that nuncio as the bearer of the pope's prayers and exhortations touching the desired peace.

Ibid. (f. 87.) To the same. The king of France cannot treat with him while he entertains and takes counsel with Robert de Atrabato,

1336.

a capital enemy and conspirator against the life of that king and of his eldest son. The pope warns king Edward of the dangers his house has incurred by entertaining foreigners, and the indignation caused thereby in his barons and magnates, and desires him to remove Robert, considering that the peace of the realm ought to be dearer to him and to the inhabitants than the presence of the man, about whom Master Philip de Cambarlhaco will give the king private and trustworthy information.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To the same. Requesting safe conduct and favourable reception for the aforesaid Master Philip.

Ibid. (f. 88.) To queen Philippa, and to John, archbishop of Canterbury, and to all prelates and ecclesiastics, secular and regular, of the realm. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 112.) To Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while engaged in his mission in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, sufficient vicars being appointed and paid out of the profits of the benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Poitiers, Maguelone, and Avignon.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 115.) To the same. Faculty to dispose by will of his personal property.

Ibid. (f. 115*d*.) To the same. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death; with the usual safeguards.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXII.

1337.

3 BENEDICT XII.*

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 7.) To Master Philip de Cambarlhaco, canon of St. Peter's, Rome, papal chaplain. The pope has received his letters touching the concord between the kings of France and England, and repeats his instructions to him to await king Edward's answer, which will teach him what he has further to do. The answer is to be sent to the pope.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 9.) To the same. The pope, having received his last letters, desires him to return, unless there has been any change made touching the answer he has received.

* Rubricæ litterarum que transierunt per cameram.

1337.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To Master Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio. Acquittance of 887*l*. 10*s*. collected by him from Peter's pence, the fruits of void benefices, and the residue of the four years' tenth imposed by John XXII. and the fruits of other benefices during the said four years, and paid over on the 18th of December last to Robert de Enfangatis of the Bardi, Galeactius of the Alberti, John Baroncelli of the Perusii, and Lotus Corbutii of the Azayali, dwelling in London, in four parts, one to each of the said societies, and assigned by them in the sum of 6000 florins, that is, of 1500 apiece, to the papal *camera*, by Nicholas Ferrucii of the Bardi, Feresius Falconerii of the Alberti, Philip Villani of the Perusii, and Laurence Johannis of the Azayali, dwelling at the Roman court, to whom an acquittance for the same is given.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To the same. Acquittance of 128*l*. 16*s*. 2*d*. collected by him from the residue of the tenth, and fruits of void benefices, Holy Land legacies, and Peter's Pence, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and assigned to the papal *camera*.

17 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 49.) To the king. Master Bernard Sistre, canon of St. Hilary's Poitiers, papal nuncio, has brought letters of credence from the king, and has explained the matters with which he was charged, to which the nuncio will bring the pope's answer by word of mouth.

Ibid. To John, archbishop of Canterbury. The pope has received his letters, and those of the king, sent by Master Bernard, and is sending answer by the same nuncio.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 49.) To the archbishop of Sens. Requesting him to interpose in the interest of peace between the kings of France and England, touching which the pope is sending Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. The pope desires the archbishop to persuade the king of France to desist from warlike manifestations which will render the treating of peace more difficult.

Ibid. (f. 49*d*.) To the archbishop of Rouen. The like.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 49*d*.) To the same. Soliciting him to inform the pope of what he has done, as the pope desired him, when at Avignon, to mitigate or put a stop to the war between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. (f. 50.) To William, archbishop of Sens. The like.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 50.) To Philip, king of France. Requesting him to turn his mind to peace, and to abstain from fresh warlike action, as the cardinals whom the pope is sending will direct. The pope requests him to receive the bearer of this letter, Master Peter

1337.

Burgundionis de Romanis, treasurer of Laon, papal chaplain and auditor, who is going also to the king of England, and to listen to the message he bears from the pope.

Ibid. (f. 50*d.*) To the king of England. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 50*d.*) To the king of France. The pope learns that it has been suggested to the king that he should absolve the counts of Gueldre and Juliers from their oaths of fealty to the king; and that a certain English bishop found in Burgundy or Lorraine, bearer of papal letters to the king of England, insisted that they should not be opened until they reached their destination. Touching the oaths of the said counts, who have not petitioned to have them relaxed, the pope reminds the king that he can do nothing unless moved thereto by him. Touching the bishop, the pope has learned from his chancery that the bishop, who said he was molested by the king of England, obtained papal letters commending him to the king. The pope does not know whether forged letters were found on the bishop or others, but has often heard of forgers of papal letters, which, however can easily be detected, as all, whether open or close, are registered by the papal *camera.* The pope trusts that those who suggest false and mendacious things to the king, and strive to break the bond of charity between them, and disturb the king, may fail to attain their end. The pope asks the king to beware of evil tongues, and to shut his ears to such suggestions, assuring him that he will find no duplicity in the pope, who is writing to the king of England, to the count of Juliers and Lewis of Bavaria, the tenour of which letters will be shown to the king by his envoys now at the papal court.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 51.) To the king of England. Recapitulating the matters touching the election of Lewis of Bavaria, king of the Romans, condemned for heresy, and that of the antipope, Peter de Corbaria [Nicholas V.] and requiring him to retract and abstain from all dealings with Lewis, about whose reconciliation treaties are still pending with the pope, who has received the king's envoys in regard thereof. He reminds the king of the confederation made by his ancestor king Edward with certain magnates of Almain, of whose faith and promises, and how they kept them, the truth may be learned from the annals of the past. Master Paul de Montefloro, the king's envoy, has laid before the pope the king's request for licence to make a confederation with Lewis, but considering the stain which this would bring on the king's glory and honour, it is refused for many reasons, which the said envoy will represent to the king.

Ibid. (f. 52.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Enjoining him to induce the king to acquiesce in the pope's prayers and exhortations contained in the above letter.

Ibid. (f. 52*d.*) To the bishops of Lincoln and Winchester, and to William earl of Salisbury The like.

1337.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 87.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, papal nuncios. The pope is pleased to hear what they have done touching the peace between the kings of France and England; but is grieved to learn that commissaries of the king of France induce and compel prelates and other ecclesiastics of that realm to contribute a subsidy for the war. The nuncios are to represent to the king of France, of whose cognisance of such action the pope cannot believe, that this is done in derogation of ecclesiastical liberty, and contempt of the apostolic see, and to persuade the king not to permit it.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 87.) To the same. The pope has this day received their letters, and he rejoices that the king of France is ready to make peace, and has ordered his men in Gascony to cease from the 3rd or 4th of October until Christmas from further execution of his ordinance touching the subjugation of Aquitaine, and for attacking the king of England and his men, unless that king invades either France or Scotland, with certain other conditions contained at length in the said letters and schedules. The pope desires the nuncios to continue their solicitude, and informs them that he is writing to the king of France on the above and other matters.

5 Non Oct. Avignon. (f. 87*d*.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received two of his letters of the 17th, and one of the 24th of September. To the first two touching the matter of the king of England and Lewis of Bavaria, the absolution of the counts of Germany, and the letters addressed to the said king found on a bishop in Burgundy or Lorraine, the pope assures king Philip of the sincerity of his affection. To the third letter touching the envoys whom the king purposed to send to Lewis, and afterwards withheld, and touching the mission of the cardinals, Peter and Bertrand, the pope replies that he has heard of the suspension of hostilities until Christmas; he does not think it expedient that royal envoys should be sent to him in regard to the reconciliation of Lewis. He thanks the king for his reception of the cardinals and his acquiescence in their counsels regarding the peace.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 89.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, papal nuncios. It would be better that they should go to meet the king of England before he leaves his realm, and not await his coming to France; for once there, he cannot easily return, and the Teutons who want to get his pay would incite him to war. That the spark may not become a flame, the nuncios should dissuade the king from crossing the sea; but should access to him be only possible at evident risk to their persons, they are not to expose themselves to it.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 89*d*.) To Philip, king of France. Touching the affairs of Almain, and enclosing a schedule of provisions sent to the pope, namely, that if Lewis of Bavaria resigns, the king of England should be

1337.

elected king of the Romans, and promoted to be emperor; or, that the king of England should be elevated to the empire and realm of Almain. Also, that if this cannot be done, he should be deputed for life vicar of the realm of Lower Almain, so as to be nearer to France, and so better able to attack it. To carry out this, a large deposit of money and precious things has been made, and hostages have been assigned. That almost all the secular princes of Germany, except the king of Bohemia, have united against France. Also, that to this end large forces by land and sea are to be collected, a share of the expense being borne by England. Also, that if anyone in Almain brings help to France the Almain princes shall seize his land, and that of the consenting lord under whom he holds. Also, that whoever withdraws from the Almain league shall be deprived of wife and children, and his goods destroyed. Also, that this confederation and league shall last during the life of Lewis and his sons, that of the king of England and his son and successor, and those of the Almain princes and their sons, so that, should the league be dissolved by the apostolic see, and others be relaxed, the confederates shall be bound by their promises and temporal penalties. Also that peace shall not be made with France, unless each and all consent to it. Also, that to more firmly bind them marriages should be made between English and Teutons.

To these are appended further informations, to which the pope draws the attention of the king of France, and points out that the way to defeat the object of the league would be to put an end to the difference between the kings of France and England touching the duchy of Aquitaine, for if they were united, the Teutons would be unable to injure France. The pope advises king Philip to take precautions, not only against invaders of his realm, but also against those who threaten his life and that of his eldest son.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 91.) To Edward, king of England. Warning him against the dangers of the Teutonic confederation, and pointing out that peace and union with France would be of more advantage to both kings and their subjects; and to this end the pope exhorts him to come to an agreement touching the duchy of Aquitaine.

Ibid. (f. 91*d.*) To the cardinal nuncios. Enclosing copies of the letters which the pope is writing to the kings of France and England.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 93.) To the same. They will have received the pope's letters in reply to theirs informing him of their leaving Paris and going towards Amiens, touching the kings of France and England in regard to the *regalia* and the oppression of churches. If on receiving them they returned to the king of France to speak to him on their contents, their principal business would have been delayed; but as they committed the matter to the archbishop's of Sens and Rouen the pope commends their foresight, for it was not his intention to hinder the chief object of their mission, as by another closed letter he explained to them. As

1337.

their letters informed the pope that the king of England was about to cross the sea, it is the more necessary that they should hasten to England as fast as they can without risk, so as to arrive before the king's departure.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 117*d.*) To members of the society of the Azayali of Florence. Acquittance for a fourth part of 887*l.* 10*s.*, collected by Bernard Sistre in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, and paid over by him on 18 December last to Robert de Enfangatis of the Bardi, Galeatius of the Alberti, John Baronchelli of the Perusii, and Lottus Carbucii of their society, dwelling in London, in four parts, one to each, in the sum of 6000 florins, at the rate of $35\frac{1}{2}d.$ a florin, and assigned to Nicholas Ferrucii of the Bardi, Feresius Falconerii of the Alberti, Philip Villani of the Perusii, and Laurence Johannis of their society, for the papal *camera*, for which sum a receipt was given addressed to Bernard Sistre on 14th April last.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXIII.

4 BENEDICT XII.*

1338.

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 37.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received his letters touching the safe conduct given at the request of the cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios, to the envoys of king Edward of England, who are about to come to treat of peace between him and the said king; and also touching what Lewis of Bavaria has written to the bishop of Liége. The pope approves the form in which the safe conduct has been given, and trusts that the treaty of peace will proceed prosperously. As to the letters of Lewis, the pope will write to the bishop of Liége.

9 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, papal nuncios. Although the pope wrote to them to return to France, and to inform him as soon as they had crossed the sea, intimating to them to cease their negotiations until he wrote again, now that he has heard from them, of their return, and of the passage of king Edward's envoys to France, he orders them to continue their misssion with prudence and diligence, and to keep him informed of its progress.

Ibid. (f. 74.) To cardinal Bertrand. The pope has received his letters, and commends his diligence. As to the matter of Robert, about which the cardinal has written, the pope does not wish him to go deeply into an odious and dangerous business, but desires him to write touching this and other matters.

* Regestrum litterarum tam patentium quam clausarum que transiverunt per cameram.

1338.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 75*d.*) To Master Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. The pope has found in the register of John XXII. certain letters addressed to Itherius de Concoreto, canon of Salisbury, from which is quoted the passage touching the ancient taxation for the tenth of churches and benefices in the cities and dioceses of Durham and Carlisle, which together with that of a certain part of the diocese of York, was taxed anew to the amount of 2000*l.* lessening the ancient taxation, both the then and present kings receiving the tenth granted by the pope, according to the new taxation, without difficulty. Pope John, having imposed a tenth of ecclesiastical incomes for four years, and ordered Itherius, as collector of the same, to assign one half of it to the papal *camera* and the other to the king, a doubt has arisen whether, in the aforesaid dioceses, the taxation is to be made according to the old or the new rate. The pope replies that, inasmuch as the benefices in those parts have not recovered from the devastation caused by the wars, the tenth is to be exacted for four years, according to the new taxation. This was dated 16 Kal. Oct. anno 17. Pope Benedict now orders Bernard to observe the directions of John XXII. in regard to the collection of any residue of the said four years' tenth, but not to extend them to any other tenth now or to be imposed.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro. Congratulating them, and ordering them to persevere in their labours in fostering peace between the kings of France and England, to whom the pope is sending special letters, of which the tenour is enclosed.

Ibid. To Philip, king of the Franks. Urging him to put an end to the contest between him and the king of England, which causes the loss of souls, the destruction of bodies, devastation, and other horrors. The pope requests him to choose persons to treat with king Edward, and so arrange a peace.

Ibid. (f. 81*d.*) To the king of England. The like.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 82.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has heard of their return to France, their appearance before king Philip, together with the envoys of king Edward, and their favourable reception. Furthermore, that at the petition of the said envoys, it pleased king Philip that before the treaty was begun certain others, companions of the envoys, who were with king Edward in Almain, and the cardinals, should go to Arras, where all those who had to treat were to meet. In the pope's letters, addressed to the two kings, the last clause, a copy of which was sent to the cardinals, was purposely omitted, as the pope, not as a superior, but as a party to the treaty, does not wish to revive the point contained in that clause which the king of France was unwilling to accept. The clause was left

1338.

in the copy in order that, should opportunity be found, the cardinals could treat it as part of their instructions. The pope therefore orders them to labour sedulously for peace, and follow the negotiations, which they are to take into their hands only when other ways of bringing them to the desired issue are closed. If the parties voluntarily desire the nuncios' intervention, and a reasonable plan, agreeable to either party, is chosen, then they are to take care that their labour is not in vain, and to use all diligence and vigilance in prosecuting it, informing the pope of what they do. The pope sends them a copy of his letter to the king of France, which they are to present.

Ibid. (f. 83.) To cardinal Bertrand, papal nuncio. Though the pope has written both to him and to his colleague, only cardinal Bertrand's letter has been received; so, in order that there may be no rivalry between them, they are to communicate to one another the letters of the pope, who commends cardinal Bertrand's diligence in writing.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 96*d*.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters, informing him that king Edward is about to send envoys to them touching the treaty of peace between him and king Philip. The pope orders the nuncios to join their endeavours to those of the envoys on either side, so that peace, or, at least, a truce, may be made.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 97.) To Philip, king of France. Informing him that one who was present at the treaty and colloquy between King Edward and Lewis of Bavaria, says that it was intimated that although a large military subsidy was offered to the said king by the Teutons, and at once, if he wished it, nevertheless it was put off until next May, since from that part of Almain next to France the king would have at any time, and as often as he pleased, within eight days a force of 6000 troops, equipped at their own expense, and costing nothing to the king Edward until they become part of his army. Even if this be not true, it may be suspected that king Philip's enemies pretend these delays in order to put him off his guard, wherefore the pope begs him to be cautious.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 120.) To king Edward. The pope reminds him of the letters written to him, touching Lewis of Bavaria, who in opposition to John XXII. entered Italy, and publicly admitted to his company divers heretics, who under his protection published their heresies, which were approved by his letters and under his seal, thereby incurring sentences of excommunication and anathema, yet he did not shrink from coming to Rome, where he caused Peter de Corbaria to be placed as Roman pontiff, whereupon John XXII. denounced him as deprived of all dignity and honours, and issued sentences against him and his adherents, adding that on his repentance he would be

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

1338.

readmitted into the bosom of the church. Benedict XII. in the hope of recovering the said Lewis, received his envoys, and dealt with them touching his reconciliation. The pope meanwhile requested king Edward to withdraw himself wholly from the said Lewis, but he is grieved to hear that the king will not listen to this request, having received from Lewis the title of Imperial Vicar, and as such having called on divers prelates and ecclesiastics to do homage to Lewis or to himself for the lands, goods, and rights, which they hold under the empire. The pope wonders that king Edward should go to Almain in pursuit of his rights with danger and expense to himself, and in contempt of the sentences issued by John XXII. The report that the pope had given a vast sum of money to king Philip and had granted him the institution of ecclesiastics is false. The tenth given by the pope to king Philip was not against king Edward, but against Lewis's Teuton adherents, who were preparing to invade France. The pope has laboured and is labouring to make peace between the two kings, and has sent to them cardinals as nuncios, and he calls on king Edward to free himself from the bonds and snares in which he is involved by his relations with Lewis, and exhorts him, inasmuch as Lewis is neither king nor emperor, to seek absolution from the penalties and sentences which he has incurred. To sin is human, to persevere in sins is diabolical, wherefore let the king direct his feet in the right and safe way, and without delay acquiesce in what is proposed by the cardinals touching the treaty of peace. It is unworthy of him to be the vicar of a temporal lord, and still less of one who has no authority. The pope is ready, if the king acquiesces, to give him a helping hand, but otherwise must proceed against him as justice demands.

[*Fœdera*, ii. 1063.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 123.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. The pope wonders and is disturbed at king Edward's disregard of the sentences issued against Lewis of Bavaria and his adherents, and that he has accepted the office of vicar for Almain and Germany. The pope requires the archbishop to set before the king the dangers in which he is involved, in order that he may extricate himself from them before they gather strength and become offensive in the sight of God and man.

Ibid. (f. 124.) The like to the bishop of Durham.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 124.) To the bishop of Liége. Touching the action of king Edward as vicar of the empire in demanding homage from him and other prelates and ecclesiastics. The pope has endeavoured to withdraw the king from this course, and requests the bishop to oppose firmly all invasion or usurpation of the rights of the Roman church, or of his see. To this effect the pope is writing to the archbishops of Cologne and Besançon, and to the bishops in those parts.

1338.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. Sending them a copy of the pope's letter to king Edward, which they are to present to him, and of other letters patent, touching the inhibition laid by the pope on the prelates above named to pay homage to king Edward as vicar of the empire.

Ibid. (f. 125.) To the same. Mandate to inhibit the archbishops of Cologne and Besançon, and the bishops in those parts, from paying homage to king Edward as vicar of the empire, and to enforce the inhibition by spiritual and temporal penalties and sentences.

Ibid. (f. 126.) To the same. Sending them a copy of the letters of inhibition addressed to the above-named prelates in Almain and Germany, touching the homage demanded, and ordering them, before proceeding to compulsion, to warn and induce the said prelates to acquiesce in the pope's wishes.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To the same. Having in other letters expressed his will that they should not offer themselves as parties to treat for the peace between the kings of France and England, but should accept that office if offered to them, the pope now desires them to offer themselves, and to undertake whatever labours may be necessary for obtaining the peace which the pope so ardently desires.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To the same. The pope is disturbed on hearing that what he has written to them secretly touching their mission has been published. They are to take care that this does not occur again.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To the chapter of Liége. Requiring them to support their bishop in his resistance to the claim of homage made by king Edward as vicar of the empire.

Ibid. (f. 127*d.*) The like to William de Scabinis, and to the magistrates in the city of Liége and in the towns of the diocese.

8 Kal Dec. Avignon. (f. 127*d.*) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. Sending them copies of the above letters, which they are to transmit as shall be expedient.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 127*d.*) To the same. The pope has received letters from king Edward, and sends a copy of them to the nuncios. As the king appears to be well affected to the pope, and to the Roman church, the nuncios are to desist from any exasperating process, and are not to deliver the letters above written to the prelates and others, unless, from the king's action, it may be necessary to take further proceedings against him.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has heard from the Bardi, Perusii, and Ayazali, merchants of Florence, that some of the king's people have seized some of the merchants' factors

1338.

dwelling in France, and have taken their money and goods under pretext of a similar suspicion that they were in favour of the king of England. It is not likely that these merchants, whose business is increased by the peace between France and England, would do anything to promote war. The pope therefore begs king Philip to listen to their explanations; and commends them to him as devoted both to the pope and to him and to his realm.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 140.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters touching the peace between France and England, and desires them, in case their presence should be of no further service, to write to that effect, as their presence is much needed by the pope. Touching their letters in explanation of the breach of secrecy, the pope replies that he now holds them excused, and desires them to let no one see what he writes privately except the papal abbreviator and writer.

1339.

Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 140.) To cardinal Peter. The pope thanks him for his answer, in conformity with the pope's intention, to what was demanded by the two kings against one another, that it would be inexpedient to both parties, and dishonourable to the pope; who desires him to omit nothing that may make for peace.

Ibid. (f. 140*d.*) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. It is no fault of theirs, but is to be ascribed to their diligence, that they delivered the pope's letters addressed to the king of England, and to certain prelates [touching the homage demanded] before the other letters, ordering them not to deliver the above letters, reached them. The pope desires them to continue their labours for peace, and to write to him what they have done.

1338.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 152.) To Master Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 600 florins collected by him in England, and paid by Master Michael Ricomanni, canon of Valence, to Bernard, bishop of Huesca, for the papal *camera*.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To the same. Acquittance for 600*l.* collected by him in England, and paid last August to Dinus Forceti, of the society of the Bardi, dwelling in London, and by him assigned to Lapus Nicoli, of the said society, on 21st November, in the sum of 3600 florins, at the rate of 40*d.* a florin, for the papal *camera*.

Ibid. Receipt for the same to the Bardi of Florence.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXIV.

5 BENEDICT XII.*

1339.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 13*d.*) To Master Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 400*l.* collected by him and paid over in August last to Galeatius Lapi of the society of the Alberti, dwelling in London, and by him assigned in the sum of 2400 florins, at the rate of 40*d.* a florin, to Clarissimus Falconerii of the said Society, for the papal *camera*.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 113.) To Peter, cardinal of St. Praxed's, and Raymond, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters, and he desires them to persist in their labours to promote the treaty of peace between the kings of France and England. If it is expedient that they should personally present themselves to king Philip, the pope wishes them to do whatever they think most useful, and to write to him of what they do and hear.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 116.) To the same. The pope commends them for what they have done in the interests of peace before they met king Philip at Pontoise, and for what they did there. Although the answer given to the pope by king Philip's councillors does not seem to tend to the desired result, the pope nevertheless greatly hopes that, even if his labours, and those of the nuncios are ineffectual, they will be found to have done their duty, and will be excused before God and man in continuing their endeavours until, which God forbid, they become wholly useless. As the nuncios have thought it would be of service if they went to Almain, the pope tells them that by deliberation with the cardinals it has been ordered that no cardinal should be sent to those parts at present, not only on account of the risks they would run, but also because those Teutons have rendered themselves unworthy of such a visit. The pope is awaiting the return of Master Arnald de Verdala, papal chaplain, lately sent to Lewis of Bavaria, whose answer, when brought, will be considered, and then the pope will send directions to the nuncios.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 117.) To the same. The pope has received their letters, and at the same time came king Edward's envoy, the bishop of Durham, of whose coming the nuncios wrote. The pope desires the nuncios to favour the proposals made, which seem to him to be opportune, and to induce king Philip to accept it, and to make a truce.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 117*d.*) To the same. The pope has recently heard that king Edward intended to send envoys to them empowered to treat touching the peace between him and king Philip, from whom they had

* Regestrum litterarum tam patentium quam clausarum, que transiverunt per cameram.

1339.

obtained letters of safe conduct for the envoys for fifteen days after Pentecost. Since, as is reported, the coming of the said envoys is uncertain, and as the presence of the nuncios is desired by the pope, he desires them, if at the end of the term of the safe conduct they can be of no further service in the said business, to return to him.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 117*d.*) To the same. The pope has received their letters, and in reply to them he says that if, after the lapse of the above-named term within which king Edward's envoys were to arrive, the nuncios see that they can be of no further service in the business committed to them, they are to return to the pope.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 118.) To Robert de Pomayo, knight, castellan of Beaucaire. The pope is disturbed as hearing that Robert de Litelburs, knight, sent to the pope by king Edward, was on his return with papal letters, in company with Robert Swinfen, clerk, and Giles de Brabantia, as they passed through the diocese of Valence, seized and despoiled of their horses, money, and the pope's letters, and carried off to the castle of Beaucaire and kept there. The pope orders Robert to set them free, and to avoid the sentences incurred by those who seize and detain persons coming to and going from the apostolic see.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 120.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters, and he is pleased with their contents touching the expectation and prorogation [of the terms of the safe conduct]. He wishes them to remain not only for the fifteen days, but for as much longer as they shall consider expedient.

Ibid. To cardinal Bertrand. The pope commends what he has written, and wishes him to know for certain that the pope has heard nothing of any treaty other than that for which he and his colleague have laboured with approved fidelity and circumspection. The pope wishes him to write again whatever he can learn touching Robert.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 120.) To the aforesaid cardinals. The pope, on reading their letters, wishes that, if the safe conduct of which they write is granted, they should remain in those parts as long as their presence there can further the desired peace or truce.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 120*d.*) To cardinal Peter. The pope has learned from his letters that king Edward, writing to him and his colleague touching the safe conduct demanded from king Philip for the envoys who were to come to them, had sent two of his clerks, one a professor of theology and the other of civil law, who, on the part of king Edward, proposed to them the five conditions following:—(1) That the losses incurred on either side during the truce should be made good on either side; (2) That the allies and friends of either party should, during the truce, pass

1339.

freely over the lands and dominions of both kings; (3) That merchandise and other things should be in like manner freely transported; (4) That the king of France should meanwhile give no help to the Scots; (5) That he should restore whatever part of the duchy of Aquitaine he has occupied since the king of England crossed the sea. The pope approves wholly the first and third of these conditions; the second, with the rider that no armed men should enter the territories of the said kings; as to the fourth, the pope suggests that a truce should be made between the Scots and the king of England for so long as the truce is made between the two kings, or that the business of Scotland should as well as that of France and England be placed in the pope's hands. The fifth condition is the most important; the pope thinks that the cardinal and his colleague should give no answer to the aforesaid points, but act as mediators on the lines suggested by the pope in the above suggestions, and as they shall see expedient.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 121.) To king Philip. The pope has received his letters touching the marriage proposed between the son of king Edward and a daughter of the duke of Brabant. A dispensation would be necessary, the parties being nearly related; but neither the king nor the duke have asked for it, and if they had it would have been refused on the ground that those who are confederate with heretics and enemies of the apostolic see are unworthy to obtain favours from it. Further, that such a marriage would be to the injury of France, and, chiefly, that it does not appear to proceed from a good and right intention. The pope has already given a like answer to Peter, cardinal of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, who spoke to him about it on the king's part.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 121*d*.) To cardinal Bertrand. The pope is pleased with his diligence in writing, and having already written to him and to his colleague touching the same matter, makes at present no further reply.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 121*d*.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received his letters touching the safe conduct he has liberally granted to the envoys of king Edward, and the proposals for peace made by the cardinal nuncios and others. The pope, while commending his prudence, requests him to consider the miseries of war, and to dispose himself to agree to a truce.

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 122.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters containing the answer made on the part of king Edward by his envoy, Master Richard de Vaughan, D.C.L., touching the treaty of peace, that he did not intend to consent to the truce, while the conditions appended were not granted, but that out of reverence for the apostolic see he was ready, extra-judicially, to inform the nuncios, not as arbitrators but as mediators, concerning his acts and rights, and the losses and injuries he had suffered by the king of France, and

1339.

concerning the demands arising therefrom, of which, as he said, they had never fully heard; and that he begged them to remain in those parts to the end that, as he said, a truce or peace would be more easily arrived at when the said information had been laid before the pope and the cardinals; wherefore the said king would send to the nuncios envoys empowered to treat for peace and arrange a truce, provided that the envoys of the king of France were equally empowered. In the letters sent to the pope it was added that the king of France's envoys on hearing this answer considered that the treaty was broken off; and the nuncios in great perplexity, hearing that both kings were preparing for war, demanded counsel of the pope, who, while recognising the ability of the nuncios, is of opinion that they cannot leave those parts without being blamed, and giving cause for people to blame the pope; as they have hitherto laboured in safety, they cannot leave the ship until they have brought it into port. Were they to withdraw themselves, the common herd would open their mouths against them and the pope, who, placed as he is on a watch-tower, would have to send others to take their place; and he therefore tells them to place their hope in God, and refuse to entertain any proposal to leave those parts, continuing their mission with all possible solicitude and diligence. Although the pope has ordered them not to leave France, he now desires them, if they can do so without risk, to betake themselves to the king of England; and reminds them that if the two kings will not be persuaded, then they have faculty, after due consideration of circumstances, and if they think it not displeasing to king Philip, to publish a truce, and bring it to the notice of the said kings. The nuncios are to listen with favour to what may be urged by Master Richard on behalf of king Edward's rights, provided that there is nothing in it derogatory of the honour of king Philip, whom they will always find to be obedient and reasonable.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 123*d*.) To Philip, king of France. As the pope rejoiced on receiving his letters touching his readiness to make peace with king Edward, and to listen to the cardinal nuncios, and asked for a safe-conduct for king Edward's envoys, so now does the pope commend him. Inasmuch as the desired peace is necessary, not only for the two kings and their realms, but also for the whole of Christendom, the pope urges the king to promote it as fitting to the honour of his royal dignity. News has come that the Teutons, who take part with king Edward, who, under pretext of his being nominated vicar of the empire, is said to have acted against the church and county of Cambray, have begun new practices in the said county, thinking perhaps to provoke king Philip to attack them, and so give occasion to the princes and others of Almain to invade France. The pope, who has king Philip's interests at heart, thinks that in accordance with the example of Philip his predecessor, in like case, the king should await the threatened invasion, taking counsel, and

1339.

making due preparation, and prays God that wars may cease and peace be maintained among Catholic princes and people.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To king Edward that he may come to a better mind. The pope has already written to the king touching Lewis of Bavaria, whose support of the anti-pope Peter de Corbaria, has caused him, in accordance with the processes instituted by John XXII. to be deprived of all dignity and honour, and has called on king Edward to consider the penalties attached to the alliance with one condemned for heresy; notwithstanding which the king has been nominated vicar of the empire in Almain and Germany, and their provinces, thereby incurring the sentences issued against Lewis, who is neither king nor emperor. The pope required the king to retrace his steps, and hoped that he would return to the path of rectitude and truth; but it appears from the complaint of William, bishop of Cambray, that the king, under pretext of acting as vicar [of the empire], has collected horse and foot against the city of Cambray, and besieged it. The pope again requires and enjoins the king to consider his dangerous position, and to raise the siege, and to lay down his office of vicar. If he does not do this, the pope will proceed to publish the penalties and sentences decreed in the processes instituted by John XXII. and will take such further action as shall be expedient. [*Fœdera*, ii. 1092.]

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 126.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. The pope rehearses the contents of the above letter, and informs the archbishop that he will proceed against the king, who will be declared to have incurred the aforesaid penalties and sentences.

Ibid. (f. 127*d.*) The like to Richard, bishop of Durham.

Ibid. To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope rehearses the letter written to king Edward, and orders them to publish the penalties and sentences incurred by the king in regard to the siege of Cambray, and to inform him that if he does not come to a better mind, the pope will proceed to increase the said penalties and sentences.

Ibid. (f. 129.) To the same. The pope sends them a copy of the letters close which he has written to king Edward, and orders them to present the same; he sends also other letters which they are to use as shall be expedient.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 129.) To the same. The pope has received their letters, and he is much pained that they have been unable to bring about a peace; but, while having recourse to divine help, he urges them to be ready to seize any opening that may present itself to obtain the concord so much desired.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 129*d.*) To the same. As their presence is needed by the pope, they are, if their stay in France is of no use in regard to their mission, to return to him.

1339.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Joan, queen of France and Navarre. The pope has received her letters, touching herself and her daughters, for whom the pope, although he is filled with anxiety on account of the war between France and England, will have a special regard. The pope exhorts her to pray for peace, and to do what she can with prudence to promote it. He thanks her for the present she has sent him of cheeses from Brie.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Philip, king of France. Exhorting and beseeching him to consider the dangers of war, and, if possible, to make peace or truce with king Edward, to which end the pope has sent cardinals Peter and Bertrand, whose counsels will, as he hopes, if the king listens to them, have the desired result, the pope himself being ready to act as intermediary.

Ibid. (f. 131.) To king Edward. The like. [*Fœdera*, ii. 1103.]

Ibid. To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope is writing to the above-named kings, to whom he desires them to present his letters, and to send him their replies.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXV.

6 BENEDICT II.*

1340.

7 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 81.) To William la Zouche, dean of York. His petition sets forth that when on the 10th of the month he was on his way to the pope about the election to the see of York, he was set upon in the neighbourhood of Geneva, on the hither side of the bridge, on the land of the count of Geneva, by John de Blunee, Odo de Verde, and one William, knights, and William de Sancto Germano and Nicholas de Sancto Apro, citizens of Geneva, and others, who dragged him and those with him off to a solitary place across the lake of Lausanne, on the land of Lewis de Sabaudia, and that he was there despoiled and held to ransom, being forced together with Ralph Tourvil, canon of Lichfield, to take an oath not to reveal the names of the brigands, and to pay 200 gold florins. The pope relaxes this oath extorted by violence and fear. [*See* p. 547.]

Ibid. (f. 81*d.*) To the bishop of Geneva. Rehearsing the above statement made by the dean, and ordering him to excommunicate all those who took part in the said sacrilege, and to cite them to appear within twenty days before the pope. If they do not obey, their lands are to be put under an interdict. The pope is to be informed of what is done in this matter.

---

* Registrum litterarum tam patentium quam clausarum, que per cameram transiverunt.

1340.

3 Non. Mar. Avignon. (f. 91.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received his letters in answer to those urging him to make peace with king Edward, and telling him that if the cardinal nuncios were enabled to succeed in their mission, the pope himself was ready to act; thanking the pope, and declaring his readiness to make a fitting and honourable peace, and proposing to send envoys with full powers, provided the king of England does the like. The pope commends this intention, and having already written to king Edward as he wrote to Philip, will inform him of that king's reply.

Ibid. (f. 91*d.*) To king Edward. The pope has heard that the king, who is not ignorant of the former papal processes against Lewis of Bavaria, nor of the penalties and sentences issued against him and his adherents, nevertheless has accepted from Lewis the office of vicar of the empire for Almain, Germany, and their provinces. On 4 Id. Oct. last the pope wrote to the king enjoining him to resign the office, having also on the 10 Kal. Jan. exhorted him to make peace with king Philip, and offered to act as intermediary should cardinals Peter and Bertrand be unable to carry out their mission. As the king has answered nothing to the first letter, and indistinctly to the second, the pope exhorts him to write without delay both clearly and openly, so that the pope may see what course of action is to be taken.

Ibid. To the same. The pope has received his letters, with his new title and seal engraved with the arms of France and England, the sight of which caused surprise. The king appears to be led by perverse counsels, and needs to have sounder ones put before him. Since custom does not admit succession by the female line to the realm of France, the king, who is descended from that line, cannot have it. And did custom not prohibit it, there are others nearer to that crown than the king, whose mother, Isabella, was daughter of king Philip. If the king, thinking to occupy that realm by force, and making no account of the magnificence and might of that king and realm, in which he holds and possesses nothing, causes himself to be named king of France, and to take his arms, there can be no doubt that this is the outcome of evil counsel. If, indeed, those who persuaded him to do this rely on the argument that in Flanders king Edward holds a fief of the king and realm of France, it should be considered who and what they are who placed him there. The natural lords have been often driven from Flanders by those who basely cast off their fealty, and does king Edward think that his title is more secure than theirs? Let him consider that king Philip has held France for many years in peace, and that for the lands held under him king Edward has done homage as his liege lord, so that in styling himself king of France he causes men to wonder, not at his discernment but at his simpleness and vanity. He should see that those who suggested this to him did so in their own interest and not in

1340.

his, involving him in intricate and dangerous affairs, whose poisonous root can bear only grievous and bitter fruit. He should also observe how many kings, princes, and magnates, allied with France by blood or treaty, will oppose his pretentions, and how the princes and people of France will do and dare all in defence of their king and realm. Not much trust is to be placed in Teutons and Flemings, who will be affable and friendly until they have exhausted his resources. The pope therefore exhorts him to take in good part what is written on this subject, and, dropping the aforesaid title, to turn his mind to peace and concord with king Philip, his kinsman and proper ally. [*Fœdera*, ii. 1117.]

Ibid. (f. 93.) To cardinals Peter and Bertrand, papal nuncios. The pope has deliberated touching what they have written, and encloses letters to be presented to the kings of France and England, whose answers are to be transmitted to him. Until the nuncios have these, they are not to go on with the processes about which they have written. As to their return to the pope, it will be determined after deliberation of the further utility of their presence in those parts.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 93*d*.) To Philip, king of France. The pope has received his letters touching Flanders, and sends him a copy of letters addressed to the communes of the chief towns and to the clergy, and to the court of Flanders. If the Flemings listen to the pope's exhortations, the king will do well to treat them with clemency.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 94.) To the same. The pope sends the answers received from Ghent, Bruges, and Ypres, by which, as well as by letters received from Almain, it seems that the Flemings have taken an oath of fealty to the king of England, especially naming him king of France, and have asked for a safe conduct for their envoys to the pope, who hesitates about granting it, and asks the king to write to him as to what is to be done in this matter.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 104*d*.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letter sent by his envoy, Richard de Wyncle, a Friar Preacher, S.T.P. touching the envoys whom he proposes to send to the pope, to treat for peace with king Philip. The pope, having received no certain answer to the exhortations and warnings addressed to the king, can only, in reply to his letter, say that he is ready to interpose in the interests of peace.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 106.) To the archbishop of Narbonne and his suffragans. Mandate to order [litanies in] procession and other prayers to be said for peace between England and France.

Ibid. The like to the archbishops of Toulouse, Bordeaux, Bourges, Rouen, Tours, Sens, Reims, Lyons, Auch, York, Canterbury, Arles, and Vienne, and their suffragans.

1340.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 107.) To king Philip.* Rehearsing what has been done to foster peace between him and king Edward, and sending to him Master William Amici, provost of Lavaur, with special instructions, a special oath of secrecy having been taken by the said messenger.

Ibid. Special instructions by the pope to Master William Amici, touching what he has to set forth to the king of France. This instruction the pope ordered to be written by the same Master William, and caused it to be assigned to him by his own hand. I, William Amici, your holiness's servant, hold the instruction committed to me, as follows: (1) touching the delay of the mission, and why a nuncio of lesser rank is sent. The delay was caused by the king of England not having answered the pope's first letter to both kings, and by the pope having written again on hearing of king Edward's usurpation of the title of king of France, and by the sea fight on king Edward's return, in which he claimed the victory, and, instead of answering the pope's letter, sent only a certain master of theology, whose mission came to nothing. A nuncio of lower rank is a less burden to the churches, and can travel more quickly than the solemn nuncios, who, indeed, have been able to do nothing. (2.) Then I am to set forth the pope's fears for the safety of the king of France, who, with his eldest son, is in the field, so that, in case of a defeat, the realm might be overturned. Also that the Flemings have taken the field with a large force in conjunction with king Edward's army. At the other end of the realm in Aquitaine there are great disturbances, and king Edward's party occupy places, and do all the mischief they can, so that France is menaced both by sea and land; and the king of England has a free hand to do what he will in the lands bordering the coast. There is also cause of fear from those subjects of France who desire war, in order to take advantage of a time of disturbance, and from those who feel themselves burdened by imposts. Also the infidels in divers parts are ready to attack Christendom; and in time of war crimes multiply, and justice is hidden. Wherefore the pope, in king Philip's interest, desires peace, and orders his servant William to open the following points:—(1.) As to the restitution of the duchy of Aquitaine, fealty, and homage, and overlordship, to remain to him. If this way does not please the king, then let him send plenipotentiaries, not Teutons, to treat, who will propose the pope as arbitrator, and as able to enforce the observation of the treaty of peace. If this way does not please the king, the pope, who, by reason of weakness in his legs cannot himself come to any fit place, which indeed is not easy to find, will send solemn nuncios, if it please the king. In one or other of these ways a treaty should be held, so that war may cease. Moreover the pope thinks it

* Marginal note.—Papal letter carried by Master William Amici to the king of France.

1340.

unfitting that enemies of the church and realm should take part in the treaty of peace; and, lastly, ordered me to tell the king to declare his intention, and will openly, clearly, and confidently, either by letter, or by me or other messenger.

Ibid. Papal close letter to the king of England, in which the pope recites the dangers and risks which befall the kings and realms of England and France and all Christendom by reason of their wars. He requests and exhorts the king to make peace or truce, and offers himself as intermediary if envoys are sent to him; adding that king Edward may give full credence to Master William de Norwico, whom the pope is sending to lay this and certain secret matter before him.

Ibid. Special instruction committed by the pope to Master William de Norwico, which the pope ordered to be written by the same Master William, and caused it to be assigned to him by his own hand. (*Rubric*) Memorial touching what is to be said as from the pope to the king of England. (1.) That he must not, on account of the victories he has gained be unwilling to make peace; for example, one who was conquered seventeen times, won the eighteenth battle; and another who won two victories was totally defeated in the third engagement. (2.) The king should distrust the Flemings, who, since they have deceived their natural lord, will most likely deceive one whom they have accepted at haphazard; nor should he have much confidence in the counts of Juliers and Gueldres, who, *propter scandalum pocionis* imposed on them by the king of France, are reputed to prosecute their own defence. Those of Almain have always been held to be unstable, as the king's grandfather, the good Edward proved to his cost. (3.) The king should consider the powers of resistance possessed by the king of France, who, though he had lost ten battles, has abundance of people left, while king Edward is away from his realm, and is not surrounded by his own nation. And this is clear from the example of that king of England who had more revenues within the realm of France than its king, yet was driven out with the loss of all he had, and especially since the claim of king Edward to the realm of France, over which he has no right, and to certain counties of which by prescription of a hundred years the kings of France have held possession, is unjust. Wherefore it seems that the king should be content with the duchy of Gascony, holding it on the same terms as did his grandfather Edward. (4.) The king should lay to heart the censures issued against Lewis of Bavaria, in which he by acceptance of the vicariate of the empire is involved, and about which the pope has written to him, especially since Christendom is threatened by the infidels, and should desist from the war in which he is engaged. Also, in case the king hesitates to put himself in the hands of the pope, since the greater part of the cardinals assisting him are either themselves French, or have nephews beneficed and enjoying both temporal and spiritual offices in that realm, it is

1340.

to be rejoined that the pope has a particular goodwill to him and his realm, and that in matters which do not regard the Roman church and its patrimony the pope does not consult with the cardinals.

7 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To the councillors of the king of France. The pope exhorts them to persuade him to act as shall be best for the good of Christendom, of himself, and of his realm.

Ibid. (f. 110.) To the councillors of king Edward. The like.

Ibid. To the bishops of Beauvais and Noyon. The pope, having written to the councillors of the kings of France and England, is sending William Amici to Philip, and William de Norwico to Edward, and orders the bishops to give safe conduct to the said papal chaplains and auditors, and to assist them in their mission.

Ibid. To John de Offorde, archdeacon of Ely. The like on behalf of the said Master William.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 110*d*.) To all bishops and prelates, secular and regular, and others to whom these letters shall come. Mandate to provide the said Master William Amici with a safe-conduct and four gold florins a day for his expenses.

Ibid. (f. 111.) The like on behalf of Master William de Norwico.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 111*d*.) To the same, and to all nobles, seneschals, justiciaries, officers, and others. Requiring them to give a safe conduct to Master William Amici.

Ibid. The like on behalf of Master William de Norwico.

18 Nov. Ghent. (f. 111*d*.) To the pope*. King Edward has received the pope's letters by Master William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, touching the peace and truce which the pope wishes him to make with his adversary of France. Just before receiving them he was laying siege to Tournay, and although he had every chance of success, he has, in the hope of a treaty of peace, made a truce until the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between his allies and those of his adversary, in which it was settled that on the morrow of St. Martin a treaty of peace should be held, and has now on receiving the pope's letters extended the time until the Purification, so as to be able to inform the pope of his intention and of the justice of his cause, and to obtain the pope's counsel. Wherefore he sends the said dean to the pope, as also his clerks and councillors John de Offord, archdeacon of Ely, D.C.L. and John de Thoresby, canon of Southwell, who are informed touching the points to be laid

* This letter is dated in the first year of the reign of Edward as king of France, and fourteenth as that of England.

1340.

before the pope, whose answer he hopes to have, with due regard to the shortness of the time and the gravity of the business. To these envoys the pope has added Nicolinus de Flisco, for whose liberation the king has to thank the solicitude of the pope.

n.d. (f. 112*d.*) This is in effect what was said to the pope by us, William de Norwico, John de Offorde, and John de Thoresby, canon of Southwell, on the part of the king of England. Philip, who styles himself king of France, thinking that king Edward had turned or would turn his attention to that realm, perceived that he by joining with the Scots in Scotland and by usurping the duchy of Gascony, would so occupy king Edward as to give him no opportunity to recover his rights in France. He thought also that king Edward, being a minor, and having no skill in [international] law, nor experience in affairs, would be unable to prosecute his rights in regard to France; whereupon king Edward, desiring peace, proposed to Philip, for the recovery of Gascony and the withdrawal from subsidising the Scots, (1) to marry his eldest son to Philip's daughter without dowry; (2) to marry his sister, now lady of Gueldres, to a son of Philip; (3) to marry his brother the earl of Cornwall to some kinswoman of Philip; (4) to pay Philip a sum of money, to be determined by him, as a compensation; (5) that, since Philip professed to be ready to set out for the Holy Land, he would go with him, and would grant a truce to the Scots on condition that Philip, on their return, would do justice to him touching the lands of the duchy [of Aquitaine]. Philip refused these more than reasonable proposals, and answered that he would do nothing until king Edward made full restitution to all the Scots, and to their heirs, of what he held in Scotland. When king Edward's envoys answered that they had no powers in regard to this, and did not believe that the king would do it, Philip said, "It will never be well until one is king both of France and England." This the archbishop of Canterbury publicly declared at London in the assembly of prelates, earls, barons, and others. Hearing this, king Edward, now of age, called a parliament in, which by counsel and assent of all those present, and especially of the said archbishop, it was ordered that as peace could not be obtained by way of humility, and by opinion and decision of doctors and advocates of the Roman court, and of the universities of Paris and Oxford, and of the chief and more famous prelates of England, by whom the king's rights had been carefully discussed, that the realm of France lawfully devolved on him as the nearest male heir by right of succession on the death of his uncle, king Charles, and that he should prosecute that right even by force; and that this should be more safely and secretly done, the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Lincoln, London, Salisbury and Lichfield, and many other prelates, earls, barons and other great nobles of the realm swore to it on the archbishop's cross. It was moreover ordered that certain alliances should be made in Almain, and

1340.

that the bishop of Lincoln, together with certain nobles, should be appointed ministers to carry out the same, who, by ordinance of the said parliament, and order of the king, fulfilled their mission. This being done, the king, following this counsel, crossed the sea, and with his army and that of his allies, devastated some part of France. Winter then being at hand, the king, on his return, heard that a fleet was being prepared to attack him and his people, whereupon by counsel of those about him, and principally of the archbishop of Canterbury, he made preparations to purge the sea, and made ready to cross it without provision of money or horses, trusting in the archbishop's promise to supply money in a few days. Crossing the sea, he found his enemies near the port at which he proposed to land and obtained a naval victory, which gave him confidence on landing to lay siege to Tournay before which he remained a long time, being without money, and was forced to enter on a truce, having received not a penny during the whole time of the siege and more; when speaking his mind against the archbishop he said, "I believe that the archbishop wished me, by lack of money, to be betrayed and killed." He also said, "The like another spoke apart to me of my wife, and apart to my wife of me, in order that, if he were listened to, he might provoke us to such anger as to divide us for ever." Truly, Holy Father, the king very often impressed on me, William of Norwich, all those things touching the archbishop of Canterbury, both apart and before others of his council, and enjoined me under oath, to repeat them faithfully to your holiness, namely, that for want of money did the king enter on the truce, desiring me to beg your Holiness to keep secret the part touching the archbishop, letting the rest be made known.

(f. 114.) Here follows the king's intention:—

The king's intention always was and is to reverence and honour the apostolic see and the pope, in whose constancy, justice, and goodwill he has confidence. Wherefore, although in making the truce the limit of the morrow of St. Martin was fixed for the treaty of peace, the king, on receiving the pope's letters, and hearing what was said by the dean on the pope's part, extended the time to the Purification, so as to be able to inform your Clemency of his intention, and of the justice of his quarrel. And since your Blessedness in this last mission has both by letters and word of mouth exposed your constant affection to the king, his intention is neither by treaty nor composition to make peace without the pope's mediation and direction, and to speak quite plainly he intends to treat the whole realm of France as lawfully his by right of succession, nevertheless out of reverence to the pope, and to avoid contests, he is ready to treat and to consent to a good peace, provided that in the treaty reasonable consideration is given to his right in the said realm, and not only to the duchy, for he does not intend to be content with that, even if it be freed from all service and subjection. Moreover since your Holiness has offered himself

1340.

as intermediary if envoys are sent by the parties to the apostolic see, the king consents, and in case it should please your Holiness to treat personally he will be ready to send envoys to appear before you, if the adverse party does the same; so that the day already fixed be kept to, and what has been said be done. This intention of the king should, if the pope pleases, be kept secret until your Holiness has received that of the other party.

Ibid. (f. 114*d.*) Tenor of a schedule given to the pope by king Edward's envoys under their seals, containing causes and reasons on which the king founds his claim to the realm of France, and vindicates his right to it. (*Rubric.*)

That it may be made clear to the supreme pontiff that king Edward aims with justice at obtaining his hereditary right to the realm of France, the following information is given by his envoys.

It is and has been matter of public notoriety that Charles the younger son of king Philip, commonly called 'le Bel,' after the death of his brother Philip succeeded him by hereditary right, and reigned as true king of France, and that he died without issue, having no brother to succeed him. Now it is certain in law that in hereditary successions the nearest in blood to the deceased at the time of his death has the right of succession to the exclusion of the more remote, whether he be related on the male or the female side. And it is certain that at the time of the death of king Charles his nearest relation was king Edward, his sister queen Isabella's son, related to Charles in the second degree of kindred. But Philip of Valois, who occupies that realm was son of the paternal uncle of king Charles, son, that is, of Charles of Valois, brother of Philip le Bel, and related to king Charles in the third degree of kindred. Therefore by common law king Edward, being more nearly related to king Charles than is Philip of Valois, ought to be preferred to him in right of succession.

As the intention of the king of England is founded on common law, nothing remains but to answer objections.

(1.) It is objected on the part of Philip of Valois that king Edward recognised him as king of France by doing homage for the duchy of Aquitaine and the county of Ponthieu.

(2.) It is objected that king Edward himself did homage, and that Philip has letters to that effect under seal of the said king.

(3.) Also that these letters were sealed in England.

(4.) It is also objected that king Edward is not of the blood royal of France except by the female side, that, namely, of his mother Isabella; and that by the approved and lawful custom of France no woman can succeed to that realm, and by consequence neither can her son,

1340.

To refute these objections the following information is given by the aforesaid envoys:—

(1.) That the homage done ought not to prejudice king Edward, because at the time he did it he was a minor under eighteen years of age; in which case, as in that of other minors who are wronged, restitution ought to be ordered within due time to be made by a competent judge, if there be such. In default of a competent judge the said king has made use of such remedies within due time as ought to suffice in this regard. Besides, king Edward, being, as has been said, a minor, protested by his proctor specially appointed, before the homage was done, that by whatever homage done for the duchy of Aquitaine and the county of Ponthieu, he did not intend to resign his hereditary right to the realm of France, or to derogate in any way from the said right, even if letters were signed under any seal of his. And he protested that he did no homage to Philip voluntarily, but only from fear of losing the said duchy and county, and because he feared that if he did not do this homage he should not be able to avoid other terrible dangers and irreparable losses. To the truth of the foregoing king Edward by his proctor made oath on the Gospels in the presence of many witnesses.

(2.) To the objection of the oath sworn by king Edward in doing homage, it is not true, for neither he nor any of his progenitors ever swore in doing homage, as appears by inspecting the registers containing the forms of the said homages; nor in any letters sealed with the king's seal is it found that any such oath was taken; nor can it be said that in the homage done by the said king was there any tacit oath because the letters were so sealed.

(3.) As to what is said that the said letters were sealed in England, it is answered that not without the motive of fear was it done, seeing that there was danger of losing the duchy, by the army prepared therein against the king, and to invade England by way of Scotland. And that the said letters were sealed while the king was a minor, and without his full cognisance, and without his knowing that he prejudiced his right, which, on account of his tender age he could not know. Moreover, as the king had no competent judge to order restitution to be made, he has used within due time the remedies which the law allows him. And the king wishes the pope to be informed that he never did anything purposely to Philip which should cause him to desist from prosecuting his right as against that person who calls himself king of France, and that his conscience is quite clear in this matter.

1340.

(4.) To the objection that king Edward is not of the blood royal of France except on the female side, a woman being by custom of that realm excluded from the succession, it is replied that it does not follow that a woman's son should be excluded; so that the king vindicates his prerogative of succession as the nearest relation to his maternal uncle, king Charles; for he ought not to be excluded in favour of some more remote in relationship, although his mother, being a woman, could not herself succeed.

And if it be said that nephews of relations of Lewis and Philip, brothers of king Charles, were excluded from the royal succession because they were related to him on the female side, as king Edward is to his maternal uncle Charles, it is replied that it was not on that ground that the said nephews were excluded, but because none of them was in existence at the death of that king, as appears from the under-written statement. Philip le Bel died leaving three sons, Lewis, Philip le Long, and Charles, and a daughter Isabella, queen of England. Lewis succeeded his father, and died, leaving a daughter, who had no issue during Lewis's life, and his wife, who after his death bore a son John, who died nine days after he became king of France. Philip le Long immediately succeeded, and had three daughters, the eldest of whom married the duke of Burgundy, the second the dauphin of Vienne, the third the count of Flanders. Of the eldest was born a son, called, it is said, Robert, who died before his grandfather, king Philip; neither the second nor the third daughter had issue during the life of Philip, on whose death his younger brother Charles succeeded and died leaving two unmarried daughters only. From this it is clear that Charles was true and lawful king of France, and that consequently the king of England, son of Isabella, Charles's sister ought to succeed as Charles's nearest relation to the realm of France

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To Edward, king of England. The pope has received William de Norwico, John de Offorde, and John de Thoresby, the king's envoys, and has read the king's letters and listened to what the envoys said touching the peace to be made between king Edward and king Philip; but he is not able to reply until he learns the intention of Philip; for neither did what the envoys nor what did Nicolinus de Flisco, knight, of Genoa, offer in explanation, seem to make for peace, but rather to light up the fires of dissensions. Wherefore the pope prays the king to weigh well the evils of war, on which he enlarges, and urges him to continue the negotiations, and to send to the pope fully instructed persons, in favour of peace, who together with those sent on the part of France will accept the pope's services as

1340.

intermediary. As a motive to the two kings, the pope instances those of Castille and Portugal, from whose letters he learns that they, putting aside their enmities, joined in obtaining a victory over the king of Morocco, who, with princes of his foul nation and a host of Saracenic horse and foot, crossing the sea, was threatening Christendom. This example the kings of France and England should follow, and rejecting evil counsels should make peace.

27 Oct. St. Ouen near St. Denys. (f. 118*d.*) To Benedict XII. The king of France has received the pope's letters sent by Master William Amici, who privately by word of mouth declared the pope's readiness to pacify the discords between himself and the king of England touching lands and places acquired by king Charles and himself in Gascony. The king wishes the pope to know that he will be pleased that the pope should, as a private person, act as intermediary, provided that the king of England first renounce the title of king of France, and no longer use the arms of France on his seal.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 119.) To Philip, king of France. On the return of Master William Amici, who had gone from the king and come back to him with the pope's letters touching the peace to be made with king Edward, the said Master William, on the part of the pope, privately informed the king that for the sake of peace the pope, as a private person, was willing to take the office of intermediary touching the lands and places acquired by his father in the time of king Charles, and since by himself in Gascony, provided that king Edward laid aside the usurped title and arms of the king of France. As to the aforesaid matters the pope was not able to reply, because Master William de Norwico had not yet returned from king Edward, but as he came on the 12th of December, with John de Offorde, and John de Thoresby, and, having presented their letters of credence, had many audiences of the pope, who, having listened attentively to what they laid before him, in answer to their request for a reply, and for counsel, said that as the matter concerned the other party, his intention must be known before such reply could be given. As the pope understands that those who are to treat for the peace are to meet on the Sunday after February 2nd, he hopes that God will open a way and incline the hearts of both kings to accept the terms proposed. The pope offered himself as a private person should they accept his services as intermediary, but as it appears that Edward will not lay aside the title of king of France before the treaty, he begs Philip to consider the miseries of war, and the sufferings caused by it to churches and religious houses, and persons, and the scandal and confusion of Christendom, and to follow the example of the kings of Castille and Portugal, who acquiesced in the pope's counsels, and, making peace between themselves, united their forces and made common cause against the king of Morocco and the Saracens, over whom they obtained a glorious triumph.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXVI.

7 BENEDICT XII.*

1341.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 27*d.*) To Master Bernard Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 400*l.* 12*s.* collected by him in England, Ireland and Wales, from Peter's Pence, the fruits of void benefices, and the residue of the four years' tenth imposed by John XXII. and paid over in October 1339, to Philip de Bardis, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, dwelling in London, to be assigned by him in the sum of 2667 florins, at the rate of 3*s.* a florin, to the papal *camera*. A receipt being given for the same to Lappus Nicoli and Alexander de Bardis, of the said society, at the Roman court.

Ibid. (f. 28.) To the same. Acquittance for 1000*l.* collected by him in England, Ireland, and Wales, as above, and paid over to Mario Baldovineti, of the society of the Bonacursi of Florence, dwelling in London, to be assigned by him in the sum of 6315 florins 2*s.* 6*d.*, at the rate of 3*s.* 2*d.* a florin, to the papal *camera*. A receipt being given for the same to Botinus Bonacursi, and Panissa Bruni, of the said society, at the Roman court.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 28*d.*) To the same. Mandate to obtain information touching the annual fruits of all void benefices, dignities, parsonages, and offices, with or without cure of souls, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, which by John XXII. were reserved to the apostolic see for the papal *camera*, and to compel the payment of the same. The information is to be sent to the pope.

Ibid. (f. 29*d.*) To the same. Mandate to obtain information touching the unpaid residue of fruits of void benefices reserved to the apostolic see for the papal *camera*, and to compel payment of the same.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to obtain information touching the benefices held in England by the late Simon Sapiti and Richard de Havering, papal chaplains, who died out of the Roman court, and to collect the fruits of the same.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To archbishops, bishops, abbots, and prelates, secular and regular, in England, Ireland, and Wales. Inhibition, in accordance with letters of John XXII. to attempt anything contrary to the letters appointing Master Bernard de Sistre and his officers charged with a certain mission in the said parts.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 113.) To Edward III. The pope has heard that Master Oliver de Cerzeto, dean of St. Hilary's, Poitiers, papal chaplain and auditor, to whom was committed a cause touching a prebend of Lichfield, sent a messenger with letters citing the bishop of that diocese,

* Regestrum litterarum tam patentium quam clausarum que per cameram transiverunt.

1341.

and Robert, brother of William de Kildesby to appear at the papal palace, and that the messenger, on his arriving at London, was seized, and by order of the said William and Robert, and thrust fettered into a dark prison, and that although the king ordered him to be released, William and Robert, by false representations, accusing him of a homicide, which they said he had committed in those parts, obtained a writ from the king's court ordering him to be detained. The pope requests the king to prohibit such acts, and to order the said messenger to be set at liberty, and to be free to execute the mandate of the said auditor. If the king does not do this, the pope will be obliged to apply such remedy as shall be expedient.

Ibid. (f. 114.) To the bishops of Winchester, Chichester, and Durham. Mandate to cite the aforesaid William and Robert to appear before the pope within three months, and to inform the pope of what they have done touching this mandate.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
TRAL

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

A.

Aachen, 436.

Abbatisburi, Abbatisbyri, Abbatisbury. *See* Abbotsbury.

Abberburi. *See* Adderbury.

Abbeville, Picardy, canon of, 232.

....., canon of St. Wulfram's, 244.

Abbirbrothoc, Richard de, 336.

Abbisbyri, Abbotisbiri, Abbotisburi. *See* Abbotsbury.

Abbots Anne [co. Hants], 3.

Abbots Leigh, Albotesle [co. Hants], 53.

Abbotsbury, Abbotsbiri, Abbotisbiri, Abbotisburi, Abbatisburi, Abbatisbyri, Abbatisbyry, John de, 51, 63, 64, 68, 82, 162, 185, 189, 194, 205, 220, 269.

Abel, Richard, 157, 160, 162–164.

Abendonia. *See* Abindone.

Aberbrothoc. *See* Arbroath.

Aberdeen, archdeacon of, 288, 310.

....., bishop of, 43, 95, 190–192, 199, 217, 267, 296, 297, 299, 301, 310, 313, 335, 363, 428, 445, 449, 545.

....., canons of, 208, 222, 245, 284–286, 288–290, 297–299, 302, 313, 385, 535.

....., chancellor of, 313.

....., dean of, 321, 339, 360.

....., precentor of, 321, 339, 360.

Aberford, Abeford [co. York], 350.

Abergavenny, Bergeveny, Bergevenni [co. Monmouth], 70.

....., priory of St. Mary's, 186, 211.

....., Henry, son of John de Hastings, lord of, 104.

Abergwili, Abergwilly, Abergwily, Abergwyli, Abergwyly, Aberwily, Abrewily, canons of, 81, 109, 116, 195, 204, 259, 283, 294, 307, 315, 317, 328, 331, 343, 346, 387, 396, 529, 530.

Abernethy, Abernethi, Albinethy, diocese of Dunblane, 271, 303, 363, 368, 384.

....., canon of, 243.

Abernetti. *See* Abirnethine.

Aberwily. *See* Abergwili.

Abindone, Abendonia, Albyndon, Richard de, 19, 50, 83.

Abindonia, John de, 517.

Abingdon, abbot of, 159, 187, 218, 276, 292, 297, 305, 331, 334, 339, 343, 371, 372, 380.

....., abbot and convent of, 135, 153, 321, 332, 370, 389, 408, 517.

....., monastery of, 337.

....., monk of, 511.

Abingdon, William de, 153.

Abirkerdore, Walter de, 288.

Abirkirhourd, David de, 544.

Abirnethine, Abirnethy, Abernetti, Alexander de, 241, 283.

....., Margaret de, 413.

....., Margaret, daughter of Alexander de, 116, 283.

....., Mary de, 241.

Ab Kettleby, Abbe Kettleby [co. Leicester], 71.

Aboy. *See* Athboy.

Abrewily. *See* Abergwili.

Abyeuan, Lewellin, 29.

Abyton, Peter de, 24.

Accorsi, Henry, 591.

Ace, Bartholomew, 545.

....., John, 136.

Acerio. *See* Asserio.

Achadictair [Ireland], 226.

Achadinnoir [Ireland], 226.

Achadmeicdubrugan [Ireland], 226.

Achadmochta [Ireland], 226.

Achadmunulindognadugan [Ireland], 226.

Achadnacailleath [Ireland], 226.

Achadochainetan [Ireland], 226.

Achadofeachtugan [Ireland], 226.

Achadogunnar [Ireland], 226.

Achecote. *See* Ascot.

Achonry, bishop of, 205.

....., see of, 318.

....., Annadown, and Kilmacduagh, union of, 263.

Achradrathin [Ireland], 226.

Achurch, Achirche [co. Northants], 376.

Acland. *See* Auckland.

Acle [co. Norfolk], 133, 134, 160.

Acon, Edmund Johannis de, 9.
....., Isabel de, 380.
....., John de, 380, 412.
Acquablanca. *See* Aqua Blanca.
Acre, Acon, diocese of Limassol, master of the hospital of, 273.
Acton, John Johannis de, 290.
Adam, Thomas, son of Hugh, 366.
Adderbury, Abberburi, Alberburg [co. Oxford], 3, 220.
Adderley, Adderlegh [co. Salop], 293.
Addle, Addele, Adel, Adele [co. York], 36, 90, 103.
Adesham, Edmund de, 272.
Adesham. *See* Adisham.
Adestok. *See* Adstock.
Adigheriis. *See* Aldigheriis.
Adigton, Adam de, 503.
Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], 28, 88, 100.
Adlingfleet, Athelinflet [co. York, W.R.], 9.
Adria. *See* Turre.
Adrian IV. *See* Popes.
Adrumarga [Ireland], 226.
Adstock [co. Bucks], 331.
Aesgardug [Ireland], 226.
Afflecton. *See* Aslacton.
Agde, Agata, Gerald, bishop of, 370.
Agen, 360.
....., bishop of, 3, 12, 168.
....., bishop and chapter of, 455.
....., canons of, 14, 109, 335.
....., king's treasurer at, 50.
....., prior of St. Caprasius, 124.
....., seneschal of, 49, 473.
Agligeia, Richard de, 319.
Ahwonte. *See* Havant.
Aichirde. *See* Ardee.
Ailby, diocese of Bayeux, 114.
Ailington. *See* Allington.
Ainderby Steeple, Andreby Wythteteple [co. York], 382.
Aire, bishop of, 455.
Aishoby. *See* Ashby.
Aithirde. *See* Ardee.
Aix, canon of, 73.
Aix la Chapelle. *See* Aachen.
Ak', Nicholas de, 372.
Aka. *See* Rock.
Akeley, Akele [co. Bucks], 13.
Alava, diocese of Calahorra [Biscay], archdeacon of, 232.
Albalanda. *See* Auckland.
Alba Marka, Walter de, 101.
Alberburg. *See* Adderbury.
Alberbury, Halburbury [co. Salop], 339.
Albert I., king of the Romans, 5.
Alberti, merchants of Florence, 560.
....., Galeactius Lapi of the, 563, 567, 573.
....., Nicholas, 509.
Albi, Alby [Languedoc], bishop of, 59, 64, 67, 80, 133.
....., provost of, 44.
Albinechy. *See* Abernethy.
Albini, John, 150, 154.
....., Stephen, 177.
Albon, John, 255.
Albotesle. *See* Abbots Leigh.
Albrighton, Albrichton, Albrihton [co. Salop], 39, 72, 262, 280.
Alburwyke, William de, 290.
Albus. *See* White.
Alby. *See* Albi.
Albyndon. *See* Abindone.
Alcester [co. Warwick], abbot of, 27.
Alcumburn, John de, 523.
Aldam. *See* Aldham.
Aldeborn, John de, 517.
Aldeborne, R. Attewode of, 347.
Aldeborough, Thomas de, 523.
Aldeburgh, John de, 410.
Aldele, Hugh de, 409.
Aldeport, A. Sele of, 528.
Alderney, Aureny, 45.
Aldesle, John de, 343.
Aldeuchan, Roger de, 65.
Aldewincle, Richard de, 94.
....., Walter de, 94.
Aldham, Aldam [co. Haddington], 245.
Aldhamstole. *See* Oldhamstocks.
Aldigheriis, Adigheriis, Hugolinus, son of Paul de, 358, 510.
Aldington [co. Kent], 258.
Aldridge, Alrewych [co. Staff.], 25.
Aldynforthe, William de, 365.
Aledone, Thomas de, 398.
Alexander III. and IV. *See* Popes.
Alexander III., king of Scotland, 151.
Alexander, knight, 191.
....., the interpreter, 558.
Alexandri, Walter, 143.
Alfington. *See* Alfrington.
Alfleton. *See* Alpheton.
Alfonso XI. king of Castile, 454, 465, 589.
Alford [co. Lincoln], 81.
Alfreton [co. Derby], 264, 281.
Alfrington, Alfington [co. Dorset], 30.
Alfynton. *See* Alphington.
Algarkirk [co. Lincoln], 259.
Alhon, Robert de, 184.
Aligton. *See* Allington.
Alineton, Alinton, Adam de, 396, 405.
Alkembiry, Thomas, 241.
Alkenbury, John de, 554.
Alicestria, Henry de, 550.
Allerton, Alverthon, hospital of [co. York], 320.
Allington, Ailington, Aligton, Aylington [co. Lincoln], 7, 165, 213.

Almain, 564–566, 568–570, 573, 576, 579, 580, 584.
....., king of, 436.
....., Edmund of, earl of Cornwall, 11.
Almanberi, Almember. *See* Almondbury.
Alminslond, Walter de, 194.
Almondbury, Almanberi, Almember [co. York], 122, 168.
Alnwick, abbot of, 546.
Alphalipnus, 155.
Alpheton, Alfleton [co. Norfolk], 100.
Alphington, Alfynton [co. Devon], 99.
Alred, founder of the hospital of St. John, Baptist, Dublin, 208.
Alrewich. *See* Aldridge.
Alspal, Geoffrey, 300.
Alteracurte. *See* Autrecourt.
Altewych. *See* Aldridge.
Althorp, Althrop [co. Lincoln], 11, 12.
Alton, Wulton, 63.
Altrachia, Walter de, 342.
Alvechurch [co. Worcester], 171, 260, 297, 309, 326.
Alveston, William de, 246.
Alvinechirche, Matthew de, 65.
Alvise. *See* Aunis.
Alwington [co. Devon], 348, 520, 521, 534.
Amalvini, Peter, 33, 48, 51, 58, 60, 67, 68, 72, 77.
Amaneui, William, 14, 122.
Amaneui de Madalhano. *See* Madalhano.
Amaneuns, Guicard, son of, 71, 186.
Ambersley. *See* Ombersley.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresley. *See* Ombersley.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon [co. Oxford], 85.
....., manor of, 43.
Amedeus, count of Savoy, 6, 23, 74.
Amelio, Amelii, John de, 168, 217, 304, 423.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], priory of, 427.
Amici, William, 581, 583, 589.
Amiens, 31, 566.
....., bishop of, 13.
....., canon of, 12.
Amwell, John de, 333.
Anagnia, Adenulph de, 83.
Andéli, les Andeleys [Normandy], dean of St. Mary's, 548.
Andevere, Thomas Gregorii de, 307.
Andreby. *See* Ainderby.
Andirano, Bertrand de, 109.
Andover [co. Hants], prior of, 314, 348.
Andrew III. king of Hungary, 5.
Anesti. *See* Anstey.
Angers, bishop of, 200, 237.
....., canons of, 227, 249, 395.
....., abbot of St. Albin's, 200.
....., master of the schools of, 9, 16, 27.
Angers, monastery of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, 400.
Angerville. *See* Aungerville.
Anglesea, county of, 533.
Anglesey, archdeacon of, 241.
'Anglicus,' William, 453.
Angouléme. *See* Engolisma.
Angreham. *See* Ingram.
Aniana, John de, 6.
Anibaldi, Richard son of Anibaldus Riccardi, 81.
Anibaldis, Hildebrand de, 33.
....., Richard de, 166, 297, 310.
Annadown, bishop of, 238, 248, 318, 486, 487.
....., bishop, dean, and archdeacon of, 247.
....., see of, 318.
....., Achonry, and Kilmacduagh, union of, 263.
Annandale, lord of, 428.
Anstan, John de, 365.
Anstey, Anesti [co. Herts], 328.
Antilla, Philip Nerii de, 281.
Apeltre, William de, 171.
Apmeuruc, Henry, 526.
Appelby, Henry de, 61.
....., Robert de, 85.
Appleton, Appilton [co. York], 270, 316, 381.
Appoltre, Roger de, 221.
Aqua Blanca, John de, 23, 227, 234, 255.
Aquila, Peter Justi de, 236.
Aquileia, provost of St. Felix, 178, 187, 192.
Aquinton. *See* Hequinton.
Aquitaine, 22, 368, 423, 456, 458, 462, 565, 566, 575, 581, 584, 586, 587.
....., duchy of, 476, 477, 479.
....., seneschal of, 56, 58, 229, 455.
....., duke of, 474, 477.
Arad, Richard de, 223.
Aran [Gascony], archdeacon of, 51, 58, 60, 64–66, 69, 90, 92, 118.
Arar, bridge of, near Geneva, 550.
Arbroath, Abirbrothoc, Aberbrothoc, abbot of, 382.
....., abbot and convent of, 288, 304.
....., letter dated at, 382.
Arcedeakne. *See* Ercedeakne.
Archibald IV. count of Perigord, 470.
Ardagh, archdeacon of, 238, 255.
....., bishop of, 59, 229, 231, 238, 240, 255.
Ardee, Aithirde [co. Louth], prior of, 171.
Ardele, Roger de, 398.
Ardfert, bishops of, 351, 356, 361, 362, 364, 365, 532.
Ardin, mills and fisheries at [Ireland], 226.
Ardin, Florence de, 171.
Ardinghelli, James, 237.
Ardquin, Ardwin, [co. Down], 315.
Ardulfle, diocese of Lincoln, 99.

Ardwyn. *See* Ardquin.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Areudon. *See* Harouden.
Arewedon, John Gilberti de, 332.
Argyle, bishop of, 43, 311.
Arimine. *See* Ayremine.
Arksey, Arkeseye [co. York], 247.
Arles, archbishop of, 580.
Armagh, archbishops of, 16, 18, 26, 29, 43, 48, 59, 70, 78, 92–95, 126, 160, 190, 219, 229, 231, 238–241, 244, 249, 255, 256, 281, 285, 299, 315, 320, 324, 337, 340, 403, 478, 490, 495, 515, 516, 518.
....., archdeacons of, 44, 58, 95.
....., canon of, 524.
...., chancellor of, 238.
....., chapter of, 92, 219, 518.
... ., dean of, 171, 308, 518.
....., dean and chapter of, 16, 26.
....., official of, 171.
....., St. Mary's, 226.
...., abbot of SS. Peter and Paul, 219, 523.
....., abbot and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, 226.
Armenia, king of, 5.
....., Leo, king of, 558.
Arnald, papal auditor, 213.
Arnaldi, Garsias, 48, 66, 70, 77, 78.
Arncliff [co. York], 310.
Arningworth. *See* Arthingworth.
Arnulphi. *See* Ranulphi.
Aron, Nicholas, 189.
Arpadello, John de, 465.
Arras, 568.
....., archdeacon of, 206, 213, 226.
....., bishop of, 143.
....., canon of, 239, 291.
Arreton, Atherton [Isle of Wight], 95, 113, 230, 286, 301, 325, 326.
Arsi, Henry de, 367.
Arthingworth, Arningworth [co. Northants], 280.
Arthur, Peter, 14.
Arundel, Edmund, earl of, 242, 415, 438, 452, 456.
....., John, son of Richard, earl of, 8, 294, 310, 327, 328.
....., Richard, earl of, 201.
Ascebey. *See* Askeby.
Aschele, Thomas de, 340, 355.
Ascot, Achecote [co. Oxford], 378.
Ash, Asshe [co. Kent], 35.
Ashburton, Aysschpirton [co. Devon], 101.
Ashby, Aishoby [co. Westmoreland], 146.
..... la Zouche, lord of, 394.
Ashby, Hassheby, John de, 376.
Ashill, Aysselle [co. Norfolk], 113.
Ashley, Ayssele [co. Camb.], 65, 145.
....., [co. Northants], 36.
Ashley. *See* Aschele.
Ashridge, Hassherugge [co. Bucks], 43.
....., rector and convent of, 73.
Ashton, Assendon [co. Devon], 28.
Ashwell, Asschewell, diocese of Lincoln, 340.
Askeby, 176.
Askeby, Asceby, Assheby, Elias de, 179, 198.
....., Thomas de, 135, 285, 399.
....., Robert de, 240.
....., Walter de, 175, 182.
Askeham, John de, 382.
Askele, Thomas de, 473.
Askerig, Henry de, 309.
Aslacton, Afflecton [co. Norfolk], 181.
Aslakby, John de, 386, 389.
Aspal, Robert, 309.
Asscheburne, Adam of, 366.
Asschewell *See* Ashwell.
Assendon. *See* Ashton.
Asserio, Acerio, Bertrand de, 191, 215, 385.
....., Raymond de, 451.
....., Rigaud de, 126, 127, 151, 152, 184, 186, 189–191, 194, 197, 200, 414, 417, 419–422, 424–426, 428, 430, 434–436, 442, 446, 447, 449, 451, 452.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Asshebarewe, William de, 65.
Assheby David. *See* Castle Ashby.
Asshebi. *See* Askeby.
Asshedonne, Roger de, 181.
Asshelonde, Geoffrey, 63.
Assisi, 318.
Astariaco, Amaneuus de, 60.
Aste, Roland de, 558, 560.
Astele. *See* Asteley.
Asteley, Asteleie, Asteleye, Astele, Astley, Thomas de, 261, 263, 267, 269, 283, 286, 301, 325, 330, 375, 383, 398, 484.
Astinges, Astingues. *See* Hastings.
Astley. *See* Asteley.
Aston [co. Warwick], 27, 88.
....., [co. York], 9.
....., Clinton [co. Bucks], 17.
....., Somerville [co. Gloucester], 246.
Aston, Haston, Richard de, 116, 211.
....., Roger de, 260, 323.
Atcheburgleri. *See* Attleburgh.
Ateberi, Thomas de, 63.
Athassel, Athisill [co. Tipperary], prior of, 58.
Athboy, Aboy, diocese of Meath, 299, 329.
Athelastre, Roger de, 527.
Athelinflet. *See* Adlingfleet.
Athens, canon of, 237.
Atherton. *See* Arreton.
Athissel, Athisill. *See* Athassel.
Athole, John, earl of, 546.
....., David, earl of, 511.
Atrabato, Robert de, 561, 562, 567.
Attebrigge, John, 525.
Atteclif. *See* Cliffe.

Atteferme, Walter, 63.
Attepitte, Hugh, 347.
Attewode, Richard, 347.
Attleburgh, Atcheburgleri [co. Norfolk], 161.
Aubrey, William, 171.
Auch, archbishop of, 580.
....., canon of, 58, 66, 70.
Auchtermuchty, Suthremokedy, diocese of St. Andrews, 91.
Auckland, Acland, Aukeland, Avellinden, Albalanda, canons of, 3, 4, 25, 39, 137, 140, 143, 177, 193, 213, 216, 225, 247, 261, 273, 275, 342, 361, 396.
....., dean of, 357.
....., prebend of, 68, 230.
....., canon of St. Andrew's, 202.
Audeley, Roger de, 304.
Aughton [co. York], 41, 62.
Augsburg, canon of, 6.
Augustinian prior provincial, 404, 413.
Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Aula, John de, 556.
Aunger, Thomas, 535.
Aungervill, Angerville, Thomas de, 332, 374.
Aunis, Alvise [France], archdeacon of, 7, 30.
Aura, John de, 43.
Auray, archdeacon of, 2.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aureny. *See* Alderney.
Aurey, Richard, 151.
Auribane. *See* Auribean.
Auribean, Auribane [Provence], 140.
Auro, John de, 263.
Auroeda, Santius de, 350.
Aust, Hauste [co. Glouc.], prebend of, in Westbury, 285.
Aute. *See* Awre.
Autrecourt, Alteracurte [Champagne], 150.
Auxerre, bishop of, 273, 481.
Aveley, Halvytheley [co. Essex], 141.
Avellinden. *See* Auckland.
Avenbury, Avebury [co. Hereford], 321.
Avenel, Avenell, Haverel, Denys, 320, 520, 529.
Avennes, Alice de, 146.
Averinges, Averingles, Averingues. *See* Haveringes.
Avernas, William de, 211, 212, 214.
Avernia, John de, 22.
Avignon, 499, 506, 507.
....., bishop of, 551, 562.
....., malefactors at, 288.
....., provost of, 187.
Avington [co. Hants], 372.
Avogadi, merchants of Florence, 30.
Avona, 13.
Awerwyk, Gilbert de, 388.
Awre, Aure, Aute [co. Gloucester], 79, 101.
Axholm, lord of, 557.
Aylesbury, a prebend of Lincoln, 214.
Aylesbury, John de, 519.
....., Peter de, 111.
Ayleston, Egliston [co. Leicester], 28, 68.
Aylington. *See* Allington.
Ayliston, John de, 371, 376, 520.
....., Peter de, 387, 525.
Aylesburie, Nicholas de, 10.
Aylmeleye, Richard de, 152.
Aylmerton [co. Norfolk], 275, 287.
Aylmeton, Adam de, 195.
Aymo, son of Amedeus, count of Savoy, 13.
Ayr, Are, diocese of Glasgow, 383.
....., prebend of, in Glasgow, 546, 550.
Ayremine, Arimine, Ayremynne, Ayreminne, Ayrmynne, Ayrymynne, Ermyne, Adam de, 247, 404.
....., Richard de, 261, 270, 273, 275, 281, 314, 338, 352, 380.
....., William de, 98, 141, 239, 242, 456, 466, 468, 470–472, 474.
....., William Johannis de, 269.
Aysgarth, Aykescarth, John de, 526.
Aysschpirton. *See* Ashburton.
Ayssele. *See* Ashley.
Aysselle. *See* Ashill.
Azayali, merchants of Florence, 502, 506–509, 514, 559, 560, 563, 567, 571.
....., Francis, 514, 560.

B.

Babcary [co. Somerset], 36.
Babington, Babynton [co. Somerset], 261, 291.
Bacheler, William, 284, 305.
Bacoin, Batun, John de, 39, 214.
Badajoz, dean of, 452.
Badby, Baddeby [co. Northants], 220.
Badelesmere, Badelesmer, Badlesmere, Bartholomew de, 138, 140, 142, 180, 415, 416, 419, 426, 428, 430, 438, 442–445.
....., Elizabeth de, 527.
....., Giles de, 553.
Badingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 181, 518.
Badlesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Baduransfeld, chapel of, diocese of Norwich, 141.
Baghton, Henry de, 541.
Bagot, Robert, 25.
Bakere, Robert, 556.
Baketon, Roger de, 111, 112.
....., Walter Roberti de, 324.
Bakewell, Baukewell [co. Derby], 271.
Bakon, Batum, Adam, 54, 198.
Bakoun, John, 198.
Bakuel. *See* Bauquelle.

Bala, Richard son of Walter de, 249.
Balaeto, Raymund de, 453.
....., William de, 117, 118, 124, 126, 181, 185, 190, 209, 425, 430, 433, 434, 436, 439, 443, 453.
Balcaska, William de, 385.
Balcombe [co. Sussex], 407.
Baldok, Baldock, Richard de, 397.
....., Robert de, chancellor, 141, 143, 145–147, 151, 159, 161, 214, 215, 221, 239, 250, 252, 263, 269, 272, 278, 283, 322, 452, 457, 460, 470, 471, 474, 475, 477.
Baldovineti, Mario, 590.
Balemelsaim [Ireland], 226.
Baleomauran [Ireland], 226.
Balgriffin, Baligrifin [co. Dublin], 47.
Balimgenornadugan [Ireland], 226.
Balinagarba [Ireland], 226.
Balioti, Bilioti, merchants of Florence, 503, 506.
Balirotheri, John de, 66.
Baliscadan [Ireland], 541.
Balligilla [Ireland], 226.
Ballyaghran, Haythranton [co. Londonderry], 76.
Ballymore, Loxeudy [co. Westmeath], 35.
Balnebrich, Roger de, 221.
Balsham [co. Camb.], 39, 374.
Baltonsborough [co. Somerset], 355.
Baltrodouch, Adam de, 390.
Balty, Adam de, 383.
Bandinellis, Bindus de, 143, 215.
Bandini, Nicholas de Falconeriis, 230.
Bangor [co. Flint], 29.
..... [co. Carnarvon], archdeacon of, 241.
....., bishops of, 319, 533.
....., canons of, 42, 155, 176, 241, 319, 547.
Banhaco, Humbert de, 370.
Bann, fisheries at [Ireland], 226.
Banxard, Thomas, 88.
Barbe-lez-Lyon, l'île de [Lyonnais], abbot of, 19.
Barbur, William le, 66.
Bardeboing, Richard de, 526.
Bardelbi, Bardewi, Robert de, 28, 76, 102.
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.
Bardewi. *See* Bardelbi.
Bardi, merchants of Florence, 140, 417, 426, 453, 454, 472, 480, 487, 488, 493, 494, 501, 502, 505–509, 514, 559, 560, 563, 567, 571, 572, 590.
....., society of, 447, 456.
Bardis, Alexander de, 493, 502, 590.
....., Bartholomew de, 505.
....., Lorinus de, 472.
....., Philip de, 480, 590.
....., Robert Barducii de, 169, 170.
Bardney, Bardenay [co, Linc.], abbey of, 20.
....., abbots of, 18, 25–28, 292, 342, 363, 377, 395.
Bardney, abbot and convent of, 390.
....., monks of, 24.
Bardwell, Bardewelle [co. Suffolk], 44, 51.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Baret, Richard, 197.
Bargiis, Anibaldus, son of Anthony de, 161.
....., Boniface, son of Anthony de, 162.
....., Parceval de, 161.
Barham [co. Suffolk], 16.
Barkby, Borteby [co. Leicester], 42.
Barkere, Roger le, 391.
....., William, 389.
Barking [co. Essex], abbess of, 203.
....., abbess and convent of, 280, 316, 336.
....., Derliyng, convent of, 142.
Barksyre. *See* Berkshire.
Barlargoso, Richard de, 502.
Barlinch, Berlysche [co. Somerset], prior of, 252.
Barlings [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 407.
....., abbots of, 236, 237, 307, 318, 376, 517.
....., abbot and convent of, 367.
Barneby, William de, 125.
Barnet, John de, 557.
Barneton, Barnetone. *See* Barrington.
Barney, Berneye [co. Norfolk], 29, 100, 103.
Barnstaple, archdeacons of, 321, 362.
Barnston, Berneston [co. Essex], 173.
Barnwell, Bernewelle, Bernwell [co. Camb.], prior of, 80, 172, 218, 334, 375, 550.
Baroncelli, John, 563, 567.
Baroun, John, 366.
Barptonile. *See* Barthomley.
Barre, Barree, Laurence de la, 151, 159, 173, 357, 360, 394.
....., Richard de la, 324.
Barri, Ralph, 85.
Barrington, Barneton, Barenton [co. Camb.], 17, 22, 210.
Barro Ducis (Bar le Duc), Joan de, 341.
Barry, John de, 415, 439.
....., William de, 288.
Barsham, East [co. Norfolk], 76.
Barth. *See* Bath.
Barthelby, Robert de, 274.
Barthele, James de, 197.
Barthewik. *See* Bathwick.
Bartholi, Bernard, 390.
Barthomley, Barptonile, Bertonile, Bertovile [co. Chester], 34, 49.
Barthorp [co. Linc.], chapel of, 25.
Barton, Berton [co. Cambridge], 210.
. ....., diocese of Lincoln, 37, 42.
..... [co. Westm.], 38.
..... Segrave, Barton Haurand, Haurod, [co. Northants], 244, 395.
..... in Ridale [co. York, N.R.], 50, 68.

Barton, John de, 300.
....., Philip de, 119.
Barwe, Richard de, 292.
....., Walter de, 232.
Barwick on Humber, St. Mary's, 250.
Bascham. *See* Bosham.
Baskervile, John de, 195.
....., Roger de, 195.
Basset, Bassett, Bassete, Joan, 357, 398.
....., Margaret, 349, 398.
....., Ralph, 398, 438.
....., William, 254, 357.
Batayle. *See* Battle.
Bate, Reyna, 404.
....., Robert, 409.
....., William, 521.
Bateman, John, 205.
....., Margaret, 380.
....., Richard, 386.
....., William, 380.
Bath, archdeacon of, 276.
....., chancellor of, 28.
....., priors of, 307, 331, 338, 447, 522.
....., priory of, 357.
Bath and Wells, bishops of, 18, 63, 73, 80, 157, 181, 190, 266, 291, 315, 319, 328, 340, 355, 361, 362, 364, 365, 370, 390, 393, 403, 410, 411, 452, 456, 457, 522, 532, 551.
....., bishop and chapter of, 351.
Bathanes. *See* Yester.
Bathon, William, 552.
Bathwick, Barthewik [co. Somerset], 197, 298.
Batonia, John de, 157.
Battle, Batayle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 274, 295, 313, 345.
....., abbot and convent of, 144, 160, 234, 370.
Batum. *See* Bakon.
Batun. *See* Bacoin.
Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.
Bauquelle, Bakuel, John, son of John de, 14, 40.
Bautre, Thomas de, 73.
Bavaria, Lewis, duke of, 455, 459, 490, 545, 547, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 573, 577, 579.
Bayeux, bishop of, 57.
....., canon of, 3, 12, 74.
Bayham, Beigham, Begeham, abbot of, 147, 344.
....., prior of, 284.
Bayonne, canon of, 13, 40.
Baysio, Guy de, 22.
Bazas, archdeacon of, 94, 137, 154.
....., ... and sacristan of, 57.
....., bishop of, 57, 80, 81, 96, 210, 211.
....., diocese of, 40.
Bearn, A. de Tilio of, 363.
Bearsted, Bradstrete [co. Kent], 273.
Beaubekandale. *See* Kendal.
Beaucaire, castle of, 574.
Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Alice de, 349, 398.
....., Cicely de, 63.
....., John de, 63.
....., Robert, son of John de, 63.
....., Thomas de, 186, 242.
Beauchief [co. Derby], abbot of, 200.
Beaulieu [co. Hants], abbot of, 307, 330.
Beaumont, prioress of, 217.
Beautre, John le, 256.
Beauvais, bishop of, 583.
....., canons of, 2, 71, 85, 92, 141, 147, 310, 326.
....., treasurer of, 43.
Bebi, Robert de, 132.
Bec [Normandy], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 94, 103.
Beccardi, John, 300.
Beccles, Beckeles [co. Suffolk], 379.
Beccles, John de, 523.
Beche, Edmund de la, 399, 410.
....., Nicholas, son of Philip de la, 413.
....., Philip de la, 413.
..... *See* Waterbeche.
Beck. *See* Bek.
Beckelere. *See* Berkeley.
Beckeles. *See* Beccles.
Beckingham, Bekingham [co. Notts], prebend of, in Southwell, 1.
Beclis, Roger de, 179.
Beddington, Gedignton [co. Surrey], 16, 182.
Bedefort, John de, 32.
Bedewinde, Bedewynde, Bedewient, Bedwinde, Beydewient, Walter de, 28, 41, 62, 73, 316, 344, 379, 400.
Bedfield, Bedfelde [co. Suffolk], 366.
Bedford, archdeacon of, 85, 193, 205.
Bedford, Henry de, 273.
Bedminster, Bedemynsere [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Salisbury, 361.
Bedon, Bedonia, William de, 85, 96.
Bedwin, Bedewind [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Salisbury, 215.
Bedwinde. *See* Bedewinde.
Bedynton, Nicholas de, 123.
Beechamwell [co. Norfolk], 356.
Beeford, Beforde [co. York], 197.
Beeston, Beston [co. Norfolk], 89.
....., canon of, 136.
Beforde. *See* Beeford.
Begeham, Beigham. *See* Bayham.
Beirewic, St. John's. *See* Berwick [co. Wilts].
Beith, Beth [co. Ayr], 311, 383.
Bek, Beke, Beck, Anthony de, 167, 178, 198, 276, 278, 322, 408, 520, 529.
....., Thomas, 178.
Bekingham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekkebiri, John de, 526.

Beler, Ralph, 225.
....., Roger, 232.
Belers, Hamon, 375, 391.
....., Hugh, 375.
Beleu, John, 255.
Belinguis, Hugh, 335.
Bell, William, 301, 557.
Bella Aqua, diocese of Lausanne, prior of, 69.
Belleau [co. Lincoln], 119.
Bellegrave, Henry de, 37.
Bello, Richard de, 7, 46, 51, 63.
Bellocampo. *See* Beauchamp.
Bellomonte, Amaury de, 392, 395.
....., Henry de, 166, 168, 341, 415, 438, 463, 467, 468, 489, 510, 511.
....., Isabella de, 343.
....., Lewis, son of Lewis, Viscount de, 49, 54, 132, 136, 183, 414, 440, 441.
Belloprato, Richard, son of John de, 62.
Belvero, Roger de, 531.
Benedict XI. and XII. *See* Popes.
Benedoune, manor of [co. Wilts], 17.
Benet, Andrew, 366.
Benetlghe, Robert de, 91.
Beneyt, Michael, 257, 297.
Benham, William de, 164.
Benington. *See* Bennington.
Beningworth, Henry de, 85.
..... *See* Benniworth.
Bennington, Benington, diocese of Lincoln, 50.
Benniworth, Beningworth [co. Lincoln], 202.
Benqueto, William Raymundi de, 248.
Benstede, John de, 17.
Bentley [co. Derby], 274.
Bentreston. *See* Beverstone.
Bentworth, Binteworth [co. Hants], 6.
Benutius, Sernutius, 241.
Berche, Nicholas de, 512.
Berchvile, Thomas, 557.
Berclay, John de, 553.
Berdon, Berdene [co. Essex], 193.
Bere and Cherminstre [co. Dorset], prebend of, in Salisbury 555.
Bereford, Edmund de, 317, 330.
....., Edmund, son of William de, 205.
Bereforde, William de, 170.
Berewic, John de, 8.
Bereynton. *See* Breynton.
Bergamo, Lanfranc de, 81.
Bergevenni. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergeveny, Vincent de, 259.
....., William de, 519.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Berghevenni. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergonnoni, Obertinus, 452.
Berham, Michael de, 175, 182.
Beri. *See* Bury.
Beringham, diocese of Norwich, 15.
Berkeley, Berkley, Berkeleye, Thomas, lord of, 296.
....., James de, 149, 157, 174–176.
....., Joan, daughter of Thomas, 541.
....., Maurice, 368.
....., Peter, son of Maurice, 204.
....., Yvo, son of Maurice, 204.
Berkeswell [co. Warwick], 176.
Berkhamstede, James de, 146.
Berking. *See* Barking.
Berkinggecherche. *See* London.
Berkley. *See* Berkeley; Breckles.
Berkshire, archdeacon of, 122, 252, 297, 408.
Berlysche. *See* Barlinch.
Bermingham, Bremergh, Bremigham, John de, earl of Louth, 209, 245.
....., Peter de, 209.
Bermondsey, abbot of, 19.
....., priors of, 1, 23, 58, 101, 119, 123, 134, 170, 227, 248, 310, 346.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, 177, 200.
Bernad of Morstede, Robert, 206.
Bernak, William de, 284.
Bernard, Richard, 271.
....., Robert, 271.
Bernardini, Philip, 328.
Bernes, manor of, 155, 169.
Berneston. *See* Barnston.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Berneye. *See* Barney.
Bernham. *See* Burnham.
Bernwell, Bernwelle. *See* Barnwell.
Bertaldi, Bertoldi, Guy, 15.
....., Paul, 507, 508, 513, 514, 560.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Bertone, Walter de, 45.
..... *See* Burton.
Bertovile. *See* Barthomley.
Berwick, Beirewic [co. Northumberland], 151, 289, 420, 429, 432, 502, 503.
....., St. John's, [co. Wilts], 314.
Berwick castle, 444, 445.
Berwik, John de, 147.
Berwyck, Hugh de, 380.
Besançon, archbishop of, 570, 571.
....., canon of, 23, 34.
....., treasurer of, 23.
Besindon, John Jacuin of, 134.
Bessewerth. *See* Bosworth.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Betetorte. *See* Bottetourt.
Beth. *See* Beith.
Bethfed, William Swyin of, 420.
Bethlehem, bishop of, 504.
Bever, Walter, 204.
Bevercote, Reuertote, William de, 100, 223, 449.
Beverlaco, Simon de, 300.
....., William de, 516.

Beverley, canons of, 14, 15, 27, 29, 72, 88, 109, 143, 144, 146, 147, 156, 161, 183, 197, 200, 202, 222, 227, 243, 253, 263, 268, 270, 276, 293, 300, 305, 307, 319, 322–324, 330, 338, 359, 376, 387, 407, 535, 540.
....., prebend of, 120.
....., provost of, 72, 110, 120, 237, 276, 330, 334, 358, 389, 516.
....., prebend of St. James in, 237.
....., altar of St. John, 408.
....., precentor of St. John's, 50.
....., sacristan of St. John's, 166.
....., St. Nicholas, 174.
....., prebend of St. Stephen's, 360.
Beverstone, Beverston, Bentreston [co. Gloucester], 27, 117, 172, 300, 354, 374.
Bevyk, Nicholas de, 531.
Beydewient. *See* Bedewinde.
Beyne, John de, 50.
Bibbesworth, Sibyl de, 398.
Bicester, Burcestre, Burnceste [co. Oxon.], prior of, 56, 342.
Bichlisden. *See* Bittlesden.
Bickleigh, Bikele [co. Devon], 12.
Biddenden, Bidindenne [co. Kent], 91.
Biddenham [co. Bedford], 413.
Biford. *See* Byford.
Bigod, Lebygod, John, 13.
....., Stephen de, 79, 96.
Bikele. *See* Bickleigh.
Bikleswade, Bikeleswade, Geoffrey de, 317, 344.
Bilioti. *See* Balioti.
Bindi. *See* Ferrucii.
Bingham, Thomas, son of Richard de, 254.
Binham, prior and convent of, 352.
....., prior and sub-prior of, 213.
Binteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Bionie, Matilda de, 316, 318.
Bircham, Bretham [co. Norfolk], 113.
Birkby, Bretteby [co. York, N.R.], 320.
Birkenhead, Byrkeheved [co. Chester], prior of, 160.
Birmingham [co. Warwick], 556.
Birston, Birstone. *See* Briston.
Birthon, Birton, Robert, son of William de, 21.
....., William, son of William de, 21.
....., William de, 145–147, 305.
..... *See* Burton.
Biscay, Mary, lady of, 489, 491.
Bishops Teignton, Tyngton [co. Devon], 90, 355.
Bishopsbourne [co. Kent], 254, 337, 406, 524.
Bishopston [co. Glamorgan], 259.
..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Ebbesbourne.
Bisshopeston, Thomas de, 280.
Bittlesden, Bichlesden [co. Bucks], abbot of, 362, 396.
Blacolvelse, Walter de, 179.
Bladynton, William de, 270.
Blairgowrie, Blaze [co. Perth], 313.
Blakenham, John de, 553.
Blancaforti, Vivian de, 73.
Blanchvellstown, Blaunchevileston [co. Kilkenny], 207.
Blasi, William, 548.
Blaston, Geoffrey de, 5.
Blatchington [co. Sussex], 25.
Blauncevilla, Peter de, 207.
Blaunchevileston. *See* Blanchvellstown.
Blaye, castle of [Guienne], 448.
Blaykeston, Ralph de, 408.
Blechefeld. *See* Blithefield.
Bledlow, Bledelawe [co. Bucks], 392.
Bletchingley [co. Surrey], 113.
Bletchley, Blechele [co. Bucks], 42.
Bliburg. *See* Blythburgh.
Bliburgo, William de, 4.
Blice, Nicholas de, 58.
Blickling [co. Norfolk], 99, 179.
Blida, Adam de, 8.
Blisland, Blyston [co. Cornwall], 294.
Blithefield, Blechefeld, William de Swayn of, 125.
Bliton, Thomas de, 388.
Blockley, Blokeley, Blokele, Bokelay [co. Worcester], 222, 319, 337, 370, 382.
Blockley, Thomas de, 136.
Blofeld, John Warini of, 152.
Blofield [co. Norfolk], 99, 543.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyou.
Blois, Guy, count of, 151.
Blokele. *See* Blockley.
Blonay, Blunee, John de, 548, 550, 578.
Blouniham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Richard, 347.
....., William le, 411.
Bloyou, Bloiou, Henry, 321, 360.
Blund, Leblund, Hamund, 228.
....., Nicholas, 228.
....., Ralph, 89.
....., William le, 101.
Blunee. *See* Blonay.
Blunham, Blounham [co. Bedford], 232, 237, 244.
Bluntesdon, Bluntesdone, Robert de, 17, 100.
Bluntesham, John de, 115.
Bluntisham [co. Hunt.], 403.
Blyston. *See* Blisland.
Blythburg, Bliburg [co. Suffolk], 201.
Bobre, Thomas, 139.
Boccacerca, Nicholas, 25.
Bocking, Boccing, Bokinge [co. Essex], 33, 35, 36.
Bocstede. *See* Buxted.
Bocwelle, John de, 405.
Bodenham, William, 176.
Bodmin, prior and convent of, 373.

Bodney, Bodenere [co. Norfolk], 145.
Boeti, Oliver, 339, 557.
Bohemia, John, king of, 373, 566.
Bohoum, John de, 84.
Bohun, Boun, Edward de, 404.
....., Humphrey de, 438.
....., John de, earl of Hereford, 242, 366.
....., Margaret de, 404.
....., Oliver de, 398.
....., William de, 66, 404, 527.
Bokare, Anthony, 139.
Bokebroke. *See* Bugbroke.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokelay. *See* Blockley.
Bokenhale. *See* Bucknall.
Bokenham, John de, 352.
Bokham, John Alexandri de, 540.
Bokinge. *See* Bocking.
Bokingfold chapel [in parish of Goudhurst, co. Kent], 361, 374.
Bokinham. *See* Buckingham.
Boklond, Nicholas de, 396.
Boklonde. *See* Buckland Denham.
Bokyngham, Thomas de, 365.
Bokyngsold. *See* Bokingfold.
Bolam [co. Northumberland], 68.
Boldon [co. Durham], 39, 68.
Bole, Boloin, prebend of York, 344.
Boleninch, Thomas, 556.
Bolington. *See* Bullington.
Bolinthope. *See* Bullinghope.
Bolitan, William de, 54.
Bologna, archdeacon of, 21, 22, 49, 58.
....., bishop of, 453, 534.
....., Peter Terrafini of, 264.
Bolonvilla, Bolumvilla, Giles de, 140, 177, 216.
Bolton [co. Cumberland], 85.
..... [co. York, W.R.], prior of, 202.
..... Percy [co. York], 235.
Bolumvilla. *See* Bolonvilla.
Bona, William de, 450.
Bonacursi, merchants of Florence, 503, 507–509, 510, 513, 515, 590.
....., Bandinus, 503, 509.
....., Botinus, 590.
Bonagratia, 485, 490.
Bonensegna, Bonasegne, Gerard, 508, 514.
Boney, Boneye. *See* Bunny.
Boni, Philip, 493.
....., William, 67, 90.
Boniface VIII. *See* Popes.
Bonkyl, Bonkle [co. Berwick], lord of, 283.
Bonneys. *See* Bowness.
Bononia, James de, 335.
Bonovillari, John de, 59, 69.
Bonovillario, William de, 253.
Bonsignori of Siena, 32.
Bony. *See* Bovey.
Bonyngton, Thomas de, 286.
Bonyton. *See* Sutton-Bonnington.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 221.
Bootle, Botilh, Botlh, Bothill, Botil [co. Cumberland], 50, 179, 186, 371.
Bordeaux, 467.
....., archbishop of, 6, 45, 79, 509, 580.
....., archdeacon and precentor of, 47.
....., canons of, 31, 40, 50, 51, 58, 60, 67, 68, 71.
....., dean of, 92, 122.
....., precentor of, 95.
....., sacristan of, 3, 12.
....., abbot of St. Cross, 2, 40.
....., St. Severin, canon of, 43.
Bordesley [co. Worcester], abbot of, 547.
....., monk of, 550.
Bordis, Bertrand de, 20.
....., William de, 64, 82.
Borewell. *See* Burwell.
Borford. *See* Burford.
Borg, Elizabeth de. *See* Clare.
Borley [co. Essex], 155.
Borley. *See* Burley.
Borteby. *See* Barkby.
Borthwick, Locherworth, Louthworwrat [co. Edinburgh], 385.
Bosco, Andrew de, 288.
....., William de, 96, 113.
Bosham, Buscham, Boseham, Boscam [co Sussex], canons of, 90, 144, 146, 148, 149, 153, 157, 165, 174–176, 183, 253, 260, 262, 265, 266, 323, 329, 333, 362, 371, 388, 412, 524, 542.
....., collegiate church of, 149.
....., prebends of, 2, 39.
Boston [co. Lincoln], 200.
....., prior and brethren of, 30.
Bosworth, Besseworth [co. Leicester], 41, 104, 399.
Botel. *See* Buittle.
Botelesford, Alina de, 252.
....., Roger de, 252.
Botell in Cowpelond, John de, 247.
Boter, John, 20.
Botereaux, Walter, 332.
Bothal, Bothale [co. Northumberland], 378.
Botheby, John, 26, 286.
Botheby. *See* Botheby.
Bothel, Bothelde. *See* Buittle.
Bothill. *See* Bootle.
Bothon [co. Cork], prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, 545.
Bothwell, Bothevile [co. Lanark], lord of, 246.
Botil. *See* Bootle.
Botiler, Margaret le, 367.
Botilh, Botlh. *See* Bootle.
Botriaux, Walter de, 552.

Bottetourt, Betetorte, Burtourt, Buteturte, Buttertourt, John de, 415, 438.
....., Robert, son of Guy, 15.
....., Roger, son of Guy, 21.
....., Thomas, 41.
Bouden. *See* Bowden.
Boudon, Boudone, William de, 35, 54, 179, 180, 184, 232, 233, 237, 244.
Bouer, Thomas Johannis, 324.
Boughton [co. Northants], 536, 540.
Bouglon, Chateau [Bazadois], 418.
Bouklonde, Ralph de, 51.
Boulay, 110.
Boulogne, count Robert of, 463.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounes, Bouneys. *See* Bowness.
Bourbon, Lewis I., duke of, 559.
Bourcth. *See* Bunratty.
Bourges, 465.
....., archbishop of, 580.
....., precentor of, 23.
Bourghassch. *See* Burghersh.
Bourne, West [co. Sussex], 310.
....., Brunne [co. Lincoln], canons of, 245.
....., abbot of, 523.
Bourne, Bartholomew de, 306.
....., John de, 262, 274.
Bourton [co. Gloucester], 83.
....., manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
Boutellasch, Henry de, 148.
Bovisvilla, Bernard de, 38.
....., Gasbertus de, 344.
Bovey, Bony [co. Devon], 370.
Bowden, Bouden, Boudon, Great [co. Leicester], 293, 323, 409.
Bowes, [co. York], 51.
Bowness, Bounes, Bouneys [co. Cumberland], 37, 117, 143.
Boxgrave [co. Sussex], prior of, 178.
Boxley, Boxele, Boyle [co. Kent], 11, 156, 305, 372.
Boxtede, John de, 4.
Boyd, Christiana, 192.
....., Robert, 382.
Boyle. *See* Boxley.
Boynton [co. York], 377.
Boynton, Thomas de, 359.
Boyville, Thomas de, 57.
Brabant, 506, 507.
....., duchess of, 437.
....., Jean III., duke of, 436.
Brabantia, Giles de, 574.
Brabazon, Brabason, Brabançon, Brabanzon, Brebanzon, John, 119, 139, 158, 161, 169, 337.
Braceburgh, Brasingburgh [co. Lincoln], 375.
Bracewell, Braicewell, Braycewell [co. York], 45, 90.
Brachifort, Bernard, 450, 452.
Bradeham, Henry de, 24.
Bradenham, East [co. Norfolk], 38, 53, 121.
Bradenstoke [co. Wilts], prior of, 151, 157.
....., prior and convent of, 163.
Bradeway, Thomas de, 77.
..... *See* Broadway.
Bradley, Bradelegh [co. Hants], 114.
....., Maiden [co. Wilts], prior of, 257.
Bradstede. *See* Bearsted.
Bradwardyn, Bredwardine, Thomas de, 395, 524, 529.
Bradwell [co. Bucks], prior of, 267, 307.
Braithwell, Brayswelle [co. York], 146.
Bramford [co. Suffolk], 313.
Bramham, John de, 196.
Brampton, Bramton, Geoffrey de, 24, 92.
....., Philip de, 327.
Branston, Brandestone [co. Lincoln], 54.
Branteringthorp. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Brantingham, Bretingham [co. York], 15, 109, 198.
Brantingham, John de, 176.
Braose. *See* Breuchuse.
Brasingburgh. *See* Braceburgh.
Brauitone, Richard de, 295.
Brauncevelle, William de, 158.
Brawode, Stephen de, 99.
Bray, Richard de, 62.
....., Thomas de, 180.
....., William de, 92.
Braybroke, John de, 154.
....., William de, 277.
Braylegh, Richard de, 370.
Brayswelle. *See* Braithwell.
Brayton [co. York], 307.
Brebanzon. *See* Brabanzon.
Brechin, bishops of, 43, 95, 283–285, 288, 289, 313, 314, 321, 336, 339, 356, 360, 382, 384–386, 388, 389, 493.
....., canons of, 208, 222, 223, 288, 297, 303.
....., dean of, 385.
Breckles, Berkley [co. Norfolk], 386.
Breckworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brecon, prior of, 308.
Bredon [co. Worcester], 87.
Bredwardine. *See* Bradwardyn.
Bregbrock, William de, 181.
Brege, Bregges, Andrew de, 181–183.
Bremeghan, Robert de, 239.
Bremergh, Bremigham. *See* Bermingham.
Bremmore. *See* Bromere.
Bremyncham, Richard de, 408.
Breousa, Hugh de, 27.
Brescia, archdeacon of, 216.
....., canon of, 62, 81.
Bretham. *See* Bircham.
Bretham, John de, 180.
Brethei, Walter, 364.
Bretingham. *See* Brantingham.

Breton, Guy, 236.
Breton, Peter le, 51.
Bretona. *See* Britton.
Bretteby. *See* Birkby.
Bretton, Monk [co. York, W.R.], priory of, 254.
Breuchuse, Breuhuse (Braose), William de, 415, 438.
Brewes, Roger de, 161.
Breynketon, John de, 392.
Breynton, Bereynton, Roger de, 178.
Breytone, Roger de, 185.
Bricton, John de, 211.
Briculis, William de, 42.
Briddeshalt, Thomas de, 45.
Bridelington, Adam de, 275.
Bridford, Brideford [co. Devon], 76.
Bridgenorth, Peter de, 378.
Bridge Town, Bugeton [co. Cork], prior of, 228.
Bridgford, East, Estbrigeford [co. Notts], 544.
Bridgnorth, Brugg, Burges, [co. Salop], dean of, 72.
....., royal chapel of, 521.
....., canon of St. Mary Magdalen's, 41, 62, 90.
Bridlington [co. York, E.R.], canon of, 295.
....., dean and subdean of, 295.
....., prior of, 162, 330, 376.
Bridlington, Robert de, 366.
....., Thomas de, 310.
Bridport [co. Dorset], 553.
Bridlynton, Bridelington, Adam de, 275, 287.
Brigerlhale. *See* Brignall.
Brigham [co. Cumb.], 110.
Brightling, Britlinge, Britlingge [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Chichester, 39, 92.
Brighton, Brithelmeston [co. Sussex], 91.
Brightstone [co. Hants], 11, 27, 117.
Brightwell, Brithwell [co. Berks], 23, 42, 143.
Brignall, Brigerlhale [co. York], 52.
Briklesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brimham, John de, 179.
Bringhurst, Bringhyester Eston [co. Leicester], 185.
Brington, Brynton [co. Northants], 104, 116, 121.
..... Brinkton [co. Hunt.], 24, 282.
Bringuencourt, Peter de, 236.
Brinkhil, Brynkel, John de, 251, 322.
....., Roger de, 251.
Brinkworth, Breckworth [co. Wilts], 325, 349.
Brinton, Richard de, 135.
Bristol, abbot of St. Augustine's, 152, 185, 307, 341, 380.
Bristollia, Bernard de, 364.
Briston, Birston, Birstone, William de, 38, 53, 121, 141.
Bristowe, Augustine de, 209.
....., Daniel de, 209.
Britannia, Blanche de, 54, 55.
....., John de, Earl of Richmond, 50, 54–57, 94, 170, 173, 188, 228, 249, 250, 420, 426, 447, 449, 450, 465, 467–471.
Britlingge. *See* Brightling.
Brittany, Arthur, duke of, 94.
....., John, duke of, 94.
....., John, son of Arthur, duke of, 94, 420.
Britton, Bretona, John de, 452.
Brixia, Peter de, 86.
....., William de, 5.
Brixworth, Briklesworth [co. Northants], 352.
Broadway [co. Worcester], 195.
Brobbiart. *See* Bromyard.
Brochampton, John de, 136.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Henry, 285.
Brokles, Edmund de, 527.
Broklesby, William de, 377.
Brolio, St. Mary's de, diocese of Poitiers, 73.
Brom, Adam de, 197.
Bromehill [co. Kent], prior of, 550.
Bromere, Bremmore, prior of, 247.
Bromfield [co. Cumberland], 320.
Bromptone, Thomas de, 269, 271.
Bromyard, Bromiard, Bromierde, Bromford, Brobbiart [co. Hereford], 197.
....., canon of, 40, 316, 324.
....., prebend of, 263.
Broncille, Thomas de, 1.
Bronn. *See* Bruerne.
Brooke, Broke, prior and priory of, 77.
Brotherton, Thomas de. *See* Norfolk.
Brougham, Brunham [co. Westmoreland], 85.
Broughton, Broghton [co. York], 274.
Brown, Nicholas, 531.
Bruce, Brux, Brus, David, King of Scotland, 296, 303, 310, 311.
....., Edward de, 156.
....., Robert de, King of Scotland, 127–130, 138, 191, 192, 199, 209, 219, 282–284, 289, 291, 303, 304, 345, 416–420, 428–433, 437, 440, 444, 445, 449, 457, 461.
Bruenton, John de, 123.
Bruera, Brueria, Bruere, Gilbert de, 33, 35, 92, 96, 114, 123, 124, 134, 141, 144, 239, 264, 271, 282, 305, 337, 339, 346, 361.
Bruerne, Bronn, Brunne [co. Oxon.], abbot of, 300, 390.
Bruges, 580.
....., canon of, 543.
Brugg, Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Brun, John de, 157.
Brundich, Edmund de, 523.
Brundish [co. Suffolk], chapel of, 260.
Brune, Candevere. *See* Candover.
Brunel, Nicholas, 222.
Bruneshope, John de, 145.
Brunforte, John son of Octavian de, 76.

Brunham. *See* Brougham.
Brunham, John de, 529.
Bruni, Panissa, 590.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Brunsergarthen. *See* Drumsargard.
Bruntingthorpe, Brunteringthorpe, Brantering-thorp [co. Leicester], 332, 374.
Brunton, Richard de, 406.
Brus. *See* Bruce.
Brusti, William de, 335.
Brutallis, William de, 110, 112.
Bruton, John de, 230, 252.
....., Richard, 155.
..... Flemmyng, William de, 162.
Brux. *See* Bruce.
Bruys, Robert de, 246.
Brynkel. *See* Brinkhil.
Brynton. *See* Brington.
Buchan, Henry, earl of, 489, 511.
Buckfastleigh, Bucfestri [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 158.
Buckingham, Bokinham, 233, 396.
....., archdeacons of, 9, 18, 55, 56, 379, 384, 413, 533.
Buckingham, Bukinham, Gilbert de, 362, 522.
....., John de, 358.
....., Robert de, 116.
Buckland, Boklonde [co. Surrey], 56.
..... [co. Devon], abbot of, 252, 299, 309, 329, 333.
..... Denham, Boklonde [co. Somerset], 7.
Bucknall, Bokenhale [co. Linc.], 90.
Bucton, John de, 189.
Bucy, Ralph du, 347.
Bugbrooke, Bokebroke [co. Northants], 295.
Bugeton, St. Mary's. *See* Bridge Town.
Bugthorp [co. York], 314.
Buildwas [co. Salop], abbot of, 324.
Buiyns, Roger de, 65.
Buittle, Botel, Bothel, Bothelde [co. Kirkcudbright], 2, 14, 19.
Bukingham, Bukinham, Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulge, William de, 287.
Bullinghope [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Hereford, 234.
Bullington [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 85.
Bumsted, Richard, son of William, 535.
Bunratty, Bonreth [co. Clare], 12.
Bunny, Bunney, Boney, Boneye [co. Notts], 36, 432.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burford, Borford [co. Salop], canon of, 75.
Burges. *See* Bridgnorth.
Burgh, Bergh [co. Norfolk], 62.
..... Wallis, Burgualeys [co. York], 76.
....., West [co. Norfolk], 11.
Burghassh. *See* Burghersh.
Burghe, John, son of John de la, 93.
Burghersh, Burgharsh, Bartholomew de, 312, 484, 493, 494, 497.
....., Elizabeth de, 312.
....., Henry de, 180.
Burgo, Edmunde de, 43, 44.
....., Evelina de, 209.
....., Matilda de, 209.
....., Matilda, daughter of Walter de, 403.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 209, 256.
....., Thomas de, 336, 519.
..... *See* Borg.
Burghstede, Richard de, 329, 331.
Burgundy, 564, 565.
....., duke of, 588.
Burgwell, Henry de, 391.
Buri. *See* Bury.
Burley, Burleye, Borley, Adam de, 175, 258.
....., Walter de, 155, 174, 258, 317, 547.
Burmarsh [co. Kent], 278, 315.
Burn, Richard de, 500.
Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnham, Bernham [co. Norfolk], 70.
Burnham, John de, 276.
Burstead, Burstede [co. Essex], 184.
Burton, Bertone [co. Chester], 70.
....., diocese of Lincoln, 58.
..... [co. Pembroke], 81.
....., diocese of York, 1, 199.
..... kirk [co. York], 27.
....., North [co. York], 274.
..... Overy [co. Leicester], 88.
.....-on-Trent [co. Stafford], 100, 243.
...., abbot of, 83, 325, 376, 386.
Burton, Walter de, 322.
Burtourt. *See* Bottetourt.
Burwell, St. Mary's [co. Cambridge], 323.
Bury [co. Lancaster], 201.
Bury, Buri, Edmund de, 391.
....., Beri, Richard de, 275, 294, 315, 327, 332, 338, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 356, 359, 361, 362, 364, 365, 374–378, 382, 384, 385, 391–393, 395, 512.
Busby, David de, 312.
Bussch, Bussh, Busche, Busce, John, 3, 28, 73, 145–147.
Busse, Robert, 257, 265, 277, 278.
Buteturte. *See* Bottetourt.
Butiler, Nicholas de, 25.
Butleigh [co. Somerset], 355.
Butler, Joan, daughter of Edmund, 203.
Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 352.
Buttertourt. *See* Bottetourt.
Buttillier, Edmund, 196.
....., James, 196.
Buttington [co. Montgomery], 14.
Buxolis, Buxolus de, 187.
Buxted, Bocstede [co. Sussex], 2.
Buxton, Walter de, 293, 406.
Bydenham. *See* Biddenham.

Byer, Simon de, 69.
Byfleet, Byflete [co. Surrey], 83.
Byford [co. Hereford], 232.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Byrkcheved. *See* Birkenhead.

C.

Caddevalle, Eminota de, 134.
Cadesleye. *See* Chadesley.
Cadomo, John de, 8.
Caedi [Ireland], 226.
Caenby, Cavenbi [co. Lincoln], 98.
Caerwedres, Howel de, 526.
Caerwent [co. Monmouth], 276.
Caetani, Caietan, Gaitani, Francis, son of Peter, 3, 28, 73, 133, 135, 316, 344, 379, 400.
Caillmercaeda [Ireland], 226.
Caillscandlan [Ireland], 226.
Caistor, Castere [co. Linc.], prebend of, in Lincoln, 339, 557.
Caithness, archdeacon of, 298, 301, 302.
....., bishop of, 8, 43, 552.
....., canon of, 288, 299, 313, 552.
....., dean of, 313.
....., dean and chapter of, 8, 9.
....., treasurer of, 301, 552.
Caithness and Orkney, Magnus, earl of, 428.
Calahorra, archdeacon of, 232.
Calannac, Calamiach, diocese of Bordeaux, 6, 75.
Calbot. *See* Talbot.
Calbourn, Caulebourne [Isle of Wight], 15, 161.
Calculi, Bertrand, 77.
Caldecotes, near Canterbury, 254.
Calden, John de, 322, 389.
Calder, Caledoure [co. Edinburgh], 21, 37.
Caldwell [co. Bedford], prior of, 284.
Caledoure. *See* Calder.
Calhan. *See* Callan.
Calhau, Bertrand, 107.
Callan, Calhan [co. Kilkenny], 20.
Calma, Calvia, Guy de, 326, 357, 363, 386.
Calumpnia [Colonna], John Landulfi de, 174.
Calverton, William de, 373.
Calvia. *See* Calma.
Cambarlhaco, Philip de, 561, 562.
Camberleng, John, son of John, 91.
Cambi, John, 503, 506.
Cambray, 112, 556.
....., bishop of, 133, 545, 547, 577.
....., canon of, 2, 12, 74, 259.
....., precentor of, 328.
....., abbot of St. Aubert's, 74, 85.
Cambray, county of, 576.
....., siege of, 577.
Cambre, John de, 137.
Cambridge, creditor and debtor at, 295.
....., faculty of theology at, 495.
....., friars minors at, 492, 493.
....., St. Michael's house, 353.
....., St. Peter's house, 352, 353, 400.
....., university of, 172, 423.
Cambuskenneth [co. Stirling], canon of, 555.
Cambuskinel, Michael de, 33.
Camel, Richard de, 193.
....., William de, 366.
Camera, Hugh de, 262, 316.
....., John de, 294, 323, 346, 347.
..... *See also* Chaumbre.
Camilla. *See* Canville.
Camingis, Thomas de, 493.
Campania, Neapoleo Orsini de, 156.
Campedon. *See* Chipping Campden.
Campoveteri, Peter de, 307.
Campsall, Camesale [co. York], 122, 168.
Camsale, Richard de, 158.
Candover, Brown, Brune Candevere [co. Hants], 34.
Canesburg. *See* Conesburg.
Canetham, Ralph de, 111.
Canfield, Conesfield, Little [co. Essex], 388.
Canford [co. Dorset], 525.
Cankeymuch. *See* Cokerin.
Canres, 4.
Cantabrisia, Cauntebrugge, Cantebriggia, Thomas de, 17, 22, 179, 183, 210.
Cantalauza, Gerard de, 252.
Cantalupe, Cantilupe, Nicholas de, 544.
....., St. Thomas, 196, 199, 280, 531.
....., William de, 136.
Cantebriggia. *See* Cantabrisia.
Canterbury, administrator of the see, 69.
....., almoner of, 272.
....., archbishops of, 8, 13, 18, 26, 28, 33, 34, 37, 43–45, 48, 49, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77–79, 83, 88, 93, 95, 100, 115, 120–123, 126, 134, 136, 138–141, 147, 150, 152, 153, 157, 158, 164, 168, 177–179, 181, 183–185, 188–192, 194, 196–199, 205, 211, 213–215, 218, 220, 223, 230–233, 236, 240, 243, 245, 250–252, 254, 257, 258, 263, 268, 269, 272, 273, 276–279, 285, 286, 290, 295, 296, 308, 314, 318, 324, 331, 335, 340, 341, 353–355, 358, 359, 369, 371, 380, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 409–412, 416–419, 422, 424, 426–428, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 439, 443, 445, 446, 448–452, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 468, 471, 475, 478, 479, 481, 489–491, 495, 497, 498, 504, 512, 513, 515, 518, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 534, 536, 540–542, 545, 549, 551, 553, 555, 556, 558, 559, 562–564, 570, 577, 580, 584, 585.
....., Robert, archbishop of, canonisation, 422.

Canterbury, archbishop and chapter of, 335, 341, 371, 390.
....., archbishop, prior, and chapter of, 95, 378.
....., archdeacons of, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 72, 80, 81, 95, 96, 186, 196, 220, 229, 258, 262, 265, 267–270, 276, 278, 325, 339, 357, 399, 401, 403, 405, 452, 456, 459, 473, 474, 478–480, 485–487, 512, 524, 533, 534, 543, 549, 551–553, 557, 568, 572, 573, 590.
....., Benedictines in the province of, 227.
....., cathedral church of, 279.
....., court of, 1.
....., dean of, 183.
....., official of, 45, 46, 354, 369, 394, 553.
....., prior of, 74, 275, 369, 551.
..... prior and chapter of, 115, 140, 272, 336, 354.
....., sacristan of, 272.
....., abbot of St. Augustine's, 14, 18, 28, 69, 71, 72, 80, 81, 98, 115, 147, 152, 153, 228, 258, 267, 275, 287, 305, 306, 318, 330, 335, 341, 369, 370, 378, 392, 405, 524, 556.
....., abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, 74, 315, 391, 401.
....., monastery of St. Augustine, 278.
....., prior of St. Augustine's, 375.
....., prior of St. Gregory's, 305.
....., St. Laurence's hospital, 401.
....., St. Paul's, 401.
....., visitation of suffragans of, 254.
Cantia, Thomas de, 37.
Cantilupe. *See* Cantalupe.
Cantok, John, 204.
Cantorabe. *See* Chaucombe.
Cantuaria, John de, 203.
....., Robert de, 146, 234, 239.
Canville, Camilla, Caunvel, Gabriel de, 149, 186.
....., Richard de, 184.
....., Walter de, 531.
Capella, John de, 85.
....., Terricus de, 293.
Capocie, Capotie, Capoche, Capociis, Nicholas, 178, 219, 222, 375, 377, 378, 382, 392, 485.
Caprarii, John, 216, 223, 248, 249, 257.
Capurii, Guy, 561.
Caputia, Laurence, son of Processus, 227.
Caral, Robert de, 301.
Caraldi, Matthew de, 96.
Carbaria. *See* Corbario.
Carbonel, Carbonelli, Adam, 91, 144, 152.
Carcassonne, 14.
....., dean of Montroyale, 216.
Car Colston, Kercolston [co. Notts], 276.
Cardalhaco, Bertrand de, 324, 446.
Cardinal, John, 266, 297.
Cardinals, James de Colonna, Columpna, 91, 155.
Cardinals—*cont.*
....., Peter de Colonna, Columpna, 65, 87, 95, 125.
....., de Pel, 444.
....., bishop of Albano, 397, 523.
....., Arnald, bishop of Albano, 117, 118, 169, 189, 414, 440.
....., Beraldus, bishop of Albano, 13, 61, 451.
....., Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, 366, 520, 521, 528, 531–533, 549.
....., Leonard, bishop of Albano, 27.
....., Vitalis, bishop of Albano, 235, 305, 483.
....., Bertrand, bishop of Ostia, 284, 406, 511.
....., Raynald, bishop of Ostia, 225, 239.
....., Nicholas, bishop of Ostia and Velletri, 26, 33, 66, 68, 70, 148, 150, 189.
....., bishop of Palestrina, 229.
....., Peter, bishop of Palestrina, 234, 246, 250, 259, 264, 325, 356, 516, 531, 557.
....., Simon, bishop of Palestrina, 24, 451.
....., William, bishop of Palestrina, 134, 189.
....., Berengarius, bishop of Porto, 221.
....., John Raymond, bishop of Porto, 370, 382, 403, 518, 533, 553, 556.
....., Peter, bishop of Porto, 284.
....., Matthew, bishop of Porto and St. Rufina's.
....., G. (William), bishop of Sabina, 436, 437.
....., Peter, bishop of Sabina, 8, 37, 42, 64, 552.
....., William, bishop of Sabina, 284, 483, 518.
....., Neapoleo of St. Adrian's, 124, 133, 134, 156, 161, 167, 176, 225, 227, 518, 530, 552, 556.
....., Ottobon of St. Adrian's, 70, 137.
....., Pilofort of St. Anastasia's, 211, 236, 239.
....., John of St. Angelo's, 273.
....., Landulph of St. Angelo's, 15, 26, 82.
....., Peter of St. Angelo's, 173, 174, 219.
....., Richard of St. Angelo's, 196.
....., William of St. Cecilia's, 443.
....., G. (William) of St. Cecilia's, 443.
....., William Testa of St. Ciriac's, 116–118, 123, 155, 169, 187–189, 204, 255, 282, 371.
....., Nicholas of St. Eusebius, 218.
....., Arnald of St. Eustace's, 197, 264, 534.
....., James of St. George's, 206, 213, 225, 279.
....., John of St. Isidore's, 487.
....., Bertrand of SS. John and Paul, 97.
....., James of SS. John and Paul, 127 132, 156.
....., Matthew of SS, John and Paul, 516.

Cardinals—*cont.*
....., Anibaldus of St. Laurence's in Lucina, 282, 287, 299, 310, 316, 320, 328, 339, 357, 359, 367, 491, 499, 500.
....., Francis of St. Lucy's, 94.
....., Galhardus of St. Lucy's in Silice, 150, 214, 250, 252, 264, 287, 303, 337, 346, 358, 524, 536, 545, 551.
....., P. of St. Mar[ ], 488.
....., Gaucelin of St. Marcellinus and St. Peter, 127–132, 137, 145–149, 151, 154, 166–169, 171, 172, 177, 183, 184, 189, 191, 192, 199, 219, 221, 243, 244, 303, 417–420, 424, 425, 427, 429–435, 440, 444–446.
....., Arnald of St. Marcellus, 98, 124.
....., Bertrand of St. Marcellus, 127, 156, 183, 194, 234, 235, 284, 427, 471.
....., Vitalis of St. Martin's in Montibus, 155, 156, 169.
....., Bertrand of St. Mary's in Aquiro, 150, 157, 198, 264, 279, 537–540, 563, 565–569, 571–580.
....., Francis of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, 3, 28, 53, 54, 68, 73, 93, 115, 125, 135.
....., Raymond of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, 210, 229, 452, 456, 459, 461, 467.
....., Arnald of St. Mary's in Porticu, 109, 386.
....., Luke of St. Mary's in Via Lata, 18, 74, 127–132, 135, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 166, 167, 169, 171, 172, 177, 183, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 199, 200, 216, 219, 227, 241, 289, 303, 341, 378, 383, 403, 417–420, 424, 425, 427, 429–435, 440, 444–446, 518.
....., Raymund of New St. Mary's, 12, 32–34, 38, 41, 49, 69, 73, 93, 94, 107, 326, 558.
....., Peter of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, 574.
....., Raynald of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, 210.
....., William of St. Nicholas in Carcere, 73.
....., Talayrand, Talairand, of St. Peter's ad Vincula, 379, 516, 518.
....., Aucher of St. Praxed's, 175.
....., Peter of St. Praxed's, 528, 537–540, 563, 565–569, 571–578.
....., Arnald of St. Prisca's, 96, 104–108, 117, 118, 150, 151, 434, 439, 443.
....., Gotius of St. Prisca's, 547.
....., Peter of St. Pudentiana's, 210, 212, 213, 234.
....., William of St. Pudentiana's, 6, 23, 49, 58, 73.
....., Thomas of St. Sabina's, 21, 22, 29, 32, 34, 45, 48, 57, 61, 70, 74, 76, 77, 162.
....., Peter of St. Stephen's on the Cælian, 210, 218, 277, 295, 316, 325, 344, 360, 379, 400, 501, 502, 516, 518, 530, 534, 558, 560.
....., Peter of St. Susanna's, 234, 284.
Cardinals—*cont.*
....., John of St. Theodore's, 167, 221, 242, 247, 251, 258, 311, 516, 524, 534.
....., Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, 379, 384, 385, 413, 515, 525, 529, 533, 545, 549.
....., Berengarius, bishop of Tusculum, 92, 97, 111, 115.
....., Bertrand, bishop of Tusculum, 230, 242, 255, 282, 285, 296, 351.
....., Imbert of the Twelve Apostles, 355.
Cardington, Gardenton [co. Bedford], 227.
Carini, Cambinus, 502, 507.
Cariti, Bertrand, 304, 310, 489, 490, 493, 494, 496, 502, 503, 505, 507.
Cark. *See* Cork.
Carlenton, Robert de, 66.
Carles, Walter, 195.
Carleton Rode [co. Norfolk], 36, 88.
Carleton, Karleton, Adam de, 321.
....., Henry de, 331, 360.
....., Joan, daughter of Hugh, 380.
....., John de, 380.
....., Nicholas de, 35.
... ., Walter de, 20.
....., William de, 16, 72, 212.
Carlewyth, Richard de, 154.
Carlisle, archdeacon of, 320–322, 352, 365.
....., bishops of, 146, 158, 184, 190, 192 242, 248, 254, 259, 274, 314, 358, 359, 377, 389, 403, 431, 433, 437, 445, 468, 470, 471, 478, 526.
....., diocese of, 568.
....., prior of, 146.
Carlton, 3.
....., Carton [co. Camb.], 4.
....., Galtron, diocese of Lincoln, 13.
....., Great [co. Lincoln], 262, 274.
....., with Thurlby, prebend of, in Lincoln, 275.
Carmagin, John de, 147.
Carna [co. Donegal], 226.
Carnarvon, 334.
Carpentras [Provence], bishop of, 559.
....., Hugh, bishop of, 357, 360, 384, 396.
Carracinadugan [Ireland], 226.
Carrerie, William, 44.
Carrick, Carik, Barek, Catrik, Edward de Bruce, earl of, 156.
....., Robert, earl of, 138, 192, 416, 445.
Carrick MacGriffin, Karrick Maugrufin [co Waterford], earl of, 415.
Carrickfergus, Cragfergiis, Friars Minors of 171.
Carrideley, Elena de, 192.
Carrothorys, Karrutheris, Nigel de, 307, 540.
Carswell [co. Devon], prior of, 370.
Carswill, Walter de, 522.
Carudinchairchanid [Ireland], 226.
Cary. *See* Kary.
Casa, Galland de, 49.

Casamari, diocese of Veroli [Italy], abbot of, 299, 310.
Casaubon [Armagnac], castle of, 456.
Caserta, count of, 3, 28, 73.
Cashel, archbishops of, 43, 48, 95, 126, 138, 139, 148, 160, 162, 167, 190, 220, 228, 251, 255, 256, 258, 259, 288, 290, 306–308, 315, 316, 325, 351, 362, 372, 384, 404, 478, 490, 492, 495, 513, 523, 532.
....., archdeacon of, 162.
....., canons of, 50, 110, 167, 259, 290, 316.
....., dean of, 33, 241.
....., dean and chapter of, 163.
....., St. Mary's chapel in, 348.
....., treasurer of, 316, 325.
Casnato, Casnaco, William de, 305, 372.
Castelheved. *See* Castle Eden.
Castere. *See* Caistor.
Castesden, John de, 541.
Castile, Mary, queen of, 492.
..... *See* Alphonso.
Castleacre [co. Norfolk], prior of, 25, 294.
....., prior and convent of, 152, 194, 352.
Castle Ashby, Assheby David [co. Northants], 312.
Castle Clethan. *See* Castle Lyons.
..... Donington [co. Leicester], 82.
....., ..., hospital of, 410.
..... Eden, Castelheved, diocese of Durham, 25.
..... Elmley, Elmeleye [co. Worcester], 176.
....., Lyons, Olethan, Clethan [co. Cork], prior and friars of, 120.
..... Knock, Dublin, canon of, 11.
..... Martin [co. Pembroke], 523, 527.
..... Richard. *See* Richards Castle.
..... Rising [co. Norfolk], 60, 61, 72, 148.
..... Walwan. *See* Walwyn's Castle.
Castlenuk, diocese of Glasgow, 53.
Caston, Ralph de, 523.
....., Roger de, 352.
Castor, Castre [co. Northants], 143, 386.
....., prebend of. *See* Caistor.
Castro, Richard Gent de, 331.
..... Lucii, Aymeric de, 145, 151, 152.
..... Martini, Adam de, 68.
...., John de, 340.
...., John Huet de, 388.
...., William de, 288, 329, 335, 338, 340.
Castrum Cubii. *See* Holyhead.
Catantilley, Helen de, 224.
Cates, Geoffrey de, 298.
Catesdene, John de, 372.
Cathaneus, Oliver, son of Benedict, 153.
Catharia, Anthony, son of Palialogus, 159.
....., Aufredonus, son of Palyalogus, 156.
....., John, son of Palyalogus, 156.
Catrik. *See* Carrick.
Cattelborthe. *See* Kettlethorpe.
Catton [co. York], 41, 62, 210.
..... *See* Cutton.
Caulebourne. *See* Calbourn.
Cauleton. *See* Carlton.
Caulinge. *See* Cooling.
Caumont [Gascony], domain of, 418.
....., William, lord of, 418, 426.
..... *See* Cavomonte.
Caundle, Caundelhaddune [co. Dorset], 86.
Cauntebrugge. *See* Cantabrisia.
Caunvel. *See* Canville.
Cause, William, 85.
Cavailhon [Provence], precentor of, 374.
Cave [co. York], 16.
Cave, Geoffrey de, 71.
....., Thomas de, 166.
Cavenbi. *See* Caenby.
Cavomonte, Alexander de, 421.
....., Anassantius de, 116, 122.
....., Bego de, 32, 75, 174–176, 189, 208 211.
Cawood [co. York], letter dated at, 84.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 11.
Cayngham. *See* Kayingham.
Cealbriaga [Ireland], 226.
Ceccano, Thomas de, 83.
....., William de, 71.
Celestine. *See* Popes.
Cellan [co. Cardigan], 291.
Cerchamont, Serchamont, John de, 455, 464, 465, 481.
Cerne [co. Dorset], abbot of, 345.
Cerney, John, 541.
Cerri, William de, 545.
Certaldo, Robert de Cionis de, 336.
Cerzeto, Oliver de, 590.
Cesena [Italy], bishop of, 534.
Cesena, Cesenis, Michael de, 485, 489, 490, 497.
Cesonia, Richard de, 151.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestria, John de, 408.
....., Richard de, 144, 159, 166, 334.
Chabley, provost of, 48.
Chaddesley. *See* Chadesley.
Chadelesinte, William de, 29.
Chadesle, manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
Chadesley, Chaddesley, Cadesleye, Richard de, 103, 372, 375, 402, 543, 555.
....., Robert de, 401.
Chadwell, Chaldewell [co. Essex], 76.
Chailie, John, 359.
Chaldewell. *See* Chadwell.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, Chilgrove [co. Oxford], 200, 221.
Chalk, Chalke [co. Kent], 16, 120, 269.
..... [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Wilton, 327, 398, 410.
Chaloner, Richard le, 402.

Chameraco, Raymund de, 509.
Champion, John, 63.
....., William, 71.
Chansey, Hugh de, 174.
Charing, Cherring [co. Kent], 76.
Charles IV., King of France, 450, 454, 455, 458, 461–466, 469, 470, 473–475, 477, 481–483, 584, 586–589.
..... the Great, 436.
Charleton, Cherletton [co. Devon], 99.
Charleton, Charletone, Chorleton, Thomas de 153, 200, 263. *See also* Ciarleton.
Charley [co. Leicester], canon of, 550.
Charlton by Dover [co. Kent], 98.
Charminster, Cherminstre, and Bere [co. Dorset], prebend of, in Salisbury, 555.
Charnebroke, John de, 321.
Chart, near Sutton [co. Kent], 351.
Chartres, bishop of, 481.
....., canon of, 2, 12, 74.
....., chamberlain of, 3.
Chateau Gaillard [near Andeli, Normandy], 548.
Chatherini, Durant, 542.
Chaucombe, Cantorabe [co. Northants], prior of, 262, 281, 342, 356.
Chaumbre, John de la, 293.
....., Richard de la, 83.
..... *See also* Camera.
Chaunceler, Richard, 556.
Chaundos, Thomas de, 178, 195.
Chaunet, Otho de, 41.
Chayham. *See* Cheam.
Chayle, John de, 256.
Cheam, Chayham [co. Surrey], 100, 103.
Chelmersforde, Chelmereforde, John de, 112, 180.
Chelmsford, Chelmesforde, 1.
Chelsea, Chilhithe [co. Middlesex], 184.
Chelton. *See* Chilton.
Chenaitone. *See* Chyryton.
Chenington, Robert de, 113.
Cheping Norton, Chepinnorton. *See* Chipping Norton.
Cherbury, prior of, 275.
Cherleton, Humphrey de, 269.
....., John de, 115.
Cherletton. *See* Charleton.
Cherminstre. *See* Charminster.
Cherring. *See* Charing.
Cherringe, John de, 551.
Chertsey, abbot of, 62, 276, 293, 300.
Cheshunt, Chestonte [co. Herts], 227.
Chester, abbot of, 272.
....., abbot and convent of, 164, 366, 378, 379.
....., archdeacon of, 28, 149, 153, 285.
....., canon of, 159, 194, 376.
....., dean of, 28.
....., prior and convent of, 28.
Chester, St. John's, canon of, 110, 159, 166, 282, 284, 332.
....., dean of St. John's, 42.
....., St. Mary's, 330, 386.
....., abbot of St. Wereburgh's, 160.
....., abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, 364.
Chester-le-Street, canons of, 39, 385.
....., dean of, 82.
Chesterfield, John Tauyot of, 372.
Chesterton, diocese of Lincoln, 257.
....., Cestreton [co. Warwick], 217.
Chevening [co. Kent], 86.
Chevington, Chyumpton, Chyvinton [co. Suffolk], 39, 72.
Chevyrston, William de, 380.
Chew, Chiw, Chiu [co. Somerset], 174, 175, 319, 411.
Cheyle, John Ricardi de, 216.
Cheyntriaco. *See* Chintriaco.
Chichester, archdeacon of, 144, 150, 233, 417.
....., bishops of, 25, 27, 40, 47, 53, 54, 57, 70, 97, 141, 150, 153, 160, 175, 176, 182, 201, 259, 268, 310, 355, 358, 416, 439, 452, 483, 529, 535, 536, 555, 591.
....., canons of, 3, 5, 7, 19, 28, 33–35, 39, 53, 80, 92, 96, 113, 114, 123, 124, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 149, 152, 153, 158, 165, 169, 170, 173–176, 178, 182, 183, 192, 201, 211, 215, 225, 227, 230, 232–234, 236, 237, 242, 244, 251–253, 258–260, 266, 267, 270, 273–275, 278, 281, 293–296, 300, 301, 310, 312, 313, 315, 317, 319, 326, 328–330, 337–339, 343–345, 352, 354, 358, 361–363, 372–375, 379, 380, 385, 386, 395, 399, 402, 406, 407, 525, 530, 535, 551.
....., chancellor of, 175, 182, 253.
....., dean of, 41.
....., prebend of Estracredon in, 73.
....., precentor of, 104.
....., treasurer of, 175, 182, 253, 524.
Chigwello, Robert de, 390.
Chikewelle, Robert de, 532.
Chilcombe, Chiltecumbe [co. Dorset], 335.
Childwall, Childewellis [co. Lanc.], 39.
Chilfroom, Childefrome [co. Dorset], 229, 235.
Chilgrove. *See* Chalgrove.
Chilhithe. *See* Chelsea.
Chiltington [co. Sussex], 292.
Chilton, Chelton [co. Bucks], 27.
....., diocese of Salisbury, 410.
Chilton, Walter de, 2, 22.
Chimefford, John de, 144.
Chinardesey. *See* Kinardesey.
Chinton. *See* Kenton.
Chintriaco, Cintriaco, Cheyntriaco, Geoffrey de, 234, 284, 346, 347.
..... Philip de, 370.

Chipping Campden, Campedon [co. Gloucester], 159, 166.
..... Norton [co. Oxford], 34, 49, 155, 372, 406, 535.
Chipstede [co. Surrey], 41.
Chircheull, Chirchull. *See* Churchill.
Chirden, Alan de, 157.
Chirmistre, Thomas de, 158.
Chiselhurst [co. Kent], 41.
Chiserberg. *See* Chisleborough.
Chishulle, Chisulle, Robert de, 24, 49.
Chisleborough, Chiserberg [co. Somerset], 11.
Chisulle. *See* Chishulle.
Chiu, Chiw. *See* Chew.
Chobeham. *See* Cobham.
Chomberye, John, 522.
Chorleton. *See* Charleton.
Chorthom, Robert de, 51.
....., William de, 51.
Chove. *See* Grove.
Christchurch, Twynham, Twineham [co. Hants], prior of, 400.
....., prior and convent of, 307.
Christi, Thomas, 357.
Christleton, Cristelton [co. Chester], 3, 25, 175, 182.
Chulmleigh, Chulmeleghe [co. Devon], 556.
Church Oakley, Chuteccle [co. Hants], 182.
Churchill, Chircheull [co. Oxford], 182, 383.
Chynynton. *See* Chevington.
Chyryton, Chenaitone, William de, 136.
Chyumpton. *See* Chevington.
Ciarleton, Thomas de, 90. *See also* Charleton.
Cimcha [Ireland], 226.
Cimorra. *See* Simorre.
Cincingham, Robert de, 38.
Cintriaco. *See* Chintriaco.
Cionis de Certaldo, Robert de, 336.
Circeden, William de, 163.
Cirencester [co. Gloucester], abbey of, 259.
....., abbot of, 55.
....., abbot and convent of, 46.
Cîteaux [Burgundy], abbot and convent of, 177, 190.
Cladiach [Ireland], 226.
Claenlind [Ireland], 226.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Northants], 103, 134.
Clapton, Peter de, 111.
Clara, John de, 154.
Clare, Galway [co. Galway], Friars Minors in, 318.
Clare, Clara, Elizabeth, de Borg, countess of, 404, 410.
....., Geoffrey de, 400.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 12.
....., ..., 112, 113, 156, 209, 410.
....., Margaret de, countess of Cornwall, 11, 12.
....., Richard de, 415.
Clare, Richard, son of Thomas de, 12, 84, 85, 95, 113, 145, 230, 326.
....., William de, 334.
Clarell, John, 361.
Clarentio, Aytius de, 262, 484, 485.
....., Peter de, 265.
Claunford Bridge. *See* Glandford Bridge.
Clavering, Claverigg, Henry de, 36, 88.
....., John de, 415, 438.
Claxeton, John de, 192.
Claybrook [co. Leicester], 346.
Claydon, East [co. Bucks], 61.
Claydon, John de, 321.
Cleeve, Clive [co. Somerset], monk of, 545.
Clef, William de, 318.
Clehangre, William de, 279, 396.
Cleinagappul [Ireland], 226.
Clemence, queen of Lewis X. of France, 481.
Clement III., IV., V., and VI. *See* Popes.
Clerc, William, son of Geoffrey le, 252.
Clere. *See* Highclere.
Clerkenwell, prior of, 336.
Clermont, Lewis, count of, 169, 170.
....., Lewis, son of the count of, 155.
Cletern, William de, 94.
Cleveland, archdeacon of, 6, 40, 65, 73, 135, 216, 403.
Cliack [Ireland], 226.
Cliffe, Clyve, Clive, Elyve [co. Kent], 36, 60, 165.
..... [co. Northants], 114, 180.
....., Atteclif [co. Sussex], 201.
Cliff, Clyf, Henry de, 204, 274, 305.
Clifford, R. Prophete of, 530.
Clifton, Nicholas de, 273.
Clinton, Ida de, 530.
Clipsham, Kilpsham [co. Rutland], 276.
Clipston, letters dated at, 443.
Clive. *See* Cleeve.
Clogher, bishop of, 219, 255.
....., diocese of, 219.
Clone, Thomas de, 318.
Clonfert, archdeacon of, 223.
....., bishop of, 223, 225, 248.
....., canons of, 43, 44, 67, 190, 223, 425.
Clonfert, John de, 43.
Clonmacnoise, bishop of, 219.
Clopcote, William de, 202.
Clopecote, Robert, 357.
Clopton, Walter de, 299.
Clopton. *See* Clapton.
Cloquin, Thomas, 184.
Clothale, Robert de, 189.
Cloyne, archdeacon of, 228, 241.
....., bishops of, 59, 78, 220, 228, 231, 241, 379, 384, 394, 400, 408, 409, 411, 542.
....., canon of, 372.
....., dean and canons of, 228.
Cluamard [Ireland], 226.

Cluambaerba [Ireland], 226.
Cluamincumbra [Ireland], 226.
Cluny, abbot of, 53, 257, 424, 450.
....., abbot and convent of, 216, 223.
....., monk of, 257, 346.
Clyf. *See* Cliffe.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe.
Cnapedale. *See* Knapdale.
Cnocingten [Ireland], 226.
Cnoltone. *See* Knowlton.
Coates, Cothes, Great [co. Lincoln], 13.
Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobewelle, Thomas de, 529.
Cobham, Chobeham, Cobbeham, James de, 36, 165.
....., John de, 60.
....., Reginald de, 557.
....., Thomas de, 115, 124, 414, 441.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 11, 22.
Cocking, Cokling [co. Sussex], 91.
Cockington, Coctenia [co. Devon], 101.
Coco, Robert de, 182.
Coddington, Codinthon [co. Chester], 4.
Codelowe, Thomas de, 233.
Codford, Gofford [co. Wilts], 531.
Codinthon. *See* Coddington.
Coffcastel. *See* Corfe Castle.
Cogenhoe, Cugeho [co. Northants], 535.
Cogswell. *See* Youghal.
Cok, Bartholomew, 79.
....., Thomas, 526.
Cokelescote, Thomas de, 334.
Cokerin, Cankeymuch, John de, 60, 72.
Cokerton, prebend of, in Darlington, 275.
Cokestane or Cokeleston. *See* Cuxton.
Cokham, John de, 376.
Cokling. *See* Cocking.
Colbe, Walter, 536.
Colby, John de, 333, 388.
....., William de, 292, 319, 323, 328, 333, 349, 394, 500.
Colchester, archdeacon of, 52, 100, 316, 346, 361, 394.
....., abbot of St. John Baptist, 316.
....., St. Peter's, 100.
Coldingham, Goldingham [co. Berwick], prior of, 338.
Coldnorton. *See* Cole-Orton.
Cole, John, 523.
Colebron, William, 176.
Coleby [co. Lincoln], 350.
Colecestria, John de, 100.
Cole-Orton, Cold Norton [co. Leicester], 116.
Coleshulle, Walter de, 116.
Coleton, Richard de, 218, 404.
Colle, John de, 149.
Collingham, North [co. Notts], 97.
Colne, Earl's, Monks Colum [co. Essex], 137.
Cologne, archbishop of, 570, 571.
Colonia, John de, 207.
....., Theodoric Flectonis de, 377.
Colonna, Columpna, James de, 178.
....., Oddo, son of John de, 69, 71, 87, 95.
....., Peter de, 96.
..... *See also* Calumpnia.
Colton [co. Norfolk], 88.
Columba, a nobleman of Armagh, 219.
Columbers, William de, 212.
Columpna. *See* Colonna.
Colyhull. *See* Solihull.
Combe [co. Oxford], 373.
..... [co. Warwick], abbey of, 384.
....., abbot of, 257, 317, 545.
....., Hay [co. Somerset], 116.
Combermere, [co. Chester], abbot of, 233, 376.
Comite, Paul de, 124, 325.
....., Peter de, 87, 124, 227.
Comminges [Gascony], 65.
....., canon of, 51, 58.
Compostella. *See* Santiago.
Compton, Conpton [co. Somerset], 63.
....., Little [co. Gloucester], 35.
..... Martin [co. Somerset], 360.
Comyn, Cumyn, John and Robert, 192.
....., William, 301, 303, 310.
Conchiaca. *See* Coney.
Concoreto, Conquoreto, Itherius Itherii de, 269, 282, 288, 296, 298, 304, 306, 314, 316–318, 320, 321, 325–327, 335, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 357, 363, 369, 370, 377, 379, 381, 383, 400, 404, 413, 485, 486, 488–493, 495–498, 501–511, 513–515, 557, 559, 560, 568.
Condolibus, Peter de, 189.
Conesburg, Conesburgh, Coningesburgh, Canesburg, Cosneburg, Conyngelburch, Ginesburgh, Alan de, 250, 267, 272, 286, 297, 306, 317, 337, 487.
Conesfield. *See* Canfield.
Coney, Conchiaca, Robert de, 328.
Cong [co. Mayo], abbot of, 212.
Coningesburgh. *See* Conesburg.
Conisholm, Conisham [co. Lincoln], 535.
Connaught, earl of, 209.
Connor, bishops of, 33, 78, 93, 190, 231–233, 237, 238, 248, 547.
....., diocese of, 335.
Conpton. *See* Compton.
Conquoreto. *See* Concoreto.
Controno, James, son of Raimund de, 540.
....., John son of Peregrinus de, 532.
....., Pontius de, 532.
Contum, Roger, 228.
Convenis, Roger de, 240, 249, 279, 281.
....., Simon de, 186, 229, 452.
Conyngelburch. *See* Conesburg.
Cooling, Coulinge, Caulinge [co. Kent], 36, 60, 165, 361.
Coppegrave, Robert de, 163.

Coraracaerbi [Ireland], 226.
Corbario, Carbaria, Peter de, 490, 497, 564, 569, 577.
Corbau [Hungary], bishop of, 429.
Corbelli, John, 173, 215.
Corbet, Fulk, 229.
....., Robert, 229.
Corbrigg, Robert de, 173.
Corbrigge, Thomas de, 165.
Corbutii, Lottus, 563, 567.
Corfe Castle, Coffcastel [co. Dorset], 8.
Corfham [co. Salop], 32, 38.
Cork, Cark, archdeacon of, 288, 290.
....., bishops of, 162, 212, 216, 228, 256, 259, 290, 307, 315, 320, 324, 492.
....., canons of, 241, 290, 372.
....., mayor of, 542.
Cornubia, Henry de, 240.
....., Ivo de, 137.
....., Ralph Nanskaron de, 158.
....., Richard de, 109, 174, 175, 201, 322, 324.
Cornwall, archdeacon of, 321.
Cornwall, Margaret de Clare, countess of, 11.
....., Edmund of Almain, earl of, 11, 43.
....., John, earl of, 413, 511, 512, 559, 584.
Cornwood, Cornewode [co. Devon], 321.
Corri, William de, 382.
Corrolochor [Ireland], 226.
Corrumim [Ireland], 226.
Corsham. *See* Corfham.
Corston, Adam de, 157.
Corundale. *See* Crondall.
Cosin, Ralph, 313.
....., William, 292, 409.
Cosironne, John de, 101.
Cosneburg. *See* Conesburg.
Cossale, William de, 355.
Costardi, William Johannis, 528.
Costeseye, Henry de, 493, 496.
Cotes, Thomas, 536.
....., William de, 246.
Cotesforde, John, 197.
Cotgrave, Robert de, 219.
Cothes. *See* Coates.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotony, William de, 356.
Cottesmore [co. Rutland], 517.
Cottingham, Cotingham [co. York], 13, 110.
....., priory of, 210, 245.
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.
Coulinge. *See* Cooling.
Coulston [co. Wilts], 172.
Coulyinge. *See* Cooling.
Cound, Counede [co. Salop], 99.
Courtenay, Courthenay, Courteney, Curtenay, Curteney, Agnes de, 367.
....., Hugh de, 367, 415, 438.
Courtenay, John de, 265, 293, 346.
....., Margaret de, 367.
Cousebi. *See* Cowesby.
Coutances, canon of, 2, 49.
....., diocese of, 45.
Couton, Elias de, 528.
Couwyk. *See* Cowike.
Coventry, archdeacons of, 81, 135, 156–158, 221, 242, 487.
....., priors of, 237, 257, 258, 275, 304, 317, 345, 371, 378, 554.
....., prior and chapter of, 370.
....., St. John de Portaria, 47.
....., monk of St. Mary's, 371.
....., prebend of St. Pancras in, 185.
..... and Lichfield, bishop of, 5, 9, 12, 41, 49, 52, 57–59, 66, 71, 72, 80, 91, 96, 143, 159, 182, 188, 190, 209, 215, 217, 218, 223, 224, 227, 230, 238, 249, 262, 268, 269, 271, 275, 282, 326, 340, 344, 349, 386, 394, 398, 416, 420, 436, 439, 447–449, 452, 456, 487, 497, 530, 531, 533, 543.
...., canon of, 42.
Coventry, Bartholomew de, 77.
Cowden, Coudenne [co. Kent], 378.
Cowesby, Cousebi [co. York], 320.
Cowike, Couwyk, prior of, 299.
Coyn, Richard Richardi, 544.
Cozeris, Reginald de, 340.
Cragfergiis. *See* Carrickfergus.
Craike, Creyk [co. York], 58, 83.
Crakehale, John de, 362.
Cranbrook [co. Kent], 198.
Cranforth. *See* Crawford.
Cranley, Cranoleye [co. Hants], 21.
....., Craueley [co. Surrey], 37.
Crantock, Karantoc, St. Carantoc [co. Cornwall], canons of, 183, 240, 362.
Cranwick, Cranewiz [co. Norfolk], 76.
Crasardachaid [Ireland], 226.
Crasseby, John de, 360.
Crauecombe, John de, 42.
Crauford, Fergus, 546.
....., Reginald de, 383.
Crauthorn. *See* Crowthorn.
Crawfor, Fergus de, 361.
Crawford Douglas, Crauforth [co. Lanark], 358.
Crawley, Craule [co. Hants], 248, 373.
Creake, Creck [co. Norfolk], 16.
....., South [co. Norfolk], 194.
Credenhill, Credenhull [co. Hereford], 206.
Crediton [co. Devon], canons of, 146, 147, 183, 193, 290, 294, 313, 329, 338, 524, 525, 543.
....., prebend of, 275.
....., treasurer of, 276.
Credonio, Peter de, 237, 238, 249.
Creech, Crich [co. Somerset], 286.
Creke, Robert de, 391.

Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.
Cremdruim [Ireland], 226.
Cremona, prior of St. Pelagia's, 173.
....., Richard de Malumbris of, 174.
Cremona, Giles de, 301.
Creslow, Kerslawe, Kersalewe [co. Bucks], 36, 326, 327.
Creste, Hugh de, 20.
Creyk. *See* Craike.
Creyk, Simon de, 181.
Creyklade. *See* Cricklade.
Crich, Cruk [co. Derby], 84, 95.
..... *See* Creech.
Crich, Robert de, 63.
Cricklade, Creyklade [co. Wilts], 83.
....., St. Sampson [co. Wilts], 50.
Criketot, Stephen, 251.
Crispin, John Johannis, 408.
Cristelton. *See* Christleton.
Crockford, John de, 276.
Croke, Adam, 314.
Cromwell, Cromwel, Cromuel, Cromoella, Crumbewell, Idonia, Ydena, Ydona de, 137, 144, 353.
....., John de, 115, 137, 143, 144, 353, 430, 443.
....., John, son of Ralph, 354.
....., Ralph de, 354.
....., Richard de, 111, 113.
....., Richard, son of John de, 353.
Crondall, Corundale, Crumdal [co. Hants], 11, 400, 409.
Crophulle, Crophill, Roger de, 86, 147.
Croppinges, John de, 356.
Cropredy, Cropi, Croperi, Cropery [co. Oxford], 406, 511.
....., prebend of, in Lincoln, 127, 132, 156, 235.
Cropthorne, Croppethorne [co. Worcester], 23, 39, 72, 180.
Cros, Henry, 63.
....., John, 63.
....., Philip, 63.
Crosleth [Ireland], 226.
Crosseby, John de, 144.
Croule. *See* Crawley.
Croulonde, Robert de, 178.
Crowthorn, Crowethorne, Crouthorn, Crauthorn, William de, 266, 323, 370, 374, 394, 406.
Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot of, 199, 284.
....., abbot and convent of, 64, 67.
Croydon, Croyndon [co. Surrey], 24, 275, 324.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 318, 322.
Croyland, Robert de, 76, 102.
Cruce, Thomas de, 395.
..... Roys. *See* Royston.
Crudan, Cruden [co. Aberdeen], prebend of, in Aberdeen, 286, 290.
Cruk. *See* Crich.
Crumbewell. *See* Cromwell.
Crumdal. *See* Crondall.
Cubiehath, Henry de, 383.
Cucklington [co. Somerset], 44.
Cuddlegh, John de, 413.
Cugeho. *See* Cogenhoe.
Culcuana, diocese of Killala, 43.
Culpho, Culfo, William de, 100, 264, 281 388.
Culross [co. Perth], abbot of, 380, 390.
Cultaidifagarchaich [Ireland], 226.
Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumbehaweye. *See* Combe Hay.
Cummertrees, Cumbertres [co. Dumfries], 308.
Cumyn. *See* Comyn.
Cundale. *See* Kundale.
Cunik. *See* Powick.
Cunningham, Cuningham, James de, 192, 224.
....., Joan de, 224.
Cunstable, Robert de, 52.
Cupar, abbot of, 169, 208, 271, 302, 356, 386.
....., monk of, 502.
Curredeforde. *See* Kirdford.
Curriach [Ireland], 226.
Curry Rivell [co. Somerset], 36.
Curtenay, Curteney. *See* Courtenay.
Cusantia, Cusancia, Cusanciis, Gerard de, 170, 178, 186, 215, 221, 242, 248, 266, 344.
....., James de, 211, 212, 214, 294.
....., Reginald de, 41.
....., Renaud de, 253.
....., William de, 355.
Cusop, Kyushope [co. Hereford], 530.
Cutniaco, Bernard de, 194.
Cutton, Catton, prebend in the castle of Exeter, 299.
Cuxham [co. Oxford], 322.
Cuxton, Cokestane, Cokeleston [co. Kent], 4.
Cuyssi, Roger de, 411.

D.

Dalderby, Peter de, 187.
Dale, Henry de la, 399, 407, 517.
Dalgarnet, John, 382.
Dalgernoc, William de, 503.
Dalileye, James de, 21, 37.
Dallinghoo, Dalinghoe, Dalingo, Dalynho [co. Suffolk], 204, 242, 253, 260, 312.
Dalnach [co. Antrim], 76.
Dalphini, Henry, 112, 120.
Dalry [co. Kirkcudbright], 361.
Dalston [co. Cumberland], 39.
Dalton, William de, 390.
Damaeli [Ireland], 226.

Danbury, Danyngberi, Danxuberi [co. Essex], 361, 374.
Danby, Danebyon [co. York], 11.
Dandore, Stephen de, 173.
Dane, Thomas, 140.
Danebyon. *See* Danby.
Danewell. *See* Denhall.
Darcy, William, son of John, 403.
D'Arcy. *See* Arsi.
Darinha, Arnold.
Darley, Derlee, Derley [co. Derby], 147.
....., abbot of, 292, 376, 379, 386.
Darlington, Derlington, Derlinton [co. Durham], canons of, 4, 39, 146, 183, 274, 281, 352.
....., prebend of, 275.
Darreyns, William, 174.
Dasset, Derset [co. Warwick], prebend of, in Lichfield, 401, 524.
Dastin, John, 161.
Daunte, Walter de, 233.
Davachnor, Davagener [Ireland], 209.
Davenell. *See* Denhall.
Daventre, Davintre, Philip de, 174, 204, 272, 312.
Daventry [co. Northampton], prior of, 295.
Daverayns, Alice, daughter of Richard, 352.
David II., king of Scotland, 382, 492, 493, 496, 504, 505, 510, 511, 535, 540, 546, 548, 550, 552, 557–559.
David, son of Robert, regent of Scotland, 486.
....., son of Theobald, 536.
Davintre. *See* Daventre.
Davit, Gruffin ap, 535.
Dax, bishop of, 509.
Dean [co. Wilts], 68.
....., Nether [co. Bedford], 28.
....., West, Westdrine [co. Wilts], 178, 246, 252.
Deene, William le, 234.
Deerham, William de, 373.
Deer, Deir [co. Aberdeen], abbot of, 385.
Deerhurst, Durhurst, manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
....., prior of, 103.
Delesques, diocese of Agen, 14.
Deleydebuere. *See* Ledbury.
Delfan, Bernard, 234.
Delphinus, Henry, son of Imber, 94.
Dene, Peter de, 8, 32, 369, 405.
Denhall, Danewall, Danewell, Davenell [co. Chester], hospital of St. Andrew, 172, 177.
Denham [co. Bucks], 354.
....., prior of, 70.
Dentham, Reginald de, 111.
Denton [co. Lincoln], 371, 376.
..... [co. Norfolk], 42.
Denton, John de, 203, 240, 311, 528, 529.
Depden, Depedene [co. Suffolk], 331.
Depham, Thomas de, 88.
Deping, Depyng, John de, 176, 225.
Derby, archdeacon of, 254.
....., All Saint's, 274.
....., canon of All Saint's, 292.
..... prebend of All Saint's, 176.
Derby, Henry, earl of. *See* Lancastria.
Dereford. *See* Dureford.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 14, 497.
....., East, 19, 42, 83.
....., West, abbot of, 178, 179, 361, 362.
Derham. *See* Dirham.
Derlee, Derley. *See* Darley.
Derloy, John de, 159.
Derlington, Derlinton. *See* Darlington.
Derliyng. *See* Barking.
Dernach. *See* Durrow.
Derry, bishop of, 255, 256.
....., chapter of, 256.
....., city of, 256.
....., diocese of, 219.
Derset. *See* Dasset.
Derteford, Thomas de, 329.
Desertcreat, Diseartcriach [co. Tyrone], 226.
Desmond, Maurice, earl of, 409.
Despenser, Dispenser, Dispensariis, Despensier, Dispencer, Hugh le, 4, 9, 10, 115, 197, 424, 428, 541, 549, 553.
....., Hugh, the elder, 415, 438, 447, 448.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 203, 394, 415, 438, 444, 447, 448, 452, 453, 456–462, 468–471, 475–478, 481.
....., Joan, daughter of Hugh, 231.
Despensier. *See* Winchester, earl of.
Deverill, Longbridge [co. Wilts], 536.
Devery, John de, 90.
Dickleburgh, Dickilburg [co. Norfolk], 2, 22.
Dieulacres [co. Stafford], abbot of, 272.
Digoun, William, son of John, 521.
Dilham, William Muntfort of, 152.
Dimeton, John de, 216.
Dinder, Dynre [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Wells, 377.
Dingelee, Simon de, 391.
Dinton [co. Wilts], 10.
Dirham, Derham [co. Gloucester], 148.
Disearfindanid [Ireland], 226.
Diseartcriach. *See* Desertcreat.
Disford, Nicholas de, 336.
Dispensariis, Dispenser. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Disce [co. Norfolk], 15.
Ditcheat, Dychesgate [co. Somerset], 393.
Dithona. *See* Ditton.
Ditinshale, Henry de, 71.
Ditton, Dittona, Dithona, John de, 42, 45, 53, 86, 243.
Divine, Richard, 173.
Dodderhill, Doderhull [co. Worcester], 34, 57, 381.

Doddinghurst, Duddinghurse [co. Essex], 90.
Doddington, Dodington, Dudington, Dudtungton [co. Camb.], 28, 76, 102.
....., diocese of Lincoln, 329.
....., Great [co. Northants], 50.
Dodeton, diocese of Salisbury, 202.
Dodington, James, 303.
Doffi, John, 341, 390.
Dol [Brittany], canon of, 66.
Dombletone, Dombelton, Thomas de, 321, 332.
Donemow. *See* Dunmow.
Donganayn. *See* Dungarvan.
Donham, 50.
Donhead, Dunhevede [co. Wilts], 87.
....., St. Mary's, 553.
Donington, Castle, hospital of, 410.
..... *See* Dunnington.
Donington Bertrand de, 550.
Donkeswelle. *See* Dunkeswell.
Donnebrigg, Donnebrigge, Donnebrugge, Donneburgge, Dusbrigge, Robert de, 16, 58, 83, 177, 216.
Donnington, Doninton [co. Berks], 335.
Donsvic. *See* Dunwich.
Donvico, Peter de, 9.
Dorchester, Dorkcestre [co. Dorset], 98.
....., abbot of, 334.
....., archdeacon of, 201.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbots of, 123, 140, 151, 251, 259, 260, 263, 265, 279-281, 308, 321, 323, 345, 346, 360.
....., abbot and convent of, 262, 280, 321.
....., monastery of, 5.
Dorking, Dorkingue [co. Surrey], 11.
Dornach, Dornacht, Adam de, 272, 273, 366, 504.
Dorp. *See* Thorpe.
Dorset, archdeacon of, 335, 351.
Dortorier, Ralph, son of Robert le, 215.
Double, *Duplum* [Guienne], 456.
Douglas, James, 191.
....., James de, 345, 496.
....., James, lord of, 382.
Doune, John de, 386.
....., William de, 549.
Dounheved. *See* Donhead.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dover, constable of, 415, 438.
....., prior of, 306.
Dovoria, Robert de, 272.
Dowesdale, Thomas, 527.
Down, bishop of, 219, 249, 285, 288, 315, 320, 329, 335, 340, 490.
Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], 200, 273, 304.
Drachda. *See* Drogheda.
Drangton, Drauhton, Richard de, 111.
Draperii, Colin, 504–507, 14, 515.
....., Guarinus, 363.
..... *See* Vermentone.
Draughton, Henry de, 412.
Drauhton, Drangton, Richard de, 111.
Drax, prior of, 332.
Drax, Roger, 246.
Dreng, John, 63.
Dreux, John, count of, 12.
Drewton, William de, 174.
Drimerston. *See* Marston Sicca.
Dring, William, 63.
Drogheda, Drachda, diocese of Armagh, 171.
Drokenesforde, Drokensforde, John de, 39.
....., Michael de, 69.
....., Philip de, 69.
....., Roger de, 69.
....., William de, 69.
Dromore, diocese of, 219.
Druimsidail [Ireland], 226.
Druimtarrb [Ireland], 226.
Druimudaimb [Ireland], 226.
Drumeskin, Nicholas de, 219.
Drumgo [Ireland], 226.
Drumhint [Ireland], 226.
Druminachadnibti [Ireland], 226.
Drumluinchini [Ireland], 226.
Drumsargard, Brunsergarthen [co. Lanark], 546.
Drumslessa [Ireland], 226.
Dryburgh, abbot of, 201.
Dublin, 209.
....., archbishops of, 20, 22, 25, 26, 33, 43, 46, 48–50, 80, 82, 83, 86, 95, 97, 102, 126, 138, 139, 148, 160, 169, 190–192, 196, 206, 220, 326, 397, 418, 430, 432, 461, 462, 474, 476, 478, 480, 490, 495, 513, 523, 532, 536, 541.
....., archdeacon of, 14, 15, 17, 95, 255.
....., archdeaconry of, 2.
....., diocese of, 102.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 58, 67, 237.
....., prior and convent of Holy Trinity, 25.
....., hospital of St. John Baptist, 206, 208.
....., prior of the hospital of St. John Baptist, 343, 345.
....., abbot of St. Mary's, 205, 299, 345.
....., St. Patrick's, canons of, 11, 25, 39, 42, 50, 67, 72, 83, 97, 110, 133, 145–147, 176, 190, 230, 232–234, 241, 247, 259, 288, 299, 305, 308, 326, 329, 335, 340, 387, 425, 516, 535.
....., dean of, 138, 139, 183, 204, 206, 241, 409.
....., precentor of, 2, 14, 19, 25, 80, 83.
....., chancellors of St. Patrick's, 9, 27, 88, 119, 237.
....., chapter of St. Patrick's, 83.
....., dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, 25.
....., prebend of St. Patrick's, 480.

Dublin, treasurer of St. Patrick's, 26, 89.
....., abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, 169, 237, 255, 434, 439.
....., university of scholars in, 102.
Duddinghurse. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dudington, Dudtungton. *See* Doddington.
Duffield [co. Derby], 344.
Duffield, Robert de, 243.
Dukeshulle, chapel of, 195.
Dulay, Thomas, 555.
Dumbarton, Dumbreton, diocese of Glasgow, 21, 37, 311, 382.
Dumfries, Friars Minors of, 192.
Dunbar, 120.
....., diocese of St. Andrews, 88.
Dunbar, Patrick de, 201.
....., Patrick de, earl of March, 235, 428.
Dunblane, bishops of, 33, 43, 169, 221, 222, 271, 303, 314, 411, 449, 450, 546, 549.
....., canons of, 33, 53, 102, 285, 303, 363, 386, 508.
....., dean of, 222, 223, 358.
....., dean and chapter of, 33.
Dunbreton. *See* Dumbarton.
Duncton, Duneghton [co. Sussex], 91.
Duncton, John de, 61.
Duneghton. *See* Duncton.
Dunfermlin, Dunfermelin, Dounfeymelyn, abbots of, 58, 297, 333, 334, 338, 358, 532.
....., abbot and convent of, 314, 390.
Dungarvan, Dongavayn [co. Waterford], St. Mary's, 6, 73.
Dunhevede. *See* Donhead.
Dunhevede, Dunkevid, Thomas, 253, 474, 479.
Dunkeld, archdeacon of, 245, 285, 303, 310, 313.
....., bishops of, 43, 83, 96, 97, 191, 192, 199, 286, 299, 382, 428, 445, 449, 522.
....., canons of, 28, 68, 83, 96, 97, 271, 279, 285, 286, 288, 290, 298, 302, 303, 313, 341, 363, 368, 384–386.
....., deans of, 10, 301, 303, 313, 389, 557.
....., prebend of, 208, 222.
....., precentor of, 245, 277, 299, 356, 384, 389, 535.
....., prebend of Rethrif in. *See* Rattray.
....., treasurer of, 284, 286.
Dunkeswell, Donkeswelle [co. Devon], abbot of, 266, 267, 347.
Dunkevid. *See* Dunhevede.
Dunlony, Adam de, 248.
Dunmo, William de, 108.
Dunmow, Donemowe [co. Essex], 84, 95, 113, 326.
....., prior of, 211.
Dunnington, Donington [co. York], prebend of, in York, 76.
Duns, Thomas de, 158.
Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], prior of, 154, 293.
....., prior and canons of, 369.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Robert, son of William de, 293, 295.
....., Robert de, 293.
Dunstupele, John de, 66.
Dunton, Duniton [co. Leicester], 379.
Dunwich, Donsvic [co. Suffolk], dean of, 197.
Dupleix. *See* Double.
Duppole, Dupppul, Walter de, 285, 288.
Dureford, Dereford [co. Hants], abbot of, 35.
Durham, 420.
....., archdeacon of, 378, 392, 395.
....., bishops of, 2, 5–7, 10, 12, 13, 32, 45, 59, 65, 69, 71, 84, 87, 93, 104, 132, 136, 151, 153, 157, 159, 166, 168, 183, 187, 192, 200, 262, 266, 286, 309, 314, 315, 320, 321, 334, 347, 350, 354, 356, 365, 377, 380, 381, 388, 389, 392, 393, 401, 402, 405–407, 409, 412, 414, 431, 440, 441, 451, 478, 496, 499, 500, 512, 513, 516, 518, 521, 552, 561, 570, 573, 591.
....., bishop, prior, and chapter of, 378.
....., chapter of, 187.
....., diocese of, 568.
....., monk of, 168.
....., official of, 392.
....., prior of, 29, 32, 40, 58, 95, 247, 274, 293, 294, 356, 377, 385.
....., prior Richard of, 6.
....., prior and chapter of, 30, 235, 268, 320, 334, 408.
....., prior and convent of, 65, 151, 408.
....., prior and monks of, 444.
....., priory of, 6.
Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Duroforti, Arnold de, 496, 497, 560.
....., Galhardus de, 558.
Durrow, Derwach [co. Kilkenny], 207.
Dusbrigge. *See* Donnebrigge.
Duure, Richard, 159.
Duy, Madoc, 319.
Dychesgate. *See* Ditcheat.
Dynre. *See* Dinder.

E.

Eaglescliffe, Egglesclif [co. Durham], 543.
Earde. *See* Hardres.
Easby [co. York], abbot of St. Agatha's, 377.
Easington, Esington [co. Durham], 38.
Easton, Eston [co. Norfolk], 88.
Eastwick, Estwick [co. Herts], 36, 51.

Eaton, Ecton, Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
....., [co. Salop], William Laurence of, 152.
....., Hastings [co. Berks], 39.
Ebbesborne, Ellesburn Bishop [co. Wilts], 51.
Eboraco, Hugh de, 396.
....., John de, 58.
....., William de, 74.
Ebuel, land in the borders of Wales, 186.
Eccleshale, John de, 372, 373.
Eccleshall, Ecleshale [co. Stafford], 29, 100, 103.
....., prebend of, in Lichfield, 276.
Ecton. *See* Eaton, Etton.
Ecton, John de, 331.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 406.
Edgmond, Egemond [co. Salop], 165.
Edinburg, William Johannis de, 388.
Edinburgh, abbot of Holyrood, 267, 273, 279, 363, 366, 386.
....., abbot and convent of Holyrood, 358.
....., canon of Holyrood, 358.
Edmondthorpe, Torpedemere [co. Leicester], 184.
Edmund, Master, 39.
....., earl of Kent, son of Edward I., 174, 176, 202–205, 243, 246, 308, 309, 349, 415, 467, 469.
....., son of the earl of Kent, 349.
Edward I., 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 16, 20–22, 25–28, 32, 138, 192, 194, 243, 302, 418, 442.
....., Edward, prince of Wales, son of, 5, 6.
....., Thomas, son of, 497.
Edward II., 28, 30, 31, 34, 40, 45, 49, 57, 59, 64, 65, 71, 78, 81–83, 88, 92, 94, 96, 102, 108, 110, 111, 115, 119, 121, 124, 126–130, 132, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 148, 153, 163, 165, 169, 170, 172–177, 183, 184, 191, 193, 194, 198, 200–202, 205, 206, 211, 214–218, 220, 221, 224, 227, 229–231, 233, 234, 237, 238, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249, 251, 289, 349, 350, 414–418, 420, 423–437, 439–467, 469–471, 473–479, 481–483.
....., coronation of, 33.
....., report of his survival, 499.
....., Edward, prince of Wales, son of, 467.
Edward III., 138, 256, 258, 260–265, 269, 272, 273, 276, 280, 285, 286, 293, 298, 304, 307, 308, 313–316, 318, 325, 327, 328, 330–333, 335–338, 341–347, 349–352, 355, 358, 361, 362, 364, 368, 370–373, 375–378, 380, 382–387, 390, 391, 393–395, 397, 398, 401, 403, 405, 407, 410, 411, 413, 484, 487–489, 491–493, 496–501, 503, 504, 509–511, 513, 515, 518, 520, 523, 530–532, 534, 536–540, 542, 545–549, 551, 553, 558–590.
....., keeper of his secret seal, 524.
Egemond. *See* Edgmond.
Egermond. *See* Egremont.
Egginton, Eginton [co. Derby], 41.
Egglesclif. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eglesfeld, Adam de, 27, 117, 172, 180.
Eglesheyl, Ivo de, 137.
Eglinton, Mary de, 545.
Eglisan, William de, 222.
Eglisham, Richard de, 243, 277.
....., William de, 33.
Egliston. *See* Ayleston.
Eglwys Cummin, Eglyscomyn [co. Carmarthen], 298.
Eglwys-Rhos, Eglisross [co. Carnarvon], 166.
Eglyscomyn. *See* Eglwys Cummin.
Egmanton [co. Notts], 254.
Egremont, Egermond, Egremonde [co. Cumb.], 41, 117, 180, 186.
Eigne, prebend of, in Hereford, 286, 301.
Eketon. *See* Heckington.
Elam, John de, 143, 158, 159, 164, 169, 174.
Elderadenore. *See* Radnor, Old.
Eleanor, queen of Edward I., 11, 207, 217.
Elestow. *See* Elstow.
Elford. *See* Ilford.
Elgin, chaplain in, 288.
....., Adam Flayl of, 298.
Elias, William, 14.
Eligden. *See* Wroughton Elingdon.
Elkesley. *See* Ilkley.
Ella Kirk, Elvele, Elveley [co. York], 216, 275, 281, 314.
..... *See* Kirk.
Elleker, Ellerker, John de, 243, 253.
Ellesburn Bishop. *See* Ebbesborne.
Ellesfield, Ellesfeld, Elsedefeld, Richard de, 176, 225.
Ellesward. *See* Elsworth.
Ellewyk. *See* Elwick.
Ellingham, Elingham [co. Norfolk], 54, 198.
....., letters dated at, 140.
Elm [co. Cambridge], 83.
Elm, John de, 178.
Elmdon [co. Warwick], 194.
Elmeswelle, 85.
Elmley Castle [co. Worcester], 176.
Elmsett, Elmosere [co. Suffolk], 50.
Elnely. *See* Emley.
Elnesthewe. *See* Elstow.
Elphin, bishop of, 70, 108, 109.
....., chapter of, 70.
....., dean and official of, 70.
Elsedefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elstham, Ellesham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 64.
Elstow, Elnesthewe, Elestow [co. Bedford], 393.
....., convent of, 142.
Elsworth, Ellesworth, Ellesward [co. Cambridge], 28, 247.
Elvele. *See* Ella Kirk.
Elwick, Ellewyk [co. Durham], 393.

Ely, archdeacons of, 118, 282, 291, 306, 319, 346, 361, 363, 542, 555, 583.
....., bishops of, 22, 77, 80, 116, 138–141, 144, 149, 155, 158, 161, 170, 172, 177, 179, 184, 188, 189, 224, 244, 252, 253, 262, 296, 300, 315, 334, 335, 338, 341, 355, 374, 380, 381, 383, 390, 395, 402, 404, 416, 417, 426, 430, 433, 435–437, 439, 441–444, 448, 450, 452, 455, 469, 477, 483, 484, 488, 511, 528, 540, 541, 553, 556.
....., bishop and chapter of, 251, 298.
....., prior of, 377.
Ely, Adam de, 172.
....., Alan de, 61, 99, 179.
....., Simon de, 99, 141.
Elyot, Robert, 230.
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], 350.
Emeldon, William de, 378.
Emley, Elnely [co. York], 177.
Emly, bishop of, 46, 167, 259, 316.
....., canon of, 43, 50, 110, 288.
Emmington, Emygton [co. Oxford], 174.
Empingham, John de, 389.
Emygton. *See* Emmington.
Enach [Ireland], 226.
Enatbeach [Ireland], 226.
Endredeby, Robert de, 175, 182.
Enfangalis, Robert de, 563, 567.
Engolisma, Gerald, son of William de, 267.
....., Hugh de, 234, 235, 237, 248, 250, 252, 268, 270, 276, 278, 451–454, 457–463, 467, 469, 471–474, 476, 478–481, 483–489, 559.
Ensham, Eynsham, abbot of, 218, 317, 324, 373.
....., abbot and convent of, 163, 315, 364, 389, 403.
Enstone [co. Oxford], 24, 27.
Epperstone [co. Notts], 166, 314.
Eppworth, Gilbert de, 549.
Ercedeakne, Cicely, 266, 357.
....., John le, 266, 357.
Erchesfonte, Erchfont. *See* Urchfont.
Erdeshope, John de, 151.
Ereley, Bartholomew de, 202.
Ergham, Ersham [co. York], 13.
Ergham, Erghom, Ralph de, 180.
..... *See* Erjum.
Ergum, Robert, son of William, lord of, 185.
Ergun, John, son of William, 144.
Erjum, Erjoun, Richard de, 266, 277, 290, 292, 293, 307, 333, 334, 338, 531, 544.
..... on Teys. *See* Yarm.
Erlee, Joan de, 556.
Ermyne. *See* Ayremynne.
Erpingham [co. Norfolk], 68, 82, 97.
Ersham. *See* Ergham: Horsham.
Erthorne, John de, 309.
Escapon. *See* Lascapon.
Escot, Angelinus, 450.
Escrick, Eskerike, Escrik [co. York], 202, 329.
Esgodbi. *See* Osgodeby.
Esher, letters dated at, 286.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Eskerike. *See* Escrick.
Essex, archdeacon of, 33.
Essex, Roger de, 76.
Estanayaco, Estaniaco. *See* Estenaye.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham.
Estbrigeford. *See* Bridgford.
Estclaydon. *See* Claydon, East.
Estden, Richard de, 113.
Estderham. *See* Dereham.
Estenaye, Estanyaco, Estaniaco, William de, 45, 86, 253.
Esthamstede, Roger de, 207.
Esthatoeley. *See* Hatley.
Estinande, Walter de, 75.
Estlexham. *See* Lexham.
Est Munes. *See* Meon.
Eston. *See* Bringhurst; Easton.
Eston, John de, 524.
....., William de, 552.
Estona, Michael de, 2, 3, 10.
....., Peter de, 29, 100, 103.
Estredberi. *See* Heytesbury.
Estryllebury. *See* Tilbury.
Estwick. *See* Eastwick.
Estwitton. *See* Witton.
Etchingham, William de, 69.
Etewelle, John de, 370.
Eton, Eton Hastings. *See* Eaton.
Etton, Ecton [co. York], 210.
Euleholme. *See* Hulme.
Eure, Benedict de, 379.
Eusch, John, 516.
Everard, John, 272.
....., Thomas, 167.
Everdon, Everdone, Everden, Everdene, John de, 23, 42, 147, 215, 225.
....., William de, 371.
Everesdon, John de, 111.
Everisdon, Evetisden, John de, 172, 188.
Eversden, Everistone, Hugh de, 66, 218.
Eversholt, Tiversholt [co. Bedford], 34.
Evesham, abbots of, 27, 136, 195, 196, 220, 280, 332, 336, 371, 555.
....., William, abbot of, 380.
....., abbot and convent of, 148, 349, 397, 519.
....., prior of, 136.
Evetisden. *See* Everisdon.
Evreux, canon of, 232.
Ewell [co. Surrey], 67, 90.
Exeter, archdeacons of, 7, 18, 21, 81, 150, 362, 516, 517, 524, 525, 555.

Exeter, bishops of, 137, 138, 147, 150, 152, 157, 159, 173, 176, 178, 199, 218, 258, 259, 262, 264–267, 269, 283, 290, 309, 314, 317, 321, 330, 354, 355, 360, 362, 366, 368, 369, 371, 382, 392, 393, 401, 402, 413, 416, 424, 428, 439, 442, 450, 452, 457, 459, 460, 479, 483, 485, 513, 518, 520, 522, 525, 536.
....., bishop and chapter of, 291.
....., canons of, 7, 11, 12, 21, 62, 113, 114, 123, 145, 146, 149, 152, 154, 157, 174–176, 183, 189, 202, 210, 214, 216, 218, 222, 229, 230, 233, 252, 259, 262, 266, 276, 277, 283, 287, 292–294, 297, 299, 300, 305, 308, 309, 314, 319, 328, 329, 331, 332, 338, 340, 346, 355, 358, 360–362, 366, 370, 374–376, 387, 389, 399, 403, 406, 520, 524, 534, 544, 545, 548–555, 557.
....., chancellor of, 158, 178.
....., dean of, 62, 156, 158, 221, 257, 323, 354, 395, 400, 404, 406.
....., dean and chapter of, 321.
....., precentors of, 159, 173, 218, 402, 516.
....., prior of St. Nicholas, 262, 346, 362.
....., sheriff of, 223.
....., treasurer of, 178, 525.
Exning, Exintigo [co. Suffolk], Richard, prior of, 144.
Exminster [co. Devon], 41, 64, 90.
Exon, Henry de, 159.
Exonia, John de, 392.
....., William de, 328, 340, 534.
Exonis, Thomas de, 240.
Exintigo. *See* Exning.
Exton. *See* Eyton.
Eyd. *See* Tydd.
Eye [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 352.
Eyke [co. Suffolk], 13.
Eylingham. *See* Gillingham.
Eyncurt, Oliver de, 158, 160, 162, 163, 474.
Eynesford. *See* Eynsford.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynsford, Eynesford [co. Kent], 73, 91.
Eynsham. *See* Ensham.
Eysi, John de, 362.
Eyteley, Bartholomew de, 189.
Eyton, Exton [co. Salop], 269, 271.
Eyton, Geoffrey de, 182.
Eyworth [co. Bedford], 368.
Ezii, Bernard. *See* Lebreto.

F.

Fabbri, Fabri, Peter, 141, 147.
Fabullbretain [Ireland], 226.
Fachgigeni, St. Mary's [Ireland], 226.
Fairford, Fereford [co. Gloucester], 394.
Fakaham, Richard de, 493.
Fakenham, Fakenhandam [co. Norfolk], 72, 110.
..... [co. Suffolk], 91.
Fakenham, Robert de, 69.
Falconerii, Clarissimus, 573.
....., Feresius, 563, 567.
Falconeriis, Nicholas Bandini de, 230.
Falgariis, Gregory de, 72.
Falkland Kilgoveri [co. Fife], 304.
Fardington. *See* Fordington.
Farendon, Faredon, Farrendon, John de, 67, 190, 425.
....., William de, 190.
Fargis, Fargiis, Beraldus de, 82, 87.
....., Bertrand de, 12, 60, 109, 219.
....., Raymund Guillelmi de, 43, 71, 82.
Farham, Simon de, 86.
....., William, 526.
Faringdon [co. Hants], 66.
Farleigh, Monkton [co. Wilts], prior of, 25.
Farley, diocese of Winchester, 45.
Farnham [co. Essex], 68.
..... [co. Surrey], 67, 90.
....., ..., letter dated at, 63.
Farnhem, Ingram de, 30.
Farrendon. *See* Farendon.
Fastolf, Constance, 367.
....., Laurence, 267, 547, 561.
....., Thomas, 251, 547, 554.
Fastulf, Thomas, 535.
Faulkbourn [co. Essex], 333.
Faverney in Besançon [Franche Comté], archdeacon of, 6.
Faversham [co. Kent], abbot of, 279, 295, 330, 336.
....., abbot and convent of, 551.
Faversham, Nicholas de, 405.
....., Simon de, 22, 36, 38.
Faytheli, castle of, diocese of Ossory, 404.
Fécamp, abbot of, 71, 488.
Feldburth, Fleburth, John de, 35, 51.
Felde, Robert de, 332.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], 529.
Felmingham, John de, 378, 383.
Felmyngham, William de, 543.
Felthorp, Thomas de, 341, 375.
Fen-Stanton [co. Hunt.], 11.
Fencal, William de, 330.
Fenindrauthe. *See* Ferendraught.
Fenny Sutton. *See* Sutton.
Ferdinand IV., king of Castile, 5.
..... of Spain, Mary, daughter of, 413.
Fereby. *See* Feriby.
Fereford. *See* Fairford.
Ferendraught, Fenindrauthe, Margaret (Mariozita), de, 217, 299.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, 9, 18.
Feriby, Fereby, John de, 274.
....., Richard de, 193, 202, 220, 293, 391, 521.

Fermo [Italy], canon of, 76.
....., Paul de Monteflori, of the diocese of, 371.
Fermoy [co. Cork], prior of St. Mary's de Ponte, 101.
Ferns, bishop of, 78, 190, 409, 521, 533.
....., canon of, 176.
....., dean of, 176.
Ferrara, bishop of, 453.
Ferrariis, Henry de, 411.
Ferreria, John de, 2, 49.
Ferrers, Guy, 56, 58.
....., Hawisia de, 398.
Ferrewict. *See* Forteviot.
Ferreys, Thomas de, 511.
Ferruccii, Nicholas, 563, 567.
....., Nicholas Bindi, 493, 502, 505–507.
Fespode [Guienne], lord of, 496, 497.
Fichelarke. *See* Fishlake.
Fieschi, Flisco, Adrian de, 403.
....., Anthony, son of Charles de, 269, 341, 518.
....., Hector de, 135.
....., Innocent, son of Frederic de, 186, 403.
....., John, son of Charles, 241.
....., John, son of Nicolinus de, 266, 297.
....., Lazarinus de, 319.
....., Luchinus de, 135, 241.
....., Manuel de, 187, 239, 291, 301, 310, 314, 317, 322, 341, 359, 363, 378, 385, 400, 518, 520, 531, 533.
....., Nicolinus de, 266, 297, 584, 588.
....., Papinianus, son of Gabriel, 363.
Fiesole [Italy], canon of, 143.
Fife, Duncan, earl of, 30, 304, 428.
Fifield, Fifide [co. Wilts], 175.
Filby, Filleby [co. Norfolk], 329, 351.
Filippi, Simon, 90.
Filleby, diocese of Salisbury. *See* Filby.
Filleby, Robert de, 329, 351.
Finchingfield [co. Essex], 98, 263.
Finedon, Thingdon, Thyndon [co. Northants], 10, 343.
Fingasc, Thomas de, 299.
Finglas [co. Dublin], prebend of, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 237.
Fischelak. *See* Fishlake.
Fisgard, John de, 544.
Fishlake, Fischelak, Fishelake, Fichelarke [co. York], 11, 264, 317.
Fiskerton [co. Lincoln], 275.
Fitz-Alan, John, son of the earl of Arundel, 8, 201, 310.
Fitz Miles, Militis, Robert, 260, 262.
Fitz-Ralph. *See* Radulfi; Ralph.
Fladbury [co. Worcester], 371.
Flaming, William le, 87.
Flammini, Nicholas, 108.
Flanders, 423, 506, 507, 579.
....., count of, 588.
Flaxley, Flayleye [co. Gloucester], monastery of, 5.
Flayl, Adam, 298.
Flayleye. *See* Flaxley.
Fleburth. *See* Feldburth.
Flectonis, Theodoric, 377.
Flede, John de, 96.
Flemeng, John, 329.
Fleming, Andrew, 321.
....., Gilbert, 321, 339.
Flemings, 580–582.
Flete, John de, 361.
Fletemershton, Fletmersthon. *See* Marston.
Flisco. *See* Fieschi.
Florence, canons of, 79, 98, 143, 288, 290, 341, 354, 359, 390, 530.
....., St. James's over Arno, 79.
....., prior of St. Paul's, 119.
....., abbot of St. Salvius, 30.
....., St. Stephen's at the Bridge, 79.
....., merchants of, 30, 58, 119, 417, 426.
....., Bartholi of, 390.
....., Edward Sapiti of, 265.
....., Piggellus Manetti of, 283.
....., Robert de Cionis de Certaldo of, 336.
Florentia, Andrew de, 455.
....., Bartholomew de, 7.
....., Benedict de, 267.
....., Canobrius Martini de, 362.
....., Fantonus Marsopini de, 237.
....., James [Sinibaldi] de, 61, 417.
Flyctewyk, John de, 554.
Foel, Andrew, 123.
Foix, Gaston, count of, 40, 455, 456.
Foletby. *See* Fulletby.
Folgario, Gregory de, 60.
Folham, John de, 28.
....., Stephen de, 28.
Folquardebi, Thomas, 161.
Foncel, John, 164.
Fonhope. *See* Fownhope.
Fonstone. *See* Foston.
Fonte, John de, 56.
Fontenelle, St. Wandregesil [Normandy], abbot and prior of, 536, 540.
Fontevraud [Anjou], abbess of, 209, 427.
Fontmell, Funtemel [co. Dorset], prebend in Shaftesbury, 287.
Forays, Foreys, Geoffrey de, 285, 288, 298, 302.
Forbes [co. Aberdeen], 299.
Forburg, Stephen de, 502.
Ford [co. Devon], abbot of, 262.
Fordham [co. Norfolk], 14.
Fordhampton. *See* Fordington.
Fordingbridge [co. Hants], 20.
Fordington, Fardington [co. Dorset], 323.
....., ..., and Writhlington, Fordhampton and Witelington [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Salisbury, 360.

Fordoun in Mearns [co. Kincardike], 304.
Forest, diocese of Glasgow, 268.
Foresta, John de, 54, 85.
Foreys. *See* Forays.
Forli. *See* Frejus.
Forncett, Fornesete [co. Norfolk], 15, 192.
Forseti, Forceti, Dinus, 502, 504, 514, 572.
Forsham, John de, 380.
....., Roger de, 380.
Fort, John, 334.
Forteviot, Ferrewict [co. Perth], 221.
Foston, Fonstone, diocese of Lincoln, 57, 399, 532.
..... [co. York], 34, 52, 180, 186.
Fotheringhay [co. Northants], 109.
Foulden, Andrew de, 353.
Foulmire [co. Camb.], 146.
Foulsham, Foulveriston [co. Norfolk], 344.
Fountains [co. York], abbot of, 81, 274, 363.
Fownhope, Fonhope [co. Hereford], 527.
Foxearth, Foxhirde [co. Essex], 7.
Foxholes [co. York], 59.
Foxle, Nicholas Talbot of, 162.
Fractis, Nicholas de, 58.
Framelingham, John de, 99.
Framingham [co. Norfolk], 13.
Framlingham [co. Suffolk], 331.
Framond, John, 265.
France, butler of, 457, 466.
....., Mary of Brabant, queen of, 421.
..... and Navarre, Joan, queen of, 463–465, 578.
Franche. *See* Frenze.
Francisci, John, 487, 507.
Francoys, John, 83.
Frangipani, Francis, son of Oddo, 156.
Fransham Parva, Thomas de, 85.
Fraunceys, William, 56.
Frechenstede. *See* Frinstead.
Frechevill, John de, 308.
Frederick II., king of Sicily, 5.
Frejus, archdeacon of, 117, 126, 131, 190.
....., bishop of, 210, 212, 213.
Frencestria. *See* Irchester.
Frenze, Franche [co. Norfolk], 84.
Fresapanis, Gordon, 124.
....., William, 124, 360, 361.
Frescobaldis, John, son of Bertus de, 7.
....., William de, 143.
Freshwater [Isle of Wight], 99, 191, 286.
Fresingfeld, Simon de, 98.
Fretheswyde, St. *See* Oxford.
Freyn, Hugh, 544.
Freyne, Fulk de la, 404.
Freysel, James, 392.
Freyser, James, 217, 299.
Fridaythorpe [co. York], prebend of, in York, 322, 324.
Frinstead, Frechenstede [co. Kent], 353.
Frisby, Fruseby [co. Leicester], 103, 134.
Friskeneye, Thomas de, 244.
Frithenden, Frittenden [co. Kent], 98.
Friuli. *See* Frejus.
Frodingham, Frothingham [co. Lincoln], 201, 322.
Froggelmere [co. Somerset], 63.
Frothingham. *See* Frodingham.
Fruseby. *See* Frisby.
Fulbeck [co. Lincoln], 348.
Fuldon, Robert de, 99.
Fulford, John de, 408.
Fulham, Fuylham [co. Middlesex], 3, 9, 14, 16.
Fulk, prior of Abergavenny, 211.
Fulletby, Foletby [co. Lincoln], 391.
Funtemel. *See* Fontmell.
Fuster, Walter le, 222.
Fuxo, Robert de, 244.
Fuylham. *See* Fulham.
Fyf, John de, 303.
..... *See* Fife.
Fykys, Henry, 65.

G.

Gabairmacha [Ireland], 226.
Gadelee. *See* Godele.
Gadesden, John de, 399.
Gaetani, Gaitani. *See* Caetani.
Galaciano. *See* Galasiano.
Galardo, Garcias, son of Arcinus, 516.
Galasiano, Galitiano, Galatiano, Galliciano, Galaciano, Peter de, 109, 295, 296, 335, 360, 385.
Galby, Galbi [co. Leicester], 4.
Galdeforde, Nicholas de, 217.
Galeazzo. *See* Visconti.
Galfridi, John, 99.
Galhardi, Nicholas, 36.
Galitiano. *See* Galasiano.
Galle, Robert, 233.
Gallens. *See* Garlens.
Galliciano. *See* Galasiano.
Galmeton, John de, 40.
Galtron. *See* Carlton.
Garbabrisdi [Ireland], 226.
Garda, St. Mary, diocese of Verona, 86.
Gardenton. *See* Cardington.
Garendon, Gerwendon [co. Leicester, abbot of, 240, 554.
Gargrave, Geyrgrave, Gayrgrave [co. York], 40, 75, 203, 247.
Garlens, Garleux, Gallens, Garsias Arnaldi de, 58, 66, 93.
Garton, Garten, Thomas de, 203, 292, 305, 315, 323, 327, 330, 331, 333, 342.

Gasci, Gasqui, Isnardus, 374.
....., John, 279, 281, 357.
Gascony, 308, 421, 422, 435, 454, 462, 463, 470, 472, 483, 484, 565, 566, 582, 584, 589.
....., seneschal of, 14, 15, 20, 34, 35, 40, 79, 420–422, 446, 448, 473.
Gasqui. *See* Gasci.
Gastelin, William, 17.
Gatesden, Gateshede, John de, 406, 535.
Gateshead, St. Mary's [co. Durham], 359, 554.
Gateshede. *See* Gatesden.
Gavarreto, Arnald de, 373.
Gayetain, Gaetani, Gaytano. *See* Caetani.
Gayregrave, Gayrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gaytano. *See* Caetani.
Gayton [co. Northampton], 407.
Gayton, Robert de, 249.
Gedele. *See* Godele.
Gedignton. *See* Beddington.
Gedinton, John de, 544.
Gedling [co. Notts], 62.
Gelham, Robert de, 189.
Geneva, 578.
....., bishop of, 73, 550, 578.
....., cathedral of, 550.
....., citizens of, 548.
....., lazar house of, 550.
Geneva, count of, 547, 578.
Genoa, 136, 297, 418.
....., John, Cardinal of, 266.
....., Natanus de Nigro of, 314.
Gensaco, William Raymundi de, 57.
Gent, Richard, 331.
Gentili, Gerard, 480.
Geoffrey, William son of, 228.
Geraldi, Gerald, Hugh, 18, 20, 21, 32, 92.
....., William, 14.
Gerardi, Simon, 15.
....., William, 343.
Gerlor, diocese of Beauvais, canon of, 232.
Germany, 570, 577, 579.
....., counts of, 565.
....., secular princes of, 566.
Gerrans, St. Gerens, St. Gerend, St. Gurons [co. Cornwall], 298, 520.
Gersey. *See* Jersey.
Gerundwelle, James de, 392.
Gerwendon. *See* Garendon.
Gest, Walter, 251.
Geydon, John de, 246, 285.
Geyrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Ghent, 580.
....., archdeacon of, 561.
Ghini, Higolini, Francis, 58.
Giberne, Gikenore, Alexander de, 190, 425.
Gifeart. *See* Giffart.
Giffard, Eleanor, daughter of John, 38.
....., John, 201.
Giffard, John, lord of Corfham, 32.
....., William, 207.
Giffart, Gifeart, Guiffard, John, 97, 177, 188, 286, 301.
....., Walter, 173.
Gigny [Jura], 257.
Gikenore. *See* Giberne.
Gilberti, John, de Arewedon, 332.
Gildesburgh, Peter de, 306, 407.
Gildhous, Robert de, 173.
Gildisburch, Roger de, 35.
Gilling, Guylingge, Gyllinge [co. York], 3, 14.
Gillingham [co. Norfolk], 79.
....., prebend of, in Salisbury, 194.
Gimingham, Gimmyngham [co. Norfolk], 199.
Ginesburgh. *See* Bedesburg.
Ginori, Janiori, Angelus, 514.
Gippewic, John de, 116.
Girardi, Aymeric, 168.
Gisburg, Robert de, 544.
Gisburn, Gisburg, Gisburgh [co. York], 193.
....., canon of, 348.
....., prior of, 247, 275, 377, 544.
....., prior and convent of, 309.
Gisburn, Robert de, 53, 94.
Giselingham, John de, 181.
Giudice, Peter, 69, 71.
Glamorgan. *See* Nicholaston.
Glandford, Claunford Bridge [co. Lincoln], 64.
Glanvill, Glaunvill, Hugh de, 387.
Glasgow, archdeacons of, 37, 224, 268, 301, 302, 380.
....., bishops of, 6, 7, 43, 132, 151, 173 190, 233, 235, 236, 241, 242, 245, 291 302, 303, 310, 311, 336, 366, 426–428, 540, 545, 546, 548, 550.
....., bishop and chapter of, 358, 382, 383.
....., canons of, 9, 169, 242, 277, 279, 285, 288, 299, 302, 303, 307, 313, 356, 363, 368, 382, 384–386, 389, 467, 493, 504, 505, 508, 540, 543.
....., chancellor of, 301, 310, 540.
....., dean of, 28, 68, 170.
....., official of, 192.
....., precentor of, 382.
....., rector of, 382.
....., canon and prebend of Scotou in, 150.
....., treasurer of, 382, 540.
....., vicar of, 382.
....., letter dated at, 382, 383.
Glasney in Penrhyn [co. Cornwall], canon of, 333, 412.
Glaston, Robert de, 390.
Glastonbury, abbots of, 61, 123, 133, 134, 175, 225, 261, 275, 307, 315, 328, 331, 338, 340, 373, 396, 522.
....., abbot and convent of, 154, 189, 355, 365, 370, 380, 393.

Glastonbury, monk of, 392.
....., prior of, 392.
....., Nicholas Aron of, 189.
Glatton, Roger de, 404, 413.
Glaunvill. *See* Glanvill.
Glaxton, John de, 260.
Glendalough, Glindelach [co. Dublin], archdeacon of, 50, 110, 189.
....., bishop of, 190.
Glentworth, Glyworth [co. Lincoln], 98.
Glenuge [Ireland], 209.
Glindelach. *See* Glendalough.
Glocestria, Robert de, 185.
Gloucester, abbot of, 300, 329, 351.
....., abbot and convent of, 164, 260, 357, 365, 551.
....., abbey of St. Peter's, 96, 196.
....., archdeacon of, 52, 104, 120, 121, 123, 141, 142, 147–149, 152, 357.
Gloucester, earl of. *See* Clare.
Gloucestria, Laurence de, 96.
Glyworth. *See* Glentworth.
Gnosall, Gnousale, Gnoueshale, canon of, 162, 361, 374.
Gobioun, Thomas de, 398.
Godeford, Adam de, 212.
Godehep, John, 69.
Godele, Godelee, Godeleye, Gedele, Gadelee, John de, 7, 23, 213, 266, 267, 347.
Goderston. *See* Gooderstone.
Godewse, chapel of, 432.
Godewse, Robert de, 432.
Godman, William, 535.
Godmersham [co. Kent], 91.
Godshill, Godeshulle, Godshull [co. Hants], 11, 27, 285.
Godstowe [co. Oxon], abbess and convent of, 35.
....., convent of, 142.
Godwin, Simon, 551.
Gofford. *See* Codford.
Golde, John, 30.
Goldesborough, Anthony son of Richard, 535.
Goldingham. *See* Coldingham.
Goldingham, Henry de, 123, 209, 218.
....., Thomas de, 204.
Goldington, Theobald de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 274.
Goldsborough, Goldesburgh [co. York], 26.
Goleux, diocese of Agen, prior of, 82.
Gonaldston, Gonolston [co. Notts], 74.
Gondelesford, James de, 330.
Gonewardeby, Robert de, 207.
Gontaud [Guienne], 418.
Gooderstone, Goderston [co. Norfolk], 374.
Gordis, Picavus de, 506, 507.
Gordon, Adam de, 427.
....., Thomas de, 236, 348.
Gorges, Thomas de, 18, 56.
Gorson. *See* Gurson.
Goseford, William de, 53.
Gosford [co. York], 53.
Gotham, John de, 517.
Gothemundele. *See* Gumley.
Goussill, John de, 213.
Goutaud, Chateau. *See* Gontaud.
Graam. *See* Gram.
Grace-Dieu [co. Monmouth], abbot of, 324.
Grado [Italy], patriarch of, 522.
Graham, West. *See* Grantham.
Grailly, Greliaco, Catherine de, 454.
Gram [Graam], John de, 411.
....., Margaret de, 302, 553.
Grandale, Marmaduke de, 352.
Grandeston, Robert de, 266.
Grandison, Grandisono, Grandissono, John, son of William de, 5, 101, 161, 178, 224, 226, 254, 417, 480–484.
....., Odo, Otho, Otto de, 7, 40, 45, 59, 75, 86.
....., Sibyl de, 265.
....., Thomas, son of William de, 5, 100, 101, 140, 152, 154, 161.
....., William de, 5, 101, 140, 265.
Gransden, Grantesden, Grantisdene, Grandisden [co. Cambridge], 80, 115, 265, 305.
....., Great [co. Hunt.], 24.
Grantham, West Graham, prebend of, in Salisbury, 58.
Grantisdene. *See* Gransden.
Grappenhall, Gropenhale [co. Chester], 26.
Gratton, Gilbert de, 403.
Gray, Isabella, 552, 553.
....., Robert, 552, 553.
Graynesbi. *See* Grimsby.
Graystock, Thomas de, 358.
Grayvile, John de, 158.
Greatham, Gretham [co. Durham], hospital of, 286.
Gregorii, Thomas, de Andevere, 307.
Gregory IX. and X. *See* Popes.
Greliaco. *See* Grailly.
Grene, John de la, 230.
Grenestode. *See* Grinstead.
Greneweye, Thomas de, 272.
Grenewik, Walter de, 319.
Grenhulle, John de, 136.
Grenoble [Dauphiné], bishop of, 94.
....., the Chartreuse, 205.
Gretton, Greton [co. Northants], prebend of, in Lincoln, 261, 326.
Grey, Alice de, 298.
....., Eleanor de, 394.
....., John de, 162, 394, 415, 438.
....., Matilda, daughter of Henry de, 380.
....., Richard de, 415, 438.
....., Thomas de, 298.
....., William de, 162.
Grien, Ireland, 226.

Grif, Nicholas Johannis, 290.
Griffin, son of Maurice, 533.
Griffit, Howel ap, 291.
Grimesby, Grymesby, Edmund de, 372, 387, 407.
....., John de, 391.
....., William de, 255.
Grimeston, Richard, 268.
....., Thomas, 268.
Grimsby, Graynesbi [co. Lincoln], 372, 387, 407.
Grimsby. *See* Grimesby.
Grinstead, Grenestode, [co. Sussex], 45.
....., East [co. Sussex], 325, 326, 328, 379, 385.
Griston, Gristhston [co. Norfolk], 361.
Groet, Agnes de, 392.
....., Peter de, 392.
Groffhurster, Henry de, 90.
Gropenhale. *See* Grappenhall.
Gropo, Geoffrey de, 227.
Gros, Legors, John, 392, 402.
Grotam, John de, 448.
Grove, Chove [co. Bucks.], 221.
Grul, Robert, 91.
Grymesby. *See* Grimesby.
Guadagnabene, Gabriel, 452.
Gude, Gilbert, 209.
Gueldres, count of, 564, 582.
....., the lady of, 584.
Guernsey, 45.
Guerric, Peter, 5.
Guiberti, Roger, 162.
Guidonis, Agolans, 55, 56, 58.
Guiffard. *See* Giffart.
Guildford, Friars Preachers at, 530.
Guillermi, Richard, 65.
Guinaberti, Peter, 317.
Gumley, Gothemundele [co. Leicester], 119.
Gunton, diocese of Norwich, 23.
Gurson, Gorson [Guienne], lady of, 454.
Gussage, St. Michael [co. Dorset], 30.
Guylingge. *See* Gilling.
Gwarin, 209.
Gyllynge. *See* Gilling.
Gynes, Thomas de, 170.
Gynewell, John, 398, 532.

H.

Haberton. *See* Haughton.
Haccombe, Cicely, daughter of Jordan de, 266.
Hackney, Hakeney [co. Middlesex], 11, 147.
Haclut, Hakelut, Thomas, son of Edmund, 253, 307, 402.
Hacton. *See* Hatton.
Haddenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 331, 387, 404, 412.
Hadham, Haham [co. Herts], 35.
Hadington, Hadyngton, Thomas de, 385, 508.
Hadleigh, Hiddeley [co. Suffolk], 146.
Hadyngton. *See* Hadington.
Haerwyncton. *See* Herwinton.
Hagborne, Hakeburn [co. Berks], 46, 114, 39
Hagheman, Richard de, 86.
Haghmon, Hagemon, Haumon. *See* Haughmond.
Hagstoy. *See* Halton.
Haham. *See* Hadham.
Hainault, William, count of, 260.
Hakeburn. *See* Hagborne.
Hakelut. *See* Haclut.
Hakenesse, Geoffrey de, 376.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Hakun, John, 523.
Hale [co. Linc.], 20.
Hale, John de, 274.
....., Richard de, 319, 359, 383.
....., William de, 361.
Halesworth [co. Suffolk], 34.
Halford, Haleford [co. Warwick], 143, 215.
Halghton. *See* Haughton.
Haliwelle. *See* Holywell.
Halstode, Richard de, 189.
Halton, diocese of Lincoln, 37, 42.
Halton, Hagstoy, Thomas, 367.
Halvytheley. *See* Aveley.
Ham, Hames [co. Essex], 59.
Hamar [Norway], bishop of, 484.
Hambiry. *See* Hanbury.
Hambledon [co Hants], 397.
Hamenasse, Hamenessby, Richard de, 160, 233.
Hammes. *See* Westham.
Hampstede. *See* Hempstead.
Hamptone, William de, 291.
Hamullton, Adam, 366.
Hamund, Thomas, son of John, 340.
Hanbury, Hambiry [co. Stafford], 189.
Handlo, William de, 115.
Hanefield. *See* Heathfield.
Hauingfelde, Richard de, 361.
Hannington, Hanynton [co. Hants], 331.
Hantlo, Thomas, son of John, 541.
Hanupli, Adam, 503.
Hanyndon, John ate Knolle de, 251.
Harbledown, Herbaldon [co. Kent], 222.
Hardres [co. Kent], 329.
Hardwick, Herdewike, manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
Hareuuodon, William de, 409.
Harewell, Harewelle, Thomas de, 39, 73.
Harewes. *See* Harlow.
Haricuria, Ralph de, 25.
Harin, William, 374.

Harington, Harintone, Harrington, John de, 42, 221, 244, 272, 319, 320, 327.
Harkars, John, 245, 313.
Harlaston, Herlestan, William de, 305, 313.
Harleston, Herlanston [co. Northants], 4.
Harlow, Herlawe, Harewes [co. Essex], 99, 113, 115, 206.
Harouden, Haroudon, Harwedon, Harwenden, Harowdon, Henry de, 163, 374, 400–404, 406–408, 411, 412.
Haroudon, R. Bate of, 404.
Harowdon. *See* Harouden.
Harpele, John de, 353.
Harpley, Northerpples, [co. Norfolk], 11.
Harpswell, Herpeswelle [co. Linc.] 42.
Harrington, Hetherington [co. Northants], 64, 327.
Harrington. *See* Haringtón.
Hartfel, Luke de, 66.
Harthill, Herculle [co. York], 8.
Hartlebury [co. Worcester], letter dated at, 397.
Hartshorn, Hertishorne [co. Derby], 344.
Hartwedon, Robert de, 10.
Harwedon. *See* Harouden.
Harwell, Harewell, Herewelle, Hareswell [co. Berks], 86, 232, 276, 521.
Harwes. *See* Harwich.
Harwendon. *See* Harouden.
Harwich, Harwes [co. Essex], 96.
Hasele, Robert de, 148.
Haseley, Hasselee [co. Oxford], 4.
Haselscaue, Haselschawe, Robert de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 18, 291.
Hasguard [co. Pembroke], 81.
Hasselee. *See* Haseley.
Hassheby. *See* Ashby.
Hassherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Hastings, canon of, 21, 153, 176, 266, 355.
....., royal chapel of, 521.
..... castle, 8.
...., chaplaincy of, 7.
...., prebend of, 69.
Hastings, Hastinges, Astinges, Astingues, Henry, son of John de, 70, 104.
....., John de, 79, 186, 211, 415, 438.
Haston. *See* Aston.
Hatfelde, Humphrey de, 37.
Hatfelt, Thomas de, 555.
Hatfield, Heytfield [co. Herts], 172.
..... [co. York], 11.
..... Peverel, prior of, 66.
Hatford, Hatfordskyng [co. Berks], 387.
Hathebrand, Robert, 411.
Hathersage, Haversegge [co. Derby], 35.
Hatley, East [co. Cambridge], 393.
Hatton, Hacton [co. Lincoln], 51.
Haughmond, Haghmon, Hagemon, Haumon [co. Salop], abbot of, 152, 201, 229, 249, 318.
....., abbot and convent of, 301.
Haughton, Halghton, Haberton, Horthon [co. Durham], 177, 188, 491, 499, 500.
Haukeswell [co. York], 40, 75.
Haumon. *See* Haughmond.
Haustade, William de, 24.
Hauste. *See* Aust.
Haustede, John de, 285, 297, 308.
Hautevorth. *See* Highworth.
Havant, Ahwonte [co. Hants], 41.
Haverel. *See* Avenel.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], prior of St. Thomas, 240.
Havering, Haveringge, Haveringe, Haverinnges, Averinghes, Averingues, John de, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 25, 34, 35, 49, 60.
....., Richard de, 2, 13, 14, 19, 22, 60, 80, 86, 149, 551, 590.
Haversegge. *See* Hathersage.
Hawarden [co. Flint], 315.
Hawe, James de, 391.
Hawick [co. Roxburgh], 84, 95.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth [co. Notts], 26.
Haxholm. *See* Axholm.
Hay, James, 146.
....., Robert de, 428.
Haya, Theobald de, 321.
Haydon, Heyden [co. Essex], 334.
Hayes, Hese [co. Middlesex], 90.
Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 155.
Haythranton. *See* Ballyaghran.
Heathfield, Hansfield [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Chichester, 33.
Heckington, Hekinton, Hekington, Eketon [co. Lincoln], 20, 83, 95.
Hecte, Richard de, 203.
Hecthe. *See* Hythe.
Hedenham, Hendenham [co. Norfolk], 50, 68.
Hedersete, Gregory de, 404.
Hegh, William de la, 312.
Heindon. *See* Hendon.
Heine, John, 59.
Hekinton. *See* Heckington.
Helegeye. *See* Hilgay.
Hellowe. *See* Belleau.
Helm. *See* Holme.
Helmedon, Thomas de, 493, 496.
Helmingham [co. Suffolk], 63.
Helpiston, Robert de, 300.
Helugan, Adam de, 520.
Helyas, William, 36.
Hemelhempstead, Robert de Felde of, 276, 332.
Hemelygton, Geoffrey de, 523.
Hemenhale, Henmale, Thomas de, 541.
Hemesby, John de, 251.
Hemingbrough, Hemmiryngburg [co. York], 39.
Hemingby, John de, 547.
Hemmigburgh, Henry de, 89.
Hemmysby, Simon de, 353.

Hempstead, Hampstede [co. Essex], 234.
Hendenham. *See* Hedenham.
Hendon, Heindon [co. Middlesex], 3, 4, 25.
Hengeshulle, Robert de, 405.
Hengham, Geoffrey de, 62.
....., John de, 89.
Hengstrigg. *See* Henstridge.
Henigton. *See* Homington.
Heningham, Thomas de, 29.
Henley, Henle, Richard de, 155.
....., Thomas de, 410.
Henney [co. Essex], 235.
Henry I., 62.
..... II., 208, 440.
..... III., 137.
Henry II., king of Cyprus, 5.
....., son of Aymer de Valentia, 240.
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, prebend of, in Wells, 328.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Hentone, Thomas de, 178.
Hequinton, Aquinton, John de, 492, 493, 496.
Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herculle. *See* Harthill.
Herdewike. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, archdeacons of, 21, 28, 44, 74, 84, 148, 164, 178, 195, 251, 259–261, 263, 279, 280, 321, 323.
....., bishops of, 119, 127, 136, 148, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 177, 186, 192–197, 201, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 233, 258–260, 262–264, 266–269, 271, 273, 275, 278, 280, 315, 321, 323, 349, 371, 399, 402, 436, 445, 452, 456, 465, 466, 468–470, 472, 475, 478, 483, 484, 487, 488, 522, 526, 527, 530, 548.
....., bishop and chapter of, 136, 137, 551.
....., canons of, 11, 21, 29, 46, 62, 66, 82, 87, 89, 91, 101, 118, 123, 133, 134, 139, 141, 143–146, 149–152, 154–156, 158–160, 164, 166, 169, 173–175, 181, 183, 192, 193, 195, 203, 214, 229, 232, 233, 237, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 253, 259, 261, 264, 281, 285, 286, 292–294, 301, 305, 307, 315, 316, 323, 327, 329, 343, 346, 351, 354, 357, 360, 361, 372, 374, 375, 396, 401, 402, 405, 406, 543, 549, 551.
....., canonry of, 80.
....., cathedral, 196.
..... cathedral, penitentiary in, 27.
....., chancellor of, 152.
....., chapter of, 150.
....., choir boys of, 321.
....., clerks of the choir of, 196.
....., dean of, 23, 140, 144, 154, 234, 255, 261, 265, 267, 269, 283, 308, 399.
....., dean and chapter of, 196.
....., prebend of, 11, 22, 316.
....., precentor of, 530, 551.
....., prior of, 530.
....., St. Guthlac's priory, 196.
Hereford, treasurer of, 151, 152, 280, 281, 346, 363, 399, 402, 531, 534.
....., William Kodde of, 152.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey, earl of, 242, 415, 438.
....., John, earl of, 348, 349, 366, 398, 404.
Hereforde. *See* Hertford.
Herefordia, John de, 402.
Hereward, Robert, 210.
Herewelle. *See* Harwell.
Herewode, John, son of William de, 233.
Herkestowe, Walter de, 163.
Herlanston. *See* Harleston.
Herlawe. *See* Harlowe.
Herlawe, William de, 111.
Herlestan. *See* Harlaston.
Herot, Heroth, Herok, Adam, 288, 552.
....., Walter, 285, 288.
Herpeswelle. *See* Harpswell.
Herpingham. *See* Erpingham.
Hertecombe, John Henry de, 207.
Hertford, Hereforde, 7.
....., prior of, 66.
Herth, William de, 546, 548.
Hertishorne. *See* Hartshorn.
Herton, Richard, 530.
Hervi, Hervy, Richard, 207.
....., Walter, 64, 86.
Herwinton, Haerwyncton, Adam de, 79, 253.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Heslarton, Heslerton, Robert de, 141.
....., Roger de, 180, 187.
Hessewell, Thomas de, 380.
Hestbarsam. *See* Barsham.
Hetham, Thomas de, 181, 214.
Hethel [co. Norfolk], 262.
Hetherington. *See* Harrington.
Heton, John de, 552.
Hevedone. *See* Howden.
Hewyssch, John de, 522.
Hexham, Hextildisham [co. Northumberland], prior of, 342.
Hexteneston, William de, 66.
Heyden. *See* Haydon.
Heydene, John de, 148.
Heydon [co. Norfolk], 161.
Heydour [co. Bucks], prebend of, in Lincoln, 283.
Heyme, John, 43.
Heytesbury, Estredberi, canons of, 13, 557.
....., prebend of, 314.
Heytfield. *See* Hatfield.
Hickleton, Hikilton, Hilkelton [co. York], 267, 272, 286, 306.
Hiddeley. *See* Hadleigh.
Highclere, Clere [co. Hants], 2, 14, 20.
Highworth, Hautevorth [co. Wilts] 276.
....., prebend of, in Salisbury, 7, 46.
Hikilton. *See* Hickleton.

Hilderde, Semann de, 111.
Hildersham, Ideresham [co. Cambridge], 89, 215.
Hildesle, Ildisle, John de, 153, 178.
....., Richard de, 511.
Hilgay, Helegaye [co. Norfolk], 89.
Hilkelton. *See* Hickleton.
Hill Deverill [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Heytesbury, 557.
Hillum, Robert de, 275, 374.
Hinckley [co. Leicester], prior of, 545.
Hingham, Hinglin, Ralph de, 252.
Hinton, Henton [co. Cambridge], 230.
.... St. George [co. Somerset], 173, 197.
Hirdmaniston, Hirdmanustron, Andrew de, 298, 302.
H'nkawille, Ingram de, 383.
Hoathly, West, West Hodlegh [co. Sussex], 306, 407.
Hockley, Hockele [co. Essex], 346.
Hodlegh. *See* Hoathley.
Hohton. *See* Houghton.
Hoicton, John de, 275.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokewolde, Andrew de, 179.
Hokham, John de, 59.
Holand, Holond. *See* Holland.
Holand, Holond, Holandia, Robert de, 188, 215, 416, 439.
....., Thurstan de, 189.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 286.
Holbeche, Ralph de, 243, 244, 257, 271, 311, 392.
Holdene, Robert de, 261.
Holdgate, Holgotescastel [co. Salop], prebend of, 346.
Holdsworthy, Holdesworth [co. Devon], 7.
Holemare, John, 287.
Holgotescastel. *See* Holdgate.
Holland in Wigan [co. Lancaster], Holand, Holond, manor of, 188, 215.
....., chapel or priory of St. Mary and St. Thomas, 188, 215.
Hollesley, Holesle [co. Suffolk], 61.
Hollingbourn [co. Kent], 11, 147.
Holm, Thomas de, 76.
Holme, Helm [co. York], 164, 195, 337.
..... Cultram [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 320.
Holond. *See* Holand, Holland.
Holyhead, *Castrum Cubii*, provost of, 24, 121.
Holy Land, the, 10, 64, 65, 137, 138, 423, 427, 436, 439, 442, 461, 511, 584.
..... Sepulchre, prior and chapter of the, 5.
Holymp, Holynp, John de, 252, 259.
Holyrood, abbot of, 335.
Holywell [co. Flint], 536.
....., Haliwelle [co. Hunt.], 87, 177.
Homington, Henigton [co. Wilts], 94.
Homlikkare, Hugh, 63.
....., John, 63.
Honeybourne, Honibur [co. Worcester], 91.
Honington [co. Warwick], 257.
Honnington. *See* Huntingdon.
Honorcastre. *See* Horncastle.
Honorius IV. *See* Popes.
Honynge, Robert de, 353.
Hoo [co. Sussex], prior of, 127.
Hoo, Richard de, 259, 345.
....., William de, 204, 205, 242, 253, 259, 260, 299, 300, 312, 326.
Hope [co. Kent], 176.
Hope, Peter, 405.
Hopesay [co. Salop], 318.
Hopton [co. Suffolk], 317.
Hoquentone. *See* Houghton.
Horing, Walter, 163.
Horkeley, Henry de, 155.
Horkestowe, John de, 61.
....., Walter de, 323.
Horksley, Hosle [co. Essex], 48.
Horkstow, Horkestow [co. Lincoln], 446.
Horncastle, Honorcastre [co. Lincoln], 109, 184.
Horncastre, Horncastro, Ralph de, 172, 300, 354, 366, 374.
Hornsea, Hornsee, Hornese [co. York], 22, 42, 110, 211, 239, 326.
Horsemonden, Horsemundene [co. Kent], 5.
Horsham, Ersham [co. Norfolk], 99.
Horsham Sancte Fidis, Walter de, 353.
Horsington [co. Somerset], 7, 72.
Horsley, West [co. Surrey], 234, 255.
Horsley, Stephen de, 164.
Horthon. *See* Haughton.
Horton [co. Dorset], 221.
..... Kirby [co. Kent], 90.
Horton, Roger de, 63.
Hosebond, Nicholas, 184, 186.
Hoshe, Hosle, diocese of London, 64.
Hosle. *See* Horksley.
Hoston, John de, 555.
Hotham, Hothum, diocese of Lincoln, 51.
....., [co. York], 50, 172.
Hotham, Houdum, Houdun, Houdona, Alan de, 320, 328, 359, 367.
Hothon. *See* Houghton.
Hothum, Hotum, Alan de, 172, 188.
....., Geoffrey de, 145.
....., John de, 50, 110.
....., Thomas de, 146.
Hotoft, Hotost, Thomas de, 165.
Hoton. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hoton, Richard de, 29, 32.
Hotone, Robert de, 356.
Houdon, William de, 326.
Houdona, Houdum, Houdun. *See* Hotham.
Houedon, Houden. *See* Howden.
Hougate. *See* Hugate.

Houghton, Hoquentone, Hohton, Hothon [co. Durham], 250, 287, 299, 320, 357.
....., Conquest [co. Bedford], 521.
Houwhel, Henry, 237.
Hova Villa, prebend of, in Chichester, 273.
Howden, Houedon, Hevedon [co. York], 320.
....., canons of, 21, 41, 62, 88, 144, 146, 183, 201, 235, 268, 274, 300, 309, 322, 329, 332, 354, 362, 374, 387, 389.
....., prebend of, 120.
Howdenshire [co. York], 320.
Howel, John, 401.
Hoxton [co. Middlesex], prebend of, in London, 322, 359.
Huell, Stephen Martini de, 312.
Huesca [Aragon], Bernard, bishop of, 572.
Huesco, Adam de, 224.
Huet, John, 388.
Hugate, Hougate, Nicholas de, 237, 270, 275, 293, 330, 407.
Huggate, Hugate [co. York], 15, 109, 176.
Hugh, Robert son of, 63.
Hugonis, Gerard, 30.
Huguitionis, Stephen, 514.
Hull Deverill. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hulle, Thomas de, 366.
Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbot of St. Benedict's, 198, 356, 389, 547.
....., abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, 152, 163, 334.
Humberston, Humberstone, Humbreston, diocese of Lincoln, 54, 225.
....., abbot of, 174.
Hummelton, William de, 519.
Hunsingore, Thomas de, 337.
Hunte, Agnes, 543.
....., William, 543.
Huntely, Richard de, 111, 112.
Huntingdon, Honnington, archdeacons of, 35, 47, 51, 57, 80, 95, 174, 175, 204, 205, 253, 547.
....., archdeaconry of, 71.
....., prior of, 114, 171, 172, 265, 284, 363, 389, 407.
....., priory of, 37, 38.
Huntingdon, Juliana, countess of, 557.
....., William, earl of, 557.
....., William de, 371, 373.
Huntingfield [co. Suffolk], 314.
Huntingfield, Roger de, 295, 314.
Hunton, Huntington [co. Kent], 67, 90.
Hur, Randolph le, 531.
Husthwait, Hustwait, Hustkait [co York], prebend in York, 50.
Hustwait, Hustkait, John de, 50, 68.
Hutton Cranswick, Hoton [co. York], 84.
Hyde [co. Hants], abbot of, 68, 252, 275, 276, 311, 330, 361, 378, 385–388, 395, 400, 407.
....., abbot and convent of, 51, 63, 364, 372.
Hydesworth, Henry de, 412.
Hynardsetz, John de, 88.
Hyne, John, 411.
Hynton, John de, 526.
Hythe, Hecthe, William of, 527.

I.

Ichefield. *See* Ightfield.
Ichenstok. *See* Itchen Stoke.
Idesworth, Iddesworth, Henry de, 277, 362, 398.
Ightfield, Ichefield [co. Salop], 229.
Ightham, Itham [co. Kent], 110, 112.
Iken, Ikene, Ikan [co. Suffolk], 174, 204.
Ildersham. *See* Hildersham.
Ildisle. *See* Hildesle.
Ilford, canon of, 143.
Ilkley, Illechye, Elkesley [co. York], 38, 398.
Illogan, St. [co. Cornwall], 10.
Ilsington, Ilstyngton [co. Devon], 360, 368.
Ilston, Jelverston [co. Leicester], 180.
Imbert, prebend of, in St. Martin's le Grand, 286, 301.
Imworth, Robert de, 391.
Indeberge, William de, 43.
Indico, Brunetus de, 186.
....., Raymund de, 151.
Inge, William, 394.
Ingham [co. Lincoln], 85.
Ingham, Inghmam, Oliver de, 264, 368, 509.
....., Ralph de, 246, 518.
Ingheram, Robert, 545.
Ingoldmells [co. Lincoln], 139.
Ingolmeles, John de, 364.
Ingram, Angreham [co. Northumberland], 5.
Inisilluchurban [Ireland], 226.
Inisnasub [Ireland], 226.
Inisquin. *See* Inniskeen.
Inisrois [Ireland], 226.
Inkepen, Roger de, 160.
Inkepenne, Peter de, 298.
Innerpeffri, Malcolm de, 363, 386, 508.
Inneys, Maurice de, 299.
Inniskeen, Inisquin [co. Monaghan], 219.
Innocent III., IV., and V. *See* Popes.
Insula, Alice de, 404, 410.
....., India de, 418.
....., John de, 68.
....., John, son of Robert de, 380.
....., Jordan de, 420, 421, 422, 446.
....., Margaret de, 270, 271.
....., Richard de, 50, 179.
....., Robert de, 270.
....., Warin de, 404, 410.
..... Missarum, Maurice de, 33.
Interampni, Interanne, Andrew de, 125, 173.

Inverkeilor, Invirkeler [co. Forfar], 336.
Inverlaxo, Inwerlaxo, St. Michael in. *See* Kilmichael.
Invernary, Adam de, 288.
Inverpeffri. *See* Innerpeffri.
Iporagia. *See* Yporegia.
Ippeston, William de, 269, 271.
Ipswich. *See* Gippewic.
Irby [co. Lincoln], 322.
Irchester, Frencestria [co. Northants], 318, 411.
Irdingburi. *See* Irthlingborough.
Ireland, 129–132, 139, 417, 422, 423.
....., justiciary of, 206, 520.
....., prelates in, 49.
Irstead, Irstede [co. Norfolk], 91, 181.
Irthlingborough, Irdingburi [co. Northants], 116.
Irwy, Thomas de, 503.
Irwyn, John de, 385.
Isabella, queen of Edward II., 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 55, 57, 62, 85, 88, 96, 97, 113, 114, 126, 138, 145–147, 149, 150, 172, 177, 183, 188, 200, 201, 203, 213, 216, 227, 232, 233, 235–237, 242, 244, 247, 248, 251, 253, 260, 261, 264, 266, 273, 279, 281, 283, 286, 293, 295–297, 301, 307, 338, 359, 371, 386, 391, 395, 396, 407, 414, 417, 424, 440, 450, 455, 457–459, 462, 465–471, 473–479, 481–484, 486–489, 491–493, 496–501, 511–513, 515, 558, 559, 579, 586.
....., Edward, son of, 138.
....., John, son of, 138.
Isarni. *See* Ysarni.
Isle Jourdain [France], 455, 456, 460.
Islington, Isoldene [co. Middlesex], prebend of, in London, 267.
Islep, Yslep, Istelep, Walter de, 241, 326, 378.
Isoldene. *See* Islington.
Ispania, Yspania, Alfonso de. *See* Alfonso.
....., James de, 11, 144.
Ispilhati. *See* Spilhati.
Istelep. *See* Islep.
Itchen Abbas [co. Hants], 99.
Itchen Stoke, Ichenstok [co. Hants], 182.
Itham. *See* Ightham.
Itherii, Itherius *See* Concoreto.
Ive, John, 279.
Ivingho, Nicholas de, 272.
Ivinghoe, Yung [co. Bucks], 143.
Ivrea, 223.
..... *See* Solerio.
Ivychurch, Ivecherche [co. Wilts], prior of, 186, 187, 294.
Iwardeclaveil [Ireland], 226.
Ixning, Martin de, 378.

J.

Jacobi, John, 508.
Jacuin, John, 134.
Jakelee. *See* Yaxley.
Jakes, Hugh, 179.
Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Jakeslee, Jakesley, Jakesleye. *See* Yaxley.
James II., king of Aragon, 5.
Jargolis, John Albini de, 54, 96, 113, 114, 150, 177, 216.
Jedburgh, abbot of, 245, 545.
....., canon of, 244, 245.
Jelverston. *See* Ilston.
Jennini, Nicholas, 266.
Jerlington. *See* Yarlington.
Jersey, 45.
Jerusalem, patriarch of, 5–7, 10, 12, 13, 32, 451.
....., St. John of. *See* Hospitallers.
Jervaulx, abbot and convent of, 23.
..... *See also* Yens.
Joan, Joanna, Jeanne, daugher of queen Isabella, 486.
....., queen of France, 414.
....., queen of Charles IV. of France, 481.
....., queen of Philip V. of France, 201, 455.
....., queen of Philip VI. of France, 493.
....., queen of Scotland, 504.
Jocelis, Jocellis, Peter de, 289, 293, 294.
Joghel. *See* Youghal.
Johannis, Edward, 532.
....., Gaucelin, 73.
....., James, 336.
....., Laurence, 563, 567.
John XXII. *See* Popes.
John, king, 128.
....., son of Edward II., 511.
....., son of queen Isabella, 138.
Jonkyn, John, 63.
Jordan, William, son of Austencius, 330.
Jordani, Bernard, 455, 456, 460.
....., Isarnus, 325.
....., Jordan, 456.
Jork, Robert, son of Richard de, 21.
Jortz, Walter, 200.
Joti, Peter, 560.
Jou, Gicard, Guichard de, 257, 278, 346.
Jovenzano, Aymo de, 227.
Juliani, William, 340.
Juliers, count of, 564, 582.
Justi, Peter, de Aquila, 236.

K.

Kaernuam. *See* Caerwent.
Kaledrach. *See* Killmadock.
Kalkehou. *See* Kelso.
Kame, John de, 357.

Kandi, Malcolm de, 382.
Kanmisceidel [Ireland], 226.
Karantoc. *See* Crantock.
Karkeli, John de, 11.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Karmigait [Ireland], 226.
Karrich Maugrufin. *See* Carrick MacGriffin.
Karrutheris. *See* Carrothorys.
Kary, Robert, 364.
Kayingham [co. York, E.R.], 387.
Keallcamil [Ireland], 226.
Kedington, Kidinton, Kidington, Richard de, 65, 132.
Keevil, Kivele [co. Wilts], 64, 87.
Keith, Keth, Robert de, 428.
Kelingwurth. *See* Killingworth.
Kellan. *See* Cellan.
Kellcullen [Ireland], 223.
Kellesey, North, John de, 408.
Kelsey, Kellasaye, North [co. Lincoln], prebend of, in Lincoln, 139.
Kelso, Kalkehou, Kelchou, Kelkou [co. Roxburgh], abbey of, 366.
....., abbot of, 245, 380.
....., abbot and convent of, 503.
Kelvedon, Kelleverdon [co. Essex], 350, 394.
Kemeseyn, John de, 72.
Kemesing. *See* Kemsing.
Kempsey, Kemesey [co. Worcester], 372, 375.
Kempston [co. Bedford], 526.
Kemsing, Kemesing [co. Kent], 45.
Kendal, Kendale, Robert de, 415, 438.
Kendal, Baubekandale, Kirkby in, [co. Westmoreland], 6, 12, 13.
Keneley, John de, 331.
Kenen [Scotland], 382.
Kenethil, Roger, 240.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], prior of, 257, 258, 317.
....., prior and canons of, 77.
....., chapel of St. Mary in the castle, 184.
Kenington, Peter de, 167.
Kennedy, Malcolm, 540.
Kennegh, Kenneth. *See* Kineagh.
Kennington [co. Kent], 74.
Kent, Margaret, countess of, 308, 309, 347, 349.
....., Edmund, Earl of, 174, 176, 239, 246, 268, 272, 308, 347, 349, 447, 450, 452, 456, 457, 461–463, 467, 469, 475, 476, 484, 489, 491.
Kenton [co. Devon], 211.
Kentyng, Richard, 212.
Kercolston. *See* Car Colston.
Kerdif, John de, 555.
Kerkeby on Wreth. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kersalewe, Kerslaw. *See* Creslow.
Kerteling. *See* Kirtling.
Kertolston, John, 522.
Kestevene, William de, 361.
Ketene, prebend of, in St. Martin's le Grand, 329.
Ketene, John de, 403.
Keth. *See* Keith.
Kettlethorpe [co. Lincoln], 62.
Ketton, Keten [co. Rutland], prebend of, in Lincoln, 261.
Kibworth, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 524.
....., William Harin of, 374.
Kidington, Kidinton. *See* Kedington.
Kikeby. *See* Kirby.
Kikinethin. *See* Kirkmaiden.
Kilberi, Kilberry [co. Meath], 35.
Kilcreevanty [co. Galway], monastery of, 212.
Kildare, archdeacon of, 397.
....., bishop of, 380, 392, 397, 516.
....., canon of, 39, 110.
....., chancellor of, 202.
Kildare, earl of, 415, 439.
....., John, son of Thomes, earl of, 231.
Kildesby, Robert de, 591.
....., William de, 546, 591.
Kilgoveri. *See* Falkland.
Kilhea. *See* Killeagh.
Kilkenny, dean of, 207.
..... *See* Kylk.
Kilkevan, Kilkeyvan [co. Wexford], 75.
Kilkeedy, Kilkide [co. Limerick], 290.
Killabban, Kyllabau [Queen's Co.], 12.
Killaconnigan, Killokanegan [co. Meath], 288, 338.
Killala, archdeacon of, 43.
....., bishop of, 59.
....., canon of, 43, 59.
Killaloe, bishop of, 228, 251, 288, 318.
....., canon of, 216.
Killeagh, Kilhea [co. Meath], 516.
Killingworth, Kelingwurth, Kinelygworth, Robert de, 35, 85.
Kilmadock, Kaledrach [co. Perth], 222.
Killmany, Kilmanyn [co. Fife], 248.
Killocktir. *See* Kilwaughter.
Killokanegan. *See* Killaconnigan.
Killom, John, 377.
Killon, Alan de, 390.
Killreda [Ireland], 226.
Kilmacduagh, archdeacon of, 223.
....., bishop of, 228.
....., see of, 318.
....., Achonry and Annadown, union of, 263.
Kilmachormac, Kilmachormant, in Cnapedale, [co. Argyle], 311, 383.
Kilmanagh, Kilmanach [co. Kilkenny], prebend of, in Ossory, 204, 339.
Kilmanyn. *See* Killmany.
Kilmarnock, Kylmernoc [co. Ayr], 311, 383.
Kilmichael, Inverlussy, Inverlaxo, Inwerlaxo [co. Argyle], 311, 383.

Kilnehurst, Kilnhurst, John de, 297, 371.
Kilpsham. *See* Clipsham.
Kilskyre, Kilskire [co. Meath], 89.
Kilvington, Kylvington, Richard de, 364, 520, 554.
Kilwaughter, Killocktir [co. Antrim], 238.
Kilwinning, Kylluynnyn [co. Ayr], abbot of, 532.
....., abbot and convent of, 310, 311, 380, 382, 383.
Kima, Philip de, 85.
....., William, son of Philip de, 33.
Kimbautun, Joceus de, 152.
Kimbolton, 400.
Kimoth, St. Medoc. *See* Kineagh.
Kinaldestowe. *See* Kinoulton.
Kinardesey, Kinardeseye, Kynardsey, Chinardesey, John de, 114, 276, 278, 322, 359.
Kincardine, rectory of, 284.
Kineagh, Kennegh, Kimoth [co. Kildare], 50, 110, 189.
Kinelygworth. *See* Killingworth.
Kingselere [co. Hants], 39, 100, 261, 359.
Kingston, Kingeston [co. Cambridge], 161.
..... on Hull, 30.
..... Seymour [co. Somerset], 89.
Kingswinford [co. Stafford], 377.
Kingswood, Langeswade, Vingeswade, abbot of [co. Gloucester], 133, 135, 160.
Kington, Crispin of, 408.
Kington, Roger de, 163.
Kingussi, Donald de, 302.
Kingwode, John de, 180.
Kinkeb, prebend of St. Mary's, St. Andrews, 60.
Kinkell, Kynkel [co. Aberdeen], 208, 222, 557.
Kinloss [co. Elgin], abbot of, 208.
Kinnell, Kynelle [co. Forfar], 384.
Kinnettles, Kynnetles [co. Forfar], 334.
Kinnimont, Kinnemunt, Kynnimont, Alexander de, 208, 222, 223.
Kinoulton, Kinaldestowe [co. Notts], 235.
Kinross [co. Kinross], 96.
Kinwarton [co. Warwick], 99.
Kippax, Kipas, Kypax [co. York], 165, 350, 356.
Kirby Bellars, Kerkeby-on-Wreth, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 232.
....., prior of, 343, 344.
Kirby-under-Dale, Kikeby [co. York], 36, 42.
Kirchinacho. *See* Kirk Mahoe.
Kircudbright, Thomas de, 358.
Kirdford, Curredeforde [co. Sussex], 41.
Kirington, Gocelin de, 74.
....., John de, 180.
Kirk Ella. *See* Ella Kirk.
Kirk Mahoe, Kirchmacho, St. Kentigern [co. Dumfries], 304.
Kirk Michael, Kircmichel [co. Ayr], 383.
Kirk Oswald [co. Cumberland], 75.
Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Aschefeld [co. Notts], 110.
..... Misperton [co. York], 59.
..... Overblow, Kerkebiferes [co. York], 56.
Kirkebi, Walter de, 115.
Kirkebiri, Berard de, 102.
Kirkebrunne, William de, 193.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby Bellars: Kirkby.
Kirkeby, John de, 27.
....., Simon de, 202.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham [co. York], prior of, 276, 331, 545.
Kirkham, William de, 364.
Kirklinton, Kyrklevyngton [co. Cumb.], 98.
Kirkmaiden, Kikinethin, Kyrckemethym, [co. Wigtown], 21, 37.
Kirkstall [co. York], abbot of, 350, 356.
....., abbot and convent of, 45.
Kirkstead, Kirksted [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 390.
....., lay brother of, 552.
Kirkton, Kuketon, Kyrkaton [co. Notts], 216, 277.
Kirolinton, Robert de, 534.
Kirsley. *See* Creslow.
Kirtling, Kerteling [co. Cambridge], 176.
Kirton, Kirketon [co. Linc.], 204, 446.
Kislingbury [co. Northants], 324.
Kitzter, Simon, son of William, 363.
Kivele. *See* Keevil.
Knapdale, Kilvic o Charmaig, Cnapedale, St. Cormac [co. Argyle], 311, 383.
....., Kilmory, St. Mary's chapel in, 311, 383.
Knapetoft, John de, 364, 517.
Kneesall, Kneshale [co. Notts], 34, 57.
Knolle, John ate, 251.
Knowlton, Cnoltone, Knolton [co. Kent], 35, 230.
Kodde, William, 152.
Kras', Andrew, 383.
Kuilnimont, Malisius de, 297.
Kuketon. *See* Kirkton.
Kulvehach, John de, 546.
Kundale, William de, 365.
Kuneat, John de, 303.
Kybaughton, Richard de, 348.
Kyeme, Matilda, 527.
Kylchodistayn, diocese of Aberdeen, 543.
Kylk [? Kilkenny], town of [Ireland], 207.
Kylmenach. *See* Kilmanagh.
Kylmernoc. *See* Kilmarnock.
Kylvington. *See* Kilvington.
Kynardesey. *See* Kinardesey.
Kyndeloch, John de, 549
Kynebelle, John de, 365.
....., Robert de, 277.
Kynelle. *See* Kinnell.

Kynele. *See* Keevil.
Kyngescote, William de, 62.
Kynkel. *See* Kinkel.
Kynneties. *See* Kinnettles.
Kynnimont. *See* Kinnimont.
Kynobauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrcham, Thomasia de, 413.
Kyrckemethym. *See* Kirkmaiden.
Kyrkaton. *See* Kirkton.
Kyrklevyngton. *See* Kirklinton.
Kyrnington, Giocelin de, 29.
Kyushope. *See* Cusop.

L.

Labaree. *See* Barre.
Labatud, Peter de, 77, 78.
Labehere, Roger de, 99.
La Charité [Nivernois], priory of, 53.
Lackford [co. Suffolk], 179.
Laclarde, William de, 111.
Lacock, Lakoc [co. Wilts], abbess of, 17.
Lacy, Lasci, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 3, 7, 17.
....., Hugh de, 108.
....., Richard de, 108.
....., Robert de, 37, 42, 85.
....., Synolda de, 108.
Ladock, St. Ladote, Ledote [co. Cornwall], 62.
Ladoune, John de, 23.
Laegell [Ireland], 226.
Lager, Nicholas, 241.
Laghtone, John de, 364.
Lagny-sur-Marne [Isle of France], 135.
Lagraulet [Languedoc], prior of, 44.
Lagton Burssard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Lahuder. *See* Hyde.
Lahulle [co. Somerset], 63.
Laindon, Layndon [co. Essex], 277.
Lakoc. *See* Lacock.
Lakyntone. *See* Lockington.
Lalee. *See* Lee.
Lalegh. *See* Legh.
Lamare. *See* Mare.
Lambard, William, 357.
Lambeth, letters dated at, 140.
Lambok, John, 398.
Lamborone, Robert de, 295.
La Mée, Media [Brittany], archdeacon of, 40, 43, 53.
Lamore. *See* Northmore.
Lampader, Lampadrewaur. *See* Llanbadarn-vawr.
Lampeter, Lampedir [co. Cardigan], 55.
Lamport, Langport [co. Northants], 359, 399.
Lamulher, John, 240.
Lancaddok. *See* Llangadok.
Lancaster, prior and convent of, 317.
Lancaster and Leicester, Edmund, earl of, 345, 350.
....., Henry, earl of, 256, 257, 276, 313, 317, 318, 343–346, 398, 404, 411, 484, 487, 489, 491, 498, 501.
....., Thomas, earl of, 126, 149, 183, 184, 188–190, 215, 225, 414–416, 419–424, 426–431, 433–435, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 447.
Lancaster, Lancastria, Henry de, earl of Derby, 343, 415, 439, 552.
Lanceston. *See* Launceston.
Lanceston, Lenceston, John de, 111, 207, 536.
Lanchester, Langcester, Langecestre [co. Durham], canon of, 40, 75, 121, 266, 307, 376, 406.
....., prebend in, 357, 373.
Lancing, Launcing [co. Sussex], 12.
Landa, Thomas de, 343.
Lande Abrevi. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi.
Landimer, diocese of St. Davids, 84.
Landivelok. *See* Llandefeilog.
Landon, William, 522.
Landulfi, John, 174.
Langacre, Richard de, 360.
Langcestria, Walter de, 377.
Langdon, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot of, 224, 234, 275, 315, 335, 412, 551.
..... *See* Longdon.
Langebergh, John de, 289.
Langebride. *See* Deverill.
Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langedon. *See* Langdon and Longdon.
Langeford, George, son of John, 309.
Langele, Alexander de, 352.
....., Henry de, 140.
Langeleye, Langoley, William de, 36, 51.
Langelon. *See* Llangeler.
Langeport. *See* Lamport.
Langestoft, Robert de, 254.
Langeswade. *See* Kingswood.
Langetcoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langeton, Langetone, Henry de, 262, 306, 407.
....., Roger, son of John, 278.
....., Thomas de, 76.
....., William de, 389.
..... *See* Langton.
Langhale, Hugh de, 181.
Langley [co. Norfolk], prior of, 207.
..... *See* Guildford.
Langneuton. *See* Newton, Long.
Langoley. *See* Langeleye.
Langport. *See* Lamport.
Langrace, Richard de, 368.
Langrave, diocese of London, 88.
Langres [Champagne], canon of, 304, 310, 496.
....., treasurer of, 25, 133.

Langrestre, Adam de, 244, 245.
Langtoft, Langetcoft [co. York], 366.
Langtoft, Thomas de, 171.
Langton by Malton [co. York], 388.
....., near Partney [co. Lincoln], 389.
....., ..., John Willelmi de, 391.
Langton, Langdon, Simon de, 401.
..... *See* Langeton.
Lanhorn. *See* Ruan Lanihrone.
Lanivet, Lanvieth [co. Cornwall], 111.
Lannethelly. *See* Llanelly.
Lanpaderwaur. *See* Llanbadarnvawr.
Lanre. *See* Laugharne.
Lantbony, Lantone, Lanthon, near Gloucester, prior of, 96, 280.
....., ..., priory of, 255.
..... [co. Monmouth], priory of, 255.
Lanveir, Llanvair, Philip Matthei de, 197.
Laon [Picardy], canon of, 519, 558, 560.
....., treasurer of, 564.
Lapi, Bandinus, 506, 509.
....., Bartholomew, 489.
....., Galeatius, 563, 573.
Lapworth, Lapword, Lapwode [co. Warwick], 82, 135, 153.
Lara [Castile], lord of, 413.
Lard, David de, 535.
Lardene, Richard de, 410.
Lardo, William de, 402.
La Reole, Reula. *See* La Reulle.
....., de Regula, St. Michael's [Guienne], 49, 94.
La Reulle, Reula [Bigorre], abbot of, 265.
Lareyre, Robert de, 91.
Lascapon, Lescapon, Lescapone, Lescappon, Lyschappon, Escapon, G. de, 434, 439.
....., John de, 43, 48, 66, 67, 78, 232–234, 239, 299, 425.
....., William de, 133, 190, 299, 425.
Lasci. *See* Lacy.
Lascy, Alesya de, 544.
....., Nicholas de, 556.
Lasie, Alice de, 555.
Lasyl, 3.
Lataille, Guy de, 85.
Lathbury [co. Bucks], 16.
Laudenham. *See* Luddenham.
Laudun, Berengarius de, 247.
....., Raymund de, 247.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laugharne, Lanre, Tallachorne [co. Carmarthen], 50, 81.
Laughton, Laghton, prebend of, in York, 524, 534.
Launcelin, Walter de, 35.
Launcelini, Walter, 281.
Launceston, prior of, 63.
Launcing. *See* Lancing.
Launde [co. Leicester], prior of, 332, 390.
....., prior and convent of, 160, 364, 408, 517.
Launyan, David de, 29.
Laurence, William, 152.
Laurentii, Peter, 452.
Lausanne, 59.
....., bishop of, 23.
....., provost of, 253.
....., lake of, 548, 578.
Lausellis, Simon de, 177, 200.
Lavache. *See* Vache.
Lavagna. *See* Lavania.
Lavalle. *See* Valle.
Lavania, Lavagna [Genoa], count of, 186, 187, 241, 269, 341, 403, 518.
....., Gabriel, count of, 319.
....., Luchin, count of, 187.
Lavapiter. *See* Lawhitton.
Lavaur [Languedoc], archdeacon of, 304, 310, 496.
Lavenden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 16.
Laver, Laufare [co. Essex], 59.
....., Little [co. Essex], 110.
Laveza, Anthony de, 18.
....., Francis de, 18.
Lawach, Thomas de, 511.
Lawerence, John de, 63.
Lawhitton, Lawictaton, Lavapiter [co. Cornwall], 7, 111.
Lawrenny, Laurenni [co. Pembroke], 110.
Laxfield, Laxfeild [co. Suffolk], 3, 25, 179, 196.
Laylond. *See* Leyland.
Layndon. *See* Laindon.
Lazenby, Leasyngby [co. York], 320.
Leatherhead [co. Surrey], 356.
Leauraamatham [Ireland], 226.
Leblund. *See* Blund.
Lebret, Lebreto, Amaneuus de, 31, 110.
....., Arnald Amaneui de, 45, 47, 48, 51.
....., Bernard Ezii de, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 72, 80.
....., Guicard Amaneui de, 51, 57, 71, 80, 95, 96, 174, 186.
Lebreton. *See* Breton.
Lebygod. *See* Bigod.
Lecalewe, John de, 63.
Lechework. *See* Lethnot.
Lecheworth. *See* Letchworth.
Leckford [co. Hants], 311.
Lectoure [Gascony], bishop of, 82.
Ledbury, Leydebury, Deleydebuere [co. Hereford], 227.
....., canon of, 327.
....., portionary of, 23.
Ledebury, Ledebirey, Stephen, 234, 255.
Lediert. *See* Liddiard.
Lee, Ralph de la, 61, 98.
Lees, Legh [co. Stafford], prior of, 329, 334, 335.
Leffrith, 411.
Lega. *See* Leigh.

Legbourne, Lekebourne [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 249.
Legh. *See* Lees.
Legh, William de la, 412.
Legilden, William, 338.
Legors. *See* Gros.
Lehwyra, Henry, 329.
Leicester, abbot of, 550.
....., archdeacon of, 107.
....., hospital of [St. Leonard], 318, 411.
....., ..., warden of, 398.
....., abbot of St. Mary's, 107, 124, 293, 317, 323, 331, 332, 336, 345, 396, 406, 408.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 37, 169, 374.
Leicester, Simon, earl of, 443.
..... *See* Lancaster.
Leigh, Leye, Lega [co. Stafford], 83.
..... [co. Worcester], 336, 519.
Leigh, Richard de, 365.
Leighlin, canon of, 50, 110.
Leighton Buzzard, Lagton Burssard [co. Bedford], 185.
Leindone, Leydon, 3, 14.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn [co. Hereford], 349.
Lekbourne, Henry de, 526.
Lekebourne. *See* Legbourne.
Lele or Lok, 4.
Lemachini, Richard, 37.
Le Mans [Maine], bishop of, 250, 395.
....., canon of, 49.
....., dean of, 282.
....., abbot and convent of St. Vincent, 186, 211.
Lemartiri. *See* Martry.
Le Merai. *See* Mearns.
Lemerston, diocese of Winchester, 86.
Lencastria. *See* Lancastria.
Lencest, Robert de, 165.
Lenceston. *See* Lanceston.
Lendiwibren. *See* Llandewi-Brefi.
L'Enfant, Lenfaunt, Adam, 108.
Lengleis, Richard, 68.
Lenham [co. Kent], 401.
Lennox, Levenaux, Malcolm, earl of, 428.
Lenny, St. Peter's. *See* Lyun, Old.
Lenton, Lenthon [co. Nottingham], prior of, 58, 160, 194, 234, 235, 277, 284, 329, 331, 346, 515, 525, 549.
....., prior and convent of, 365, 396, 517.
Leomin, wood of, 209.
Leominster, prior of, 20, 28.
Lepetit. *See* Petit.
Lepoer. *See* Poer.
Le Puy [Languedoc], canon of, 223.
....., dean of, 20, 80.
Lercarius, Lambardinus, son of Frederic, 153.
Lerede. *See* Rede.
Lerida [Catalonia], canon of, 279, 281.
Leringsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Lesate. *See* Lézat.
Lescapon, Lescapone, Lescappon. *See* Lascapon.
Lesnes, abbot of, 275, 329, 334, 335, 386.
Lesques, St. Martin's de, diocese of Agen, 80.
Lestrange. *See* Straunge.
Lestre, Henry de, 116.
Letchworth, Lecheworth [co. Herts], 16, 58, 83.
Letheringsett, Leringsete [co. Norfolk], 71.
Lethnot, Lechework [co. Forfar], 339, 360.
Letton [co. Norfolk], 88.
Leukenor. *See* Lewknor.
Leutegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Levenaux. *See* Lennox.
Leverington, Hugh Jakes of, 179.
Leverington, Richard de, 365, 400.
....., William Joseprde, 179.
Leverton, William de, 524.
Lewes [co. Sussex], 25.
....., archdeacon of, 7, 233.
....., monk of, 401.
....., prior of, 23, 156, 214, 233, 280, 289, 331, 346, 375, 399.
....., prior and convent of, 54, 152, 153, 158, 215, 262, 268, 306, 335, 338, 350, 352, 364, 391, 400, 517.
....., Cluniac priory of, 53, 211, 212, 293, 424.
....., St. John's, 25.
Lewes, John de, 2, 76.
Lewis X., king of France and Navarre, 418, 587.
Lewknor, Leukenor [co. Bucks], 337.
Lexham, Leyham [co. Norfolk], 205.
....., East [co. Norfolk], 287.
Leycestria, Leychestria, Henry de, 122, 168.
....., William de, 257, 317, 320, 536.
Leydebury. *See* Ledbury.
Leydon. *See* Leindon.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leyham. *See* Lexham.
Leyis. *See* Leys.
Leyland, Laylond, Leylond [co. Lancaster], 84, 349.
Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
Leypas, diocese of York, 406.
Leys, Leyis, John de, 271, 303, 356, 363, 368, 384, 389, 504, 505, 508.
Lézat, Lesate [Languedoc], abbot of, 6, 13, 14, 65.
Lichfield, bishops of, 21, 93, 175, 222, 239, 254, 271, 301, 314, 318, 367, 378, 382 390, 410, 522, 526, 527, 551, 584.
....., bishop and chapter of, 378.

Lichfield, canons of, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 29, 39, 42, 50, 61, 76, 80, 83, 85, 92, 111, 114, 123–125, 134, 136, 144–146, 157, 159, 160, 162–164, 168, 182–184, 195, 200, 201, 217, 218, 220, 227, 229, 231, 233, 243, 244, 257, 261, 264, 265, 267, 270–272, 275, 278, 281, 289, 292, 304–308, 310, 315, 317, 318, 320, 322–327, 330, 331, 333, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 355, 356, 359–362, 376, 379, 385, 387, 392, 399, 400, 402, 403, 406, 407, 420, 423, 473, 517, 518, 524, 525, 530, 535, 536, 542, 548, 550, 553–555, 557, 578.
....., canonry of, 95.
....., chancellor of, 113, 164, 175, 271.
....., deans of, 95, 221, 229, 240, 249, 279, 329, 332, 357, 366, 402, 404, 547, 549, 550, 552–555.
....., dean and chapter of, 420.
....., prebend of, 95, 401, 590.
....., precentor of, 69, 87.
....., precentorship of, 95.
....., treasurer of, 119, 149.
....., vice-chancellor of, 137.
Lichfield, William de, 262.
Liddiard, Lediert Millicent [co. Wilts], 57.
Lidel, Thomas, lord of, 210, 245, 301, 523.
Lidgate, Thomas de, 409.
Liége, archdeacon of, 156.
....., bishop of, 567, 570, 571.
....., chapter of, 571.
....., prebend of Hugard in, 185.
....., canon of St. Denis, 5.
....., treasurer of St. John's, 185.
....., magistrates of, 571.
Lifton [co. Devon], 300.
Lilford [co. Northants], 103.
Lillingstone, Lullington [co. Bucks], 89.
Limberg, Limbergh, Limburg, Lumberghe, Lymbergh, Adam, 81, 230, 259, 260, 270, 297, 299, 300, 309, 327, 476.
Limbrinner, John, 525.
Limerick, bishop of, 259, 260, 316.
....., canon of, 67, 216.
Liming, Engelbert, 313, 484.
Limoges, bishop of, 173, 470, 471.
....., canon of, 20, 145, 151, 152.
....., St. Martial, monk of, 520.
Limplesham. *See* Lympsham.
Lincoln, archdeacons of, 45, 86, 150, 180, 197, 205, 210, 220–222, 224, 225, 230, 231, 262, 316, 362, 365, 386, 400, 403, 452, 456.
....., bishops of, 13, 20, 23, 24, 28–30, 32, 37, 64, 77, 85, 95, 97, 103, 104, 155, 156, 160, 163, 168, 171, 177, 180, 184, 187, 189, 197, 198, 203, 205, 216, 220, 221, 223, 227, 232, 237, 242, 249, 254, 255, 257, 260, 262, 272, 282, 287, 294–296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 313, 315, 317, 318, 339, 340, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 362, 363, 368, 369, 379, 381, 383, 388, 390, 391, 394, 395, 448, 452, 456, 457, 459, 465, 466, 469–473, 475, 476, 478, 483, 490, 491, 493, 497, 499, 509, 510, 513, 518, 520, 521, 523, 526–528, 534, 535, 537, 543, 544, 546, 558, 561, 564, 584, 585.
....., bishop and chapter of, 26, 266, 295, 333, 336.
....., canons of, 2, 5, 12, 14, 15, 19, 24, 29, 33, 35, 39–43, 47, 50, 51, 56, 59, 61, 64, 71, 72, 74, 80, 82, 84, 85, 98, 100, 109, 110, 113, 122, 124, 125, 127, 132, 133, 135–137, 140, 143, 145–147, 151, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160–163, 165, 166, 168, 170–172, 174, 175, 178, 180, 183–186, 189, 193, 197, 200, 201, 219–226, 236, 241, 243, 244, 248, 259–263, 265, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 277, 283, 290, 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 305–307, 309–312, 314, 317, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325–330, 333, 339, 341–344, 351–355, 357–359, 363, 366, 368, 372, 373, 375–379, 382, 385–389, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398, 399, 402, 404, 406, 407, 412, 449, 473, 476, 477, 485, 491, 510, 516–521, 524, 525, 529, 530, 540, 547–549, 552, 554, 555, 557, 561.
....., cathedral, altar of St. Peter in, 119.
....., chancellors of, 85, 125, 135, 139, 158, 160, 163–165, 178, 198, 201, 222, 244, 273, 276, 278, 311, 320, 322, 386, 524.
....., chapter of, 38, 78.
....., deans of, 45, 85, 125, 134, 135, 137, 151, 158, 160, 163, 166, 169, 173–175, 197, 198, 204, 225, 249, 281, 294, 311, 319, 322, 323, 348, 366, 385, 389, 391, 399, 402, 408, 518, 520, 521, 524, 528, 529, 533, 535, 547–550, 552, 554, 555, 583.
....., dean and chapter of, 200.
....., Friars Preachers in, 320.
....., official of, 171.
....., prebend of, 4, 11, 31, 48, 214, 227, 230, 515.
....., prebend of Corringham in, 253.
....., prebend of Milton in, 250.
....., prebendary of, 511.
....., precentor of, 67, 69, 206.
....., register of, 520.
....., prior of St. Catherine's, 124, 178, 182, 184, 203, 270, 307, 311, 336, 377, 386, 395.
....., prior and convent of St. Catherine's, 81.
....., subdean of, 62, 74, 85, 89, 182, 184, 236, 319, 366.
....., treasurer of, 42, 62, 85, 140, 147, 158, 169, 180, 184.
Lincoln, Aleysa, countess of, 544.
....., earl of, 3.
....., Henry, earl of, 9, 17, 56.
Lindesay, David de, 241.
....., Thomas de, 546, 550.
....., William de, 546, 550.
Lindesey, Lyndesey, John de, 173.
....., William de, 279.

Linford, Great [co. Bucks], 549.
Lingfield, Lingefeld [co. Surrey], 50.
Lingon, Robert de, 22.
Linlithgow, Linlitheu, manor of, diocese of St. Andrews, 151.
Linton. *See* Preston Kirk.
Linwood, Lindewode [co. Lincoln], 68.
Lire, St. Mary's, diocese of Evreux, abbot and convent of, 285.
Liscarten, Listarch [co. Meath], 15.
Lisieux, canon of, 236.
Lisillena [Ireland], 226.
Lisington, Thomas de, 528.
L'Isle (Jourdain), Insula, lord of, 455, 456, 460.
Lismacinolcluchi [Ireland], 226.
Lismecgillamicheil [Ireland], 226.
Lismetmolchichi [Ireland], 226.
Lismore, bishop of, 78, 205, 228, 259, 308, 521.
....., canon of, 290.
....., and Waterford, sees of, united, 261.
Listarch. *See* Liscarten.
Litelburs, Robert de, 574.
Lithe. *See* Lythe.
Littelton, Wibert de, 266.
Littlebourne [co. Kent], 401.
Littlebury, Litelebiri [co Essex], 96, 107.
Littleton, Littelton [co. Wilts], 239.
Littlington [co. Cambridge], 113.
Llanarthney [co. Caermarthen], prebend in Abergwily, 331.
Llanbadarnvawr Lampadrewaur, Lampader, Lanpaderwaur [co. Cardigan], 45, 101, 224, 293, 294, 346.
Llandaff, bishops of, 111, 164, 167, 211, 231, 232, 350, 526.
....., canons of, 159, 173, 221, 259, 273, 282, 305, 308, 313.
....., St. Nicholas, 343.
Llandefeilog, Landiveylok, Landivelok [co. Carmarthen, 26, 50.
Llanddewi-Brefi, Llandewi-brevy, Llandewy-Brevi, Lande Abrevi, Lendewibren [co. Cardigan], canon of, 4, 81, 122, 195, 313.
Llanegwad. *See* St. Egwin.
Llanelly, Lannethelly, diocese of St. Davids, 81.
Llanfigan, Penkelthyn, St. Meugan [co. Brecknock], 109, 116.
..... *See also* Pencelli.
Llangadok, Lancaddok [co. Carmarthen], 55.
Llangeler, Langelon [co. Carmarthen], 197.
Llanrhaidr, Londayader [co. Denbigh and Montgomery], 155.
Llansadwrn [co. Carmarthen], 283.
Llanvihangel. *See* Penrose.
Lochgoarg. *See* Lough Derg.
Lochke. *See* Lough Key.
Lockington, Lakyntone, Lokington [co. York], 9, 58, 59, 88.
Loddiswell, Lodeswelle [co. Devon], 345.
Lodelalbe, John de, 62.
Lodelowe, Lodelaw, Lodolewe, Nicholas de, 297, 321, 326, 360, 399, 406, 410.
Loden, Thomas de, 182.
Lodolewe. *See* Lodelowe.
Loffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Lofthouse, Beatrice, daughter of Thomas, 367.
Logor, Lugore, Thomas de, 18, 21.
Lok or Lele, 4.
Lok, Thomas, 152.
Lond, William de, 37.
Londayader. *See* Llanrhaidr.
London, Allhallows at Hay, 87.
....., archdeacons of, 32, 44, 75, 95, 122, 134, 143, 147, 153, 165, 174, 176, 189, 210, 211, 231, 234, 264, 265, 319, 330, 331, 335, 343, 357, 360, 362, 371, 373, 377, 378, 381, 384, 388, 391, 397, 402, 404, 406–408, 412, 413, 552, 555, 557.
....., archdeaconry of, 3, 311, 312.
...., Barking church, 103.
....., bishops of, 6, 8, 14, 17, 19, 30, 32, 43–45, 59, 65, 73, 79, 83, 93, 96, 97, 107, 111, 114, 120, 134, 135, 147, 157, 158, 167, 177, 184, 185, 190–192, 205, 209, 213, 223, 234, 236, 250, 252, 253, 257, 263, 273, 285, 333, 334, 343, 345, 349, 350, 370, 374, 381, 383, 391, 394, 398–400, 403, 407, 410–413, 424, 428, 445, 449, 452, 456, 457, 477, 478, 483, 521, 532, 551, 554, 556, 584.
....., bishop and chapter of, 211, 406.
....., Carmelites' burial place at, 410.
....., chapter of, 394.
....., Cluniac priory of, 53.
....., hermitage of Crupelgate, 554.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 66, 67, 69, 101, 148, 170, 203, 280.
....., official of, 548.
....., prior of St. Bartholomew's, 198, 273, 377, 549.
....., prioress and convent of St. Helen's, 368.
....., St. Katherine's hospital, 353.
....., St. Lawrence [Pountney], Candlewick Street, 383, 536, 542.
....., St. Margaret's, London Bridge, 186.
....., St. Martin's-le-Grand, canons of, 4, 19, 39, 53, 72, 121, 173, 205, 233, 237, 244, 260, 286, 294, 301, 329, 338, 395, 521.
....., St. Martin's-le-Grand, deans of, 54, 72, 110, 114, 176, 237, 327, 330, 410.
....., prebend of St. Martin's-le-Grand, 323.
....., St. Martin's-the-Less, 224.
....., St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 370.
....., St. Mary le Bow, dean of, 46, 96.
....., St. Mary's Colechurch, Calcherche, 73, 203.
....., prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, 43.

London, St. Paul's, 17.
....., St. Paul's, canons of, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7–9, 11, 14, 16–18, 22, 24, 29, 30, 34, 42, 45, 52, 53, 86, 95, 120, 124, 125, 134–136, 141, 143–147, 151–153, 155–159, 161, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174–178, 181–184, 186, 188–200, 204–206, 208, 215, 216, 221, 225, 230, 231, 234, 236, 239, 241–245, 248, 250, 252, 253, 257, 260, 262–264, 266, 267, 269, 276–278, 281, 283, 286, 293, 295, 305–307, 310–312, 314, 315, 317, 320–322, 326–328, 331, 337, 339, 342–344, 350, 351, 359, 362, 367, 369, 371, 372, 375–377, 384, 386, 389, 391, 394, 398, 399, 401, 406, 410, 412, 521, 535, 542, 546, 547, 553–555, 557, 561.
....., St. Paul's, chancellors of, 56, 159, 162, 164, 170, 184, 186, 206, 211, 213, 225, 273, 277, 354.
....., St. Paul's, chaplaincy in, 186.
....., deans of, 44, 123, 124, 155, 183, 203, 225, 236, 237, 253, 295, 296, 305, 311, 314, 340, 346, 498, 533, 540, 542.
....., dean and chapter of, 8, 169.
....., prebend of, 11.
....., prebend of Newington in, 188.
....., St. Paul's, precentor of, 11, 143, 152, 181, 402.
....., schools of the cathedral church, 225.
....., treasurer of St. Paul's, 346, 397, 524.
....., St. Peter's, Wood Street, 370.
....., St. Swithin's, 377.
....., chapel of St. Thomas in Acon, 73.
....., hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, 203, 204, 208, 273.
....., St. Vedast, 86, 222.
....., Westminster, archdeacon of, 220.
....., Altovico, 73.
....., citizens of, 367, 392.
....., Italian merchants in, 563, 567.
....., letters dated at, 411.
....., mayor of, 383, 543.
....., mayor and citizens of, 559.
....., tower of, constable of, 137, 143, 144.
..... *See* Schordich.
Londoniis, Edmund de, 92, 205.
....., Henry de, 342, 344.
....., Nicholas de, 157.
....., Thomas de, 244, 395.
....., Walter de, 86, 230, 232, 273, 276, 292, 315, 330–333, 343, 350, 351, 378, 387, 388, 403, 406–408, 521, 530.
....., William de, 334.
Londors, William de, 33.
Long Newnton. *See* Newton.
Longdon, Langdon, Langedon [co. Worcester], 350, 393.
....., manor of, 118.
Longenolr, Richard de, 152.
Longeruge. *See* Longridge.
Longham [co. Norfolk], 144.
Longridge, Longeruge [co. Stafford], prebend in Penkridge, 60, 61, 72.
Lopham [co. Norfolk], 146, 234.
Loquingon, John de, 143.
Loriaco, Lonaco, William de, 54, 85, 87, 93.
Lorraine, 564, 565.
Lothian, archdeacons of, 222, 296, 301, 303, 307, 333, 334, 350, 358, 363, 366, 390, 555.
Lothorn. *See* Loughor.
Lotterii, Lotrerii, Banchinus, 119.
....., Silemanus, 472, 480.
Louecock, Thomas, 355.
Loughborough, Luhteburch [co. Leicester], 240.
Lough Derg, Lochgoarg [co. Donegal], priory of, 226.
Lough Key, Lochke [co. Roscommon], abbot of, 70.
Loughor, Lothorn [co. Glamorgan], 240.
Loutegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Louter, John, son of Hugh de, 38.
Louth, Luueth [Ireland], prior and convent of St. Mary's, 219.
Louth Park [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 380.
...., monastery of, 366, 395, 528, 542.
Louth, Loueth, John, earl of, 209, 245.
Loutherin, diocese of St. Davids, 84.
Love, Thomas, 63.
Lovel, Gilbert, 135, 320.
Lovering, John, 373.
Lovetot, Nicholas de, 75.
Lowthworwat. *See* Borthwick.
Loxeudy. *See* Ballymore.
Lucca, merchants of, 32.
Luccombe, Lucumbe [co. Somerset], 111.
Lucebi. *See* Luceby.
Luceborio, Lucoborio, John de, 337, 366.
Luceby, Lucebi, Lusceby, Henry de, 34, 91, 174, 201.
Lucius III. *See* Popes.
Luco, Lucho, Francis de, 125, 135, 157, 179, 187, 196, 200, 219, 222.
....., Thomas de, 301, 311, 359.
Lucobono. *See* Luceborio.
Luculo, Israhel Spinula of, 325.
....., Spinola of, 402.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, 281.
Luda, Ralph de, 182.
Luddenham, Landenham [co. Kent], 551.
Ludgershall, Loutegarshale, Leutegarshale, Henry de, 26, 50.
Ludgvan, Luduan [co. Cornwall], 308.
Luffenham, Loffenham, Robert de, 170, 171, 260, 270, 297, 300, 309, 312, 326, 329, 331, 353, 354, 441.
Lufwyk, William de, 526.
Lugore. *See* Logor.
Lugwardine [co. Hereford], 281.

Lugwardyn, John, 164, 323.
....., William de, 123.
Lullington. *See* Lillingston.
Lumberghe. *See* Limberg.
Lunderthorp, John de, 517.
Lungespee, Margaret, countess of Lincoln, 17.
Luni [Italy], bishop of, 227.
Lunpleshin. *See* Lympsham.
Lupus, Walter, 167.
Lusceby. *See* Luceby.
Lustshull, Richard de, 194.
Luterel, Luterell, Luterellis. *See* Lutterell.
Luthteburch. *See* Loughborough.
Lutterell, Lutterel, Luterel, Luterell, Luterellis, Luttrell, Geoffrey, 368.
....., John, 164, 195, 244, 253, 254, 321–323, 325, 327, 337, 345, 351, 356, 363, 365, 366, 372, 374, 375, 379, 386, 387, 395–397, 401, 402, 404, 406, 411, 472, 516, 523, 524.
Lutterworth [co. Leicester], 41, 104, 343.
Lutton, Stephen de, 348.
....., William de, 348.
Luttrell. *See* Lutterell.
Luvel, Thomas, 324.
Luxemburg, countess of, 437.
Luytan, Richard de, 222.
Lylle, Margaret de, 398.
....., Robert de, 398.
Lym, Arnald, 530.
Lympsham, Lunpleshin, Lymplesham, Limplesham [co. Somerset], 39, 92, 181, 236.
Lyndesey. *See* Lindesey.
Lynn, Lenny, Old [co. Norfolk], 85.
Lyons, 14.
....., archbishop of, 49, 59, 66, 580.
....., canons of, 6, 13, 14, 74, 244.
Lyschappon. *See* Lascapon.
Lythe, Lithe [co. York], 42, 72, 110.

M.

Mable. *See* Moville.
Macharidinegirch [Ireland], 226.
Machecolio, Ralph de, 395.
Maci, William, 43.
Maclachloyim, Michael, 72.
Mâcon, archdeacon of, 223.
Madalhano, Pontius de, 467, 469.
....., William Amaneui de, 467, 469.
Madelhertis, Giles de, 173.
Madoc, son of Mewric, 241.
Magfotirin [Ireland], 226.
Magglend, Tlomeus, 223.
Maginedam [Ireland], 226.
Maglachlyn, Michael, 16.
Maglemchailli, priory of [Ireland], 226.
Maglemchilli [Ireland], 226.
Magnegraim [Ireland], 226.
Magtana, O'Hanloin of, 226.
Maguelone [Languedoc], bishop of, 562.
Maidenestan. *See* Maydenstane.
Maids Moreton, Morton [co. Bucks], 24, 40.
Maidstone, Maydenestan, Maydenstane [co. Kent], 200, 238, 247, 282, 287, 299, 379, 385, 491.
....., St. Mary's [co. Kent], 250.
Mainard. *See* Maynard.
Maine. *See* Man.
Mainstone, Mointon [co. Salop], 178.
Majorca, 450.
....., Sancius, king of, 460.
Makelesfelle, Jordan de, 39.
Makley. *See* Marcle.
Makon, Stephen, 547.
Maladun, Oddo de, 208.
Malaspina, Manfred, son of Opizo, marquis, 56.
Malley, John de, 283.
Malling, South [co. Sussex], 9, 337.
....., ..., canon of, 102, 153, 274, 407.
Malling, Ralph de, 164.
Malmecestre. *See* Mancetter.
Malmeffed, Maimesfeld. *See* Mannesfeld.
Malmenton. *See* Manton.
Malmesburi, John de, 144.
Malmesbury, abbot of, 57, 351, 361, 380.
Malmeshull Lacy, T. Walter de, 522.
Malocellus, Lazarinus, son of George, 200.
....., Thedisius, 200.
Malo Ingenio, Arnald de, 245, 337.
Maltby, Malteby [co. York], 12, 99, 353.
Malumbria, Malumbris, Richard de, 174, 236.
Malvern [co. Worcester], prior of, 393.
....., Little, prior of, 529.
Mamecestre, Nicholas de, 35.
Man, Maine, lord of, 428.
Mancestre, Richard de, 527.
Mancetter, Malmecestre [co. Warwick], 321.
Mancle. *See* Moyglare.
Mandemple, diocese of Armagh, 15.
Mandeville, Modoville, Thomas de, 171.
....., Thomas de, 349, 398.
..... William de, 209.
Manetti, Piggellus, 283.
Manfeld, John, 143.
Manfield [co. York], 68.
Manketon, Simon de, 329.
Mannesfeld, Malmeffed, Henry de, 198.
Mansavo, Peter de, 515.
Manso, John de, 241, 351.
Manton, Malmenton [co. Lincoln], 10, 81.
Mapelescompe. *See* Mappiscombe.
Maplederham, Mapelderham [near Buriton, co. Hants], 123, 134.
Mappiscombe, Mapelescompe [co. Kent], 234.

Mappowder, Maupodere [co. Dorset], 76.
Mara. *See* Mare.
Marahon, Eufena de, 201.
Marcel, William, 350.
March, Agnes, countess of, 235.
....., Patrick, earl of, 235, 361, 428, 496.
....., Roger, earl of, 186, 296, 349, 489, 492, 497, 527.
Marchinche. *See* Markinch.
Marchlan, William de, 82.
Marchus, canon of Dryburgh, 201.
Marchyate, Robert de, 95.
Marcle, Little, Makley [co. Hereford], 251.
Marclisham, Edmond de, 56.
Mare, Mara, John de la, 166.
....., Richard de la, 235.
....., Thomas de la, 516.
....., William de la, 180, 187, 216, 316, 344, 379, 400.
Mareschal, John, 169.
Maresco, William de, 527.
Marfleet, Merefeld [co. York], 15.
Margaret, queen of Edward I., 9, 23, 34, 45, 56, 62, 202, 266, 308, 421.
....., queen of Scotland, 151.
Margaret Rothing. *See* Roding.
Marham, John de, 189.
Mari, William de, 251.
Markefelde, John de, 83.
Markelou, Robert de, 527.
Markinch, Marchinche [co. Fife], 385, 508.
Marksbury, Merkesbiri [co. Somerset], 110.
Marlborough [co. Wilts], 202.
Marmion, Manserius de, 320, 357.
Marni, Simon, 295.
Marsano, Arnold, son of William de, 49.
Marseilles, bishop of, 209, 553.
....., canon of, 509, 524.
....., provost of, 59.
Marsh, Merrsh [co. Lincoln], 342, 344.
Marshal, Thomas, earl, 452, 457.
Marshal, Malcolm, 545.
....., Robert, 245.
Marson, or Marster, 499, 500.
Marsopini, Fautonus, 237.
Marston Fleet [co. Bucks], 101, 306.
....., North [co. Bucks], 369.
....., Sicca [co. Gloucester], 93, 94.
Martel, Philip, 28.
Martin, Richard, 184.
Martini, Canobius, 362.
Martivallis. *See* Mortivallis.
Martry, Lemartiri [co. Meath], 68.
Marum, Simon Johannis de, 380.
Marwood, Merwode [co. Devon], 40.
Mary, daughter of Edward I., 302, 427.
....., daughter of Ferdinand of Spain, 413.
Masham, Massam, prebend of, in York, 79, 122, 168.
Mason, John, 405.
Massa, Accursius de, 74.
Matiscon, Hugh de, 178.
Maubusson, Edward de, 427.
Mauleverer, Richard de, 309.
Maunsel, John, 24.
Maupodere. *See* Mappowder.
Mausie, Hugh Geraldi, 87.
Mauteil, Peter de, 97.
Mawgan in Kerrier, St. Mangan [co. Cornwall], 143.
Mawgan in Pyder, St. Magnan in Liver [co. Cornwall], 117.
Maydenestan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan, Maydenestan, Maydestain, Maidenestan, Maidenstan, Maydenstane, Maydeston, Robert de, 3, 113, 234.
....., Walter de, 6, 12, 13, 36, 37, 70, 74, 79, 80, 107, 113, 115.
Maynard, Maynart, Mainard, Berengarius, 143, 160.
....., David, 261, 291, 329.
Maynold, Robert, 531.
Meare, Mere [co. Somerset], 370.
Mearns, Le Merai, Scotland, 304.
Meath, 335.
....., archdeacon of, 171, 329, 340.
....., bishops of, 46, 67, 78, 102, 212, 216, 219, 255, 258, 259, 267, 289, 299, 555, 557.
....., precentor of, 171.
Meaux, Melsa, Mewes [co. York], abbot of, 202, 274, 276, 300, 305, 309.
..... [Isle of France], bishop of, 137.
Medbourne, Medeburn [co. Leicester], 275.
Medeburn, Peter de, 272.
Media. *See* La Mée.
Mediolano, Bertrand de, 141.
Meiccaircham [Ireland], 226.
Melbourne, Melbourn, Melborn, Melbaurne, John de, 292, 323, 409.
....., William de, 172, 218, 343, 345, 435, 441.
Meldon, Michael de, 122, 168.
Meldrum, Meldron [co. Aberdeen], Philip, lord of, 545.
Meledun, Meleduono, Philip de, 236, 261.
Melefort, William de, 100.
Melford [co. Suffolk], 172, 218.
Mellifont [co. Louth], abbot of, 93.
Mellifonte, Nicholas de, 44.
Melling, Melinge [co. Lancaster], 64.
Mellis, Melles [co. Suffolk], 100.
Mells, Melles [co. Somerset], 373.
Melrose, Melros [co. Roxburgh], 208.
....., abbot of, 245, 268, 285, 496.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melthon. *See* Melton.
Melton, dean of, 19.
....., Mowbray [co. Leicester], 549.
..... *See* Milton.

Melton, Melthon, Christiana de, 168.
....., John de, 528.
....., Thomas de, 203.
....., William de, 22, 42, 110, 120, 414, 440.
....., William Nicolai de, 168.
Memisan. *See* Mimizan.
Mende [Languedoc], bishop of, 44.
Meneketon, Reginald de, 63.
Meneworth, Maneworth, Jordan de, 284.
Meney. *See* Anglesea.
Menteith, Mentheht, Menetht, Walter, earl of, 311, 383.
Menteith, Meneteth, Mentet, Mineteth, Alexander de, 383.
....., John de, 382, 383.
....., Kelinus de, 222.
....., Mary de, 411.
Meon, East [co. Hants], 397.
..... Stoke [co. Hants], 274, 340.
....., West [co. Hants], 30.
Meopham, Mepham [co. Kent], 40.
Mepham, Edmund de, 167, 273.
....., Simon de, 159.
Meppershall [co. Bedford], 86.
Mercer, Mercier, Simon le, 556.
....., William, son of Thomas le, 173, 182, 197.
Mercona, Michael de, 7.
Mere. *See* Meare.
Mere, William de, 304.
Merefeld. *See* Marfleet.
Mereschal, Roger de, 271.
Merevale, Mereval [co. Warwick], monk of, 557.
Mereworth [co. Kent], 330.
Mereworthe, John de, 347.
....., Margery de, 347.
Meriet. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, Walter de, 279.
Merioneth, Morinith, archdeacon of, 155.
Merkesbiri. *See* Marksbury.
Merriott, Meriet [co. Somerset], 328.
Merryn. *See* St. Merin.
Mersham, Merstham [co. Kent], 532.
Merssh. *See* Marsh.
Merston [co. Kent], 1.
Merston, John de, 65.
Merton [co. Norfolk], 73.
..... [co. Surrey], prior of, 275, 293, 329, 331, 332, 376, 378, 386.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 277, 365.
....., warden and scholars of. *See* Oxford.
Merwode. *See* Marwood.
Meschini, William, 124.
Mesendayn, Messendene. *See* Missenden.
Meteleton, chapel of, 195.
Metz, treasurer of, 299, 310.
Mewes. *See* Meaux.
Mey, Laurence, 522.
Michaelis, Lapus, 504, 505, 507, 508, 514.
Michel, Thomas, 379, 386.
Michelchert. *See* Chart near Sutton.
Micheldever, Muchelendevere [co. Hants], 51.
Micheldevere, Stephen de, 552.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior of, 284, 344.
Michelmersh, Mucholmersch [co. Hants], 3, 182.
Mickleham, Milxelham [co. Surrey], 6.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middlesex, archdeacons of, 14, 135, 166, 172, 177, 188, 193, 194, 201, 225, 239, 250, 252, 263, 269, 275, 278, 322, 330, 352, 354, 365, 374, 394, 460.
Middleton. *See* Milton.
....., super Valle, diocese of York, 59, 69.
Middleton, Middelton, Midelton, Mideltone, Gilbert de, 74, 120, 167, 185, 242, 325, 327, 339, 500.
....., John de, 277.
....., Roger de, 361, 364.
....., Thomas Willermi de, 202.
....., William de, 159.
Milan, archbishop of, 485.
....., canon of, 282, 534.
....., heretics of, 465.
Mildecombe, Simon de, 371.
Milis, Robert, 242.
Militis. *See* Fitz Miles.
Militon, lord of, 552.
Militon, Gilbert de, 444.
Milliaco, William de, 54, 85.
Milton, Melton [co. Bucks.], 214.
....., Middleton [co. Cambridge], 5.
..... [co. Kent], 240.
Milton Abbas, Middleton [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 341.
..... [co. Oxon], prebend of, in Lincoln, 4, 359.
Milxelham. *See* Mickleham.
Mimizan, Memisan, Minusan, Munisan [Guienne], prior of, 13, 69, 87.
Mimms, North [co. Herts], 11, 27, 88, 103, 120, 202, 213.
Mineteth. *See* Menteith.
Minsterworth, Munsterworth [co. Gloucester], 264.
Minusan. *See* Mimizan.
Miramonte. *See* Miromonte.
Mirfield, Mirfeld [co. York], 27.
Mirimouth. *See* Murimouth.
Miromonte, Miramonte, Raterius, Ratherius, Rutherius de, 124, 215, 322, 323, 356, 525.
Misne. *See* Misson.
Mispton. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Missenden, Missendene, Mesendayn, Mussyndene, Messendene [co. Bucks], abbey of, 56.
....., abbot of, 62, 84, 224, 262.
Misson, Misne [co. Notts], 203.

Misterton [co. Notts], 110.
Mitcheldever. *See* Micheldever.
Mitford, John de, 252.
Mitton [co. York], 15.
Mixbury [co. Oxford], 407.
Mochdre, Moutref [co. Montgomery], prebend in Abergwili, 529.
Mocking, Mockynge. *See* Mucking.
Modbury, John de, 364.
Modeford. *See* Mordiford.
Modesfont. *See* Mottisfont.
Modestane. *See* Monkston.
Modoville. *See* Mandeville.
Mointon. *See* Mainstone.
Moire, William de, 335.
Mokleston. *See* Muckleston.
Mold [co. Flint], 42.
Moliano, Francis de, 68.
Molinger. *See* Mullingar.
Molton, North [co. Devon], 266, 323.
Molton, William de, 72.
Monasteroris, Totemoy [King's County], 245.
Monckethone. *See* Monkton.
Monettori, Richard, 265.
Monewden, Moneghden [co. Suffolk], 205.
Monimail, Monimele [co. Fife], 303.
Monimusk, Monimusque [co. Aberdeen], 302.
Monks Colum. *See* Colne.
Monkston, Modestane, Munestagne [co. Hants], 50, 534.
Monkton, Monckethone, Moneketon [co. Kent], 4, 92.
....., Moor, Monkenton on More [co. York], 76.
Monmohennock, Monumahennok, prebend of, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 230.
Monros, David de Abirkirhourd Radulphi de, 544.
Mont, John, 334.
Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of, 216, 223, 248, 249, 277, 278, 280, 370.
....., prior and convent of, 152.
....., priory of, 257, 346, 347.
Montaud [Agenois], archdeacon of, 124.
Montaneo, Guy de, 1.
Monte Acuto, Montacute, Catherine de, 312.
....., Elizabeth de, 312.
....., Elizabeth de, daughter of Earl of Salisbury, 553.
....., Richard de, 510.
....., Simon de, 314, 315, 342, 357.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 312, 409, 415, 438, 493, 494, 497–499, 501, 513, 553, 564.
Montealto, Robert de, 415.
Monte Boerii, Raymund de, 58, 94, 170.
Monteflori, Montefloro, Monteflorum, Paul de, 336, 371, 561, 564.
Monteforti, John de, 116.
Monte Hermeri, John de, 20.
....., Mary de, 30.
Monte Martini, Imbert de, 23, 34.
....., John de, 211, 214.
....., Odard, son of Matthew de, 23, 34.
....., Perrin de, 34.
....., Ponchard de, 121.
Monte Nigro, Richard de, 47, 219.
Montesfond. *See* Mottisfont.
Montfaucon, lord of, 247.
Montferrand, lord of, 122.
Montfort, count of, 249.
Montfort, Simon de, 443.
Mont Gaillard [Armagnac], castle of, 456.
Montels, Montillis [Languedoc], St. Saviour's de, 542.
Montpellier [near Avignon], 116.
Montref. *See* Mochdre.
Montreuil, Mustarol, 446.
Monumahennok. *See* Monmohennock.
Mor, Adam de, 224.
Morandi, Moraont, Moraundi, Jordan, 53, 141, 175, 182.
Moravia, Adam de, 248, 283, 289.
....., Andrew de, 246.
....., John de, 552.
....., Maurice de, 546.
Moray, archdeacon of, 299, 302, 303, 363.
....., bishops of, 43, 191, 192, 199, 250, 285, 289, 298, 299, 301, 302, 310, 336, 339, 345, 360, 363, 385, 428, 445, 449, 493, 535, 544.
....., canons of, 208, 236, 241, 284, 288, 289, 298, 303, 310, 313, 363.
....., dean of, 285, 288, 298, 302.
..... precentor of, 303.
....., treasurer of, 285.
Moray, Isabella, countess of, 312.
....., Thomas Ranulphi, earl of, 235, 239, 311, 312, 345, 428, 461, 467, 468, 471, 476, 496, 500.
Mordiford, Mordeforde, Modeford [co. Hereford], 178, 195, 551.
More, Alice, daughter of Reginald or Richard, 546, 548.
....., John de la, 314.
....., John, son of Reginald, 279, 302, 546, 550.
....., Reginald, 502, 505.
....., William, 242, 284.
Morel, Morol, John, 125.
....., Otho, Othominus, 125, 137.
Moret, John, 259.
Moreton, Morten [co. Devon], 43.
Morinith. *See* Merioneth.
Morlegh, Henry de, 124.
Morocco, king of, 589.
Morol. *See* Morel.
Morpeth, Morpahtric [co. Northumberland], 170.
Morstede, Robert called Bernad of, 206.

Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari: Zouche.
Mortivallis, Martivallis, Roger de, 85.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], letters dated at, 286.
Morton [co. Derby], 229.
....., Castel, manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
..... *See* Maids Moreton.
Morton, William de, 523.
Mortuomari, Mortimer, Constantine, 161.
....., Edmund de, 33, 347.
....., Edmund, son of Roger de, 527, 528.
....., Eleanor, daughter of Margaret de, 33.
....., Hugh de, 261.
....., Master Hugh de, 196.
....., Katherine, daughter of Roger, 186.
....., Margaret de, 296, 347.
....., Roger de, the elder, earl of March, 186, 349, 415, 484, 489, 492, 497, 541.
....., Roger de, canon of Hereford and Wells, 261, 341, 346.
....., Roger, son of Roger de, 203, 415, 438.
Mota, Bertrand de, 122.
....., Galhard de, 103, 114.
....., William Amaneui, son of Bertrand de, 14.
Mottisfont, Montesfond, Modesfont [co. Hants], 144.
....., abbot of, 386.
....., prior of, 376.
Mottram in Longdendale [co. Chester], 39.
Moucelowe, Reginald de, 207.
Moulton [co. Northants], 536, 540.
Mountfield [co. Sussex], 69.
Mouthan, John, 292.
Moutref. *See* Mochdre.
Moville, Mable [co. Down], abbot of, 548.
Mowbray, Mobray, Moubray, Alexander de, 511.
....., Joan de, 557.
....., John de, 415, 438, 557.
....., Roger de, 116.
Moyglare, Mancle [co. Meath], 67.
Moygne, Richard le, 395.
Moylach, Moylagh [co. Meath], 43.
Mozzi, firm of, 58.
Muchelendevere. *See* Micheldever.
Mucheliners. *See* Michelmersh.
Muchelney [co. Somerset], abbot of, 291.
Mucholmersch. *See* Michelmersh.
Mucking, Mocking, Mockynge [co. Essex], 24, 92.
Muckleston, Mokleston [co. Salop], 72.
Mulana [Ireland], 226.
Mullingar, Molinger [co. Westmeath], Friars Preachers at, 171.
Multon, Richard de, 84.
Mundene, William de, 407.
Mundham [co. Sussex], 70.
Mundham, Roger de, 255.
Munestoke. *See* Meon Stoke.
Mungomery, Alice de, 398.
Munie, Margery, 528.
Munisan. *See* Mimizan.
Munsterworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Muntfort, William, 152.
Murbathindsiolagi [Ireland], 226.
Murimouth, Murimoute, Adam, 123, 125, 133, 134, 141, 143–149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 159, 160, 164–166, 239, 247, 281, 394, 555.
....., Richard, 378.
Musgrave [co. Westm.], 274.
Muskham, North [co. Notts], prebend of, in Southwell, 282.
Mussyndene. *See* Missenden.
Mustarol. *See* Montreuil.
Mutina, James de, 259.

N.

Nacheli [Ireland], 226.
Nadal, Naddale, William de, 389, 519.
Nailstone, Naylaston, Nayleston [co. Leicester], 12, 362, 522.
Nalard, John, 141.
Namptone. *See* Napton.
Nanskaron, Ralph de, 158.
Nantes, archdeacon of, 187, 234, 239.
....., canon of, 66, 67.
Nantes, John de, 43.
Naples, Sicily, Robert, king of, 419.
Napton, Namptone [co. Warwick], 542.
Narberth, Nerberd [co. Pembroke], 291.
Narbonne, archbishop of, 104, 580.
....., archdeacon of, 116.
....., canon of, 143, 160.
....., sacristan of, 234, 235, 451, 453, 461, 486.
Narni, canon of, 187.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northants], 180.
Nassington, Nassinton, John de, 216, 277.
....., John de, canon of York, 144, 166, 183, 200, 216.
....., Robert de, 314.
....., Roger de, 225, 319.
....., Thomas de, 183, 253, 321.
....., William de, 360, 362, 366.
Natalis, Peter, 485.
Nateby, Richard de, 377.
Navarre, Lewis, king of. *See* Lewis X.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Naylaston, Nayleston. *See* Nailstone.
Neapoli, Matthew de, 34.
Nedham, William de, 531.
Neel, Walter, 354.
Nerberd. *See* Narberth.
Nerii, Thomas, 360.
Nerii de Antilla, Philip, 281.

Nessingwik, Thomas de, 407.
Netley, abbot of, 530.
Neubo. *See* Newbo.
Neubotyl. *See* Newbottle.
Neuenham. *See* Newenham.
Neunle, John de, 366.
Neusom, John de, 522.
Neusum. *See* Newsham.
Neusum, Thomas de, 24.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, Neutone, John de, 277, 317, 362.
....., Walter, son of Elias, 271.
Neville, Nevill, Nevile, Nevilla, Nevyle, Novavilla, Alice de, 408.
....., Henry de, 185, 193.
....., John de, 81.
....., John de, knt., 188, 445.
....., John de, monk, 295.
....., Petronilla de, 398.
....., Ralph de, 408.
....., Robert de, 309.
....., Robert de, canon of Southwell, 185.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Bedford, 193, 205.
....., Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, 193.
....., Thomas de, canon of Llandaff, 221.
....., Thomas, son of Ralph de, 376, 385.
Newark, prior of St. Mary's [co. Surrey], 240.
Newbald, Nibald, Norduenbald, North [co. York], 109.
....., South [co. York], 97.
....., prebend of in York, 175, 310, 491.
Newbo, Neubo [co. Linc.], abbot of, 64, 68, 185.
Newborne, Ambrose de, 193.
Newbottle, Neubotyl [co. Edinburgh], abbot of, 385, 388.
Newburgh [co. York], prior of, 274, 333, 338.
....., prior and convent of, 162.
Newbygging, John de, 365.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Carmelite prior of, 20.
Newchurch, Nowerchirche [co. Kent], 12, 307, 379.
Newenham, Neuenham [co. Devon], abbot of, 338.
....., prior of, 265, 284.
....., prior and convent of, 402.
Newenham, Hugh de, 159.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newerk, Neuwerk, William de, 282, 284.
Neweton St. Cyres. *See* Newton.
Newetone, William de, 178.
Newington, Nowenton on Cotswolt [co. Gloucester], 17, 141.
....., Newenton [co. Middlesex], prebend of, in London, 225.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], abbot of, 378.
Newplace. *See* Newstede.
Newport [co. Salop], 221.
Newport, Neweport, William de, 193, 329, 331.
Newsham, Newsome, Neusum [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 181, 197.
Newstead, abbot of, 389.
..... [co. Lincoln], priory of, 38.
....., in Shirwood [co. Nottingham], priory of, 254.
Newstede by Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior of, 87, 307.
Newton, Neuton [co. Hants], 396.
..... Ferrers [co. Devon], 354.
....., Long [co. Durham], 114, 150, 177, 200, 396.
....., North, Northnewenton [co. Wilts], 100.
..... St. Cyres [co. Devon], 362.
....., Wold, Waldneuton, Waldene Woton, [co. Linc.], 34, 91, 174, 201, 272, 312.
Neyrnut, Thomas, 101.
Nibald. *See* Newbald.
Nicolai, James, 505, 506, 508.
....., William, 168.
Nicholas IV. *See* Popes.
Nicholas V., anti pope, 564, 569, 577.
..... *See* Corbario, Peter de.
Nicholas, Robert son of, 228.
Nicholaston, St. Nicholas [co. Glamorgan], 317.
Nicoli, Lapus, 572, 590.
Nigri, John, 507.
Nigro, Natanus, son of Romeus de, 314.
Niweton, Henry de, 354.
Nocke, William de, 243.
Nocton, Nokton Park [co. Lincoln], prior of, 64.
Noel, Walter, 392.
Noeste. *See* Nursted.
Noningthon, Thomas de, 369.
Noram, Thomas de, 294.
Norduenbald. *See* Newbald.
Noreman, William, 280.
Noreys. *See* Norreis.
Norfolk, archdeacon of, 24, 276, 374, 378, 400, 404, 412.
Norfolk, Alice de Avennes, countess of, 146.
....., Mary, countess of, 535.
....., Roger, earl of, 13.
....., Thomas, earl of, earl marshal, 126, 392, 415, 438, 450, 491, 497.
Norham. *See* Northam.
Normanby, Richard de, 210.
Normanton, Hugh de, 185, 197, 232.
Normonton, Richard de, 151.
Norreis, Noreys, Richard, 159, 173, 406, 522.
Northam, Norham, Thomas de, 297, 303.
Northampton, 241.
....., archdeaconry of, 140, 558.
....., archdeacons of, 15, 21, 74, 154, 163, 185, 192, 193, 195–197, 203, 220–222, 230, 242, 246, 260, 262, 287, 289, 325, 518, 553, 556.

Northampton, canon of, 227.
....., prior of, 14.
....., prior and convent of St. Andrew's, 159.
....., abbot of St. James's, 221, 295.
....., canon of St. James's, 554.
....., St. Peter's, 100.
....., letter dated at, 273.
Northbruton. *See* Burton.
Northburgh, Northburg, Northburch, Laurence Wilhelmi de, 531.
....., Michael de, 530.
....., Roger de, 37, 117, 143, 155, 180, 188, 222.
Northcolinghem. *See* Collingham.
Northelinham. *See* Ellingham.
Northerpples. *See* Harpley.
Northfleto, John de, 162.
Northiam, Northiham, Northihume, Northihumia [co. Sussex], 53, 141, 175, 182.
Northmerston. *See* Marston.
Northmimmes. *See* Mimms.
Northmolton, Northmulton. *See* Molton.
Northmore, Lamore [co. Oxon], 103.
Northmymmes, Northmymms. *See* Mimms.
Northneubald. *See* Newbald.
Northnewenton. *See* Newton.
Northotrington. *See* Otterington.
Northreby. *See* Repps, North.
Northstoke, Stoke Basset [co. Oxford], 23, 42.
Northumberland, archdeacon of, 109, 110.
Northwell, William de, 528.
Northwellis, William de, 247.
Northwick, Norwik [co. Worcester], 79.
Northwode, Northwood, Norwode, John de 265, 355, 389, 516–519, 524, 525, 529, 549.
....., Juliana de, 341.
....., Otto son of John de, 362, 525.
....., Roger son of John de, 341.
....., Simon de, 276, 292, 521.
....., Thomas de, 386.
Northwold, Nortwold, Norwold [co. Norfolk], 401, 412.
Northwood. *See* Northwode.
Northwyco. *See* Norwico.
Northymmes. *See* Mimms.
Norton, Northon [co. Durham], 102.
..... [co. Durham], canon of, 54, 274.
....., diocese of Norwich, 404.
..... Disney [co. Lincoln], 14.
....., diocese of Lincoln, 399.
..... in Hales [co. Salop], 61, 98.
....., Northton-on-Street, prebend of, in Lincoln, 185.
....., monastery of St. Mary's, 379.
Norton, Robert de, 212.
Norvella, William de, 239.
Norwell, Nortwhelle, Woodhouse [co. Notts], 230.
Norwich, archdeacons of, 144, 152, 180, 323, 346, 351, 352, 354, 356–359, 361, 363, 365, 370–374, 378–380, 386–389, 400–402, 408, 411, 412, 516–522, 524, 525, 529, 530, 534, 542, 547–549, 554.
....., bishops of, 14, 18, 53, 54, 74, 98, 102, 104, 136, 138, 140, 142, 161–163, 180–182, 190, 194, 198, 200, 203, 205, 206, 211, 213, 245, 247, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 281, 298, 204, 308, 322, 324, 327, 352, 367, 374, 377, 402, 404, 410, 416, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 435, 436, 442, 444, 450, 452, 460, 463, 466–468, 471–479, 483, 484, 513, 527, 541, 543, 548, 550, 553, 561.
....., canon of, 53.
....., chapel of St. John in the cathedral of, 140, 142.
..... , chapter of, 269.
....., dean of, 547.
....., Friars Preachers at, 162.
....., Friars of the Sack at, 162.
....., prior and chapter of, 140.
....., letters dated at, 140.
Norwico, Northwyco, Walter de, 148, 415, 426, 439.
....., William de, 323, 356, 358, 373, 380, 411, 412, 520, 521, 524, 525, 547–549, 554, 555, 582–585, 588, 589.
Nostell, St. Oswald's [co. York], abbot of, 326.
....., prior of, 166.
Notelee. *See* Nutley.
Nothangre. *See* Nuthanger.
Nothingam, William de, 493.
Notthelingen. *See* Nursling.
Nottingham, archdeacons of, 1, 9, 16, 20, 27, 29, 58, 101, 183, 199, 202, 204, 206, 213, 216, 218, 224, 229, 233, 244, 246, 254, 255, 264, 314, 317, 322, 341, 359, 367, 379, 385, 413, 417, 480, 482.
....., warden of St. John Baptist's hospital, 398.
Nottingham, Hugh de, 172, 177.
....., Lambok of, 398.
....., Nicholas de, 166.
....., Robert de, 549.
Novavilla. *See* Neville.
Novo-castro-subtus-Lymam, Richard de, 526.
Nowenton. *See* Newington.
Nowerchirche. *See* Newchurch.
Noyon, bishop of, 583.
....., canon of, 69, 341.
....., treasurer of, 56.
Nuneaton, Ecton [co. Warwick], priory of, 209.
Nursling, Notthelingen [co. Hants], 30.
Nursted, Noeste [co. Kent], 1.
Nuthanger, Nothangre [co. Hants], manor of, 100.
Nutley, Notelee, Nuttele [co. Bucks], abbot of, 84, 122, 168, 224, 522.

O.

Oadby [co. Leicester], 184.
Oakley, Oukele [co. Suffolk], 388.
Obranan [Ireland], 226.
Obrodir, William, 372.
....., William and John, 259.
Occam, Okam, Thomas de, 160.
....., William de, 485, 489, 490, 492.
Ocharmachan [Ireland], 226.
Ocharmaic [Ireland], 226.
Ocheruchean [Ireland], 226.
Ocle Monachorum (Ocle Livers) [co. Hereford], 357.
Ocolman, Philip, 228.
Ocongeh, diocese of Killaloe, 216.
Oconyng, Coud, 223.
Odaclith, James, 75.
Oddissat. *See* Odissat.
Odestoke. *See* Odstock.
Odissat, Oddissat, William de, 267, 335.
Odstock, Odestoke [co. Wilts], 3, 10.
Offintone, Robert de, 41.
Offord, John de, 267, 389, 412, 583, 584, 588, 589.
Ofloyn, Moryirdach, 547.
Ograda, John, 216.
Ograde, James, 223.
Ogradi, John, 316.
Ohandgaega [Ireland], 226.
Ohanloin, lordship of, 226.
Okam. *See* Occam.
Okeburne, prior of, 94.
Okeham, William de, 85.
O'Kelli, Philip, 290.
O'Kerugg, Adam de, 88.
Oldhamstocks, Aldhamstole [co. Haddington], 38.
Olebi, Walter de, 375.
Olethan. *See* Castle Lyons.
Oliver, John, 63.
Oliverii, Ralph, 52.
....., Roger, 63.
Olney [co. Bucks], 111.
Olton [co. Suffolk], 54.
Olveston, Olviston [co. Gloucester], 338.
Ombersley, Ambersley [co. Worcester], 148, 397.
Onuadhan, John, 223.
Oporto, bishop of, 351.
Orange, Hugh, bishop of, 250, 455, 462–467, 469–471, 473–479, 481, 482.
Ordsall, Ordeshle [co. Notts], 4.
Orevell. *See* Orwell.
Orford [co. Suffolk], 179.
Orfreyser, John le, 279.
Orkney, bishop of, 484, 485.
....., canon of, 313.
Orleans, archdeacon of, 215.
....., canons of, 2, 126, 151, 184, 414, 424, 426, 434, 486.
Orleans, dean of, 123.
....., master of the schools of, 189, 194, 421.
Orleton, Orletone, Orlton, Adam de, 133–135, 139–141, 143–145, 149, 150, 444.
....., John de, 146, 160, 396, 405, 549.
....., Thomas de, 160, 185.
Ormside, Ormisheld, Ormesheved [co. Westm.], 53, 322, 389.
Orpington [co. Kent], 31, 40, 49, 87, 376.
Orseth [co. Essex], letter dated at, 234.
Orsini, Angelus, son of James, 157.
....., Francis, son of Neapoleo, 270, 311 518, 519, 530.
....., John Gaytan, 133.
....., Latinus, son of Gentile, 156.
....., Neapoleo, 133, 156, 221, 294.
....., Ursus, son of James Neapoleo, 158.
....., Ursus, son of Neapoleo, 310, 311, 359, 491.
....., Ursus, Orsus, son of Poncellus, 134, 157.
Orto, Andrew de, 87.
Orvieto, letters dated at, 190.
Orwell, Orevell [co. Cambridge], 330.
Osecheha, Henry, 228.
Osemyngton, John de, 154.
Oseney [co. Oxford], abbot of, 89, 137, 154, 157, 159, 160, 162–165, 173, 174, 183, 218, 264, 277, 297, 324, 379, 389.
....., prior and convent of, 24.
Osgodeby, Esgodby, Adam de, 40, 75.
Osmotherley, Osmunderle, Osmunderley, Osmunderleykek, Osmundetby, Osmundlee [co. York], 180, 186, 320.
....., prebend of, 21, 362.
Osprenge, Robert de, 279.
Ossory, archdeacon of, 409.
....., bishops of, 148, 150, 162, 167, 206, 207, 389, 520, 521.
....., canons of, 66, 204, 218, 339, 340.
Ostene, William de, 162.
Ostiensis, John, 269.
Oston, John de, 388.
Osulewan, Bernard, 228.
Othonis, Gerald, 496, 511, 512.
Otorpe, William, 101.
Otrington, John de, 404.
Otterington, North [co. York], 320.
Ottery, St. Mary [co. Devon], 321, 518.
Ottringham, William de, 197.
Ouesthorp, William de, 374.
Oukele. *See* Oakley.
Oundle, Undele [co. Northants], 76, 102.
Oure. *See* Over.
Oustihorp, John de, 144.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outhebry, Geoffrey de, 224.
Ouyngeham. *See* Ovingham.
Over, Oure, Overe, Overy [co. Cambridge], 61, 203, 292, 305, 323, 330.

Overton [co. Hants], 99, 372.
..... Waterville [co. Hunt.], 50.
Overton, Henry de, 38.
Overy. *See* Over.
Ovingham, Ouyngeham [co. Northumberland], 393.
Owayn, Henry, 542.
Owston, Ouston [co. York], 524.
Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.
Oxenden, Richard de, 272.
Oxendone, Oxeden, John de, 244, 261, 286, 301.
Oxenford, John de, 392, 397.
....., Nicholas de, 392.
Oxford, 197, 348.
....., archdeacons of, 4, 104, 114, 214, 303, 358, 536, 551.
....., Carmelites at, 175.
....., chancellor and masters of, 112.
....., Friars Minors of, 55.
....., Friars Preachers at, 167, 199.
....., house of Merton in, 125, 137, 157, 159, 160, 163, 164, 169, 350.
....., official of, 287.
....., [Oriel] College, 350.
....., prior of St. Frideswide's, 89, 137, 139, 154, 157–160, 162–165, 174, 277, 310, 324, 326, 334, 519, 525, 529.
....., prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, 383.
....., St. Martin's, 370.
....., St. Mary's, 111, 112, 349.
....., St. Peter's in the East, 519.
....., Stapeldenhall, 393.
....., chair of theology at, 111, 112.
....., students of theology at, 315.
....., university of, 24, 167, 350, 472, 584.
....., proctor of the university, 555.
....., sheriff of, 449.
Oxford, John, earl of, 415, 438.
Oxgate, Oxegate [co. Middlesex], prebend of, in St. Paul's, London, 327, 410.
Oxonia, Henry de, 403.
....., Nicholas de, 335.
....., William de, 69.

P.

Page, Thomas, 537.
Paglesham, Pakelisham [co. Essex], 255.
Pagrave, Ralph de, 113, 145.
Paincefot, Hugh, son of Grimbald, 55.
Painstown, Payniston in Offernan [co. Meath], 89.
Paisley, Passeley [co. Renfrew], abbey, 185.
....., abbot of, 307.
....., abbot and convent of, 301, 335.
....., monastery of, 273.
Pakelisham. *See* Paglesham.
Palatine, count, 241, 341, 403, 518.
Palialogus. *See* Catharia.
Palmer, John, 343.
....., Matthew le, 387.
Palmere, William le, 528.
Pangbourn [co. Berks], 403.
Panton by Wragby, John de, 527.
Parancote, Robert de, 547.
Pardinis, Guichard de, 349.
Paris, 206, 556, 566.
....., bishop of, 545.
....., canon of, 25, 50, 80, 238.
....., dean of, 54, 216, 236.
....., abbot of St. Denis, 54, 103.
....., monastery of St. Denis, 446.
....., St. Genevieve, 446.
....., abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés, 54, 81, 125.
....., St. Martin-des-Champs, 53.
....., Val des Ecoliers, canon of, 44.
....., lecturer at, 213.
....., students at, 243.
....., student of theology at, 176.
....., university of, 42, 584.
Parisius, Richard, 18.
Parke, Robert de, 527.
Parkham, Partan [co. Devon], 299.
Parma, 510.
....., bishop of, 117, 126, 127, 451.
....., Aldigheriis de, 358.
Parma, Bosolo, Buxolus de, 56, 125.
Parois le Monial, prior of, 370.
Partan. *See* Parkham.
Pasagne, Passaingne. *See* Pesagni.
Passavant, John, 66.
Passelet, John de, 382.
Passeley. *See* Paisley.
Passemer, Richard, 317, 343.
Paston, Pastone, Piston, Benedict de, 152, 214, 216, 218, 229, 230, 233, 252, 259, 266, 277, 283, 292–294, 297, 299, 300, 308, 309, 314, 319, 324, 337, 399, 525.
....., Thomas de, 366.
....., William de, 30, 71, 89.
Patcham, Petcham [co. Sussex], 401.
Paterigam. *See* Pattingham.
Pateshulle, Thomas, son of John de, 362.
Patrica, Patricha, Robert de, 125, 231, 270, 379, 385.
Patrington, Petrington [co. York], 27, 38, 53, 121.
Pattingham, Paterigam [co. Salop], 10.
Paulesholt. *See* Poulshot.
Paulesholte, Lambert de, 544, 553.
Paveli, Richard de, 164.
Paxton, Great [co. Hunt.], 555.
Paxton, Richard de, 66, 269.
Paynistan in Offernan. *See* Painstown.
Payntour, John, 284, 285.

Peakirk, Peykirke [co. Northants], 102, 178, 225.
Pebemers, Walter de, 137.
Pebrehave, John, 409.
Pecham, John de, 69.
Pederton, Walter de, 81.
Pelegrini, Hugh, 373.
....., James, 520.
....., Raymund, 230, 301, 325, 326, 328, 516, 553.
Pelegrinis, William de, 1.
Pembridge, Penebrugge [co. Hereford], 27.
Pembrock, Roger de, 251.
Pembroke, prior and convent of, 364, 388.
Pembroke, Mary, countess of, 367, 380, 381–393, 413.
....., Aymer de Valentia, earl of, 34, 55, 56, 104, 138, 140–145, 147, 149, 192, 240, 360, 415, 416, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428, 430, 438, 442–444, 446, 452, 456, 457, 460.
Penango, Robert de, 357.
Pencelli, Penkecheyn [co. Brecknock], chapel of, 351.
..... *See also* Llanfigan.
Pencrech, William de, 305.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Penistone, Penyston, Penigston, Penygston [co. York], 122, 168.
Penittis *See* Pentris.
Penkeltyn, Penkecheyn, Penkelthyn. *See* Pencelli.
Penkeston, John de, 556.
Penkridge, Penkrich, Penkrych, Pencrich [co. Stafford], 113.
....., canon of, 84, 85, 95, 148, 149, 379, 386.
....., dean and chapter of, 148.
....., prebend of, 60.
Penllyn [co. Merioneth], 249.
Penn [co. Stafford], 306.
Penna, William Fresapannis de, 124.
Pennkoit, William de, 247.
Penrose, Penres, St. Michael [co. Monmouth], 4, 50.
Pentris, Penittis, Hugh de, 18, 89.
Perbrann, John, 367.
Percy, Henry de, 203, 511, 543.
....., Idonia de, 543.
....., John, son of Henry de, 393.
Perers, Luke de, 381.
Pergamo, Lanfranc de, 62.
Perigord, count of, 211, 218.
....., Archibald IV. count of, 470.
....., Elias, count of, 208.
Perigueux, precentor of, 32.
Perini, Renerius, 501, 502, 504, 505, 507, 508.
Perour, John le, 176.
Perpignan, archdeacon of, 429.
....., bishop of, 201.
Pershore, Perschorte, manor of [co. Worcester], 118.
Persini, Patrick, 268.
Perusii. *See* Peruzzi.
Perusio, Alan de, 30.
Peruzzi, Perusii, merchants of Florence, 417, 426, 449, 453, 454, 472, 480, 488, 501, 502, 504, 505, 507–509, 514, 559, 560, 563, 567, 571.
Pesagni, Pessagne, Pisagni, Passaingne, Pisaigne, Anthony, 420–422, 427, 430, 443, 500, 510.
Petcham. *See* Patcham.
Peterborough, abbot of, 79, 82, 98, 162, 182, 220, 221, 230, 266, 342, 380, 391, 407, 517.
....., abbot and convent of, 163, 205, 236, 300, 334, 353, 364, 388–390, 517, 555.
Peterstow [co. Hereford], 377.
Peterworden. *See* Petworth.
Petit, Lepetit, James, 224.
....., John, 396.
....., Robert, 280.
Petragora, Bosus de, 448.
Petragoris, Archibald de, 231, 316, 339, 557.
..... *See also* Talayrandi.
Petre, John, 66.
Petri, Henry, 65.
....., John, 348, 520, 521, 534, 544, 545, 549, 550.
Petrington. *See* Patrington.
Petrucia. *See* Peyrus.
Petworth, Peterworden, Petteworth [co. Sussex], 30, 71, 89.
Peverel, Elizabeth, 398.
Pevesey. *See* Pewsey.
Pevesy, Thomas de, 37.
Pewsey, Peusey, Peuesey [co. Wilts], 26, 50.
Peyk, Robert, 251.
Peykirk, Peykirke. *See* Peakirk.
Peyrus, Peyrusse (Petrucia) [Rouergue], prior of, 451.
Philip IV. le Bel, king of France, 5, 446 586, 588.
..... V., king of France and Navarre, 125, 201, 227, 414, 420, 422–424, 440, 446, 457, 586, 588.
..... VI., king of France, 297, 333, 369, 413, 493, 499, 538, 559–573, 575, 576, 578–590.
Philippa, queen of Edward III., 260, 291–294, 296, 297, 319, 328, 338, 349, 350, 367, 370, 371, 375, 380, 387, 388, 391, 392, 394, 406–410, 488, 489, 492, 497–501, 511, 513, 515, 518, 521, 524, 525, 530–535, 540, 542, 544, 551, 558, 559, 562.
Philippi, David, 319.
Piacenza, merchants of, 450, 452.
Picardi, John, 551.
Pichelestorn. *See* Piglesthorne.
Pictoris, John, 286, 351, 399.
Pighteslee, Pightesley. *See* Pytchley.
Piglesthorne, Pichelestorn [co. Bucks], 101.

Pikering, Pykering, Pynkering, Robert de, 8, 84, 109, 110, 122, 168, 176, 198.
....., Walter de, 91.
....., William de, 29, 58.
Pilmor, Pilmore, Pilmur, Pylmore, Pilmur, Richard de, 286, 289, 298.
....., Robert de, 284, 302.
....., William de, 303, 310.
Pinchebeck, Pinchebek, Pincebeck, Pincebek, Robert de, 68, 82, 97, 115, 141, 145, 166, 181, 185, 210, 220, 239.
....., Roger Guiberti de, 162.
Pinibus, John de, 92, 94, 557.
....., Raymond de, 31, 40, 49, 87, 92.
Pinsaco, Amaneuus de, 40.
....., Galhard de, 77.
Piperaregh, Ralph de, 58.
Pipewell, Pippewell, abbot of, 355, 374.
Piroforde, Simon de, 410.
Pisa, canon of, 291.
....., merchants of, 449.
Pisagni. *See* Pesagni.
Pisis, Benedict de, 56.
Pistoia, 503.
....., canon of, 55, 56, 58.
....., provost of, 68, 74, 79.
Pistok, Richard de, 18.
Piston. *See* Paston.
Pitchley. *See* Pytchley.
Placentia, Gregory de, 62, 115.
Placentis, Peter, 310.
Planellis, Edmund de, 59.
Plantule, Francis, 503, 506.
Playforde, Henry de, 543.
Plemonstall, Pleymondestow [co. Chester], 376.
Pleshey, Plesset Castle [co. Essex], 335.
Pleymondestow. *See* Plemonstall.
Plimton. *See* Plympton.
Plumlestoke, John de, 41.
Plumstead [co. Kent], 401.
..... [co. Norfolk], 527.
Plumstok, Plumstoke, Plymestok, Richard de, 171, 172, 174, 175, 189, 202, 547.
Plympton, Plimton [co. Devon], prior of, 252, 309, 346.
....., prior and convent of, 159, 173, 329, 360, 364, 368, 373, 516.
Podio, Berard de, 125.
..... Barsaco, Barzaco, John de, 124, 171, 185, 197, 232, 268, 312, 319, 519.
....., ..., Pontius de, 124, 231, 311, 312, 319, 330, 344, 357.
Poer, Arnald le, 415, 439.
....., Joan le, 99.
....., Peter, son of Roger le, 542.
....., Thomas le, 99.
Poghele. *See* Poughley.
Poitiers, 31, 436.
....., archdeacon of, 64, 73.
Poitiers, bishops of, 58, 73, 77, 89, 104–107, 562.
....., dean of, 455, 464.
....., precentor of, 2, 135.
....., canon of St. Hilary's, 530, 531, 559, 563.
....., dean of St. Hilary's, 590.
....., precentor of St. Hilary's, 2.
....., dean of St. Marius, 134.
....., canon of Great St. Mary's, 77.
....., canon of St. Radegund's, 89.
Poitou, Joan, countess of, 125, 137.
Pokebroc. *See* Polebrook.
Pole. *See* Poole.
Polebrook, Pokebroc [co. Northants], 323.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], abbess and convent of, 271.
Poleyn, Peter.
Pollard, Robert, 348.
....., Walter, 370.
Poltenay. *See* Pulteney.
Pomayo, Robert de, 574.
Pomeria, lord of, 328.
Pomeriis, John de, 348.
Pontefract, canon of, 407.
....., dean of, 12.
....., Friars Preachers' burial place at, 410.
....., prior of, 258, 362.
....., warden of St. Nicholas's hospital, 273.
Pontefract, Gilbert de, 160.
Pontenhulle, John de, 522.
Pontesbury [co. Salop], 28.
Ponthieu, county of, 586, 587.
Pontissara, John de, 51.
Pontoise, 573.
Ponton [co. Lincoln], 51.
Pontons, diocese of Dax, prior of, 74.
Poole, Pole [co. Dorset], 116.
Popes, Adrian IV. 440.
....., Alexander III. 194.
....., Alexander IV. 137.
....., Benedict XI. 8, 12, 16, 227.
....., Benedict XII. letter to, 589.
....., Boniface VIII. 12, 16, 27, 39, 41, 120, 132, 190, 301, 401, 425, 434, 446, 451, 486, 541.
....., Celestine, 285, 286.
....., Clement III. 208.
....., Clement IV. 137.
....., Clement V. 132, 136, 138, 139, 151, 162, 167–170, 187, 190, 198, 205, 214, 220, 266, 419, 421, 424, 425, 430, 432, 434, 440–442, 446, 448, 451, 486, 558.
....., Clement VI. 149.
....., Gregory IX. (Alexander), 203, 208.
....., Gregory X. 65, 132, 417, 432, 451, 486.
....., Honorius IV. 11, 151.
....., Innocent III. 26, 137, 255, 285, 286.

Popes, Innocent IV. 226, 540.
....., Innocent V. 541.
....., John XXII. 523, 528, 529, 532, 534, 547, 551, 553, 554, 557, 559, 560, 563, 568–570, 577, 590.
....., Lucius III. 285, 286.
....., Nicholas IV. 14, 42, 78, 117, 190, 214, 425, 451, 486.
....., St. Leo, 436.
Portage, John, 526.
Portinariis, Aceritus, Ateritus, Manercii de, 503, 507–509, 515.
....., Andrew Grifi de, 503, 509, 513.
....., Pontius de, 503.
Portland, Portlond [co. Dorset], 30.
Portsmouth, hospital at, 10.
Portugal, 118.
....., Alphonso IV., king of, 589.
Portu Sancte Marie, Arnald Sewati de, 387.
Posterlay, William de, 530, 534.
Poterel, Geoffrey, 272.
Potesgrave, Richard de, 83.
Pothow, Adam de, 555.
Potterspury, Potterespyry [co. Northants], 361.
Potton [co. Bedford], 311.
Poucyn, Thomas, 405.
Poughley, Poglele [co. Berks], prior of, 525.
Poulshot, Paulesholt [co. Wilts], 291, 301.
Power, William le, 293.
Powick [co. Worcester], 195.
Praderiis, Galhardus de, 288.
Pranderiis, Stephen de, 330.
Prankard, Richard, 63.
Pratica, Robert de, 66.
Pratis, Peter de, 168.
Prato, Richard de, 510.
....., William de, 48, 51, 58, 66, 77, 97.
Predewelle. *See* Prittlewell.
Preissaco, Preyssaco, Bertrand de, 44.
....., Galhardus de, 3.
....., Peter de, 278, 295, 296, 490.
Prest, Gilbert, 549.
Preston [co. Sussex], 401.
....., [co. Lancaster], Friars Minors at, 345.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary Magd., 343.
Preston, John de, 290.
....., Thomas de, 96.
Prestonkirk, Linton [co. Haddington], 236, 348.
Prestwich [co. Lancaster], 82.
Preyssaco. *See* Preissaco.
Prior, Richard, 144.
Pristinio, Gerald de, 337.
Pritewelle, John de, 222.
Prittlewell, Predewelle [co. Essex], prior of, 294.
....., priory of, 211, 212, 214.
Probus [co. Cornwall], 525.
Proctur, David, 522.
Profet, Thomas, son of Peter, 366.
Proine, Simon, 58.
Prophete, Richard, 530.
Provence, 447, 455.
Pulcis, James Sinibaldi de, 68, 79.
Pulham [co. Norfolk], 388.
Pulham, Chaloner of, 402.
Pulhore, John de, 546.
Pulteney, Poltenay, John de, 367, 383, 392, 536, 542, 543.
....., Margaret de, 392, 543.
Purnel, John, 263.
Pusterla, William de, 282.
Putenci, Geoffrey de, 44.
Putteworth, Robert de, 91.
Puttino, James, 237.
Pyghtesley. *See* Pytchley.
Pykering. *See* Pikering.
Pylmore. *See* Pilmor.
Pyn, Richard de, 345.
Pynge, John de, 319.
Pyngh, John de, 180.
Pynkering. *See* Pykering.
Pyrot, Richard de, 34.
Pysingges, Felicia, 515.
Pytchley, Pytchesley, Pitchesley, Pighteslee, Pightesley, Pyghtesley [co. Hants], 42, 109, 174, 258, 547.

Q.

Qogquel. *See* Youghal.
Quarto, Boniface, son of James de, 6, 73.
Quatremars, William, 316.
Quennington, Queningtone [co. Gloucester], 62, 86.
Quenden, canon of, 29.
Quercu, Raymund de, 304, 310, 489, 490, 493, 494, 496, 502, 503, 505, 507.
Querindone, Quercudone, Ralph de, 384.
Quernton, Helias de, 136.
Quimper [Brittany], bishop of, 247.
Quixlay. *See* Whixley.
Qwalton. *See* Whalton.

R.

Raby [co. Durham], lord of, 408.
Rach, David de, 8.
Radcliffe, Radeclive [co. Lancaster], 183.
..... *See* Ratcliffe.
Radendale, John de, 207.
Radenore, Adam de, 551.

Radipole, Rappole [co. Dorset], 86.
Radnor, Old, 548.
Radon, 110.
Radstock, Radstoke [co. Somerset], 84.
Radulphi, David, 544.
....., John, 557.
..... *See also* Ralph.
Radur, Maurice de, 526.
Radwell [co. Herts], 52.
Radyngg, Thomas de, 365.
Ralph son of Stephen, 541.
....., Agnes, daughter of, 201.
....., Richard son of, 355, 389, 524.
Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, John de, 553.
Rammesbury, Edmund de, 294.
Ramsbury, Rammesbyri [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Salisbury, 29.
Ramsey, Ramesey, abbot of, 210, 266.
....., abbot and convent of, 154, 207, 216, 270, 272, 277, 300, 334, 353, 378, 391, 519.
Ranato, William Bernardi de, 384.
Randes. *See* Raundes.
Randolf, Thomas de, 61.
Randolph, Randof, Arnulphi, Thomas, earl of Moray. *See* Moray.
Rapistagno, Izarnus de, 239, 326.
Rappole. *See* Radipole.
Rasen, West [co. Lincoln], 4, 147.
Rasen, Thomas de, 353.
....., William de, 4.
Rasing. *See* Waddesdon.
Raskeagh, Ruschath [co. Lough], 219.
Ratcliffe, Radcliffe, Radclive-on-Soar [co. Notts], 88, 120, 194, 234, 284, 471.
Rathconrath, Rathconarci [co. Westmeath], 68.
Rathe, John, 543.
Ratholy [Ireland], 226.
Rathynglen, William de, 358.
Rattoo, Rathtuoyndhi [co. Kerry], abbot of, 318.
Rattray, Rethrif [co. Perth], prebend of, in Dunkeld, 244.
Raunds, Raundes, Randes [co. Northants], 5, 90, 317, 344.
Raymberticuria, Nicholas de, 266.
Rayner, Alexander.
....., Philip, 449.
Raynerii, Peter, 472, 480.
Raynham [co. Essex], 161.
Reading, abbot of, 62, 163, 321, 331, 387.
....., abbot and convent of, 159, 334.
Recca, John de, 65.
Recteford, Richard de, 519.
Rectoforde, Robert de, 28.
Reculver, Rocaleya [co. Kent], 36, 38.
Reddemere. *See* Redemere.
Reddewinde. *See* Bedewinde.
Rede, Walter le, 228, 256.
Redemane, T. Thorne of, 526.
Redemere. *See* Redmer.
Redenhale, John de, 280.
Redeswell, Redeswelle, John de, 361, 374.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 180.
Redmarshall, Redermershull [co. Durham], 84.
Redmer, Redemere, Redmere, Giles de, 179, 186, 244, 552.
Redyng, Robert de, 542.
Redynge, Hugh de, 300.
Reepham [co. Norfolk], 88.
Regalibus, Gualfred de, 262.
Reginaldi, Walter, 5.
Regula. *See* La Reole.
Reighton, Rekynton [co. York], 27.
Reine, Laurence, 553.
Rekynton. *See* Reighton.
Remichy, Remigius, 501.
Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], 63.
Renham, Reynam, William de, 327, 369.
Repington. *See* Repton.
Repps, North, Northreby [co. Norfolk], 120.
....., South [co. Norfolk], 84, 289.
Repton, Repingdon, Ripindon [co. Derby], canon of, 550.
....., prior of, 293, 343, 344.
Requeti, John, 43.
Resham, diocese of Lincoln, 22.
Restenet, Rostinoth [co. Forfar], prior of, 555.
Reston. *See* Riston.
Retford, West [co. Notts], 28.
Retforde, Ritford, Alan de, 330, 376, 386.
....., William de, 378.
Rethrif. *See* Rattray.
Reto, John and Amadeus de, 418.
Revertote. *See* Bevercote.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 64, 124, 178, 396, 545, 552.
Rewley [co. Oxford], abbot of, 174.
Reynam. *See* Renham.
Reyndon. *See* Raynham.
Rheims, Reims, archbishop of, 580.
....., Turpin, archbishop of, 436.
....., canon of, 41, 455.
Ricardi, John, 216, 527.
Riccall, Rikale, Rikhale [co. York], prebend of, in York, 227, 237, 360, 534.
Riccardi, Robert, 65.
Ricciardi, of Lucca, 32.
Richard I., 208.
Richardi, Hugh, 133.
Richard's Castle [co. Hereford and Salop], 261, 341.
Richer, William, 489.
Richmond [co. York], archdeacon of, 23, 53, 54, 93, 115, 176, 177, 184, 202, 204, 207, 213, 218, 231, 273, 283, 315, 336, 341, 350, 440, 447, 470, 471.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 57.

Richmond, county of, 188.
....., W. Stutevil of, 522.
Richmond. *See* Britannia.
Ricomanni, Michael, 572.
Ridere, Simon le, 543.
Ridlington, Wridlington [co. Norfolk], 10.
Rigsby, Rigesby [co. Lincoln], 81.
Rihston. *See* Rushton.
Rihston. *See* Ristone.
Rikale, Rikhale. *See* Riccall.
Rillyngton, John de, 533.
Ringeton. *See* Wrington.
Ringstede, John de, 410.
Ringwode, John de, 114, 221.
Ringwood [co. Hants], 11, 12.
Rinhaco, Martin de, 57.
Ripariis. *See* Rivers.
Riper, archdeacon of, in Tarbes, 152.
Riperiis. *See* Rivers.
Ripindon. *See* Repton.
Ripon, canons of, 4, 29, 36, 146, 153, 155, 156, 161, 166, 183, 244, 268, 274, 293, 306, 309, 310, 355, 361–363, 373, 396, 406.
....., prebend of, 103.
Rippingale, Roppeledol [co. Lincoln], 28.
Ripplingham, Robert de, 276.
Ripton, Rupton [co. Hunt.], 1, 27, 96, 114.
....., Abbots [co. Hunt.], 97, 177, 216.
Riseley, Risle, John, 515.
....., John, son of Robert de, 21.
....., Robert, son of Robert de, 22, 61.
....., William, son of Robert de, 61, 203.
..... *See* Risle.
Rising. *See* Castle Rising.
Risle, John de, 528.
Risshton, Robert de, 360.
Riston, Reston [co. Norfolk], 39.
..... [co. York], 326.
..... *See* Ruston.
Riston, Robert de, 147.
Ristone, Rihston, Robert de, 45, 90.
Ritford. *See* Retforde.
Rithefeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rithre. *See* Ryther.
Riton. *See* Ryton.
Rivel. *See* Ruthwell.
Riventos, Ruientes [Scotland], 311, 383.
Riveriis, Thomas de, 421, 440.
Rivers, Ripariis, Riperiis, John, son of Richard de, 343, 383.
....., Richard de, 411.
Rizelfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Robert, king of Scotland, 208, 382, 482, 492–494.
....., king of Sicily, 229.
....., an Augustinian, 447.
....., grandson of Philip V., king of France, 588.
....., son of Walter, 415, 438.
Roberti, Bartholomew, 66.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot of, 345, 530.
....., abbot and convent of, 69.
Robury. *See* Roubury.
Rocaleya. *See* Reculver.
Roche [co. York], abbot of, 267, 272, 297, 307.
Rocheley, Adam de, 61.
Rochester, archdeacon of, 210, 212, 234.
....., bishop of, 149, 156, 162, 164, 188, 222, 240, 260, 262, 269, 276, 395, 411, 452.
....., bishop and chapter of, 305.
....., chapter of, 189.
....., prior of, 336, 337.
Rock, *Aka* [co. Worcester], 3, 25, 178, 405.
Rockland, Rokelound [co. Norfolk], 380.
....., Tristrem of, 408.
Rockwardine. *See* Wrockwardine.
Roddington, Rotington [co. Salop], 517.
Rode, Walter le, 167.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Rodez, bishop of, 73.
Rodierd, William de, 26.
Roger, Henry, 533.
Rogeri, John, 389.
....., Ralph, 522.
Roggiet, Rogsate [co. Monmouth], 84.
Rogkis, John, 111.
Rogus, William, 239.
Roiardi, Bernard, 61, 91.
Rokeburg. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokelound. *See* Rockland.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokyngham, Richard de, 335.
Rolvenden [co. Kent], 24.
Roman church, vice-chancellor of the, 2.
Romanis, Peter Burgundionis de, 563, 564.
Romans, ambassador of the, 81.
....., king of the, 564, 566.
....., Lewis, king elect of the, 459.
Romaze, diocese of Salisbury, 325.
Rome, 494.
....., abbot of St. Blaise, 225.
....., abbot of St. Laurence's, 219.
....., canon of St. Peter's, 561, 562.
Romney, St. Mary's in Romney Marsh [co. Kent], 73.
Rompnulphi. *See* Randolph.
Romsey [co. Hants], abbess and convent of, 145, 194.
....., canons of, 143, 276, 325, 344, 351, 375, 542.
....., canon of St. Laurence's, 252.
....., prebend of St. Laurence's, 10, 20, 79, 98, 372.
Roo, Ro, diocese of Derry, 43.
Roothing, Rothing Margaret [co. Essex], 275.
Roppeledol. *See* Rippingale.

Ros, Old. *See* Ross.
....., Thomas le mercer of, 173, 182.
Ros, Ross, Rosse, John de, 29, 72, 74, 141, 145–147, 152, 153, 159, 165, 166, 173–175, 181–184, 187, 192, 193, 197, 203, 214, 229, 241, 468, 470.
....., Margaret de, 184.
....., Peter de, 8.
....., William de, 30, 90.
....., William de, knt., 415, 438.
Roscheburc. *See* Roxburgh.
Rose, Thomas, 109, 116.
Rosilhaco, Raymund, son of Bernard de, 136, 170.
Rosmarkyn, Gilbert, 301.
....., William de, 301.
Ross [Ireland], bishop of, 216, 228.
..... [Scotland], bishop of, 156, 243, 290, 298, 302, 535, 553.
....., canon of, 250, 284, 286, 288, 289, 298, 301–303, 358, 363.
....., dean of, 298.
....., treasurer of, 313.
Ross, Ros, Old [co. Wexford], 98.
Ross, Rosse, Hugh, earl of, 302, 553.
....., William, earl of, 156, 428.
....., Isabella, daughter of William, earl of, 156.
Rossignoleti, Michael, 371.
Rostinoth. *See* Restenet.
Rotarii, Theobald, 291.
Rotecod, John, 527.
Rothbury, Roubury [co. Northumb.], 11, 12.
Rothekell. *See* Rothewell.
Rotherfield, Rothelfield, Rithefield, Rizelfeld, Ruzelfeld [co. Sussex], 11, 156, 169, 483.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 286, 306.
Rothewell, Rothekell, Roger de, 85, 193, 205.
Rothing. *See* Roothing.
Rotington. *See* Roddington.
Roubury. *See* Rothbury.
Roubury, Roubiri, Roubri, Robury, Gilbert de, 3, 25, 175, 178, 179, 182.
Roucester in Dovedale [co. Stafford], priory of, 287.
Rouden, William de, 198.
Rouen, 556.
....., archbishop of, 536, 540, 548, 563, 566, 580.
....., archdeacon of, 87.
....., canon of, 56, 295, 296, 321.
....., treasurer of, 112, 186.
Rougham, Rutham [co. Suffolk], 125.
Roughton, Rougeton [co. Norfolk], 76.
Roule, Walter de, 382.
Roulen. *See* Rowley.
Rouncton, Rungeton [co. York], 320.
Rowley, Roulen [co. York], 179.
Roxburgh, Roscheburc, Rokesburgh, 503.
....., castle of, 191.
..... Friars Minors at, 201, 235.
....., Old, prebend in Glasgow, 9.
Roxby, Roxeby [co. Linc.], 42.
Royardi. *See* Roiardi.
Royston, de Cruce Roys, William de, 33.
Rozeto, Armand de, 319, 337.
Ruan-Lanihorne [co. Cornwall], 332.
Rubeipili, Adiutus, 32.
....., Vannus, 32.
Rudalbach, David de, 176.
Rudham, Nicholas de, 181.
Rufari, William, 14.
Rufford, Rughford [co. Notts], abbot of, 275, 282, 284, 332, 369, 376, 534.
Rugmere, Ruggenor, prebend of, in London, 339.
Ruientes. *See* Riventos.
Rungeton. *See* Rouncton.
Rupe, John de, 544.
Rupeforti, Maurice de, 228.
Rupton. *See* Ripton.
Ruschath, manor of. *See* Raskeagh.
Rushton, Rihston [co. Northants], 90.
Rusky, Margaret de, 549.
Russell, John, 549.
Rustington, Rustiton [co. Sussex], 252.
Ruston, Riston [co. Norfolk], 214.
Rutham. *See* Rougham.
Ruthwell, Rivel [co. Dumfries], 307.
Ruysshton, William de, 398.
Ruyton [co. Salop], 318.
Ruzelfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rydem, Adam de, 69.
Rye [co. Sussex], 81.
Ryponia, Richard de, 532.
Ryther, Rithre [co. York], 377.
Ryton, Riton [co. Durham], 26.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.

S.

Sabaudia, Aymo de, 58, 178.
....., Lewis de, 548, 578.
....., Peter de, 1, 3, 13, 19, 74, 186, 215.
....., Philip de, 155.
....., Thomas de, 310.
....., William de, 7.
Sabellis, Sabello, Savelli, Sabelli, Pandulf de, 48, 87, 114, 134, 165, 175, 176, 270, 282, 294, 491.
Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sachillis, William, son of John de, 26.
Sadberge. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadissi. *See* Sandwich.
Saham [co. Norfolk], 24.
..... Toney, Sahyam [co. Norfolk], 19.

St. Albans, abbots of, 6, 14, 33, 43, 60, 65, 66, 74, 75, 80, 91, 111, 114, 124, 133, 135, 143, 157, 158, 189, 213, 220, 226–228, 268, 269, 277, 287, 293, 307, 386, 392, 509, 520, 531, 532, 548, 550, 554, 556.

....., Richard, abbot of, 381.

....., abbot and convent of, 193, 270, 316, 365, 381.

....., archdeacon of, 66.

....., prior and convent of, 66.

....., St. Julian's chapel and hospital near, 1.

....., lazar house of St. Mary de Pratis, 554.

St. Albert. *See* Cambray.

St. Albinus de Rosato. *See* St. Aubin.

St. Andrews, archdeacon of, 268, 269, 282, 493.

....., bishops of, 43, 95, 190–192, 199, 201, 222, 242, 267, 273, 277, 279, 282, 283, 286, 289, 291, 297, 302–304, 313, 334–336, 358, 361, 363, 366, 368, 382, 384, 388, 389, 421, 428, 440, 445, 449, 500, 503, 504, 557.

....., canon of, 301.

....., prior of, 208, 384, 545, 555.

....., prior and canons of, 304.

....., provost of St. Mary's in, 301.

....., prebend of Kinkeb in St. Mary's chapel, 60, 61, 72.

..... *See* Sancto Andrea.

St. Angelo de Prefolio, prior of, 24, 30.

St. Asaph, bishop of, 176, 249, 357, 536.

....., canon of, 42, 155, 165, 241.

St. Aubin de Cadelech, St. Albinus de Rozato [Guienne], prior of, 520.

St. Austell [co. Cornwall], chapel of St. Michael in, 218.

St. Botulph, prebend of, in Lincoln, 395.

St. Brigid, gate of [Ireland], 226.

St. Carantoc. *See* Crantock.

St. Catherine of Alexandria, 546.

St. Christopher, diocese of Rieux, 351.

St. Clether, St. Cleder [co. Cornwall], 218.

St. Cross, near Winchester, 3, 385.

St. Cyprien, St. Cyprian [Guienne], prior of, 67.

....., monastery, 436.

St. Davids, archdeacons of, 154, 157–159, 164, 165, 173, 240.

....., bishops of, 152, 158, 218, 240, 284, 294, 308, 317, 324, 350, 353, 356, 363, 366, 374, 388, 416, 439, 522, 523, 526, 527, 535, 536, 544.

....., canons of, 21, 37, 39, 72, 81, 111, 143, 145–147, 149, 174, 175, 195, 204, 225, 232, 241, 259, 275, 308, 315, 324, 344, 345.

....., canonry of, 355.

St. Denys. *See* Southampton.

St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 401.

St. Edmund's Bury [co. Suffolk], 523.

....., abbot of, 6, 13, 14, 20, 36, 43, 56, 74, 79, 115, 123, 185, 206, 214, 314, 341, 401, 523, 529, 553.

....., abbot and convent of, 111, 163, 277, 317, 324, 334, 343, 345, 353, 362, 364, 377, 391.

....., monk of, 115, 409.

St. Egwin, diocese of St. Davids, 197.

St. Evroul [Normandy], abbot of, 94.

....., abbot and convent of, 336, 396.

St. Ferme, St. Fremerius [Bazadois], abbot of, 31.

St. Gemina, chapel of, diocese of Soissons, 141.

St. Gerens, St. Gerend, St. Gurons. *See* Gerrans.

St. German. *See* St. Harmon.

St. Gilbert, president of the order of, 272.

..... *See also* Sempringham.

St. Harmon, St. German [co. Radnor], prebend of, in Abergwily, 396.

St. John, priory of, diocese of Cahors, 248.

....., Hugh, lord of, and Mirabel his wife, 301.

..... *See* Sancto Johanne.

..... de Portario, diocese of Coventry, 47.

St. John's House, Richard, son of Thomas of, 179.

St. Just [co. Cornwall], 62, 362.

....., diocese of Lyons, 3.

St. Karentoc. *See* Crantock.

St. Kentegern. *See* Kirk Mahoe.

St. Leo. *See* Popes.

St. Maugan. *See* Mawgan.

St. Magnan in Liver. *See* Mawgan in Pyder.

St. Martial. *See* Limoges.

St. Martin de Lasques, diocese of Agen, 20.

St. Mary's les Andeleys. *See* Andéli.

St. Mary Eyd. *See* Tydd.

St. Mary's in the Marsh [co. Kent], 60.

St. Mary de Valle, diocese of Mende, 44.

..... and St. Andrew. *See* St. Andrew's

St. Merin, Sancta Marina, Merryn [co. Cornwall], 368.

St. Meugan. *See* Llanfigan.

St. Michael, 219.

St. Nicholas, chapel of (Patrington), 27.

..... *See* Nicholaston.

St. Omer, 556.

....., canon of, 14, 69.

St. Oswalds. *See* Nostell.

St. Paul Troix Châteaux [Dauphiné], bishop of, 558, 560.

St. Peter's, dean of, 20.

St. Priest. *See* St. Serdos.

St. Serdos [Agenois] bastide of, 454, 458, 461, 462.

SS. Sergius and Bacchus. *See* Angers.

St. Sever [Gascony], abbot of, 60, 66, 67, 83, 89.

St. Stephen's, Benedictine nuns, 320.
St. Symphorian Chateau [Lyonnais], 104.
St. Teath, Tethe [co. Cornwall], 525.
St. Thomas the Martyr, 436.
St. Ylegan in Cosimbra. *See* Illogan.
Saintbury, Seynesburi [co. Gloucester], 246.
Saintes, archdeacon of, 49, 61, 91, 125.
....., bishop of, 3, 12.
....., canon of, 14, 36, 60, 80, 98, 330.
....., dean of, 177.
Salehurst, Salherst [co. Sussex], 69.
Salferde, John de, 84.
Salinis, Otho, Othoninus de, 125, 137.
Salisbury, 359.
....., archdeacons of, 87, 107, 245, 312, 326, 329, 331, 345, 373, 386, 390.
....., bishops of, 1, 7, 46, 65, 88, 104, 154, 158, 159, 163, 187, 202, 207, 209, 221, 233, 257, 276, 298, 304, 308, 316, 319, 320, 326, 337, 341, 347, 360, 376, 379, 382, 383, 400, 410, 416, 436, 439, 452, 457, 504, 522, 525, 527, 532, 536, 553–555, 584.
....., canons of, 2–4, 6, 7, 12, 15, 19, 39, 47, 50, 51, 59, 63, 64, 68, 74, 80, 82, 83, 85, 114, 124, 133, 135, 139–141, 146, 147, 153, 155, 156, 162, 165, 178, 181, 183, 185–187, 189, 194, 197, 198, 200, 205, 206, 213–215, 220, 221, 225, 232, 235–238, 242, 244, 248, 251, 253, 254, 257, 260, 262, 265, 269, 270, 273, 275, 277, 278, 282, 285–289, 291, 292, 294–298, 300, 301, 304–306, 309–311, 314–323, 325–328, 330–333, 335, 337, 339, 343–346, 351, 353–361, 363, 365, 366, 369–376, 378, 379, 383, 386–388, 394–400, 402, 403, 406–408, 410–412, 485, 486, 488, 490, 495, 498, 499, 501, 510, 517, 519, 521, 523, 524, 534, 540, 544, 549, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 568.
....., chancellors of, 92, 154, 163, 214, 235, 273, 314, 320, 338, 351, 352, 372, 386, 401, 403.
....., chapter of, 553.
....., deans of, 1, 13, 19, 49.
....., prebends of, 48, 58, 249.
....., precentors of, 18, 56, 84, 221, 235, 307, 330, 372.
....., St. Thomas's, 351, 399.
....., subdeans of, 86, 187, 194.
....., treasurers of, 54, 132, 135, 136, 163, 414, 440, 534, 555.
Salisbury, William de Montagu, earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Sall [co. Norfolk], 198.
Sallay [Yorkshire], abbot and convent of, 203.
Salmon, Solomon, and Amice, 140.
Salop, archdeacons of, 74, 123, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 159, 165, 166, 182, 197, 271.
Salopia, John de, 333.
....., Ralph de, 165.
....., Richard de, 338.
....., Walter de, 275.
Saltash, Saltehas [co. Cornwall], 304, 398.
Saltford, Simon Trun of, 136.
Saltu, Hugh de, 516.
Salutiis, Saluzzo, Boniface de, 9, 55, 56, 122, 168, 221, 235, 236.
....., George de, 56, 84, 122, 168, 335, 384.
....., James, son of John de, 56.
Salvagniac, Beraud, lord of, 483.
Salveigi, Johanninus, son of Meliadus, 136.
Salviaco, Bertrand de, 135.
Samford, Baldwin de, 299.
Sampford, Sandford, Great [co. Essex], 234.
....., Little [co. Essex], 54.
Sampson, Otho, 325.
Sancius, Pontius, son of William, 328.
Sancta Eulalia, Gerald de, 19.
..... Margarita, Hugh de, 272.
..... Marina. *See* St. Merin.
Sancto Albano, Reginald de, 1, 27, 96.
...., Thomas de, 59, 110, 235, 412.
..... Alberto, Francis de, 337.
..... Andrea, Robert de, 382, 545.
...., William de, 302.
..... Angelo, Blaise de, 178.
..... Apro, Nicholas de, 548, 578.
..... Austolo, Reginald de, 3.
..... Cirico, Aymeric de, 194.
...., Gerald de, 67, 90.
..... Claro, John de, 3, 9, 14, 16.
...., Thomas de, 313.
..... Edmundo, Simon de, 352.
.... *See* Bury.
..... Egidio, Pontius de, 513.
..... Germano, Guigo de, 223.
...., William de, 548, 578.
..... Ivone, Hugh de, 272.
..... Johanne, Adam de, 133.
...., John de, 415, 438.
...., William de, 29.
..... Laurentio, Bartholomew de, 64, 221.
...., John de, 305.
..... Leodegario, Richard de, 17.
..... Leophardo, John de, 41.
..... Michaele, Arnold de, 511, 512.
..... Paulo, John de, 312, 546, 556.
...., Mary de. *See* Pembroke, countess of.
..... Salvatore, Durant de, 544.
Sancton [co. York], 64.
Sandal, Henry de, 254.
Sandale, John de, 9, 27, 53, 54, 88, 89, 119, 148.
....., Robert de, 154.
....., William de, 89.
Sandall, Sandale [co. York], 4, 216.
Sanderstead, Sanderstede [co. Surrey], 3.
Sandford. *See* Sampford.
Sandhurst [co. Kent], 28, 76, 102.
Sandwell, Sandewell, monk of, 545.

Sandwich, Sanvis, Sadissi [co. Kent], 418, 449.
Santiago de Compostella, 196, 278, 279, 308, 318, 349, 494.
....., canon of, 114.
Sapiti, Andrew, 238, 523.
....., Edward, son of Andrew, 265, 360.
....., Otto, Otho, son of Andrew, 282, 326, 329, 339, 344.
....., Peter, 178, 187, 192, 196.
....., Philip, 268, 279.
....., Simon, 288, 290, 354, 360, 530, 543, 554, 590.
Saraceni, Saracenis. *See* Sarracenis.
Sark, Serk, 45.
Sarlat [Guienne], abbot of, 136.
Sarracenis, Saracenis, Saraceni, Henry de, 9, 125, 135, 136, 156–158, 174, 230, 236.
....., John de, 135.
Sarthen. *See* Strathern.
Sauerdebe, Gilbert de, 142.
Saumur [Anjou], abbot of St. Florent, 87.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Sautre, Michael de, 333.
Sautrenove, Rossignoleti de, 371.
Savage, Margaret, 547.
Savelli. *See* Sabellis.
Savigny [Lyonnais], abbot of, 19.
Savina, Berengarius, 325.
Savoy, Amedeus, count of, 161, 162.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth [co. Herts], 52, 72, 294, 338, 350, 374, 394.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 177.
Saxham [co. Suffolk], 181.
....., Great [co. Suffolk], 41, 49.
Saxlingham, Peter, 492, 493, 496.
Saxthorp [co. Norfolk], 143, 389.
Scabinis, William de, 571.
Scalangarum, John, son of James, 155.
Scaldwell, Scaldewell [co. Northants], 374, 412.
Scaleby [co. Cumberland], 255.
Scales, Hugh de, 82.
Scammell, Isabella, 257.
....., Walter, 257.
Scarampis, Roland de, 516.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scadeburg [co. York], 177, 190, 525.
Scarle [co. Notts], prebend of, in Lincoln, 344.
Scarzafichi, Leonard, son of Gabriel, 153.
Scelendon. *See* Shenington.
Scenigfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Schaston, Peter, son of William, 526.
Schebiri. *See* Shoebury.
Scheledford. *See* Shelford.
Scheliford, Richard de, 152.
Schengham. *See* Shingham.
Scheperton. *See* Shepperton.
Schepton Beauchamp. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
Schipeden, John de, 352.
Schipedham. *See* Shipdham.
Schipton, Henry de, 363.
Schirburne, Alan de, 135.
Schire. *See* Shere.
Schirebern. *See* Sherborne.
Scholachis, Peter de, 137.
Schordich, Helen de, 380.
....., John de, 380, 512.
..... *See* Shordich.
Schorham. *See* Shorcham.
Schorne, Henry de, 84, 178, 195, 281.
Schowell. *See* Southwell.
Schurrinton, John Milonis de, 404.
Schutlyngdon. *See* Shitlington.
Schynyfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Sciplinge. *See* Shimpling.
Scone [co. Perth], abbot of, 8.
Scotesman, William, 483.
Scotho, William de, 262.
Scotien. *See* Soci.
Scotland, 129–132, 191, 192, 561, 565, 575, 584, 587.
....., bishops of, 48, 126.
....., chancellor of, 313.
....., king of, 129.
....., David, king of, 341, 358.
....., Robert, king of, 209, 289, 427, 432.
....., nuncios in, 493, 494, 496.
....., prelates in, 49.
....., Joan, queen of, 333, 338, 343, 350, 356.
....., Walter, steward of, 382, 383.
..... *See* Bruce.
Scots, 584.
Scoulton, Sculton [co. Norfolk], 264, 281.
Scovile, Scoville, William, 318, 340.
Scrope, Scroop, Geoffrey de, 380, 540, 542.
....., William, son of Geoffrey, 540.
Scrulby, Ralph de, 407.
Sculdham. *See* Shouldham.
Sculton. *See* Scoulton.
Sculton, John de, 99.
Scyreburn. *See* Sherburn.
Seamer, Semere [co. York], 1, 231.
Sechenefeld. *See* Shinfield.
Sechitlingdon. *See* Shitlington.
Sedbergh, Sadberge [co. York], 15, 26.
Sedgebrook, Segbrook, Segbroke [co. Lincoln], 100, 348.
Sefford, Seford, Richard de, 211, 358.
Segbroke, Segbrook. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segni, letters dated at, 286.
Segrave, Elizabeth, daughter of John de 341.
....., Gilbert de, 4, 11, 104, 214.
....., Stephen de, 68, 172.
....., Thomas de, 221, 343.

Segrave, Thomas, son of John de, 116.
....., Walter de, 525.
....., William de, 193.
Seincler, Imania, daughter of Richard de, 319.
Selborne [co. Hants], prior of, 29, 143.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], abbey of, 379.
....., abbot of, 16, 276, 306, 332, 350, 356, 373, 390, 398, 554.
....., abbot and convent of, 9, 205, 364.
Selby, Richard de, 366, 532.
Sele, Adam, 528.
Selling [co. Kent], 401.
Selton, William, 287.
Selworthy, Seleworthy [co. Somerset], 111.
Semer [co. Suffolk], 553.
Semere. *See* Seamer.
Sempringham [co. Lincoln], canon of, 272.
....., general, prior, and convent of, 22.
....., monastery of, 273.
....., prior of, 185, 205, 268, 319.
....., prior and convent of, 14, 282.
Senach, prior of, 32.
Sens [Champagne], archbishop of, 481, 563, 566, 580.
Sentolio, John de, 2.
Septemvannis, Simon de, 306.
Sepṭon, William de, 63.
Serboti, Nicholas, 503.
Serchamont. *See* Cerchamont.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serleton, William de, 18.
Sermineto, Oddo, Odo, de, 58, 80, 98.
Sernutius Benutius, Nicholas, 241.
Setia, Peter Ascibibilis de, 187.
Seton, Ralph de, 167.
....., Walter de, 329.
Setone, Christiana de, 246.
Setrington, Alan de, 265.
Sewel, Reginald, 555.
Seynesburi. *See* Saintbury.
Shaddeworthe, John de, 58.
Shaftesbury, abbess and convent of, 151, 153, 163, 187, 247, 345, 516, 544, 553.
....., canon of, 276, 292, 299, 330, 521.
....., monastery of, 287.
....., canon of St. Edward's, 212, 213.
....., canon of St. Mary's, 202.
Shapwick, Shapwyke [co. Dorset], 13.
Sheering, Steringe [co. Essex], chapel of, 15.
Sheffield, Richard de, 153.
Shelford, Scheledford, prior and convent of, 62.
Shenfield, Shenefelde, Shenefold [co. Essex], 39, 92, 400.
Shenington, Scelendon, Stelendon [co. Gloucester], 69, 71, 95.
Shepperton, Scheperton [co. Middlesex], 8.
Shepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset], 63, 93.
Sherborne, Sherbourne, Schirebern, abbot of, 277, 309, 345, 534.
Sherborne, abbot and convent of, 157.
....., prior of, 29.
Sherburn, Scyreburn [co. Durham], hospital of, 380.
Shere, Schire [co. Surrey], 172.
Sherston [co. Wilts], 38.
Shimpling, Sciplinge [co. Norfolk], 15.
Shinfield, Sechenefeld, Schynyfeld, Scenigfeld [co. Berks], 195, 196, 280.
Shingham, Schengham [co. Norfolk], 555.
Shipdham, Schipedham [co. Norfolk], 79, 556.
Shitlington, Sechitlingdon, Schutlyngdon [co Bedford], 3, 25, 284.
Shobdon, Walter de, 380.
Shobrooke, Shogbroke [co. Devon], 292.
Shoebury, Schebiri [co. Essex], 116.
Shogbroke. *See* Shobrooke.
Sholdon, Richard de, 405.
Shordich, Nicholas de, 396.
Shoreham [co. Kent], 69, 89.
....., [co. Sussex], 124, 169, 255.
Shottesbrook [co. Berks], 532.
Shouldham, Sculdham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], canon of, 214.
....., Thomas Lok of, 152.
Shrewsbury, abbot and convent of St. Peter's or St. Winifred's, 28, 152, 233, 260, 300, 323, 410.
....., abbot of St. Peter's, 145.
....., dean of, 399.
....., St. Chad's, 103.
....., canon of St. Chad's, 11, 27, 98, 134, 267.
....., dean of St. Chad's, 267.
....., prebend of St. Chad's, 323.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shyrlee, Simon de, 70.
Sibbertoft, Syberton [co. Northants], 247, 249, 252.
Sibsey [co. Lincoln], 143.
Sibson, Sibesdon [co. Leicester], 355.
Sibthorp [co. Notts], 252.
Sibton, Sybeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 304.
Sicily, 156.
....., Robert, king of, 214, 363, 447, 456.
....., Robert and Sanctia, king and queen of, 229, 235.
....., Sanctia, queen of, 214.
....., Trinacria, Frederic, king of, 419.
..... *See* Naples.
Sidestrands, Sidesterne [co. Norfolk], 68.
Signa, James Francisci de, 192, 196.
Signelic, Gregory, 558.
Sigston, Siggeston [co. York], 320.
Sikelfot, John, 25.
Sileby [co. Leicester], 116.
Silhamstead. *See* Sulhampstead.
Simonburn, Simondsburne [co. Northumb.], 38, 88, 120.

Simorre, Cimorra [Armagnac], monk of, 87.
Sindon, John de, 175.
Sinibaldi, James, 10, 20, 98, 113, 114, 125, 142, 178, 182.
Sinnal. *See* Small.
Sion [Valais], canon of, 1.
Sistre, Bernard, 530, 531, 549, 559-563, 567, 568, 572, 573, 590.
Skelton, John de, 413.
....., William de, 524, 555, 557.
Skinnand, Skynand [co. Lincoln], 216.
Skirpenbeck, Skyrkenbeck [co. York], 100.
Skydemar, William, 526.
Skydemor, Thomas, 308.
Skynand. *See* Skinnand.
Skyrkenbeck. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Slaka, Roger, 518.
Slane [co. Meath], 329.
Slaughter, Upper [co. Gloucester], 86.
Slesbechia, Richard de, 240.
Slhanton, William de, 76.
Slindon [co. Sussex], 91.
Smale, John le, 397, 406.
Small, Sinnal, Richard, 540, 545.
Smallburgh, Smalberg [co. Norfolk], 89.
Smarden, Smeredenne [co. Kent], 2.
Snayth, John de, 555.
Snelland, Snellesland [co. Lincoln], 72.
Snetterton, Sniterton [co. Norfolk], 99.
Snyterley, Snyterslee [co. Norfolk], 52.
Sobirani, Raymund, 173.
Soci, Scotien, Socien, diocese of Auch, canon of, 6, 12, 75.
Sodor, archdeacon of, 313.
....., bishop of, 236, 341, 386.
Soffad [Ireland], 226.
Sognuhulle, Henry de Magna, 404.
Soissons, 183.
....., canon of, 43.
Solario. *See* Solerio.
Solbery, Solberi, Solbury, Richard de, 220, 266, 307, 368, 373.
Solerio, Solario, of Ivrea, George de, 84, 165, 223, 343, 354, 358, 449.
....., John de, 66, 82, 89, 118, 134, 135.
Solihull, Colyhull [co. Warwick], 120, 377.
Solun, Kenteigern de, 312.
Somartone, William de, 213.
Somerton, Philip de, 535.
Sonnebiri, Thomas de, 91.
Sordi, Luchinus, 452.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Souch. *See* Zouch.
Soulbury, Soudburg [co. Bucks], 287.
Souldrop, Suldrop [co. Bedford], 280.
Soulis, John de, 383.
... ., William de, 428.
Sourteys, Avice, 408.
....., Thomas, 08.
Sourton, Soutton [co. Devon], 401.
South Molton [co. Devon], 81.
Southam, Sutham [co. Warwick], 22.
Southampton, 136, 145.
....., prior of St. Denis, 530.
....., canon of St. Denis, 282.
....., St. Mary's, 86.
Southayk, Southeyk, Gilbert de, 540, 545.
Southneubaud. *See* Newbald.
Southwark, Suthwerc, prior of St. Mary's, 79, 98, 113, 115, 123, 143, 144, 148, 192, 196, 203, 215, 232, 233, 276, 286, 317, 361, 372, 394.
....., St. Olave's, 256.
Southwark. *See* Suthwerk.
Southwell, Sutwell, Schowell [co. Nottingham], canons of, 14, 22, 27, 29, 39, 42, 49, 50, 72, 92, 94, 110, 125, 146, 147, 154, 161, 162, 165, 166, 174, 185, 204, 223, 236, 240, 257, 261, 268, 272, 273, 275, 282, 293, 305, 312, 318, 322, 332, 340, 344, 355, 362, 371, 372, 374, 376, 387, 388, 397, 407, 412, 520, 524, 525, 534, 544, 583, 584.
....., prebends of, 1, 31, 148, 230, 449.
....., prebend of Northwell in, 528.
Soutton. *See* Sourton.
Souvachgowyn. *See* Templeroan.
Sowy, William de, 390.
Spaldewyk, John Johannis de, 66.
Spalding [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 366.
....., monk of, 391.
....., prior and convent of, 158, 365, 389, 407, 517.
Spalding, Robert de, 353.
....., William de, 214.
Spaldingiton, James Hay of, 146.
Sparsholt, Sperscheholte [co. Berks], 116.
Spelsbury, Spellebury [co. Oxford], 62.
Spennigthorne, Thomas de, 309.
Sperscheholte. *See* Sparsholt.
Spicer, Robert le, 256.
....., Walter le, 370.
Spigamel, Henry, 38.
Spigurnel, Robert, son of Henry, 200.
Spilhati, Ispilhati, Simon, 501.
Spini, society of the, 15, 16.
Spinney [co. Cambridge], canon of, 551.
Spinola, Manuel, son of Nicholas de, 402.
Spinula, Israhel, son of James, 325.
Spofforth, Spofford, Spofforde, Spopord [co. York], 4, 72, 110, 204.
Spoleto, duchy of, 423.
....., treasurer of the duchy of, 217.
Spopord. *See* Spofforth.
Spridlington, Spriddingthun, J. Hakun of, 523.
Springhous, Roger, 334.
Springose, Thomas, 18.
Springthorpe [co. Lincoln], 86.
Sprotbrough, Sproburgh [co. York], 164.
Sproxton [co. Leicester], 67.

Staba, diocese of Armagh, 15.
Stachesdene, Henry de, 141.
Stackden, Stacheden, le Gros of, 402.
Stafford, archdeacon of, 76, 306.
....., canon of St. Mary's, 71, 267, 306.
....., prebend of St. Mary's, 272, 286.
....., royal chapel of, 376.
Staindrop [co. Durham], 3, 4, 25.
Stainton. *See* Stanton.
Stalham [co. Norfolk], 547.
Stalworth, John, 300.
Stamford, Henry de, 168.
Stamforde, Katherine de, 209.
Stanctone. *See* Stantona.
Standich, William de, 552.
Standine [co. Somerset], 63.
Standon, Staundon, Staunton, Stondon [co. Herts], 61, 86, 177.
Staneley, John de, 519.
Stanes, John de, 404.
....., Roger de, 272.
....., William de, 320.
Stanford, Staneford, Stanniford, Stanforde [co. Berks], 112.
..... [co. Essex], 372, 387, 407.
..... [co. Northants], 205.
Stanford, Stanfordia, Robert de, 37, 38, 149.
Stanforde, Giles de, 551.
....., Henry de, 151.
....., William de, 30.
Stanfordia. *See* Stanford.
Stanhaue. *See* Stanhowe.
Stanhoe, Starihone [co. Norfolk], 361.
Stanhope [co. Durham], 376, 385.
Stanhowe, Stanhaue, Richard de, 141, 143, 176.
Stanlow, Stanlaw [co. Chester], abbey of, 7.
Stanley, Stonley, abbot of, 317.
..... [co. Derby], abbot of, 557.
..... [co. Wilts], abbot of, 330.
Stanmore, Richard de, 152.
Stanton, Staunton [co. Cambridge], 261.
....., Long [co. Cambridge], 55.
....., Harcourt [co. Oxford], 305.
..... upon Hine Heath, Heynehet [co. Salop], 301.
....., Sernichan (St. John) [co. Oxford], 326, 327.
Stanton, Stainton, Lord of, 389.
Stanton, Stantona, Stanctone, Hervey (Henry) Walteri de, 19, 42, 83, 100, 179.
....., John de, 99, 206.
Stanvorde, Giles de, 408.
Stanwell [co. Middlesex], 176.
Stanweye, William de, 70.
Stapeldon, Thomas de, 90.
....., Walter, 258.
..... *See* Stapleton.
Stapleford [co. Lincoln], 81.
Stapleton, Stapeldon, Gilbert de, 122, 168.
Starihone. *See* Stanhoe.
Starthon. *See* Stathern.
Stathern, Starthon [co. Leicester], 331.
Staunton. *See* Standon.
Stauren, Walter de, 262.
Stavelay, John de, 526.
Stayngrave. *See* Stonegrave.
Steanuge, John de, 530.
Stedford, Henry de, 218.
Steeple Morden, Stepelmont [co. Cambridge], 24, 69, 95, 178.
Stelendon. *See* Shenington.
Steneky. *See* Stiffkey.
Stepelmont. *See* Steeple Morden.
Stephen, Ralph son of, 541.
Steping, John de, 193.
....., William de, 172, 177, 193.
Stepney, Stevenhithe, London, 244.
Sterford. *See* Stratford.
Steringe. *See* Sheering.
Stevenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steward, Stuard, Alexander, 208.
....., Joan, 208.
....., John, 383, 546, 548.
....., Walter, earl of Menteith, 382, 383, 428.
Steyngrave. *See* Stonegrave.
Stickeforde, John de, 552.
Stiffkey, Steneky [co. Norfolk], 143.
Stillingfleet, Stivelingflet [co. York], 120.
Stillington [co. York], prebend of, in York, 266.
Stilton, Stylton [co. Hunt], 61, 98.
Stirling. *See* Strevelyn.
Stisted, Stistode [co. Essex], 98.
Stivede, William de, 389.
Stivelingflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Stockert, John, son of Richard de, 233.
Stockland, Stokelonde [co. Dorset], 341.
Stockport [co. Chester], 195.
Stodely, Stodley. *See* Studley.
Stok, Ralph de, 210.
Stoke, prebend of, in Lincoln, 224, 283.
..... [co. Norfolk], 36, 98, 340, 355.
..... [co. Notts], 9.
..... [co. Somerset], 63.
..... [co. Stafford], 27, 88, 120.
..... Canon, Stokyuanune [co. Devon], 75.
..... Edith [co. Hereford], 317.
..... in Teignhead, Tynhide [co. Devon], 178.
..... under Hamdon [co. Somerset], 63.
Stoke, Ralph de, 36.
....., Richard de, 159, 173.
Stoke-Nayland, Stokeneylond, Thomas de, 540.
Stoke-Talmage, Stoktalmache, William de, 162.
Stokebasset. *See* Northstoke.
Stokelonde. *See* Stockland.

Stokes, 7.
Stokes, John de, 80.
....., William de, 247.
Stokes Daubeny (d'Abernon), Ralph de, 103.
Stokesley, Stokesler [co. York], 1, 27, 96, 114, 232.
Stokton, Stoktone, Nicholas de, 45, 146, 305.
Stoldi, Benedict, 480.
Stondon. *See* Standon.
Stondone, John Warini de, 154.
Stone in Exene, Oxene, Oxeney, or Axton [co. Kent], 8, 278, 315.
Stonegrave, Stayngrave, Steyngrave [co. York], 5, 305.
Stonley. *See* Stanley.
Stonwe, Thomas de, 85.
Stori, Walter, 208.
Stormworth, William de, 326, 327.
Stoulle, Walter, 63.
Stow, Stowe [co. Northampton], 28, 68.
....., archdeacon of, 35, 85, 232.
Stow, Stowe, Thomas de, 260, 296, 329.
....., William de, 305, 375, 377, 523.
Stowy, William de, 136.
Stoyl, Thomas, 272.
Strabrok, Strabrot. *See* Strathbroc.
Straddewy. *See* Ystrad.
Straford, Ralph de, 355.
Stransole, William de, 377.
Strata, Gerald de, 485.
Stratfieldsay [co. Hants], 116.
Stratford, Stretford, 283.
....., [co. Essex] abbot of, 123, 203, 221, 280, 281, 339, 387, 406.
....., prebend of, in Salisbury, 399.
Stratford, Stretford, Streford, Sterford, John de, 112, 180, 220, 222, 452, 453.
....., Ralph de, 534.
....., Robert de, 283, 325, 328, 353, 354, 357, 359, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 385, 387, 401–403.
Strath, Patrick de, 96.
Strathbroc, Strabrok, Strabrot, Strhtbrot. *See* Uphall.
Strathern, Strahern, Jean, countess of, 546.
....., Malisius, earl of, 33, 221, 428.
Strathern, Robert de, 540, 545.
Strathewik, Adam de, 113.
Stratton, Adam de, 264.
....., John de, 268.
....., Nicholas de, 199.
....., Richard de, 174, 272.
....., Roger de, 337.
Strattone, Thomas de, 177.
Straunge, Lestrange, Fulk le, 32, 38, 229, 455.
....., Elizabeth, 229.
Streatham, Stretham [co Surrey], 4.
Street, Strete [co. Somerset], 370, 375, 542.
Streford, Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretham [co. Camb.], 17, 22.
..... *See* Streatham.
Stretle, Hugh de, 326, 327.
Strevelyn, George de, 339, 360.
Strhtbrot. *See* Strathbroc.
Stryvelin, William de, 33.
Stuard. *See* Steward.
Stubton, Subton [co. Lincoln], 35, 51.
Studley, Stodly, Stodely [co. Warwick], prior of, 550.
Sturmy, Douenald le, 554.
Sturry [co. Kent], 74.
Stutevil, William, 522.
Stwyarde, John, 283.
Stylton. *See* Stilton.
Subton. *See* Stubton.
Subton, John de, 74.
Sudberi. *See* Sudbury.
Sudborne, Sudburne [co. Suffolk], 179.
Sudbrooke, Sudbrok [co. Lincoln], 99.
Sudburia, Richard de, 132.
Sudburne. *See* Sudborne.
Sudbury, archdeacon of, 24, 61, 99, 181, 356.
....., prior of, 65.
....., St. Gregory's [co. Suffolk], 181.
Sudbury, Sudberi, Sudbyri, Gerard de, 243, 271, 324, 374, 379.
Suerchia. *See* Suthwerk.
Suerds. *See* Swords.
Suerk. *See* Suthwerk.
Sueyllewelle, John de, 550.
Suffield, Suthfeld [co. Norfolk], 242.
Suffolk, archdeacon of, 74, 99, 141, 181, 324, 389.
Suldrop. *See* Souldrop.
Sulhampstead, Silhamstead [co. Berks], 387.
Sullec, Isabella de, 209.
Sully, Henry, lord of, 450, 454, 455, 457–460, 465, 466, 467, 470, 471, 500.
Sumeri, John de, 415.
Sundridge, Sundrershe [co. Kent], 91.
Surfleet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 293.
Surrey, archdeacon of, 394, 552, 554.
....., John, earl of, 289, 415, 438.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Sutherek. *See* Creake.
Sutherland, William, earl of, 428.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthmalling. *See* Malling.
Suthremokedy. *See* Auchtermuchty.
Suthreppes. *See* Repps.
Suthwerc. *See* Southwark.
Suthwerk, Suerchia, Suerk, Thomas de, 4, 21, 95, 181.
Sutton [co. Kent], 361.
....., [co. Gloucester] manor of, 118.
....., diocese of Salisbury, 546, 556.
..... [co. Suffolk], 104, 116, 121.
..... [co. Sussex], 30.
....., diocese of York, 388.
..... Bonnington, Bonyton [co. Notts], 116.

Sutton Coldfield [co. Warwick], 46.
....., Vency, or Fenny [co. Wilts], 61.
....., R. Trevikaus of, 516.
Sutton, Agnes, daughter of Richard, 368.
....., Griffin de, 354.
....., Hugh de, 112.
....., John de, 29, 32, 61, 64, 98, 145, 147, 218.
....., Oliver de, 182.
Suttone, Thomas de, 74.
Sutwell. *See* Southwell.
Swafeld, Eustace de, 250.
..... Roger de, 287.
Swaffham [co. Norfolk], 36.
Swafham, Henry de, 352.
Swallowfield, Swalefield [co. Berks], 280.
....., chapel of [co. Berks], 196.
Swan, William de, 179.
Swaneton. *See* Swaton.
Swansea, Sweynesheye [co. Glamorgan], 81.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], 29.
Swaton, Swaneton [co. Lincoln], 367.
Swayn, William de, 125.
Swethog, John, 199.
Swettenham, Swetinham [co. Chester], 22.
Sweynesheye. *See* Swansea.
Swindon [co. Wilts], 86.
Swineford, William de, 383.
Swineshead [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 14.
....., monk of, 552.
Swinfen, Robert, 574.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], 376.
Swithland [co. Leicester], 3.
Swords, Suerds [co. Dublin], prebend of, in Dublin, 326.
Swyin, William, 420.
Swylington, William de, 74.
Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swynnerton, Robert, son of Roger de, 376.
Swzeyn, Germain, 530.
Syberton. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sybeton. *See* Sibton.
Syderstone [co. Norfolk], 89.
Sydinburn, Savaric de, 263.
Syluyac, diocese of Geneva, dean of, 69.
Symonds, John, 549.
Symthwayt, William de, 382.
Synigthwayt, Roger de.
Synkale, William de, 277.
Sywardeston, Henry de, 255.

T.

Taafe, John, 16.
Tabbelleye, R. Rogeri de, 522.
Tachbrook, Tachebroke [co. Warwick], prebend of, in Lichfield, 554.
Tacwer, town of [Ireland], 208.
Taddington, Tadyngton [co. Essex], 260.
Tadlow, Tadelowe [co. Cambridge], 395.
Tadmarton [co. Oxford], 27.
Tadyngton. *See* Taddington.
Taelachnascyag [Ireland], 226.
Taelachonaeil [Ireland], 226.
Taghmon [co. Westmeath], 35.
Tainfelde, William de, 40.
Talairandi. *See* Talayrandi.
Talami, Thalani, Balsamus, 231, 339.
Talayrandi, Talairandi, Elias, 208, 210, 211, 218, 231, 449, 470.
..... *See also* Perigord, Petragoris.
Talbot, Talebat, Thalebot, Gilbert, son of Richard, 206.
....., Huelma, 162.
....., Nicholas, 162.
....., Richard, 196, 511.
....., Thomas, son of Richard, 196, 206.
Talliata, Peter de, 325.
Tamblachtagathsin [Ireland], 226.
Tamworth, Thamvirthe [co. Stafford], dean of, 41, 62, 325.
Tanadas, Tanadis. *See* Tannadice.
Tanguard, John, 59.
Tannadice, Tanadas, Tanadis [co. Forfar], 208, 222.
Tantallon, Tantalon [co. Haddington], lord of, 135.
Tanton. *See* Tauton.
Tanworth, Thoneworth [co. Warwick], 206.
Tapadan [Ireland], 226.
Tarantaise [Savoy], archdeacon of, 23.
Tarenta, John de, 314.
Tarring, Terringe [co. Sussex], 555.
Tastis, Gerald de, 76, 114.
Tatenhull. *See* Tattenhall.
Taterigge. *See* Totteridge.
Tattenhall, Tatenhull [co. Chester], 88.
Tatterigge. *See* Totteridge.
Taunton [co. Somerset], archdeacon of, 210, 276, 291.
Tauton, Tanton, Nicholas de, 370.
....., Robert de, 331, 377, 387, 390, 403, 404.
Tauyot, Touyot, John, 372, 375.
Tavistock [co. Devon], abbot of St. Mary's, 265, 309, 333.
....., monk of St. Mary's, 257, 277, 293.
Tavistock, Adam de, 298, 520.
Taylour, Ivo de, 552.
Taynturell, Nicholas, 320.
Teathonaegad [Ireland], 226.
Teberton. *See* Theberton.
Teffon, Thomas de, 182.
Teignmouth [co. Devon], 123.
Telachloste. *See* Tullylost.
Templeroan, Sonnachgowyn [co Cork] 101.
Templeton, Gilbert de, 383.
Tenby, Tenebie [co. Pembroke], 143.

Tendring, Tendringue [co. Essex], 100, 354.
Tenterden [co. Kent], 401.
Terfield. *See* Tiffield.
Termonfeckan, Termirafechin, Terinunfechin [co. Louth], 219.
Terrafini, Peter, son of William, 264.
Terrington, Tetherington, Tyrington, Tytingtton [co. Norfolk], 13, 378, 383.
....., [co. York], 61.
Testa, Paul de, 155.
....., Vitalis de, 67, 69, 89, 123, 124, 169, 188, 225, 255.
....., William, 31, 33, 48, 52, 54, 58–60, 64–67, 69, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 107, 117, 443.
Tetbury [co. Gloucester], 315.
Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall.
Tetherington. *See* Terrington.
Tethesey, diocese of Bath and Wells, 143.
Tettenhall, Tetenball [co. Stafford], canon of, 283.
....., deanery of, 4.
Teuewenge, Richard de, 531.
Teutons, 565, 566, 569, 573, 576, 580, 581.
Tew, Great [co. Oxford], 35.
Tewkesbury abbey [co. Gloucester], 529.
....., abbot of, 332, 406.
....., abbot and convent of, 394.
....., lord of, 549, 553.
Thalani. *See* Talami.
Thalebot. *See* Talbot.
Thame [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 200, 221.
....., prebend of, in Lincoln, 500, 518, 558.
Thame, Walter de, 550.
Thamvirthe. *See* Tamworth.
Thatcham [co. Berks], 62.
Thaullamans, Henry de, 373.
Theadmarton, Richard de, 378.
Theberton, Teberton [co. Suffolk], 13.
Thedaldinus, Bertus, 230.
Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp [co. Lincoln], 71.
Thelathosaran. *See* Tullysaran.
Theminis, Themmis, William de, 402.
Thenford, Tinford [co. Northants], 29.
Theobald, David son of, 536.
Thetford, Tyfford, Thyefford [co. Norfolk], prior of, 57.
....., prior and convent of, 152, 353.
....., priory of, 280.
Thimbleby, Tymelby [co. Lincoln], 331.
Thingdone. *See* Finedon.
Thisteldene, Henry de, 236.
....., Richard de, 181, 236.
Thomas, son of Edward I., 188.
....., Maurice, son of, 415, 439.
Thomasii, Pachinus, 472.
Thoneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thoresby, Tourresby, John de, 257, 528, 583, 584, 588, 589.
Thoresby, Richard de, 554.
Thormerton, Thormenton, Thormertone, Tormerton, Richard de, 207, 317, 399, 544, 548–555, 557.
Thorne, Thomas, 526.
Thorneburi, William de, 551.
Thorney, Torneye [co. Cambridge], abbot of, 253, 307, 322.
....., abbot and convent of, 365.
Thornham [co. Norfolk], 18.
Thornhaugh, Thornhegge [co. Northants], 181.
Thornhegge, Simon de, 182.
Thornholm, prior of, 254, 255.
Thorntoft, Hugh de, 144.
....., William de, 34, 171.
Thornton on Humber [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 176, 181, 305, 372, 545.
... ., abbot and convent of, 354.
..... le Street [co. York], 320.
Thornton, Hugh de, 268.
....., John de, 268.
....., Peter de, 382.
Thorold, Roger, 515.
Thorp, Torp, Dorp, Walter de, 46, 147, 172, 175, 177, 182, 188.
Thorritest, William de, 57.
Thorston, William de, 180.
Threchous, manor of, 172.
Threngestan, Robert de, 550.
Throndhjem, archbishop of, 341, 484.
Thropenn. *See* Torpenhow.
Thunneyk, William de, 264.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 165, 199, 221, 275, 293, 387, 388.
....., prior and convent of, 163, 364.
Thurning, Thyring [co. Norfolk], 68, 89.
Thurstaston, Thurstanton [co. Chester], 14.
Thurston, Turstone [co. Suffolk], 19, 42, 83, 179.
Thwaite, Twheyt [co. Suffolk], 51.
Thwerewelle. *See* Wherwell.
Thyefford. *See* Thetford.
Thyndon. *See* Finedon.
Thyring. *See* Thurning.
Tibertis, Leonard de, 484, 488.
Tiberton, Tilberton [co. Hereford], 70, 75, 79, 80.
Tibrapadric [Ireland], 226.
Tibshelf, Tibbeshulf [co. Derby], 99.
Tichemers, John de, 517.
Tichfield [co. Hants], abbot of, 276, 313.
Tickhill, Tychull [co. York], canon of, 310.
Tid, Tide. *See* Tydd.
Tidmington, Tidrinton [co. Worcester], 160.
Tiffield, Terfield [co. Northants], 205.
Tikeford. *See* Tykeford.
Tikelwardin, John de, 233.
Tikencote, Tikingcote [co. Rutland], 326.
Tikhill, William de, 393.
Tilberton. *See* Tiberton.

Tilbury, East [co. Essex], 377.
....., West [co. Essex], 92, 542.
Tileto, Tilheto, Tilleto, Tyleto, Gerard, Gerald de, 133, 361, 371, 383.
Tilio, Tyllyo, Arnald de, 363, 407.
Tilleriis, Guerin de, 87, 177.
Tilleto. *See* Tileto.
Tillot, John, 344.
Tilneye, John de, 244.
....., Thomas de, 244.
Tinford. *See* Thenford.
Tintern [co. Monmouth], abbot of, 324.
....., monk of, 350.
Tirculam [Ireland], 226.
Tirel, Stephen, 255.
Tirgarba [Ireland], 226.
Tirinargaimb [Ireland], 226.
Tirinchaim [Ireland], 226.
Tirinedain [Ireland], 226.
Tirinrigathan [Ireland], 226.
Tirmelacrarith [Ireland], 226.
Tiveresholt. *See* Eversholt.
Tivetshall [co. Norfolk], 41.
Tlington (Ellington?), diocese of Lincoln, 363.
Tochulle, Roger de, 63.
Todd, Tod, John, 301, 302.
Toddenham, Todham, manor of [co. Gloucester], 118.
Toftis, Robert de, 163.
Toky, Richard, 326.
Toledo, canon of, 341.
Tollesbury, Tollisberi [co. Essex], 100.
Tong, Adam de, 334.
....., John de, 334.
....., Robert de, 333.
Tonge, W. Hunte of, 543.
Tonopini, Fautonus, 237.
Torkesay, Robert Raynaldi de, 391.
Torksey, Torkesey [co. Lincoln], monastery of, 77.
....., prior of, 236, 376.
....., prior and convent of, 391.
Tormerton. *See* Thormerton.
Tornamira, Pontius de, 248.
Torneye. *See* Thorney.
Torniaco, Peter de, 103.
Tornobrig. *See* Tunbridge.
Torp, John de, 184.
..... *See* Thorp.
Torpedemer. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Torpenhow, Thropenn [co. Cumberland], 1.
Tortworth [co. Gloucester], 18.
Tothale, Tothele, Andrew de, 61, 86, 177.
....., John de, 410.
Totmoy, Totemoye. *See* Monasteroris.
Totnes, archdeacon of, 552.
Totteridge, Taterigge, Tatterigge, Tretige [co. Herts], 85, 177, 286.
Toulouse, archbishop of, 580.
....., bishop of, 107.
....., St. Stephen's, 190.
....., seneschal of, 483.
Toumachivellaim [Ireland], 226.
Tournay, canon of, 56, 125, 187.
....., siege of, 583, 585.
Tourresby. *See* Thoresby.
Tours, 465.
....., archbishop of, 580.
....., canon of, 19.
....., St. Martin's, 48, 556.
....., canon of St. Martin's, 238, 249.
Tourvil. *See* Turvile.
Tousbi, John de, 554.
Touyot. *See* Tauyot.
Towcester [co. Northants], 37.
Tragewy, Nicholas de, 215.
Travers, Traveis, John, 289, 357, 358, 362.
Trecis, Theobald de, 85, 96.
....., Theobald Rotarii de, 291.
Tredington [co. Worcester], 121.
Treenggre, Richard de, 66.
Treeton, Tretone [co. York], 61.
Trefvawr, Griffin, 241.
Tregrylla, Isabella, daughter of William, 520.
Treisnorit, Griffin de, 155.
Trekingham, Lambert de, 347.
Treswell, Tyreswell [co. Notts], 541.
Tretige. *See* Totteridge.
Tretone. *See* Treeton.
Treueht. *See* Trivet.
Trevikaus, Roger, 516.
Trevirinus, Nicholas, 420.
Trevis, Onuphrius de, 19.
Trevyer, Thomas, 516.
Tria, Matthew de, 454.
Tribatinassan [Ireland], 226.
Trikingham, Elias de, 327.
....., William de, 523.
Trillek, John, 316, 396, 405.
....., Thomas de, 263, 316, 396.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], 241, 480.
....., Friars Minors of, 171.
Trimingham, Tymingham, Tymeringham, Tyningham [co. Norfolk], 60, 61, 72.
Trinacria. *See* Sicily.
Tring, Treenge [co. Herts], 301.
Trippe, Stephen, 266.
Tristernagh, Tristirnach [co. Westmeath], prior of, 171.
Tristrem, Robert, 380, 408.
Trivet, Trueht, Nicholas, 291, 461.
Troston [co. Suffolk], 41, 182.
Troupe, Hamelin de, 385.
Trousel. *See* Trussel.
Troyes, bishop of, 210.
Trumpeflete, Trumpflet, Robert de, 148, 398.
Trun, Simon, 136.

Truru, David de, 148, 149.
....., Henry, 148.
....., John Nicholas de, 218.
Trussel, Trussell, Trousel, Boisea, 504.
....., Edmund, 257, 504.
....., Edmund, son of William, 257, 278, 322, 359, 399, 410, 412.
....., Marjory, 257.
....., Theobald, son of William, 404.
....., Thomas, 359, 399.
....., William, 404, 503, 504, 512, 532.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Tuam, archbishop of, 43, 43, 59, 70, 78, 95, 108, 109, 212, 224, 479, 490, 495, 523.
....., Malachy, archbishop of, 248, 318.
....., archdeacon of, 108.
....., canon of, 43.
....., cathedral of, 109.
....., dean of, 108, 109.
....., see of, 318.
Tuanna, Laurence de, 108.
Tuctanaichinaelin [Ireland], 226.
Tulachog [Ireland], 226.
Tullylost, Telachloste [Armagh], 226.
Tullysaran, Thelathosaran [co. Armagh], 226.
Tunbridge, Tornobrig [co. Kent], prior of, 84.
Tunstall, 293.
....., [co. Kent], 159, 272.
Tuoihic, Nicholas de, 38.
Tupholm [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 390.
Turellis, Bartholomew, 548.
Turpin, archbishop of Rheims, 436.
Turre de Adria, Robert de, 540, 555.
Turse, Bertrand de, 66.
Turstone. *See* Thurstone.
Turvey [co. Bedford], 220, 266.
Turvile, Turvill, Turvyle, Tourvil, Philip de, 111, 175, 182, 320, 536.
....., Ralph, 548, 550, 554, 578.
Tuxford [co. Notts], 100.
Tuyte, Richard, 63.
Tweyt, chapel of, in Stoke, 36.
Twheyt. *See* Thwaite.
Twinham, Twinam, Twynam, Walter de, 301, 313, 382, 493, 543.
Twyford, Twyforde, Twiford [co. Bucks], 32, 98.
....., diocese of Lincoln, 342, 375.
Twyford, John de, 411.
Twynam. *See* Twinham.
Twynham, Twinham, Twineham. *See* Christchurch.
Tyars, Alice, 410.
....., Henry, 410.
Tychull. *See* Tickhill.
Tydd, Tid, Eyd, St. Mary [co. Lincoln], 35, 179, 198.
Tyfford. *See* Thetford.
Tykeford, Tikeford [co. Bucks], prior of, 16.
Tykhull, Robert de, 163.
Tyleto. *See* Tileto.
Tylmanstone, William de, 405.
Tylyo. *See* Tilio.
Tymelby. *See* Thimbleby.
Tymingham, Tymeringham, Tynyngham. *See* Trimingham.
Tynemouth [co. Northumberland], prior of, 20, 40, 247, 546.
Tyngewyk, John de, 68.
Tyngton. *See* Bishops Teignton.
Tyntrington. *See* Terrington.
Tyrelton, Simon de, 308.
Tyreswell. *See* Treswell.
Tyrington. *See* Terrington.
Tyrington, John Ade de, 378.
Tytington. *See* Terrington.
Tywardreth [co. Cornwall], 400.
Tywe, William de, 387.

U.

Udimore [co. Sussex], 69.
Uffculme [co. Devon], 41.
Ufford, Wfordè [co. Northants], 36, 103, 210, 386.
Ugborough, Uggeborough [co. Devon], 406.
Uguitionis. *See* Huguitionis.
Ukadel, John, 535.
Ulceby, Ulseby [co. Lincoln], 65.
Ullingswick, Ullingwik, Philip de, 551.
Ulceby. *See* Ulseby.
Ulseby, John de, 125.
Ulster, earl of, 209, 415, 439, 485, 486.
....., Richard, earl of, 256.
....., William, earl of, 257.
Umfredi, Walter, 347.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Undele, William de, 300.
Upavon, Upavene, Uphaven [co. Wilts], 151.
..... priory of, 536, 540.
Uphall, Strathbroc [co. Linlithgow], 243, 277, 363, 386.
Uphaven. *See* Upavon.
Upottery [co. Devon], 521.
Uppingham [co. Rutland], 92.
Upton [co. Salop], 145.
Upton, Thomas de, 28, 88, 100.
Urchfont, Erchesfonte [co. Wilts], 2, 3, 10.
Urston, William de, 233.
Useflete, Thomas de, 274.

V.

Vacca, William, 74.
Vache, Richard son of Richard de la, 38.
Vaison, bishop of, 534.
Vake. *See* Wake.

Val. *See* Valle.
Val Crucis [co. Denbigh], abbot of, 145.
Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot of, 324.
Valence [Dauphine], 125, 318.
....., canon of, 572.
....., Guienne, 435.
Valencenis, Matthew de, 338.
....., Soerus de, 333.
Valentia, Aymer de. *See* Pembroke, earl of.
Valentis, Walter, 43.
Valetis, John de, 25.
Valineforde, Thomas de, 400.
Valisham. *See* Walsham.
Valle, Val, Guy de la, 200, 238, 250.
....., Nicholas de la, 257.
....., Theobald de la, 250, 282, 287, 299, 491.
Vallepole. *See* Walpole.
Vallibus, Peter de, 13.
....., Robert de, 338.
Valoignes, Valoniis, Valons, Valoynes, Robert de, 165, 520, 529.
Valois, count of, 454.
....., Charles, count of, 420, 463–466.
....., Charles of, 586.
....., Philip of, 586.
Valoynes. *See* Valoignes.
Vardon, Rosina de, 171.
Varener, Ralph, 160.
Varesio, Amalvinus de, 92, 122.
....., Poncet, Pontius de, 2, 92.
....., Tido, Thido de, 2, 85, 92, 122, 297.
....., Thomas de, 2.
Varle, Varlee. *See* Warley.
Vassebourne, William de, 35.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 14, 185, 552.
....., monastery of, 295.
Vaughan, Wachan, Richard de, 517, 575, 576.
Vaurelli, Peter, 264, 317.
Vauro, Sycard de, 77.
Vavasoir, Richard le, 71.
Vavausour, William, 476.
Veer, Margery de, 368.
Velce. *See* Welton.
Venatoris, Venationis, Alan, 9, 16.
Vennaulad [Ireland], 226.
Vepstede. *See* Whepstead.
Verberia, Peter de, 561.
Verdala, Arnald de, 573.
Verdis, Verde, Odo de, 548, 550, 578.
Verdone. *See* Verdun.
Verdun [Lorraine], canon of, 532.
Verdun, Verduno, Verduyn, Verdone, Bertrand, Bertram de, 41, 104, 398, 399.
....., Joan de, 398.
Vere, Veer, Dionisia de, 82.
....., Hugh de, 82.
Verketon. *See* Warkton.
Vermenton, Vermentone, Colin Draperii de, 504–506.
Vermenton, G. Draperii de, 363.
Vernolio, Adam de, 258.
....., Arnald de, 248, 253.
Vernon, Normandy, canon of, 232.
Vernone, Bouchard, Bouchardus, Bochard de, 54, 85, 96, 114, 237, 295, 296.
....., Peter de, 114, 232, 236, 291.
Vernoyn, Richard de, 195.
Veroli [Italy], canon of, 25.
Verona, canon of, 69, 71.
Vesey, Vesey, Isabella de, 34, 47, 347.
....., John de, 153.
Vewezoly, Cristiana de, 536.
Vezelay [Champagne], archdeacon of, 71, 82.
Vicecomite, John de, 156.
Vichio, Guy de, 64, 90.
....., Raymond de, 48.
Vicketoft, John de, 322.
Vico, Peter de, 173.
....., Peter Arnaldi de, 40.
Vienna, John de, 114, 386.
Vienne, archbishop of, 194, 250, 455, 470, 473–484, 580.
... ., William, archbishop of, 462–467, 469.
....., canon of, 544.
....., abbot of St. Anthony's, 120.
....., dauphin of, 588.
Vigalta [Ireland], 226.
Vikes. *See* Wykes.
Vilars, Henry de, 244.
Vilers, John de, 519.
Villani, Matthew, 507–509, 510, 513, 515.
....., Philip, 563, 567.
Villian. *See* Winnall.
Villibi, Peter de, 47.
Villiers, John, son of Francis de, 55.
Vincent, John, 331.
....., Rose, daughter of Perceval, 542.
Vindona, Thomas de, 325.
Vinelingham. *See* Willingham.
Vingeswede. *See* Kingswood.
Visconti, Galeazzo, 459.
....., Matthew, 459.
Viterbo, bishop of, 48.
....., St. Martin in Montibus (al Cimino), abbot of, 190.
Vitevyk. *See* Whitwick.
Vivent, diocese of Auch, prior of, 67, 90.
Viventis, William, 8.
Vodeglen, William de, 363.
Voel, John, 65, 298.
Voil, Philip, son of Gurgenw, 536.
Vorde, Robert de, 297.
Vrigge, John de, 290.
Vykhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Vytcherche. *See* Witcherche.

W.

Wachan. *See* Vaughan.
Wackard, Richard, 63.
Waddesdon, Wottesden, third part called "Rasing" of [co. Bucks], 89.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wadedalling. *See* Wood-Dalling.
Wadon. *See* Whaddon.
Wagworth, William de, 346.
Wainfleet, Waynflete [co. Lincoln], 139, 178.
Wake, Vake, Blanche, 301.
....., Thomas, 210, 245, 301, 523.
Wakefelde, Robert de, 364.
Wakefield [co. York], 84, 355.
Wakefield, Thomas de, 334.
....., William de, 350, 356.
Walcote, Peter de, 268.
Waldegrave. *See* Walgrave.
Walden, Waldon [co. Essex], abbot of, 80, 125, 329, 334, 335.
....., abbot and convent of, 162.
Waldneuton, Waldene Woton. *See* Newton Wold.
Wale, Robert, 391.
Walemede, William de, 365.
Walen, David, 228.
....., Owen, 228.
....., Richard, 228.
Wales, 129, 130, 131, 132.
....., Edward, prince of, son of Edward I., 20, 22, 24–27.
....., land in the borders of, 186.
Walewayn. *See* Walwayn.
Walgrave, Waldegrave [co. Northants], 15.
Walham, John, 55.
Walhecline [co. Somerset], 63.
Walingforde, Walinfronde. *See* Wallingford.
Wallensis, John, 268.
Wallingford, Walingforde, Walinfronde, Walyngford [co. Berks], 146.
....., dean of, 294.
....., prior of, 525.
....., prior and convent of, 162.
Wallingford, Richard de, 269.
..... *See* Valineforde.
Wallington, Walington, Walingthon, Warlington [co. Herts], 34, 57, 171.
Wallop [co. Hants], 75.
Wallwyn. *See* Walwayn.
Walmesford, Hugh de, 13, 305, 306.
Walpole, Vallepole [co. Norfolk], 47, 80, 181, 318.
Walpole, Walpol, Simon de, 79, 171.
Walsam, John de, 136.
Walsham, Valisham [co. Norfolk], 10.
Walsham, Henry de, 352.
Walsingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 19.
....., Little [co. Norfolk], 19.
....., prior of St. Mary's, 24, 198.
....., prior and convent of, 19.
Walsoken [co. Norfolk], 201, 322.
Walstanton. *See* Wolstanton.
Walteri, Hervey, 100.
....., John, 536, 540.
....., Thomas, 522.
Waltham [co. Hants], 86.
....., abbot of, 13, 14, 36, 37, 55, 74, 104, 111, 124, 142, 161, 188, 200, 205, 206, 213, 228, 244, 287, 293, 327, 372, 387, 392, 401, 402, 407, 556.
....., abbot and convent of, 353.
....., canon of, 548, 550.
....., prior and convent of, 37.
....., John Vincent of, 331.
Waltham, Gilbert de, 37.
....., Roger de, 305, 311.
Walton, West [co. Norfolk], 5, 181.
....., chapel of [co. Somerset], 370.
Walton, Alexander de, 152.
....., Richard de, 122, 168.
....., Thomas de, 135.
Walwain. *See* Walwayn.
Walwan. *See* Walwyns Castle.
Walwayn, Walwain, Walweyn, Wallwyn, Walewyn, Walewayn, Waweyn, Wawein, Elias, 317.
....., John, 234, 293, 315, 319, 328, 342, 360, 395, 499.
Walwyns Castle, Walwan [co. Pembroke], 81.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wandregesil, St. *See* Fontenelle.
Wanetinge, John de, 132.
Wangford, Wanguefford [co. Suffolk], prior of, 57.
Wappenham [co. Northants], 68, 242.
Warblington [co. Hants], 4.
Warboys, Wardebois, Wardeboys, Wardoboys [co. Hunt], 1, 27, 96, 114, 237.
Waresop. *See* Warsop.
Wardebois, Wardeboys. *See* Warboys.
Wardeden, Nicholas, 262.
Wardington, Wardygtone, Robert de, 342, 344.
Wardleigh. *See* Woodleigh.
Wardoboys. *See* Warboys.
Wardygtone. *See* Wardington.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 30.
Warenna, John de, 264, 408.
Waretop. *See* Warsop.
Warewell, letter dated at, 63.
Warham, Werham, prebend of in Hereford, 281.
..... *See* Wareham.
Warham, William de, 282.
Warini, John, 152, 154, 199.
Warkton, Verketon, Werbeton [co. Northants], 19, 100.
Warle. *See* Waverley.
Warlee. *See* Warley.
Warlei. *See* Warley.

Warley, Little [co. Essex], 90.
Warley, Warlei, Warlee, Varle, Varlee, Ingillard, Ingelard de, 23, 39, 72, 180.
....., Philip de, 103, 134, 324.
Warlington. *See* Wallington.
Warmingham, Wermingham [co. Chester], 2, 15.
Warnford [co. Hants], 29.
Warren, Warrennia, Warrenne, Warenne, and Surrey, Joan, countess of, 341.
....., John, earl of, 289, 424, 452, 456, 481, 489, 497.
....., John, son of John, earl of, 11.
....., William, son of John, earl of, 11.
Warsop, Wareop, Waresop [co. Notts], 32, 98.
Wartre [co. York], prior of, 81, 203, 235, 274, 276, 292, 327, 342, 376, 520, 529.
Warwick, canon of St. Mary's, 292.
Warwick, Guy, earl of, 186, 206, 242.
....., Thomas, earl of, 186.
Warwyka, James de, 36.
Washington, Wessington [co. Durham], 178.
Waterbeche, Beche, abbess and convent of, 413.
....., monastery of St. Clare, 82.
Waterford, bishop of, 167.
....., canon of, 50, 110, 290.
....., dean of, 521.
..... and Lismore, sees of, united, 261.
Wath [co. York], 305, 332, 387.
Wath, Michael de, 305, 332, 387.
....., William de, 344.
Watton [co. Herts], 23.
..... [co. York], prior and convent of, 64, 84.
....., prior of, 243.
Watton, John de, 208.
Wauren, William de, 401.
Wavendon, Wavyngdon, Wayndon [co. Bucks], 40, 75.
Waver, Waverc, Nigel de, 169, 324, 326.
Waverley, Warle [co. Surrey], abbot of, 35, 58.
Wavyngdon. *See* Wavendon.
Wawein, Waweyn. *See* Walwayn.
Wayder, William, 333.
Wayndon. *See* Wavendon.
Waynflet, Hugh de, 517.
Waynflete. *See* Wainflete.
Wearmouth, Wermouth [co. Durham], 141, 247, 524.
Wedale, Roger de, 102.
Wederhale, Wednhall. *See* Wetherall.
Weeton. *See* Wootton.
Welbeck [co. Nottingham], abbot of, 282, 408.
Welbury, Wellebergh [co. York], 155, 174, 547.
Welford [co. Berks], 525.
Well [co. York], 309.
Wellebergh, Wellbergh. *See* Welbury.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, 68.
Wellesbourne, William de, 176.
Wellington, Wellinton [co. Salop], 356.
....., prebend of, in Lichfield, 324.
..... [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Hereford, 360.
Wells, archdeacon of, 266, 314, 322, 354, 373.
....., canons of, 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 18, 36, 39–42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 69, 62, 72, 75, 81–83, 88, 122, 123, 125, 134, 135, 140, 141, 143–149, 151–155, 157, 159, 160, 164, 165, 173–175, 177, 183, 188, 202, 206, 213, 215, 224, 225, 229, 230, 235, 236, 243, 245, 252, 257, 258, 261, 263, 265–267, 271, 272, 275, 279, 283, 286, 291, 292, 297, 305–307, 309, 312, 314–317, 319, 323, 324, 328–333, 337–339, 341, 343, 346, 352, 359, 360, 362, 370, 371, 374, 377, 394–396, 401, 404, 408, 411, 516, 522, 532, 548.
....., chancellor of, 18, 21.
....., chancellor and precentor of, 137.
....., deans of, 7, 23, 266, 267, 313, 347, 374–378, 382, 384, 385, 387, 391–393, 395, 396, 403, 405, 512, 521, 530, 545.
....., prebend of, 120, 133.
....., precentor of, 56.
....., provost of, 149, 211, 362, 387.
....., subdean of, 305.
....., succentor of, 89.
....., treasurers of, 45, 60, 113, 115, 119, 141, 305, 313, 397.
Wells, Robert de, 397.
Welryngworth, Adam de, 343.
Welton, Velce [co. Lincoln], 81.
..... [co. York], 71.
Wem, Weme [co. Salop], 2, 14, 20.
Wems, Maurice de, 228.
Wendlebury, Wendlingborn, Wendlingburgh [co. Oxford], 411, 527.
Wendling, Wenlinge [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 144.
Wendlingborn, Wendlingburgh. *See* Wendlebury.
Wendlingburgh, Bate of, 409.
Wendlynghoton, John de, 412.
Wengeham, Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenlock [co. Salop], prior of, 1, 370.
....., prior and convent of, 90.
Wensington. *See* Wonston.
Went, William de, 254.
Wentsla, Roger, 164.
Werays, Michael de, 413.
Werbeton. *See* Warkton.
Werdehale. *See* Wetherall.
Werewell, Werewelle. *See* Wherwell.
Werham. *See* Warham.
Wermingham. *See* Warmingham.
Wermouth. *See* Wearmouth.

Werplesdon, Werplesdone. *See* Worplesdon.
Wesenham, Roger de, 210.
Wessington. *See* Washington.
West, Margery, 207.
....., William, 396.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior of, 178, 179, 199, 277, 317.
....., prior and convent of, 74, 352.
Westbeer, Westebere [co. Kent], 336.
Westbiri, chapel in West Meon [co. Hants], 11.
Westburgh. *See* Burgh.
Westburi. *See* Westbury.
Westburne. *See* Bourne.
Westbury [co. Gloucester], canon of, 42, 53, 121, 148, 185, 316, 332.
....., dean of, 396.
....., prebend of, 285, 399.
..... [co. Salop], 62.
Westbury, Westburi, John de, 330, 351.
Westdene, Westdeone. *See* Dean.
Westderham. *See* Derham.
Westdrine. *See* Dean.
Westerham, John de, 189.
....., Richard atte Grene de, 287.
West Haddon, William Robert de, 340.
Westhall, Westhale [co. Suffolk], 140.
Westham, Hammes [co. Sussex], 358.
Westhorsle. *See* Horsley.
Westillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Westimanscote, John de, 542.
Westleton, Westoleton [co. Suffolk], 10, 304.
Westmancote, John de, 331, 375.
Westmeon. *See* Meon.
Westminster abbey, 349.
....., ..., infirmarian of, 410.
....., abbots of, 9, 18, 20, 23, 28, 33, 54, 58, 65, 69, 71, 74, 75, 93, 102, 115, 118, 123–125, 132, 152, 158, 177, 184, 186–189, 204, 209, 213, 215, 218, 221, 235, 244, 252, 253, 273, 276, 305, 310, 311, 317, 321, 327, 332, 336, 342, 361, 370, 372, 374, 376, 377, 387, 395–397, 399, 401, 402, 407, 410, 412, 413, 554 556.
....., abbot and convent of, 154, 172, 228, 262, 287, 300, 334, 350, 354, 383, 392–394, 519, 556.
....., chaplain of St. Stephen's, 280.
....., grant dated at, 397.
Weston, John de, 265, 305.
....., Philip de, 390.
....., Walter de, 317.
....., William de, 202, 220, 243, 251, 272, 292, 305–307, 315, 339, 346, 348, 473, 476, 477.
Westwell, Westwelles [co. Kent], 111.
Wetewang, Peter de, 274.
....., Walter de, 558.
Wetherall, Werdehale, Wednhall, Wederhale [co. Cumberland], prior of, 40, 53.
....., prior and convent of, 94.
Wetheringsett, Wetheryngsete, Wethering, Wetheringsete [co. Suffolk], 104, 116, 121, 148, 260, 296, 329.
Wforde. *See* Ufford.
Whaddon, Waddon, Wadon [co. Cambridge], 121, 230.
Whalley [co. Lancaster], abbey of, 7.
Whatley, Helias de, 98.
Whalton, Qwalton [co. Northumb.], 61.
Whatton [co. Leicester], 534.
Wheatacre Burgh [co. Norfolk], 88.
Whepstead, Wepstede, Wypstede, Vepstede [co. Suffolk], 371, 384, 523.
Wherwell, Wherewell, Werewelle, Werewell, Thwerewelle [co. Hants], 99, 119.
....., abbess and convent of, 280.
... ., canon of, 183, 277, 283, 300, 342, 351, 396, 399.
....., prebend of, 39, 197, 298.
Whissendine, Wyssenden, Wissenden [co. Rutland], 185, 273, 282.
Whiston. *See* Whitstone.
Whitburn, Witbern [co. Durham], 64, 82, 87.
Whitby, Wyteby [co. York], abbot of, 174.
....., abbot and convent of, 231, 519.
....., monk of St. Peter's, 544.
Whitchurch, Witechirche [co. Salop], 32.
....., lord of, 38.
Whitchurch. *See* Vytcherche, Winchurch.
White, Albus, William, 209.
Whitehern, archdeacon of, 358.
....., bishop of, 43, 478.
Whiteland, Whitland [co. Carmarthen], abbot of, 377.
....., monk of, 29.
Whiteley, Elias de, 143.
Whitstone, Whiston, [co. Devon], 395.
Whittering, Wytherin [co. Northants], 71.
Whittlesford, Witlefforde [co. Cambridge], 92.
Whitwick, Whitewik, Wiskwike, Wythewyk, Vitevyk [co. Leicester], 11, 61, 188, 215.
Whixley, Quixley [co. York], 180.
Wichens, William de, 550.
Wichsted, Benedict de, 346.
Wick, Wike, Wyke [co. Wilts], 86.
..... [co. Worcester], 324, 556.
Wickham [co. Suffolk], 314.
Wickhambrook, Vykhambrok [co. Suffolk], 56.
Wideham. *See* Withyham.
Wigeton, Wrgeton, Wygeton, Gilbert de, 103, 202, 212.
Wigginton, Wikingeston, diocese of Lincoln, 21.
Wigmore, Wiggemore, Wygemur [co. Hereford], 203.
....., abbot of, 20, 275, 318, 551.
Wigmore, Wigomor, Roger de Mortuomari, lord of, 186.
Wigornia, Wygornia, Robert de, 277, 375, 403.

Wigton, Wigenton, Wigeton [co. Cumb.], 11, 27, 120.
Wike. *See* Wick.
Wikghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wikingeston. *See* Wigginton.
Wileghbi. *See* Willoughby.
Willardi, Robert de, 533.
Willermi, Thomas, 202.
Willesborough, Wyllesberghe [co. Kent], 315.
William, I., 234.
Willingham, Vinelingham, Wivolingham, Wyvelingham [co. Cambridge], 50, 83, 172, 188, 243, 253.
Willoughby, Willeghby, Wileghbi, Wikghby, Wylugby [co. Lincoln], 292, 319, 328, 333.
Willoughby. *See* Villibi.
Wilmersle, Wilmersley. *See* Womersley.
Wilton [co. Wilts], abbess and convent of, 154, 247, 257, 304, 335, 372, 552.
....., canon of, 148, 277, 327, 375, 376, 386, 396, 398, 407, 410.
....., monastery of, 64, 86.
..... monastery, office of deacon in, 314.
....., prebend of, 17, 100.
Wilton, Thomas de, 82, 152, 153, 206, 213, 225.
Wilts, archdeacon of, 29, 304, 335, 371, 373, 383.
Wily, John, 356.
Wimbish, Wimbissh [co. Essex], 88, 120.
Wimbledon [co. Surrey], 5, 6, 52, 88, 120, 150.
Wimborne [co. Dorset], 527.
..... Minster, canon of, 281.
...., prebend of, 275, 281, 352.
Wimundham, Nicholas de, 213.
Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 24, 27.
Winchecoumbe, Wynchcoumbe, Robert de, 257, 277.
Winchelese, Wincheleise, Wynchelese, Wynchelse, John de, 155, 206, 213, 254.
Winchelsea [co. Sussex], 47.
Winchester, archdeacons of, 10, 20, 28, 29, 35, 51, 61, 63, 68, 79, 82, 90, 96, 98, 113, 114, 119, 120, 125, 135, 141–145, 154, 161, 178, 182, 187, 192, 202, 203, 213, 215, 220, 222, 224, 230, 231, 237, 241, 252, 259, 261, 268, 279, 311, 312, 319, 325, 333, 337, 344, 360, 384, 385, 402, 417, 555.
....., bishops of, 2, 10, 18, 19, 20, 43, 46, 51, 68, 75, 98–100, 127, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 154, 156, 169, 183, 184, 190, 191, 194, 197–200, 204, 206, 208–215, 218, 221, 225, 230–234, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 246, 247, 250, 251, 253, 256, 257, 263, 264, 266, 269, 270, 274, 275, 281–283, 286, 290, 291, 301, 313, 314, 325, 326, 328, 333, 335, 339, 341, 342, 344, 349, 351, 352, 355, 359, 360, 367, 371, 372, 378, 379, 381, 385, 387, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 400, 403, 405, 406, 409, 416, 418, 419, 422–429, 435, 438, 439, 441–443, 446, 447–449, 451–453, 455–457, 459, 460, 463, 464, 466–468, 470–473, 475–479, 481, 484, 486, 488, 491, 492, 494, 496–501, 510, 512, 513, 519, 520, 524–526, 530, 532, 535, 536, 540–542, 544–546, 556, 561, 564, 591.
....., Henry, bishop of, 285.
....., bishop, prior, and chapter of, 397.
....., cathedral church and cemetery of, 381.
....., chancellor of, 21.
....., official of, 400.
....., priors of, 51, 133, 231, 274, 276, 289, 325, 344, 355, 375, 378, 381, 387.
....., prior and chapter of, 171, 194.
....., prior and convent of, 286.
....., St. Swithin's, monk of, 293.
....., St. Cross, near, 3, 385.
....., church of Friars Minors at, 349.
....., Hyde, abbot and convent of. *See* Hyde.
....., abbess and convent of St. Mary's, 317.
....., canon of St. Mary's, 222, 276.
....., St. Mary's monastery, 99, 311.
....., nuns of St. Mary's, 160.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 381.
....., letter dated at, 63.
Winchester, Hugh, earl of, 453, 456, 457.
Winchurch, Wytecherche, Wyttecherche, John de, 371, 384, 523.
Windeshore, Ralph de, 121.
Windsor [co. Berks], letters dated at, 170, 441.
....., portionary in the chapel, 294.
Wingefeld, Roger de, 104, 116, 121.
Wingham, Wengham, Wengeham, Wingam [co. Kent], canons of, 28, 67, 69, 76, 88, 89, 100, 124, 146, 248, 253, 258, 275, 306, 330, 375, 407.
....., prebend of, 2, 234.
....., provost of, 4, 115.
Winn, 36.
Winnall, Villian [co. Hants], 45.
Winston [co. Durham], 91.
Winston, John de, 551.
Winstone, Wyneston [co. Gloucester], 391.
Winterbourn [co. Wilts], 61.
..... Abbots [co. Dorset], 247.
....., L. Mey of, 522.
Winton, Thomas de, 370.
Wintonia, Wynton, Adam de, 227, 293, 294.
....., John de, 325.
Wintrigton, Robert de, 158.
Winwik, 399.
Wirksworth [co. Derby], 274.
Wisbech [co. Cambridge], 179.

Wisbech, Wisebech, Wysebolhe, Nicholas de, 172, 423.
....., Peter de, 523.
....., Richard, son of Thomas of, 179.
Wischard, John, 301.
....., Thomas, 383.
Wiskwike. *See* Whitwick.
Wissenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wiston, Wistreston [co. Sussex], 41.
Wistow, Wystowe [co. York], prebend of, in York, 282.
Witbern. *See* Whitburn.
Witcherche, Vitcherche, Nicholas de, 22, 74.
Witchford, Wrthefford [co. Camb.], 39.
Witechirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Witham [co. Somerset], 549.
....., manor of, 155, 169.
....., monk of, 552.
Witherst, Agnes de, 206.
Witherstone, Witheston [co. Dorset], 86.
Withington, Witinton [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Hereford, 521.
Withycombe, Wydecombe [co. Somerset], 279.
Withyham, Wideham, Withyhamme, Wythihamme [co. Sussex], 284, 342, 344.
Witlefforde. *See* Whittlesford.
Witney, Wytenee [co. Oxford], 74.
Wittenham Abbots, or Little [co. Berks], 519.
....., West (Long) [co. Berks], 345, 393.
Wittering, Wytherin [co. Northants], 71.
Wittersham, Wyghtrycheham [co. Kent], 295.
Witton, East [co. York], 23.
Wivelescomb [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Wells, 374.
Wivelingham, W. le Palmer of, 528.
Wivil, Wivile, Wiville, Wyvill, Robert de, 261, 295, 308, 553.
..... Walter de, 359, 555.
Wivolingham. *See* Willingham.
Wlpec, Walter de, 74.
Wlwardenton. *See* Wolverton.
Woburn [co. Bedford], abbot of, 16.
Wocking, John de, 536.
Wodedalling. *See* Wood-Dalling.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Wordeford, John de, 277, 327, 398, 410.
....., Luke de, 167.
Wodehalle, Ralph, lord of, 310.
Wodeham, Milo de, 300.
Wodehausse. *See* Wodehouse.
Wodehorne. *See* Woodhorne.
Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodehausse, Wodhouse, John de, 180, 187.
....., Robert de, 225, 261, 273, 275, 315.
Wodelober, Wodelok, Richard, 99, 191.
Wodeloly, Richard, 6.
Woderane, Richard, 527.
Wodestock, Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeward, Adam, son of William, 301.
Wodhorne. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodhouse. *See* Wodehouse.
Woketon [co. Bucks], 34.
Wokindone, John de, 76.
Wokingdon, Bishop's [co. Essex], 76.
Wolferlow, Wolfreslowe [co. Hereford], 170.
Wolleghe, William, 401.
Wolloner. *See* Wooler.
Wolstanton, Wolfstanton, Walstanton [co. Stafford], 119, 169, 407, 517.
Wolverhampton [co. Stafford], 371.
....., canon of, 75, 92, 293, 323.
....., dean of, 23, 42.
....., prebend of St. Peter's, 39.
Wolverton, Wlwardenton [co. Hants], 76.
..... [co. Warwick], 143.
Womersley, Wilmersle, Wilmersley [co. York], 84, 122, 168.
Wonston, Wonsington, Wensington [co. Hants], 99, 381.
Wood-Dalling, Wadedalling, Wodedalling [co. Norfolk], 116, 122.
Woodford, Wadeford, Wodeford [co. Northants], 62, 287.
Woodglen. *See* Vodeglen.
Woodhorn, Wodhorne [co. Northumberland], 381.
Woodhorne, Wodehorne [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Chichester, 358.
Woodleigh, Wardleigh [co. Devon], 173.
Woodmancote [co. Sussex], 153.
Woodstock, Wodestock, Wodestoke, Edmund de, 176, 211, 278, 438, 445.
....., Margaret de, 278.
....., Thomas de, son of Edward I., 188.
Wooler, Wolloner [co. Northumb.], 34, 91.
Wootton, Worton, Woten, Weeton [co. Lincoln], 354.
..... [co. Warwick], 134.
..... [co. Wilts], 4.
..... Basset [co. Wilts], 203.
Worcester, archdeacons of, 94, 112, 120, 316, 373, 529, 556.
....., bishops of, 26, 31, 34, 37, 41, 52, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 71, 75, 93, 95, 102, 104, 111, 114, 115, 119–123, 133, 134, 137, 140, 147–149, 151–153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 167, 169–173, 176, 177, 180, 182, 211, 218, 246, 257, 260, 263, 264, 278, 280–282, 310, 314, 315, 317, 325, 326, 328, 344, 350, 355, 357, 368, 369, 381, 382, 390, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 409, 413, 414, 441, 452, 483, 486, 488, 490, 512, 513, 527, 540–543, 551, 553, 555.
....., bishop and chapter of, 136, 263, 336.
....., canon of, 53.
....., chapter of, 115.
....., monk of, 547, 549.
....., official of, 394, 529.
....., prior of, 487.
....., prior and chapter of, 34, 140, 441.

Worcester, sacristan of, 26.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 20.
....., citizen of, 392.
Wordeford. *See* Wodeford.
Worfield, Wortefelde [co. Salop], 4, 217.
Worfield, Roger de, 547, 549.
Worksop, Wirkesop, Wyrsop [co. Notts], prior of, 332, 376, 408.
Worldham, Worldem, Woldem [co. Hants], 30.
Wormlegh. *See* Wormsley.
Wormsley, Wormlegh [co. Hereford], prior of, 20.
Worplesdon, Werplesdone, Werplesdon [co. Surrey], 16, 58, 83.
Worstead. *See* Wrthstede.
Worston, William de, 373.
Wortefelde. *See* Worfield.
Worth, Worthe, Wrche, Robert de, 86, 187.
....., Robert de, 322, 325.
Wortham [co Suffolk], 527.
Worthe. *See* Worth.
Worting [co. Hants], 358.
Worton, Woten, Woton Basset. *See* Wootton.
Wottesden. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotton [co. Gloucester], 133, 157.
Woydeslade, Richard de, 321.
Wragby, Wraggeby, 331.
Wrastlingeworthe, John de, 37.
Wraxall, Wrcokeshale [co. Somerset], 331.
Wrche. *See* Worth.
Wrcokeshale. *See* Wraxall.
Wrcowardin. *See* Wrockwardine.
Wrgeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wridlington. *See* Ridlington.
Wrington, Ringeton [co. Somerset], 287.
..... Abbots [co. Somerset], 179.
Writhlington [co. Somerset], 246.
Wrockwardine, Wrcowardin (Rockwardine) [co. Salop], 410.
Wrotham [co. Kent], 123, 230.
Wrotham, John de, 199.
Wroughton, Elingdon, Elingden [co. Wilts], 10.
Wroxton [co. Oxford], prior of, 342, 371.
Wrthefford. *See* Witchford.
Wrthstede, Benedict de, 401.
Wryngton. *See* Wrington.
Wulton. *See* Alton.
Würzburg, Benedictine house of St. James, 75.
Wy, William de, 287.
Wyardi, Joan, 288.
....., John, 288.
Wyberton [co. Lincoln], 170.
Wychyngham, Hugh, 163.
Wycteney, Baldwin de, 144.
Wydecombe. *See* Withycombe.
Wydeloc, John de, 133.
Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wyghtrycheham. *See* Wittersham.
Wygornia. *See* Wigornia.
Wyk, Henry de, 63.
Wyke. *See* Wick.
Wykes, Vikes [co. Essex], 68.
Wykingeston, William de, 306.
Wykwan, Nicholas, 391.
Wyle, Wylle, Henry de la, 214.
....., Nicholas de la, 214, 229, 235, 330.
Wylebard, John, 382.
Wylle. *See* Wyle.
Wylleford, Gervase de, 376.
Wyllesberghe. *See* Willesborough.
Wyloughby, Hugh de, 517.
Wylugby. *See* Willoughby.
Wymondham [co. Leicester], 184.
Wynam, Walter, 482.
Wynceby, Thomas de, 342.
Wynchcoumbe. *See* Winchcoumbe.
Wynchelese, Wynchelse. *See* Winchelese.
Wyncle, Richard de, 580.
Wyneston. *See* Winstone.
Wynneferthing, Robert de, 361.
Wynton. *See* Wintonia.
Wypstede. *See* Whepstead.
Wyrinthorp, Richard, son of Robert de, 367.
Wyrsop. *See* Worksop.
Wysebolhe. *See* Wisbech.
Wyselsome, William de, 531.
Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wyssent, Oliver de, 84.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wyteby. *See* Whitby.
Wytecherche. *See* Winchurch.
Wytefeld, Joan de, 99.
Wytenee. *See* Witney.
Wyteneye, Baldwin de, 280.
Wyterol, Nicholas de, 255.
Wytherin. *See* Whittering.
Wythewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Wythihamme. *See* Withyham.
Wythington, Wythincton, William de, 68, 89.
Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wyttecherche. *See* Winchurch.
Wyvelingham. *See* Willingham.
Wyvill. *See* Wivil.

Y.

Yakelee, Yakesley. *See* Yaxley.
Yarborough, Yrdeburghe [co. Lincoln], 81.
Yarlington [co. Somerset], 89, 305.
Yarm, Erjum on Teys [co. York], 65.
Yarmouth [co. Norfolk], 251, 367, 547
..... [Isle of Wight], 276.

Yarwell, William de, 307.
Yarwellis, Yarwell, Yarwelle, Yerwellis, Gilbert de, 247, 249, 252.
....., Thomas de, 272.
....., Walter de, 247, 252, 281.
Yatton [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Wells, 267, 272, 286, 306.
Yaxham [co. Norfolk], 51.
Yaxley, Yakelee, Yakesley [co. Hunt], 17, 22, 183, 253, 376, 520, 524, 534.
Yelvertoft [co. Northants], 71.
Yens (? Jervaulx), abbot of, 157.
Yernesethele, Yernessetele, Richard de, 309, 329.
Yerwellis. *See* Yarwellis.
Yester, Bothanes [co. Haddington], 10.
Yhohill. *See* Youghal.
York, archbishops of, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 15–17, 19, 21, 23–25, 27–30, 32, 38, 43, 45, 48, 49, 52–54, 58, 73, 78, 83, 84, 93, 95, 102, 107, 115, 122, 126, 135, 143, 157, 164–168, 174–176, 179, 180, 185–187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 203, 207, 210, 211, 219, 225, 231, 234, 235, 240, 242, 245, 249–252, 254, 257, 268, 271, 274, 287, 306, 309, 310, 320, 321, 329, 333, 348, 350, 366–368, 380, 381, 389, 390, 403, 405, 414, 418, 422, 426, 430, 432, 433, 435, 437, 440, 445, 446, 448, 450, 453, 456, 459, 470, 477–479, 487, 488, 490, 491, 495, 496, 499, 501, 504, 512, 513, 515, 516, 522, 523, 526, 528, 533, 534, 536, 537, 542, 544, 550, 558, 561, 580.
....., archbishop and chapter of, 13.
....., archdeacons of, 13, 58, 109, 119, 213, 234, 250, 531.
....., archdeacon of East Riding, 60, 109, 219, 235, 520, 529.
....., canons of, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11–15, 19, 28, 29, 36–40, 49, 53, 54, 58, 66, 68, 72–75, 79, 80, 83, 86, 102, 107, 109, 110, 113, 115, 122, 124, 125, 134, 135, 141, 143–146, 151, 157, 159, 165–167, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183–185, 187, 188, 196, 200, 201, 204, 208, 210, 216, 219, 220, 222, 224, 232, 237–239, 244, 247–249, 252, 253, 259–261, 263, 266, 268–270, 273–275, 277, 278, 281, 282, 286, 290–294, 297, 299, 301, 305–307, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 319, 322, 326, 328, 330–335, 338, 340, 341, 343–347, 349, 355, 356, 358–365, 368, 371, 373, 376, 377, 387, 388, 390, 394, 397–402, 404, 406–408, 410, 491, 500, 516–518, 520, 524, 525, 529–531, 533, 534, 544, 558.
....., chancellors of, 3, 28, 137, 143, 157–159, 162, 165, 166, 173, 174, 276, 333.
....., chapter of, 38, 78, 168, 257.
....., deans of, 3, 95, 109, 110, 122, 140, 144, 156, 158, 159, 161, 168, 179, 180, 183, 185, 210, 243, 244, 253, 309, 322, 333, 366, 378, 387, 388, 390, 397, 406–408, 547, 549, 578.
....., dean and chapter of, 8, 227, 268, 536, 541, 561.
York, subdeans of, 87, 114, 176, 270, 294 311, 359, 491.
....., treasurers of, 28, 41, 62, 73, 133, 135, 244, 316, 329, 344, 379, 400, 516, 518, 519, 530.
....., treasurership of, 558.
....., vicar choral of, 408.
....., prebend of Dunington in, 76.
....., prebend of Newbald in, 175.
....., prebend of, 48, 97, 103, 168, 327.
....., official of, 265, 310, 320, 321.
....., precentor of, 8, 171, 172, 176, 235, 334.
....., prior of St. Andrew's, 359.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 363, 388.
....., prior and convent of Holy Trinity, 173.
....., St. Leonard's Hospital, 12, 52.
..... abbots of St. Mary's, 3, 40, 65, 134, 135, 144, 159, 166, 198, 207, 212, 218, 234, 235, 237, 247, 264, 266, 274, 326, 329, 330, 359, 362, 373, 375, 385, 387, 398, 516, 531, 532, 534, 549.
..... abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 56, 73, 163, 193, 202, 220, 297, 300, 333, 358, 365, 366, 377, 390, 408, 519, 525, 555.
....., prior of St. Mary's, 40.
....., canon of St. Mary and the Angels, 76, 90.
....., chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, 4, 257, 516.
....., diocese of, 568.
Youghal, Yoghel, Yothel, Yhohill, Cogswell, Qogquel [co. Cork], 12, 84, 95, 113, 228.
Ypeçug, diocese of Norwich, [? Ipswich], 256.
Yporegia, Yporeia, Iporagia. *See* Solerio.
Yrdeburghe. *See* Yarborough.
Ypres, 580.
Ysarni, Roger, 384.
Yslep. *See* Islip.
Yspania. *See* Ispania.
Yssewode, William de, 153.
Ystrad, Straddewy, St. Michael's [co. Cardigan], 109, 116.
Yung. *See* Ivinghoe.

Z.

Zanardi, Corrad, 452.
Zannetis, Zennetis, Ubertinus de, 372, 543.
Zouch, Zouche, Souch, John la, 345.
....., Roger la, 345.
....., William la, 276, 292–294, 305, 376 415, 438, 520, 524, 534, 547, 549, 550, 578.
Zouche Mortimer, William la, 394.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A.

Affinity, spiritual, 206, 207.
Agni, golden, 485.
Altar cloths, 417.
Annates, 480.
Apostates, 549, 550.
Arms of France and England, 579.
Augustinian friars in England, 147, 200, 202, 311.
....., sisters, 207.

B.

Benedictine order, 379, 515.
Benefices, void, fruits of, 127, 414, 422, 425, 442, 447, 451, 453, 454, 480, 485, 489, 502, 504–8, 510, 513, 514, 560, 563, 590.
Bible, lectures on the, 112.
Boni homines, of Ashridge, 43.
Book sent to the pope, 417.
Brigands, 578.
Burial of parts of a corpse in divers places, 161, 235.

C.

Cambridge, faculties at, 172, 308, 495.
Canonization, 199.
Canons nominated by queen Isabella, 45.
Canterbury and York, disputes between, 166.
Cardinals, benefices of, in England, 469, 509, 538.
....., college of, 306.
Carmelites, 150, 175, 190, 202, 243, 309.
Carthusians, 205.
Cess, yearly, 117, 126, 128, 140, 384, 417, 421, 426, 429, 430, 433, 434, 439, 444, 472, 476, 477, 480, 485, 493, 495, 506–508, 559, 560.
....., due from England, 128.
....., due for England and Ireland, 140, 296.
Chapels, Royal, exemptions granted to, 433.
Church plate, 219.
Churchscot, 63.
Cistercian abbots in England, 19.
....., order, 58.
Cistercians, 129, 348, 366, 541.
Cloth, 452, 506, 507.
Cloyne and Cork, union of the sees, 260.
Cluny, order of, in England, 235, 450.
Cope, 511.
Cork and Cloyne, union of the sees, 260.
Coronation, 291.
Cross, archiepiscopal, 477.
Crusaders, Crusades, 12, 170, 369, 523, 560.

D.

Decretals, 472.
Durham and York, question between, 17.

E.

Ecclesiastical grievances, 538.
....., liberties, 435.
England, climate of, 484.
English and Scots, peace between, 30.
Ensennia, 229.
Exchequer, chancellor of the, 4.

F.

Fife, the English army in, 91.
First Fruits, 127, 447.
Florin, value of, 480, 502, 504, 509, 513–515, 560, 572, 573, 590.
Football, 214.
Forgeries, 101, 106, 130, 246, 254, 255, 263, 350, 564.
France and England, relations between, 94, 243, 454, 455, 458, 462–464, 466–474, 479, 493, 499, 537–539, 561–590.

Friars Minors, 366, 380, 420, 421, 440, 453, 485, 489, 492, 493, 496, 497, 503, 511, 515, 536.
....., in England, 107.
....., in England and Ireland, 183.
....., in Ireland, 171, 245, 348.
....., at Oxford, 55, 111.
....., at Roxburgh, 201, 236.
....., at Winchester, church of, 349.
....., wardenship of Worcester, 345.
Friars Preachers, 199, 206, 217, 243, 379, 423, 426–428, 436, 511, 530.
....., in England, 107, 136, 207, 253.
....., in England and Ireland, 183.
....., in Ireland, 139, 160, 171.
....., in Lincoln, 320.
....., at Norwich, 162.
....., at Oxford, 111, 112, 167, 199.
....., prior of, in the diocese of Exeter, 297.

H.

Heretics in Italy, 465, 479, 483, 494, 495.
Holy Land legacies, 485, 506-508, 563.
....., pilgrimage to, 40, 57, 84, 94.
....., recovery of the, 43.
....., subsidy, 126, 132, 134, 190, 195, 196, 206, 225, 382, 417, 420, 427, 432, 434, 474, 486, 488.
....., tenths, 65, 118, 138, 139, 190. 442, 443, 451, 534.
....., tenth, in Scotland, 32.
Holy Sepulchre, the, 239, 244, 318.
Homage for the realms of England and Ireland due to Roman Church, 128.
Hospitallers, 15, 33, 43, 95, 131, 164, 191, 198, 204, 205, 227, 369, 424, 446, 448, 449, 484, 488, 492, 519.

I.

Illegitimacy, 1–3, 9–11, 14–16, 26, 27, 29, 65, 72, 82, 91, 92, 99–101, 105, 110, 111, 114, 117, 119, 121, 131, 133, 155, 161, 162, 169, 170, 176, 193, 239, 241, 247–249, 252, 254, 262, 263, 269, 272, 274, 280, 282, 283, 287, 290, 291, 294, 298, 303, 306, 312, 318, 326, 355, 357, 382, 392, 393, 409, 522, 523, 526, 527, 529, 531–533, 535, 536, 539, 543, 544.
Indulgence. *See* Penance, relaxation of.
Infidels, fund against, 230, 241.
Inquisitors, 59, 82.
Ireland, cess due from, 128.
....., donation of, 440.
....., papal tenth in, 78.
....., reformation of, 500.
Irish people, 435,436, 440.
....., how to govern them, 500.
....., and English, relations between, 257, 416, 435.
....., ..., wars between, 196.
Italy, heretics in, 465, 473, 478, 479, 483, 494, 495.

J.

Jerusalem. *See* Pilgrimages; Holy Sepulchre.
Justiciary, the king's, 197.

L.

Legates, procurations to, 131.
Loans, 16, 25, 57, 65, 70, 82, 94, 96, 109, 118, 119, 121, 150, 187, 192, 209, 220, 222, 238, 239, 272, 285, 394.
London, council of, 435.
Lyons, council of, 11, 13, 40, 434.
....., election of John XXII. at, 126.

M.

Magic, 461.
Marriage cases and dispensations, 30, 32, 99, 108, 116, 130, 134, 137, 139, 168, 184, 186, 193, 201, 203, 206, 207, 209, 217, 224, 229, 231, 235, 241, 246, 252, 257, 260, 266, 283, 296, 299, 302, 341, 349, 352, 367, 368, 380, 398, 403, 413, 433, 494, 515, 520, 527, 528, 530, 536, 539, 541–549, 552, 553, 555.
....., clandestine, 274, 556.
Miracles, 256.
Money, collected for the papal *camera*, 501 502, 504, 505–508, 513–515.

N.

Nuncios, faculties to, 31, 104–108, 537–540.

O.

Oath of fealty of the archbishop of Canterbury, 120.
Ottobon, cardinal, constitutions of, 189.
Oxford, faculty of theology at, 111.

P.

Palatine, count. *See* Lavania.
Pallium, the, 5, 8, 10, 13, 26, 83, 109, 120, 165, 167, 243, 250, 259, 316, 411.
Penance, order of, friars of the Sack, 20, 162, 434.
....., relaxation of, 9, 17, 31, 44, 55, 105, 109, 115, 121, 131, 142, 170, 196, 199, 261, 279, 290, 292, 536, 538.

Penitentiary, papal, 77.
Peter's Pence, 117, 118, 126, 127, 132, 422, 426, 430, 433–435, 437, 443, 451, 452, 472, 480, 484, 486, 490, 502, 506–508, 559, 560, 563, 590.
Pilgrimages, 129, 278, 979, 318, 381, 382, 474, 494, 531, 539, 546.
Piracy, 449, 450, 452.
Pluralities, constitution touching, 474.
Precious stone, a, 486.
Procurations, 422, 440, 441, 451, 453.
Psalms, apostils on the, 461.
Pyx, the, 212.

R.

Rome, pilgrimage to. *See* Pilgrimages.

S.

Sack, friars of the. *See* Penance.
Santiago de Compostella. *See* Pilgrimages.
Saracens, 55, 345, 589.
Scotland, border wars, 188.
....., first fruits of void benefices in, 489, 490.
....., nuncios in, 304, 310.
....., under an interdict, 296.
....., and England, rebellion in, 434, 435.
....., ..., relations between, 127, 129, 130, 138, 191, 199, 239, 289, 427, 428, 432, 457, 510–512, 558–560.
....., ..., truce between, 127, 417, 418, 419, 420, 429.
Scotland and England, wars between, 245 270, 273, 381, 450.
Scots invasions of England, 184, 185, 187, 192, 203, 231, 322.
" Sentences," the, 111, 112, 495.
Siena, merchants of, 32.
Simony, 114.

T.

Templars, 48, 59, 64, 78, 82, 95, 132, 183, 198, 424, 446, 438, 492.
Tenth of church revenues, 16, 126, 138, 185, 190, 191, 223, 369, 414, 416, 425, 433, 434, 441, 442, 449, 469, 477, 486, 494–496, 502, 504–510, 513–515, 560, 563, 568, 590.
Tenth, six years', 78.

U.

Unction, coronation, 436.

V.

Valuation of benefices in the province of York, 509.
Vows, 97, 105, 129, 196, 258, 279, 451, 474, 494, 531, 539, 544.
Vienne, council of, 49, 78, 87, 95, 104, 118, 132, 138, 139, 170, 416, 435, 446.

W.

Wills, licences to make, 46, 97, 102, 106, 176, 190, 380, 411, 562.
Witnesses, twelve, 434.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.